

ANCESTRY  
OF  
HARLAN WALKER JENKS  
BY  
WILLIAM B. BROWNE







Alb. V. H. Dawson

Jenks Family of America







## Jenks Family of America













Jenks

A GRANT OF ARMS 1582 TO GEORGE JENKS OF SHROPSHIRE.  
DESCRIBED AS

ARGENT 3 BOARS HEADS COUPED SABLE  
A CHIEF INDENTED OF THE SECOND.

CONFIRMED IN 1582 AND A CREST THEN GRANTED.

"HE BEARETH ARGENT, THREE BOARS HEADS COUPED, SABLE,  
A CHIEF SABLE INDENTED. CREST A LION RAMPANT,  
REGARDANT, OR, HOLDING DEFIANTLY A BOARS HEAD IN  
HIS PAWS, SABLE."

COLOR PLAN: GOLD SCROLL ON OUTER EDGE OF SHEILD,  
TOP FIELD ROYAL PURPLE, LOWER FIELD WHITE,

BOARS HEADS BLACK.

GREAT LION GOLD, BOARS HEAD BLACK, BAR UNDER CREST  
GOLD AND ROYAL PURPLE.

GENEALOGY  
OF THE  
**Jenks Family**  
OF AMERICA

*Compiled by*  
WILLIAM B. BROWNE



Compiled and published by WILLIAM B. BROWNE  
under the terms of the will of  
HARLAN W. JENKS, deceased

*Printed by*

RUMFORD PRESS

CONCORD, NEW HAMPSHIRE

1952

*To the Memory of*  
**HARLAN WALKER JENKS**

May 2, 1880

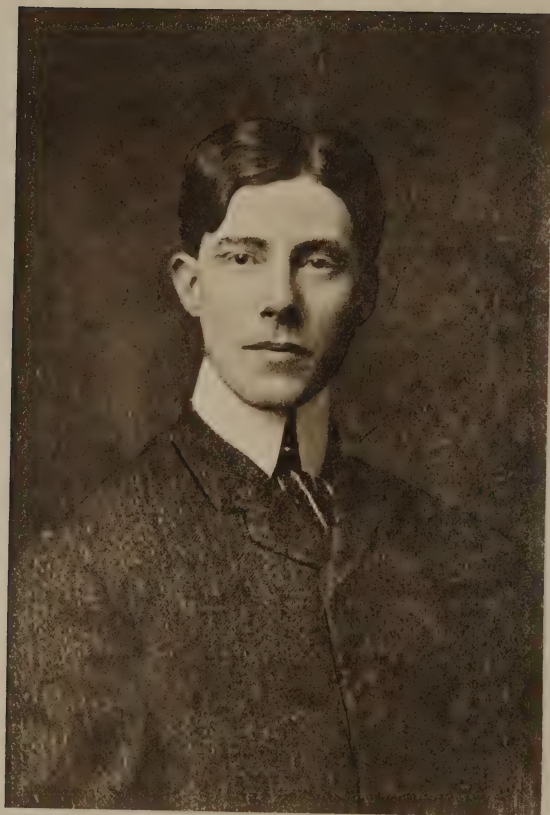
November 22, 1942

*Whose great desire was that a record of his family  
traditions and achievements should be pre-  
served and who provided for their  
compilation and publication*









*Harlan Walker Jenks*



## HARLAN W. JENKS

Born May 2, 1880, in Du Quoin, Illinois.

Worked as a stenographer in Cleveland, Ohio in 1904 and in Oberlin, Ohio in 1905.

Went to California in October, 1905, and worked as a stenographer in San Jose and Agnew in 1906 and 1907.

Worked as a Remington-Wahl operator and typewriter at the Bureau of Census in 1908 (Note: Civil service advised this was probably a temporary appointment in a California branch office).

In January, 1911, received a temporary appointment in Washington with the Census Bureau.

On March 1, 1912, received an appointment with the Interstate Commerce Commission where he was employed until August 24, 1917, when he transferred to the Treasury Department and from there on July 1, 1921, he transferred to the General Accounting Office.

He left Federal service June 30, 1926.

He was a graduate of a business college at Oberlin, Ohio and State Normal School in San Jose.

He had been principal of a public school in Bradley, California. In his later years was engaged in general research in Washington, D. C., in Census and other governmental bureaus.

He died November 22, 1942, in Washington, D. C. and is buried in Anna, Illinois.



## Foreword

IT IS MOST UNFORTUNATE that the material collected during a period of years by the late Harlan Walker Jenks of Washington D. C., with a view to the publication of the family genealogy, was not found after his death. Correspondence and research have undoubtedly succeeded in reclaiming the greater portion of it, but in spite of such efforts it may well be that items of interest which should have found a place in this work were not again brought to light. Contributors of such items may no longer be living or if living may have been unaware of the loss of information they had furnished.

It was the wish of Mr. Jenks as expressed in his last will and testament that his estate should provide for the publication of the family records, which had been his object, and that the writer should complete the work which he had begun as arranged by contract. The trust was accepted and has been faithfully executed with whatever ability and resources could be summoned to the task. Grateful acknowledgment must be made to Mrs. Marianna Cooke of Milford, Mass. who placed at our disposal the compilations of her cousin Mr. Nelson Jenks of Woonsocket, R. I. which, greatly amplified, has been incorporated in this work. Mr. Jenks had worked for years upon a compilation of family records, had been in communication with Mr. Harlan Jenks, and was in possession of copies of a portion of the lost material. An account of Mr. Jenks will be found later in these pages.

In the compilation of this record we have met with the usual difficulties encountered by workers in this field, contradictory records, inaccurate copies of cemetery in-



## THE JENKS FAMILY OF AMERICA

scriptions, unwillingness to answer letters of inquiry, and confusion in names such as the use of a middle name in place of the baptismal first name. It is a well known fact that town and church records, cemetery inscriptions and the Bible recordings, seldom agree. The Bible record has been accepted as presumably correct. The family name has been variously spelled as Jenckes, Jenks, Jinks, Jencks, Jenkes etc. According to Prof. Albert E. Jenks, and general use of correspondents, the form Jenks is the one generally in use throughout our country and for simplification in arrangement and indexing this form has been adopted here.

It was generally assumed that the Massachusetts family is the only one of the name in America. It is certain, however, that there was a fairly numerous family of the name in Pennsylvania and in recent records of certain families in Rhode Island, a British birthplace has been claimed.

## JOSEPH JENKS

**I**N PREPARING this sketch of Joseph Jenks we have used all possible recorded facts found in our Archives. We have also used such tradition as has been accepted as true by competent researchers and this the reader must use his own judgment in accepting. There is usually some truth in a tradition if one may remove the accretions added through the years and sift the wheat from the chaff. This analysis does not pretend to be beyond criticism and correction.

It is impossible to record with any degree of accuracy the early history of America's oldest families. We must go back in time three hundred years to the days when even vital statistics were frequently unrecorded. Life was a ceaseless struggle to maintain itself in a hostile en-

## FOREWORD

vironment and strength and ingenuity were taxed to the utmost to provide the most common daily needs. It was a rare foresight indeed that took thought of the future and recorded what generations to come might read.

In the meantime, family love and tradition pertaining to those early days have descended from generation to generation. While they may present a fairly truthful picture, they cannot naturally be accorded the authenticity and accuracy that only recorded facts can bestow.

The history of the Jenks family in America begins about the year 1643 with the arrival in the Massachusetts Bay Colony of Joseph Jenks, a widower of middle age. His young son Joseph, born 1632, is said to have been left with his mother's people in England but in the year 1647 he was certainly associated with his father and learning the rudiments of the iron industry which had brought his father to the New World. Some traditions say there was another son who removed to the Southern States but no evidence has been found to support it.

Like many early family names, this one has had several spellings in early records, and sometimes different spellings on the same document. In this work we have adopted that most generally used for the sake of uniformity. The name Jenks is said to be of Welsh origin and there is a pedigree, based upon tradition and ancient Welsh records and manuscripts, which traces the family descent through a long line of Welsh royalty.

It seems a well established tradition that Joseph Jenks came from Hammersmith, a suburb of London (which name was sometimes used for the new settlement in America). Hounslow and Colnbrook are also mentioned as associated with him but there appears no record of it. These towns are near London a few miles westerly from Hammersmith.

An affidavit gives the year of his birth as 1602. The first recorded fact of this progenitor of the many thousands who descend from him in America is noted by Prof.

## THE JENKS FAMILY OF AMERICA

Albert E. Jenks of Mound, Minn., one of the advisory board in the compilation of this work, in an article entitled "The British Wife of Joseph Jenks" published in 1947 in the Magazine "Rhode Island History." A search of over a century to trace the identity of the first wife of Joseph Jenks had proved fruitless until Prof. Jenks, acting upon a suggestion of Mr. Harlan Jenks of Washington, found among the "Genealogical Gleanings in England" of Charles E. Banks in his manuscript collection of the old English Records in the Rare Books room of the Library of Congress an entry in long hand "All Hallows, London Wall" Joseph Jenks ——— Mary Tervoye 30 Sept 1630.

Further search for parish records which might conceivably throw light on the name Tervoye which appeared to be of unrecognizable origin resulted in the discovery of fifty-three reprints of "The Registers of Christenings, Marriages and Burials of the Parish of All Hallows, London Wall within the city of London from the year of our Lord 1559-1675" in which was recorded the marriage of Joseph Jenks and Mary Tervyn on the 30th of September 1630.

The name Tervyn, like that of Jenks, is Welsh in origin and has also taken various forms, the last syllable appearing as "wyn" or "vyn", or even "Wayne". The little that is known of Mary Tervyn has been gleaned from the records that revealed her name. She was the second of six daughters born to James and Margery Tervyn who for a generation at least had resided in the All Hallows, London Wall Parish. There were also three sons, of whom John alone survived. There is record of the burial of a family servant. Mary's baptism took place March 26, 1611, and she was buried May 14, 1643. It appears that she was married in her twentieth year and died at the age of thirty-two.

Joseph Jenks remarried in Massachusetts and had by this second wife Elizabeth, whose maiden name is un-





9. 6. 1904  
 2. 2. 1904  
 9. 3. 1904  
 14. 4. 1904

*All Hallows on the Wall Church*

This photograph was taken before World War II, which unfortunately damaged the interview that only a shell remains. The records, however, were preserved, and a photostatic copy recording the marriage of Joseph Forks on the thirtieth of September 1639 is reproduced below the picture.



## FOREWORD

known, at least two daughters and three sons. It seems evident that the chief line of descent has been from the first wife and her son Joseph.

In the late 1620's bog iron ore was discovered in the swamp meadows bordering Saugus River, near the city of Lynn. Such a discovery was naturally of the greatest importance as a means of supplying the iron implements and utensils so vitally needed in the new settlements. Plans to exploit the ore were immediately formed until in 1641 John Winthrop Jr., then in London, requested Capt. Bridges to bring to him by the next ship samples of the ore for assaying to determine its value. It was found to be of excellent quality and of such good promise that a dozen men including a minister and two tailors were persuaded to subscribe a total of 100 £ to form "The Company of the Undertakers of the Iron Works" to establish a foundry beside Saugus River. A year or two later Capt. Bridges and Winthrop arrived with a working force of twenty Scotch prisoners taken at Edgehill, indentured by Cromwell for five years, and valued at 20 £ a head. With them came some half dozen skilled iron workers from Hammersmith with their leader, Joseph Jenks.

Records show that Jenks was unwilling to sever all his connections in England and accept the sacrifices involved but had been persuaded by repeated urgings of the Governor of the Massachusetts Bay Colony and the underwriters of the enterprise. He was a master mechanic possessed of considerable inventive genius, qualities to render him invaluable to the new colony. Upon arriving in the Colony the first move was to obtain the support of the General Court of Massachusetts. This was secured and on March 7, 1643, the company was granted the exclusive privilege of making iron within the colony for twenty-one years provided that they were able at the end of ten years to supply the neighborhood's needs. Their charter authorized them the use of any of six locations, each three miles square, on condition



## THE JENKS FAMILY OF AMERICA

that within ten years a blast furnace be established for reduction of the ore and a forge for further refining and fashioning the product.

It is related that members of the company were exempted from all public charges and taxation, from military duties and watching for Indians. They were even excused from attending church in Lynn provided religious services were held each Sabbath at the works. Thus was established the first successful iron works in the New World, a previous attempt by a Virginia Company having soon ended with their massacre by the Indians.

The site selected for the new enterprise was on the property of Thomas Hudson. It lay on the west bank of the river and was dotted with a chain of small lakes abounding in bog ore. Under the patronage of young Winthrop, Joseph Jenks laid out the plan for the works, designed the plan for the now historic Tudor house for the occupancy of Richard Leader, the iron master coming from England, and directed the construction of the stone stack, bellows, dam and network of canals for transportation of the ore. Quarters were found two miles away for the Scottish prisoners who were brought each morning by ox cart to the works. The home of Joseph Jenks was a mile distant. Construction of homes for the directors of the works was soon under way and the little village was established now known as Saugus but then named Hammersmith after their native town in England. The hearth and forge could be operated only in the summer and fall months when water power was available.

In the winter the workmen were employed in making repairs and improvements in the works or sent into the woods to cut timber for charcoal. Yet an order of the Massachusetts General Court in 1645 shows that the foundry had "some tons of iron ore cast and some others in readiness for the forge." Three years later Winthrop wrote that the furnace was producing from seven to eight tons a week "as good as Spanish" and in 1649 Obadiah

## FOREWORD

Turner, one of the pioneers of Lynn, wrote after a visit to the works "the setting up of a forge here which was done some six years ago is a mighty help to us that want iron works sometimes. They do make here all kinds of affairs wanted by our farmers such as chains, plow irons, scythes, bolts and the like."

Records do not reveal the exact date on which iron was first drawn from the Saugus furnace but it was probably late in 1644. A story which seems to be well substantiated relates that after considerable deliberation it was decided that the first product should be something needed by the people, and that Joseph Jenks, perhaps their most skillful workman, was commissioned to make a cooking pot. The pot, known as the Saugus Pot, is still in existence. For two centuries and a half it was in the possession of the descendants of Thomas Hudson, original owner of the property. In 1892 it was presented to the City of Lynn by John E. Hudson of Boston and now hangs in a glass case near the entrance to the reading room of the Public Library. It is a small pot weighing a little less than three pounds and holding about a quart. The tablet describes it as the first iron casting made in America.

The needs of the new Colony provided abundant stimulus for the inventive genius of Joseph Jenks and he is said to have introduced the idea of protection for the manufacture of improvements as granted by Parliament in 1625. In the year 1646 he applied for such protection and procured what is considered to be the first patent granted in this country known as "Jenks Monopolye." In May of that year he had petitioned the Court "for liberty to make experience of his abillitys and inventions for ye making of engines for mills to goe by water for the more speedy dispatch of worke than formerly and mills for ye making of sithes other edged tools with a new invented saw mill that things may be afforded cheaper than formerly and that for fourteen years without disturbance by any others setting up the like inventions

## THE JENKS FAMILY OF AMERICA

that so his study and costs may not be in vayne or lost this petition was granted so as power is still left to restrayne ye exportation of such manufactures, and to moderate ye prizes thereof if occasion so require."

The response of the Court to this petition was as follows: "The Court considering the necessity of raising such manufactures of engines, of mills to go by water for speedy dispatch of much worke for few hands and being sufficiently informed of ye ability of ye petitioner to perform such works, grant his petition that no other person shall set up or use any such new invention for fourteen years without ye license of him ye said Joseph Jenks so far as concerns any such new inventions and so it shall be always in ye Pow'r of this Corte to restraine ye exportation of such manufactures and ye prize of them, to moderation if occasion so require."

A year later in 1647 Joseph Jenks perfected and patented a new type of water wheel and in that same year purchased from Richard Leader the privileges of building a forge at the Lynn Iron Works. In 1656 is recorded a deed from Joseph Armitage to Joseph Jenks Senior of Hammersmith, his heirs and executors, "all my right and title of the Company of Undertakers of Ironworks." The name Joseph Jenks appears frequently in the records of his time testifying to his genius for invention and his ability to serve the needs of the growing colony. In 1654 the selectmen of Salem were given the power and liberty to agree with Joseph Jenks for engines to carry water in case of fire, if they "see cause so to do." Thus the first fire engine used in the New World is attributed to his invention. In 1656 the General Court issued an order that "Joseph Jenks Senior and his assigns only shall have the liberty granted to them to make that engine the said Jenks hath proposed to this Court for the more speedy cutting of grass for seven years, that no inhabitant or other person within this jurisdiction during that time shall make or use ye kind of en-



Petition of Joseph Jenkes and Grant of the First Patent in America, for an invention of Apparatus: May 10, 1646, O. S.

The endorsement at the bottom of the Petition by Gov. Winthrop, representing the Magistrates, and Edward Rawson, representing the Deputies, constituted the Grant, or original official record of the action taken by the two houses of the General Court in response to the Petition.

1 PACB1111.P1

TRANSLATIONS

The burial position  
of Joseph Jacob

'TRANSLATION']  
The humble petition  
of Joseph Jenkes

To the Honrd Governor with the rest of the  
Magistrates and Deputies now  
Assembled at the Generall Court  
in Boston the 10th of 3<sup>d</sup> mth  
1646

[illegible]

Humbly sheweth vnto this honored Court that whereas the Lord hath bene pleased to giue mee knowledge in Making, and erecting of Engines of Mills to goe by water for the speedy dispatch of much worke with few mens labour in litle tyme my desire is to Improue this Talent for the publike good and benefit and Service of this Country; to which end my Intention and purpose is (if God permitt) to Build a Mill for making of Sithes; and alsoe a new Invented Saw Mill, and diuers other Engines for making of diuers sorts of edge tooles; whereby the Country may haue such necessaries in short tyme at farre cheaper Rates then now they can. Now yor petitioner doth humbly beseech this Honoured Court that yor would please to Grant mee this priuiledge; and to order that noe other person shall sett up or vse any such new Invention or trade for the space of fowertee yeeres without my licence; which hath bene the vnuall priuiledge and liberty Granted by the high Court of Parlayment in England to men that doe first sett vpon workes of this nature; leaft after that yor petitioner haue expended his estate, study, and labour, and haue brought things to perfection. Another when hee seeth it, the like; and see J loofe the benefit of that I haue studied for many yeeres before; which will tend to my Great damadge for my vther vndoing; But if this Honrd Court shall please to order it aboute; yor petitioner shall be Incorporated forthwith to see to the worke and shall haue a lease vnder to pray —

The Magistrates confiding the necessity of raising such manufactures as are mentioned in the Pet: & being sufficiently informed of the ability of the Petitioner to perform such works: doe conceive it fit (with relation to the Deputies concurrence herein) that his Petition be granted, so far as concerns any such new Inventions: & as to as thalbe allowable in the power of this Court to refreyn the exportation of such manufactures & the prizes of them to moderation if occasion so require.

Jo: Winthrop: Govr      Confented to by ye Deputs  
Edward Rawson.

[illegible]





## FOREWORD

gine without license first obtayned from ye said Jenks or the penalty of five pounds for every such engine so made or used as aforesaid to be recovered at any Court in this jurisdiction by the sd Joseph Jenks, Seniour." This improved scythe was a long and narrow blade stiffened by a ridge along the back with a snath bent from the hitherto straight form into the present double curve.

A careful search of the Archives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and of the division of Numismatics of the Smithsonian Institute of Washington, provides no confirmation for the belief generally held by the descendants of Joseph Jenks that he made the dies for the Pine Tree Shilling minted in the year 1652 and for a period of about thirty years thereafter. We know that the Shilling was minted by John Hull of Boston in his mint house on his own property, and that he received a percentage of the minted coins for himself. There is usually some basis for a well established tradition, altho in this case the story does not appear until fairly recent times. The story is recognized by the *Encyclopedia Americana*, the *Dictionary of American Biography* and other authorities, though on what evidence is not clear.

The only recorded connection of Joseph Jenks with the matter of coinage appears in the records of the General Court of Massachusetts at its session held May 15, 1672. It was decided that "In ans to the humble proposal of Joseph Jenks, Sen. for ye making of money etc the Court judgeth to meet not to grant his request."

Letters concerning this tradition will be found in the appendix. This seems to be a matter where the question of authenticity rests upon credible tradition, and of that there is no lack.

Nothing is known of the later years of Joseph Jenks. His death is recorded in March 1683 at the age of eighty-one. The industry in the establishment of which he played so important a part, did not long survive him. In 1671 complaints were made about the smoke and fumes

## THE JENKS FAMILY OF AMERICA

of the furnace and the flooding of valuable meadow lands and the flood gates were cut. The work finally ceased in 1688. Broadhearth, the historic Tudor house which was the home of Richard Leader, still stands and was restored by Wallace Nutting. The unusual overhang of the second story, the huge chimneys, heavy beams and wide floor boards make it one of the most interesting relics of our early history. The First Iron Works Association was formed to prevent the removal of the building to Greenfield Village.

It was opened to visitors in 1947 and plans for the complete restoration of the iron works site are progressing. The foundations of the original blast furnace have been uncovered. Mr. Charles Rufus Harte of New Haven, who has made a study of the development of the iron industry in New England, has carefully surveyed the property and plans for rebuilding the forge, mill and water wheel as well as the dam are in preparation.

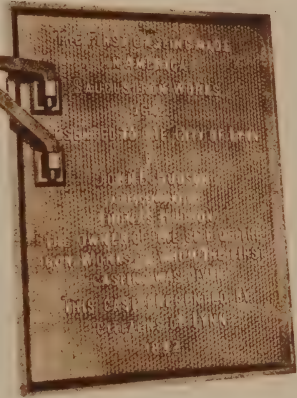
OLD IRON WORKS HOUSE, SAUGUS, MASSACHUSETTS



*The first iron foundry in America was built in 1643 by Joseph Jenks in Lynn, Mass.*



*The first casting was an iron kettle.*



*The home of Nathaniel Jenks, son of Joseph Jenks, Jr.*





IN THE PREPARATION of this work we have been fortunate to have access to several compilations made by competent and distinguished researchers.

*Some Are:*

The account of William Jenks reproduced in the appendix.

The compilation of the late Nelson Jenks of Woonsocket Rhode Island which probably includes much of the work of Harlan Jenks which was not found at his death.

The compilation of Mrs. Agnes Beede dealing with the work of the Jenks family in Pawtucket and the iron works there.

The compilation of Helen Jenks Cleary dealing with the descendants of Jeremiah Jenks.

The records of the compiler in association with Harlan Jenks.

The extensive compilation of John W. Jenks and his nephew Charles N. Jenks of Freeport, Illinois and William J. Jenks.

The compilation of George G. Jenks dealing with the family in Newport, New Hampshire and printed in 1834.

Austin's Genealogical Dictionary of Rhode Island Families.

Savage's Genealogical Dictionary of New England.

Assistance had been given by scores of correspondents especially by Robert W. Howard in his article in "Steelways."

Mrs. Carrie Graham of Wharton, Nova Scotia.

Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors in Revolutionary War.

Revolutionary War Records of Rhode Island, Connecticut and New York.

Iron Works Association of Saugus.

Archives Department of Massachusetts.



## Table of Contents

List of Illustrations . . . . .	xxiii
The First Generation . . . . .	1
The Second Generation . . . . .	3
The Third Generation . . . . .	13
The Fourth Generation . . . . .	33
The Fifth Generation . . . . .	51
The Sixth Generation . . . . .	87
The Seventh Generation . . . . .	171
The Eighth Generation . . . . .	287
The Ninth Generation . . . . .	417
The Tenth Generation . . . . .	501
The Eleventh Generation . . . . .	547
The Twelfth Generation . . . . .	565
Appendix . . . . .	569
Indexes . . . . .	587
Heads of Families . . . . .	591
General Index . . . . .	611
Geographical Index . . . . .	727





## List of Illustrations

	<i>Facing Pages</i>
Coat of Arms . . . . .	iii
Harlan Walker Jenks . . . . .	vii
All Hollows in Wall Church . . . . .	xii
First Patent in America . . . . .	xvi
First Iron Foundry . . . . .	xviii
First Casting . . . . .	xviii
Home Nathaniel Jenks . . . . .	xviii
Governor Joseph Jenks . . . . .	13
Herbert G. Beede . . . . .	349
Dr. Jeremiah W. Jenks . . . . .	454
Nelson Jenks . . . . .	483
Jenks Reunion, 1897 . . . . .	485
Albert Ernest Jenks . . . . .	493
The Pine Tree Shilling . . . . .	571



## Jenks Family of America





## THE FIRST GENERATION

1 JOSEPH JENKS was born in England about 1603 and died March 16, 1683 at Lynn, Mass. In the Parish of All Hallows within the city of London, on Sept. 30, 1630, he married MARY TERVYN, daughter of James and Margery Tervyn. Parish records show that she was baptised Mar. 26, 1611 and was buried in England May 14, 1643.

He married secondly, ELIZABETH ———, in New England about 1650, born in 1604 and died at Lynn in 1679, ae. 75.

Children, except the eldest, born in Lynn:

- 2 i. Joseph,<sup>2</sup> b. 1632.
- ii. Sarah, b. 1652.
- 3 iii. Samuel,<sup>2</sup> b. 1654.
- iv. Deborah, b. June 11, 1658.
- 4 v. John,<sup>2</sup> b. July 27, 1660.
- 5 vi. Daniel,<sup>2</sup> b. Apr. 19, 1663.

Some have added Richard, born 1635, died Oct. 4, 1666 at Boston. He married Elizabeth Grover. He has a military record at Boston, and also was stationed at Falmouth, Maine. There is no record of any children.

Excerpt from THE GENEALOGICAL DICTIONARY OF NEW ENGLAND by Joseph Savage.

(From p. 543) JOSEPH, Lynn, 1645, blacksmith, employ. at the iron works, came, a widower, is the tradit. of the fam. from Hammersmith, or Hounslow, Co. Middlesex, or Colnbrook, in the edge of Bucks, near London, had ch. Joseph, b. in Eng. and, perhaps, ano. s. that may have gone South, and be pregenit. of the name in N.C.; and by sec. w. Eliz. wh. d. July 1679, had prob. Sarah; certain Samuel, b. at Lynn 1654; Deborah, 11 June 1658; John, 27 July 1660; and Daniel, 19

Apr. 1663; and d. Mar. 1683. He was an ingenious workman; in 1652 was engag. to cut dies for our coinage, says report; and Boston, in 1654 gave power (we find by the rec.) to its selectmen to contr. with him for engines to carry water in case of fire. Sarah, m. 28 July 1667, John Chilson.

## THE SECOND GENERATION

2 JOSEPH<sup>2</sup> JENKS (*Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born at Colnbrook or Hounslow, England 1632 and died Jan. 4, 1717 at Pawtucket, R. I., aged 84. He married ESTHER BALLARD, daughter of William and Elizabeth Ballard, born, 1633 and died at Pawtucket in 1717.

Children:

- 6 i. Joseph,<sup>3</sup> b. 1656.
- 7 ii. Elizabeth, b. 1658.
- 8 iii. Sarah, b. 1660.
- 9 iv. Nathaniel,<sup>3</sup> b. Jan. 29, 1662.  
v. Esther, b. 1664.
- 10 vi. Ebenezer,<sup>3</sup> b. 1668.
- 11 vii. Joanna, b. 1672.
- 12 viii. William,<sup>3</sup> b. 1674.  
ix. Abigail, b. 1676, m. Thomas Whipple, son of Samuel and Mary (Harris) Whipple.

For a condensed account of his life we quote from the *GENEALOGICAL DICTIONARY OF RHODE ISLAND* by John O. Austin.

JOSEPH, born 1632. On March 25, 1669, he was granted land on either side of the Pawtuxet for the employ of his saw-mill, and he, for this favor from the purchasers of Warwick, agreed to let them have boards at 4s. 6d. the hundred, and all other sawn work to be equivalent to same. The grant included trees of pine, chestnut or oak, within half a mile of each side of the river, that is floatable, the proprietors reserving the right to cut what they need.

January 18, 1670. He was foreman of a jury in the case of Thomas Smith, and Ruth, his wife, "who were both drowned in the river of Pawtuxet, the 16th instant at night."

October 10, 1671. Providence. He bought 60 acres more or less with right of commonage, of Abel Potter, and wife



Rachel, said land belonging formerly to Rachel's grandfather, Ezekiel Holliman, and being situated near Pawtucket Falls. Here he established his forge, saw-mill &c.

1676. His forge was destroyed by the Indians, in King Phillip's war.

1677. Freeman.

July 1, 1679. Taxed 12s. 6d., including his saw-mill.

1679-80-81. Deputy.

May 5, 1680. He and two others were empowered by Assembly to purchase a bell "for the public use of this colony, and for giving notice or signifying the several times or sittings of the Assemblys and Courts of Trial, and General Councils." The bell was purchased for 3 Pounds, 10s. of Freeloove Arnold (daughter of Governor Benedict Arnold). Earlier the Assembly had been called together by beat of drums.

1680-81-82-83-84-85-86-90-91-95-96-98. Assistant.

November 14, 1683. He had land laid out.

September 1, 1687. He and his sons, Joseph and Nathaniel, were taxed together 12s.

August 6, 1688. Ratable estate, 6 acres planting land, 2 acres meadow, 8 acres pasture, 30 acres wild pasture, rights in land, 4 oxen, 7 cows, 2 steers, heifer, yearling, 2 mares, colt, swine, sheep, saw-mill.

January 30, 1690. He and five others and the Deputy Governor, wrote a letter to William and Mary congratulating them on their accession to the throne, and informing them that since the deposition of Sir Edmund Andros, the former government under the charter had been reassumed. They also mentioned the seizure of Andros, in Rhode Island, on his flight from Massachusetts, and his return to that colony, on the demand of Massachusetts.

July 2, 1695. He was chosen by the Assembly to run the eastern line of the colony.

June 16, 1713. Taxed 12s. 6d.

October 21, 1708. Date of his will, which was proved February 11, 1717.

#### The Will of Joseph Jenks,

Be it knowne unto all people by these presents that I Joseph Jenckes of the Towne of Providence in the Colony of Rhoad

Island and Providence Plantations in y<sup>e</sup> Narraganset bay in New England senior, being now Very aged & by Reason of age become weake of body: but yet Through mercy of sound & perfect memory & not knowing how soone I may departe this Life, & being willing to disspose of that small Esstate of this worldly substance which it hath pleased y<sup>e</sup> most high to Endow mee with & to settle it according to my owne minde: Doe make this my Last will and Testament Revoakeing & Making null and Void all & Evory other former will at any time by mee made Either by word or writeing & this will only to stand in force.

Imprimis I doe give me spirit unto God who gave it & my Body unto the Earth to be decently buried by my Executrix hereinafter named.

Item I do hereby Rattifie & Confirm unto all my sons (namely Joseph Nathaniel Ebenezer & William all those Lands which I have dissposed unto Each of them by deede already according to the manner as Each deede is Exspressed & according to their date.

Item I doe Give & devise unto my three sons namely Nathaniel Ebenezer & William all and whole my two Rights of Lands & Commons scituate. Lieing and being on the west side of the Line in s<sup>d</sup> Providence Township Called the seaven mile Line the which shall be Equally devided amongst them three & to be unto them their Heirs & assigns for Ever. The which s<sup>d</sup> two Rights of Lands are those two Rights the which I formerly bought of the widdow Mary Mawrey: And If it so doe at any time fall so that there be by the Purchisors & Proprietors of s<sup>d</sup> Providence any more devision of Lands on the East side of said seaven mile Line: Then what Lands Comes or falls in my Rights shall by this my devise be unto my afore-named four sons Equally to be devided amongst them: To be unto them and thire Heirs & assigns for Ever.

Item I doe Give and Devise unto my Two sons, namely, Ebenezer and William: my Cole house and halfe of the forge to be Equally betwene them two: After mine & my wife her decease to be unto them mu said Two sons there Heirs & assigns forever.

Item I Doe Give and Bequeath unto my Loveing wife

Esther Jenckes all the Rest of my Esstate moveable Goods, Cattle and Chattles of what sort soever to be her owne for her Cumfortable maintainance for and dureing the term or time of her natural Life & what there of may be Remaining at her death the Same for her to disspose amongst my Children or my Grand Children according as shee shall see Cause Either by will or other wise; And I doe make Constitute and appoynt my said Loveing wife Esther Jenckes to be my sole Executrix to Execute and perform this my Last will and Testament according to the true meaning & Intent there of and to see my body to be decently Buried. In witness whereof I have hereunto sett my hand and seale this twenty and one day of October Anno Domini one thousand seaven hundred and Eight.

Signed sealed & proclaimed in the presence of us

Witnesses: Tho. Onley Sen<sup>r</sup>

Joseph Williams

The Marke of X Joseph

Thomas Onley Jun<sup>r</sup>

Jenckes L.S.  
senior

on y<sup>e</sup> Back side of the will It was written as followeth:

That which is written on the other side of this Paper was by mee Read unto Joseph Jenckes: Senior, who signed and sealed it and he the said Joseph Jenckes owned the same to be his owne Last Will & Testament before mee who Read the same unto him.

October the twenty seacond In the yeare one thousand seaven hundred and Eight.

Eliezer Arnold Justice

Record Att A Towne Councill held att Providence y<sup>e</sup> 11th day of february 1716/17 The within Will was examined Approved and Allowed to be Recorded at Attest p<sup>r</sup> Richard Waterman Clerke of the Councill.

#### PROVIDENCE RECORDS: Vol. 4 pp. 6-7.

Know all men before whom these presents shall come, that I Abell Potter Inhabitant of Mashautateet in the Collony of Rhode Island and Providence plantationes have sold unto Mr Joseph Jenckes Inhabitant of the town of providence in the Colloney afore sayd, sixty akers of land more or Lesse which was formerly Layd out to my wife Rachells Grand fa-



ther Mr Ezekiel Holliman Laying neere patucket ffales together with Comonidge the sayd thre score aker Lott and Comonidge havinge Been bequeathed to my sayd wife Rachell Potter formerly Called Rachell Warner I say I Abell Potter aforesayd have with the Consent of my sayd Wiffe Rachell freely sould the sayd thre score of Land scituate & Laying in providence Towne Ship Bounded Neeare the south east Corner by a white oake tree Runninge westerly and Northerly by a thre score aker Lott fformorly Layd out to Mr Stukly Westkote & fronting Easterly Against Land of Mr Dexters Agst the River as also frontinge unto the ffales I say I Abell Potter aforesayd have freely sould the sayd thre score Akers of Land together with a Right of Comonidge and such privieledges as doe apertaine thereunto unto Joseph Jenkes for full satisfaction and valuable in hand payd.

Abell Potter  
Rachel "

Upon the 8th of June 1674 Jos Jenckes presented a bill as foloweth:

That whereas there is ffifty acres of Land due unto him upon the account of the ffifty acre devision the which shar of Land doth arise and appertaine unto him by virtue of the Right of Comonning which the said Jenckes bought the which Right of Common did in the original belong unto Ezekiel Holliman the Request of Joseph Jenckes; was by the Towne granted unto him that he may have the said Land layd out unto him he paying the serveiors for their paines.

(Pro. Record: Vol IV pp 13-14.)

Upon the 18th day of December in year 1685.

Layd out unto Joseph Jenckes senr. in the right of Ezekiel Holliman thirty and eight acres of land being part of his right of a fifty acre devision agreed upon and ordered to be layd out on ye East side of ye four mile line by order of ye town of Providence. It is lieing and being about a quarter of a mile south westward from Pawtucket falls, and is adjoyning to ye southerne the south westerne and ye westerne parte of ye aforesaid Joseph Jenckes his land which he was in former possession of. The said thirty and eight acres of land bounding on ye south easterne corner with a black oake tree marked and from ye said black oake tree to range westward to another



black oake tree marked for south westerne corner bound the which is also a corner bound of land belonging to Abraham Harding and from the said black oake tree to range north ward to another black oake tree marked for a north westerne corner bound the which said black oake tree standest up to ye said Joseph Jenckes his former land, the southerne part bounding partly with ye comon, the westerne part bounding partly with ye land of Abraham Harding and partly with ye land of Stephen Harding and partly with ye comon and all ye other parts of ye said thirty and eight acres of land is bounded with ye said Joseph Jenckes his former land the said thirty and eight acres bearing measure by ye eighteen foot pole

Layd out ye day and year above said by me

Thomas Onley  
Surveior

Joseph Jenckes to his sons William and Ebenezer

For love a part of one hundred acres which is a part of the land bought of the widow Mowry and Abel Potter, bounded southeast by Pawtucket River northeast by land of Nathaniel Jenckes North by the Comon, South east by land of Joseph Jenckes Jr. east by land of John Dexter to the River, west by brow of Hill to the House of Joseph Jenckes Jr.

January 8, 1696

Joseph Jenckes.

Joseph Jenckes Jr. to son in law William Turpin and wife Forty acres that was to be layed out to me in the right of Ezekiel Holliman on the west side of the seven mile line and is part of my hundred acre alottment.

June 8, 1719

Joseph Jenckes

Joseph Jenckes, return to the Proprietors.

November 4, 1685. Layd out unto Joseph Jenckes ten acres of land is due unto him in line of five acres of medow and six acres and half in being in all sixteen acres and half and it is joined together with ye four corners bounded, the six acre being at ye northerne end of ye land of Joseph Jenckes and on ye easterne side with ye river not far below Pawtucket falls and on ye southerne end with a highway and on ye northerne

with ye comon, and ye four corners are heaps of stones and in rods layed out by ye eighteen foote pole, with this provision made that there is free liberty for ye town men of Providence to pass and repass at ye season of ye yeare for fishing without disturbance.

These lands were layed out ye day and yeare above written with this proviso

By me Arthur Fenner, Surveior

3 SAMUEL<sup>2</sup> JENKS (*Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born 1654, d. Mar. 12, 1738, ae. 84; married ELIZABETH DARLING. There are no records extant giving the dates of her birth or death, but it is established that she died prior to 1709 because in that year Samuel married Mrs. ELIZABETH FLOYD, widow of Joseph Floyd, on May 5th, and she died June 6, 1757 in Malden, Mass. at the age of 86.

Children, of the first marriage:

- 13 i. John,<sup>3</sup> b. May 8, 1683.
- ii. Samuel, b. Nov. 11, 1687; d. Mar. 16, 1745; m. Hope Sargeant, Jan. 3, 1714.
- iii. John, b. Oct. 10, 1689; d. (young).
- 14 iv. Elizabeth, b. Jan. 28, 1692.
- v. Joseph, b. Dec. 13, 1695; d. (young).
- vi. Mary, b. Dec. 27, 1697; d. July 17, 1729.
- 15 vii. Abigail, b. Nov. 2, 1702.
- 16 viii. Nathan,<sup>3</sup> b. Mar. 25, 1705.

There is no evidence of any children born of the second marriage.

4 JOHN<sup>2</sup> JENKS (*Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born July 27, 1660; died 1698 at Lynn, ae. 38. He married SARAH MERIAM, daughter of William Meriam. He was the trumpeter for a company of horse raised by the town, and lived all his short life in Lynn. His widow secondly married Captain John Lewis, though the records contain no dates for either her birth or death.

## Children, born at Lynn:

- i. Elizabeth, b. Mar. 30, 1683; m. John Chilson Apr. 27, 1706.
- ii. Sarah, b. July 12, 1686; m. Henry Stanton Oct. 26, 1720.
- iii. Deborah, b. June 5, 1690; d. unm.
- iv. Hannah, b. Jan. 20, 1693/4; d. unm.
- 17 v. John,<sup>3</sup> b. April 6, 1697.

5 DANIEL<sup>2</sup> JENKS (*Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born Apr. 19, 1663; died 1736; will proved Mar. 15, 1736. He married KATHERINE (BALCOM) ALLEN, widow of Isaac Allen sometime before 1692.

He was town clerk at Attleboro in 1699, and served as selectman from 1697 until 1704.

## Children:

- 18 i. Mary, b. about 1692.
- ii. Elizabeth, b. Aug. 24, 1694; d. Apr. 26, 1768, m. Ezekiel Hopkins.
- iii. Abigail, b. July 8, 1696.
- 19 iv. Martha, b. Aug. 5, 1698.
- 20 v. Susanna, b. May 24, 1700.
- 21 vi. Daniel,<sup>3</sup> b. Mar. 12, 1702.
- 22 vii. Hannah, b. Feb. 2, 1704.
- viii. Ruth, b. Dec. 9, 1705; m. ——— Whipple.
- ix. Joseph, b. Mar. 5, 1709.

## From the BRISTOL COUNTY PROBATE RECORDS.

(65) Agreement between John Allen of Bristol and Thomas Reed of Rehoboth, overseers of the will of Isaac Allen late of Rehoboth, dec'd, of the one part, and Daniel Jencks of Attleborough on the other part. Whereas there was obtained of Katheren Allen late widow of Isacce Allen aforesaid deceased, a deed of gift to her son Nehemiah Allen, dated June 30, 1693, which is judged by the parties concerned to be not proper, it is agreed that said Daniel Jenckes, husband to the above said Katheren, shall take care of all the children of the said Isacce Allen, and cause them to be instructed in reading

English, Nehemiah Allen, only son of the deceased, to be taught reading, writing and the trade of a blacksmith, "the which he Now useth," provided said Nehemiah be bound to said Jencks until he is twenty years old. On this condition performed by said Jencks, John Allen and Thomas Reed as overseers and with the consent of said Katheren promise not to molest said Jencks or said Katheren his now wife or make any claim or challenge of them upon the virtue of said deed (which is now cancelled) made by said Katheren in favor of her son. Dated May 8, 1695 and witnessed by Stephen Paine, Joseph Brown and John Cary, and acknowledged same day by Daniel Jencks and John Allen before Jn<sup>o</sup> Saffrin Justice & Probation<sup>r</sup>. Entered May 28, 1695 by John Cary Regist<sup>r</sup>.









*Governor Joseph Jenckes of Rhode Island*  
1727 - 1732

## THE THIRD GENERATION

6 Governor JOSEPH<sup>3</sup> JENKS (*Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born at Providence 1656 and died June 15, 1740. He married at Providence MARTHA BROWN, daughter of John and Mary (Holmes) Brown. There are no records extant concerning her dates of birth and death.

His second marriage was to ALICE SMITH DEXTER, widow of John Dexter, and took place on February 3, 1727. She was born in 1665, the daughter of John and Sarah (Whipple) Smith, died Feb. 19, 1736.

Governor Jenks was first buried in the old cemetery near Read and High Streets but was afterwards removed (in 1831) to the Mineral Spring Cemetery, Pawtucket.

Children, of the first marriage:

- i. Joseph, b. 1682; d. (young).
- 23 ii. Obediah,<sup>4</sup> b. 1684.
- 24 iii. Nathaniel,<sup>4</sup> b. 1686/7.
- iv. Martha, b. 1689; m. (1) John Andrews; m. (2) Peleg Cook.
- 25 v. Lydia.
- 26 vi. Mary, b. 1692.
- vii. Catherine, b. 1694; d. 1792; m. William Turpin.
- viii. Esther, b. 1695; m. Benjamin Bucklin, Sept. 14, 1726.
- 27 ix. John,<sup>4</sup> b. June 9, 1696.

From THE LOWER BLACKSTONE RIVER VALLEY by J. W. Haley.

(Governor JOSEPH JENKS)

Governor JOSEPH JENKS, the first Governor to be chosen outside of Newport, was born in Lynn, Mass. in 1656 and came to Rhode Island in 1669. He served as Deputy in the General Assembly at Newport, four years as Speaker of the



House of Deputies, five years as Major for the Mainland towns, Assistant five years, Deputy Governor thirteen years and Governor for the five years from 1727 to 1732.

In 1721 the General Assembly voted that he "have 30 Pounds allowed him as gratuity out of the General Treasury for his good service done the Colony during his agency."

In 1727 Governor Jenks wrote a letter on behalf of the General Assembly to King George II, in which he apprizes him of "a regular and beautiful fortification of stone built at Newport, with a battery where may be mounted sixty guns."

He married MARTHA BROWN, a descendant of Obadiah Holmes and Chad Brown.

Governor Jenks was the tallest man of his time in Rhode Island, standing seven feet and two inches without his shoes. He died in 1740, and was buried in the Old Jenks Burying Ground.

Each of the four sons of Joseph<sup>2</sup> who inherited the Jenks business at Pawtucket became distinguished Rhode Island citizens. Ebenezer was one of the first ordained pastors of the First Baptist Church in Providence; Nathaniel attained the rank of Major in his chosen field, the military profession; William who turned to law became a judge, but the most famous was Joseph, the third to bear that family name. He was born in 1656, and at the age of thirty-five he was deputy to the General Assembly, holding the position for twelve years and serving as speaker of the lower House for four years. He became a major in the militia of the Mainland towns during the period between 1707 and 1712. In 1705, he was appointed one of the commissioners to settle the ever present boundary question, and was reappointed several times to aid in running the line. In 1720 he was sent to England to bring the boundary question before the King. Meanwhile his unquestioned ability in political matters and his great popularity had procured for him the office of Deputy-Governor, a position which he held for thirteen years under Governor Cranston. Finally, when the latter died in 1727, he became Governor, holding the office for six years. He was the first Governor to be elected outside of Newport, but, deferring to a wish of the General Assembly, he moved his family to the seaport during the term of his governorship. He was twice mar-

ried, his first wife being Martha Brown of Providence who died; his second, Alice Smith Dexter of the same town.

In every respect Joseph Jenks, 3rd, displayed the greatest sagacity and integrity while occupying such an honored place in the public eye. Under his influence his native village grew vigorously, responding well to his efforts to promote its best interests and invest capital there. When he was asked to run again for the governorship in 1733, he declined, saying wisely, "I now perceive my natural faculties abating. If I should continue longer in office, it is possible I may be insensible of their decay, and be unwilling to resign my post when I am no longer able to fill it." He died seven years later, in 1740, and was buried in the Old Jenks Burying Ground, then located just south of Read street, midway between Roosevelt avenue (then Mill street, but later North Main street) and High street. He was the greatest of three great men of the same name and family, and well continued the traditions laid by his forebears.

One of Gov. Joseph Jenks' greatest contributions to the progress of the place founded by his father was his successful effort in securing appropriations from both Rhode Island and Massachusetts to construct the first bridge across Pawtucket Falls. This was in 1713, and the cost of the first crude span was in the neighborhood of two hundred pounds sterling. It was one of the very first bridges constructed in this country and it served to unite the villages that had grown up on opposite sides of the river. The east side of the Blackstone-Pawtucket-Seekonk stream was still a part of Rehoboth, Massachusetts, while the western bank was considered as being in Providence Plantations. The building of this bridge brought much of the Boston-Providence travel through the center of the growing community and proved to be an important connecting link in respect to trade, and likewise a bone of contention when it came to the matter of keeping the bridge in repair.

Finally, Joseph Jenks, son of the founder and the future Governor, took the initiative by writing to Gov. Cranston requesting that action be taken in regard to the long-needed project. Likewise he aroused the interest of Massachusetts authorities in the idea and ascertained the willingness of that Colony to defray part of the cost. In May, 1711, the Rhode

Island General Assembly appropriated a sum of money to build bridges at Pawtucket, Providence and Pawtuxet; and the Massachusetts General Court also took action in respect to the Pawtucket project. The two colonies together spent 223 pounds, 14 shillings, and 11 pence on Pawtucket's first iron and wood bridge, built under the direction of Joseph Jenks, and both Colonies shared maintenance costs until about 1728 when Massachusetts, according to tradition, failed to keep up with whatever payments had been agreed upon. This default may have been intentional on the part of Massachusetts, since the latter persisted in claiming certain land areas west of the Blackstone and Providence Rivers, but whatever the reason, the bridge suffered, it soon became unsafe, and, according to one record, it was considered "a trap to endanger men's lives."

First, Rhode Island asked Massachusetts to help foot the bill for making necessary repairs, and when this appeal remained unheeded, the request was made that Massachusetts help in tearing down the condemned structure. This suggestion was met with ready response and so the much-needed and long-neglected span was torn down, under the supervision of William Jenks representing Rhode Island.

Soon after, steps were taken to build another bridge, but it took a court decision to compel Massachusetts to assume her share of the construction costs. William Jenks, who helped to tear down the first span, rebuilt it in 1735 and received £100 for his work. The two communities at the Falls were again united, but disputes over bridge tolls and boundary lines continued to cause bad feelings between Rhode Island and Massachusetts, and the controversies remained unsettled for nearly another century.

#### Material taken from NOTES OF MR. NELSON JENKS

Governor Jenks was admitted a freeman May 3, 1681; on March 23, 1696/7 he was appointed Auditor for the Colony and was elected speaker for the years 1698-1708. He held the highest military title for the times as Major for the Mains from 1707 until 1711. From 1722 to 1727 he was Agent to England to settle the boundary line between Rhode Island, Massachusetts and Connecticut.

He was a member of the Baptist Church and was blind for a few years before he died.

An amazing tradition is preserved concerning Gov. Jenks to the effect that when he was elected, feeling a desire to maintain the dignity of the station, and to wear a garb like that of the other Colonial governors, he sent an order to England for a cloak. Due to a clerical error, it is believed, the order was made to read 'clock' rather than 'cloak' and a clock was sent to him. This remained in the possession of his descendants for more than a century, and is now owned by Mr. Sibley, City Clerk of Pawtucket.

When his body was exhumed on June 2, 1831 for reburial his skeleton was found to be complete, and the thigh bones measured 18 inches.

The tombstone of Governor Jenks, now preserved in the Rhode Island Historical Society, bears the following epitaph:

"In Memory of ye Hon. Joseph Jencks, Esqr.,  
late Governour of ye Colony of Rhode  
Island, Deceased ye 15th Day of June A. D.  
1740, in ye 84th. Year of his Age. He was  
much Honoured & Beloved in Life & La-  
mented in Death: He was a bright Example  
of Vertue in every stage of Life: He was a  
Zealous Christian, a wise and Prudent Gover-  
nour: a kind Husband: a Tender Father, a  
good Neighbor and a Faithfull Friend;  
Grave, Sober, Pleasant in Behaviour, Beau-  
tiful in Person, with a Soul truely  
Great, Heroick and Sweetly Tempered."

June, 1727.

Letter from GOVERNOR JENCKS TO KING GEORGE THE  
SECOND:

To the King's most Excellent Majesty: We Your Majesty's  
English colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations,  
in New England, in America, with thankful hearts acknowl-  
edge Your Majesty's favor, in continuing unto us the quiet  
enjoyment of our ancient charter privileges, great in their  
nature, but far greater by being suited to the circumstances  
of this Your Majesty's colony; or rather, in that we, Your



Majesty's subjects, have had our birth, growth, and improvements under the same.

In the enjoyment of these, our privileges, we conceive it but a just acknowledgement of our duty, and a due tribute to our gracious sovereign, to expend some part of our small acquisitions of fortune in these remote parts of Your Majesty's dominions, in fortifying the frontier parts thereof, and putting the same in such a state and condition, as not to fear any attack from the enemies of Your Majesty's peace.

These, we were moving to undertake and carry on, not purely for our own safety and preservation, but rather by the principles of gratitude, raised by the privileges we enjoy; and above all, by a fixed and steady resolution of doing everything Providence had put in our power to do, for the maintaining and preserving that part of the territories and dominions of our most good and beneficent sovereign, committed to our care.

What we, Your Majesty's subjects apprehend to be most for the safety and preservation of Your Majesty's said colony, and dominions adjacent, was the fortifying of Newport, the chief town in said colony, and the most frontier upon all the coast of New England, where we, Your Majesty's subjects have built a regular and beautiful fortification of stone, with a battery subjoined, where may be conveniently mounted sixty cannon. And we being well assured of Your Majesty's good disposition towards all your subjects, are therefore emboldened to entreat Your Majesty graciously to consider these parts of Your Majesty's dominions by us inhabited, detached from the rest, and thereby laboring under many difficulties; and that our aforesaid work may be rendered useful to Your Majesty, and thereby have its desired effect, bestowed upon said fortification for the use of Your Majesty therein, a number of cannon, as may be consistent with Your Majesty's royal pleasure. May this instance of our duty and loyalty find acceptance, and may we take leave to assure Your Majesty that the prospect of happiness displayed by the Land of Providence, in Your Majesty's glorious reign, is a matter of unutterable joy; and that there is nothing on earth that we pray for, with more constancy and sincerity, than that Your Majesty, who has been the means (by the favor of God) of preserving and distributing the blessings of peace to all your



subjects (not withstanding the mighty efforts of your enemies to disturb the same), may, after a long continuance in the full fruition of all earthly blessings, be translated unto heaven, and made a happy sharer of the inestimable blessings of the Prince of Peace, the sure reward of virtue; and that the happiness of Great Britain may be made lasting, and continue to future generations, by the succession of Your Majesty's royal heirs, till time shall cease

Signed in the name and behalf of the General Assembly of said colony.\*

J. Jenckes, Gover.

August, 1731.

Excerpt from a letter from GOVERNOR JENCKES TO KING GEORGE THE SECOND:

To the King's most Excellent Majesty, the humble address and petition of Joseph Jenckes, the present Governor of Your Majesty's colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, in New England in America.

May it please Your Majesty: As I have at all times endeared steadily to serve Your Majesty's royal instructions sent to me, as also instructions of Your Majesty's royal predecessors, directed to the several Governors of this colony, so shall I ever account it my duty to have the like regard to such further instructions and directions as Your Majesty may judge proper to send me; fully persuading myself that Your's Majesty's regard for the well managing of the public affairs of this Your Majesty's colony is such, that the Governors hereof shall not miss of proper directions for the same, in any case wherein they meet with difficulty, in case they apply themselves to Your Majesty for the same.

And there having of late been an act, passed by the General Assembly of this Your Majesty's colony, for the emitting a great number of paper bills of credit, notwithstanding the great endeavors used to prevent it, both by myself and many other of Your Majesty's good subjects, inhabitants of this colony.

For which reason, several of the said inhabitants applied themselves to the secretary of this colony for a copy of the aforesaid act, with several other copies, in order to send

\* J. Carter Brown's Manuscripts, Vol. II:95.

them to Your Majesty: and when the secretary had drawn the said copies, he sent to me for an order for the affixing the colony seal thereto, to certify that he is the secretary of this colony, and that in good faith and credit ought to be given his attestations, &c.; and accordingly I gave the order.

7 ELIZABETH JENKS (*Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born 1658 and died 1740. She married SAMUEL TEFFT, son of John and Mary Tefft; born 1644, and died 1725. Resided Providence and So. Kingston, R. I.

Children:

- i. John, m. Joanna Sprague.
- ii. Samuel, m. Abigail Tennant.
- iii. Peter, m. Mary ——.
- iv. Sarah, m. Ebenezer Witter.
- v. Elizabeth, m. Solomon Carpenter.
- vi. Esther, m. Thomas Mumford.
- vii. Mary, m. —— Newton.
- viii. Tabitha, d. unm.
- ix. Mercy, d. unm.
- x. Susanna, m. Peter Crandall.

8 SARAH JENKS (*Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born 1660 and died 1708. She married NATHANIEL BROWN, son of John and Lydia (Bucklin) Brown, born June 9, 1661 and died Nov. 13, 1739.

Children:

- i. Esther, b. Mar. 25, 1688.
- ii. Nathaniel, b. Sept. 24, 1689.
- iii. Nathan, b. Sept. 19, 1691.
- iv. John, b. Mar. 30, 1694.
- v. Josiah, b. Sept. 18, 1695.
- vi. Sarah, b. Feb. 19, 1698.
- vii. Penelope, b. May 17, 1699.
- viii. Lydia, b. Aug. 11, 1700.
- ix. Mary, b. Jan. 18, 1702.
- x. Keziah, b. Mar. 1704.
- xi. Elizabeth, b. June 20, 1706.

9 Major NATHANIEL<sup>3</sup> JENKS (*Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born Jan. 29, 1662; died Aug. 11 1723. He married HANNAH BOSWORTH of Hingham, Mass., daughter of Jonathan and Hannah (Howland) Bosworth Nov. 4, 1686; She was born Nov. 5, 1663 and died ae. 61 in 1723.

Nathaniel was a tall man, and one much in public life, being a major of the Militia. In 1682 he took the oath of allegiance to Charles II which so incensed his brothers that, it is said, they compelled him to abandon the family name and write his name "Jenks."

#### Children:

- 28 i. Jonathan,<sup>4</sup> b. May 6, 1688.
- 29 ii. Hannah, b. Oct. 8, 1690.
- iii. Elizabeth, b. Jan. 1, 1697/8; m. John Owen.
- 30 iv. Nathaniel,<sup>4</sup> b. 1699.

#### His Will

I Nathaniell Jenckes of the Towne of Providence in the Colony of Rhoad Island and the Providence plantations in New England: Blacksmith, being now in my perfect since memory: and understanding; praise be Given to God for the same and Calling to mind the mortallity of my body: Knowing it is appoynted for one once to dye; and being willing to sett my House in order: doe make this my Last Will and Testament in manner and forme following: first and principally I Com-mitt my spiritt into the marcyfull hands of almighty God my Creator and my body I Committ to the Earth to be decently buried after the discreession of my Executrix and Executor here in after named; and as to my outward and worldly Es-state the Lord hath bin pleased to bestow upon and bless mee with in this present Life I Give and bequeathe as followeth: Imprimis: I Give and bequeathe unto my son Nathaniell Jenckes all my Homestead and Lands adjoyneing scituate within the Township of Providence above said as namely my Dwelling house houseing buildings fenceing and Lands ad-joyneing with all the priviledges and appurtinanses there unto belonging: the one half att my decease and the other half att

the decease of my wife or att the day of her marriage If it so happen: To Have and To Hold the said Lands house buildings and previledges aforesaid unto him my said son Nathaniell Jenckes his Heirs Executors administrators and assigns and unto his and theire own proper use benefett and behoofe for Ever.

Item I Give and bequeathe unto him my afore said son Nathaniell Jenckes a peice of fresh meadow Lieing on the westward side of moshasuck River within the Township of Providence afore said the which I purchased of John Comstock and also Eleven acres of Land I Lately Layed out on the Eastward side of the Seaven mile line in said Providence above said upon the forty acre devision and one quarter parts of a house Lott in the Last devision of house Lotts the which Lieth in waybauset side of the River by the waterside; and one quarter of a Right in the Thach beds; and one quarter part of a Right in the Commons on the East Side of the said seaven, ile Line: all within the Township of Providence abovesaid; And also I doe freely Give and bequeathe unto him my afore said son Nathaniell Two peices of meadow scituate Lieing and being within the Towneship of attlebrough in the County of Bristoll in New England above said; the one which I purchased of Nathaniell Kingsly Lieing neere Josial Pedges being in Esstimation anout five acres; the other which I purchased of Jonathan Bliss Lieing a Little Southward of Benejah Barrows house being also about five acres; To Have and To Hold the said meadows Lands Commons Thach beds and the previldegges profets Bebefets and appurtinanses thereunto belonging unto him my afore said son Nathaniell Jenckes his Heirs Executors administrators and assigns for Ever; the one half att my decease and the other half after the decease of my wife or att the day of her marriage If it so happen.

Item I Give unto my Loveing wife Hannah Jenckes the one halfe of all my above mentioned homestead with the one halfe of my dwelling house houseing and Lands adjoyneing and also the one halfe of all the above mentioned Lands meadows and previledges above said to be to her only proper use and benifett and behoofe dureing the full term of her naturall Life provided shee Remaine a widdow; but in Case shee marry or att the time of her death which shall first happen: Then all the above mentioned houseing Lands meadows, Commons, and



previledges afore said and Every parte thereof, to be and remaine unto me afore said Son Nathaniell Jenckes, his heirs Executors administrators and assigns: and to his and their own proper use benifett and behoofe for Ever as above said Item

Item I give and bequeathe unto my said son Nathaniell Jenckes, all my part and Right in the forge smith shops and appurtinances there unto belonging and all my smithing tooles and tooles belonging to the forge and my Right in the Cole house and also all my Right in the Sawmill and Cornmill all att Pawtuckett in Providence afore said: Excepting only the sawmill and that stands on the Eastward side of said Pawtuckett River; the one halfe att my decease, and the other half att the decease of my wife, or att the day of her marriage which shall first happen to be: To Have and To Hold the said Given and bequeathed premisses with the appurtinances unto him my said son Nathaniell Jenckes and unto his Heirs Executors administrators and assigns for Ever: and unto his and their own proper use benefett and behoofe.

But my will is that my Loveing Wife Hannah Jenckes shall have the one halfe of the profett benifett use property and behoofe or all my parte and Right in the said forge shopps mills and previledges afore said: dureing the full term of her naturall Life provided shee Remaine a widdow and att the time of her decease or day of her marriage which shall first happen: then to be and Remaine to the only proper use benifett and behoofe of my afore said son Nathaniell His Heirs Executors administrators and assigns as afore said.

Item I Give and bequeathe unto my daughter Elizabeth Jenckes the sum of fifty pounds to be Levied out of my personall Estate with in one month after my decease.

And all the Rest of my moveable Esstate which is not herein before dissposed of: I Give to my Loveing Wife Hannah Jenckes for her use dureing the term of her naturall Life: and disspose of to and amongst my Children and Grand Children as shee shall see Cause.

And I doe hereby order and my will is that my s<sup>d</sup> Son Nathaniell shall pay to his brother Jonathan Jenckes the Sum of thirty pounds in bills of publick Creadite or Currant money of new England, within the space of one yeare after my decease.

And further my will is that my said son Nathaniell Jenckes



shall also pay unto my two Grand Children that are with mee namely Jonathan Jenckes and Mary Jenckes: being the son and daughter of my son Jonathan Jenckes: the Sum of ten pounds a peice provided they stay with him untill the Come to age.

And my Will is that my Executrix and Executor shall pay my daughter Hannah Caprin the sum of five pounds: In case her husband pays the sum of forty three pounds which I stand Ingaged for.

And I doe hereby name and ordaine my Loveing Wife Hannah Jenckes my Executrix and my son Nathaniell Jenckes Executor to this my Last Will and Testament: To Receive and pay all my Just debts and performe my Will according to the true Intent and meaneing there of In witness whereof I the said Nathaniell Jenckes have here unto set my hand and seal this twenty seaventh day of Aprill In the yeare of our Lord one thousand seaven hundred and twenty one

Signed sealed pronounced  
and declared in the presence  
of us

Daniel Angell  
Job Whipple  
Richard Sayles

memorandum before  
signeing and sealeing:  
It may be understood  
that the Reason why I  
have here given no  
more to my son Jonathan  
Is because I have given  
him a Competent Esstate  
before  
Nathaniell Jenckes L.S.

10 REV. EBENEZER<sup>3</sup> JENKS (*Joseph*<sup>2</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born 1668/9; died Aug. 14, 1726; married at Rehoboth MARY BUTTERWORTH Mar. 4, 1695; daughter of John and Hannah (Wheaton) Butterworth, born Oct. 20, 1677 and died sometime after 1726.

Ebenezer was an ordained minister in the First Baptist Church.

Children:

- i. Sarah b. Dec. 26, 1695; d. May 3, 1735; m. Cornelius Esten Dec. 7, 1726.
- 31 ii. Ebenezer,<sup>4</sup> b. Sept. 17, 1699.
- 32 iii. Daniel,<sup>4</sup> b. Oct. 18, 1701.

- iv. Phebe b. Jan. 16, 1703; m. Job Comstock
- v. Rufus, b. Dec. 18, 1704; d. (young).
- vi. Rachel, b. Dec. 1, 1706; m. Daniel Esten as second wife Nov. 17, 1736; d. Jan. 17, 1777.
- vii. Mary, b. Oct. 17, 1708; d. (young).
- viii. Joseph, b. June 25, 1711; d. (young).
- 33 ix. Mercy, b. Aug. 26, 1712.
- x. Benjamin, b. Nov. 3, 1714; d. (young).
- xi. Freelove, b. Sept. 13, 1717; d. (young).
- xii. Noah, b. Sept. 13, 1717; d. (young).
- xiii. Josiah, b. Apr. 2, 1720; d. abt. 1744.
- xiv. Infant.

11 JOANNA JENKS (*Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born 1672 and died Mar. 12, 1756. She married SYLVANUS SCOTT, about 1692, son of John and Rebecca Scott; born Nov. 10, 1672, died Jan. 13, 1642. Resided in Providence.

Children:

- i. John, b. Sept. 30, 1694.
- ii. Catherine, b. Mar. 31, 1696.
- iii. Joseph, b. Aug. 15, 1697.
- iv. Rebecca, b. Feb. 11, 1699.
- v. Esther, b. Dec. 5, 1700.
- vi. Silvanus, b. June 20, 1702.
- vii. Joanna, b. Dec. 11, 1703.
- viii. Charles, b. Aug. 23, 1705.
- ix. Sarah, b. June 15, 1707.
- x. Jeremiah, b. Mar. 11, 1709.
- xi. Nathaniel, b. Apr. 10, 1711.

12 Judge WILLIAM<sup>3</sup> JENKS (*Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born 1674/5 and died Oct. 2, 1765. He married first PATIENCE SPRAGUE, daughter of Jonathan and Mehitabel (Holbrook) Sprague; secondly, MARY SPRAGUE BROWN, widow of Daniel and sister of Patience; died Aug. 29, 1770.

He was the chief Justice of Providence County Court and Deputy to the Assembly at Newport 1727.

A man of sound judgment he served on the commission to settle the boundary dispute with Massachusetts. In 1734 he was Judge of the Court of Common Pleas. He was an active member of the church.

Children:

- i. Joseph, d. (young)
- ii. Susanna, m. Joseph Bucklin
- iii. Mercy, m. Thomas Comstock July 9, 1713; d. age 90.
- 34 iv. William,<sup>4</sup> b. 1700.
- v. Patience.
- vi. Margaret, b. 1704; m. James Coman.
- 35 vii. Jonathan,<sup>4</sup> b. 1707.
- 36 viii. John,<sup>4</sup> b. 1710.
- ix. Esther, m. John Comstock.
- x. Mehitable, m. Thos. Olney; d. Mar. 25, 1795.

Notes from THE GENEALOGICAL DICTIONARY OF RHODE ISLAND by John Osborne Austin. (Published, 1887)

June 16, 1713. Taxed, 14s, 6d.

October 1720. He, having expended 15 Pounds upon Pawtucket Bridge, the Assembly, upon his petition, granted piece of land to him north of Blackstone River, in angle of said river, providing that on a survey of same, if it be worth more than 15 or 16 Pounds, he to pay overplus to the General Treasury. The surveyors reported 33 acres and 53 poles, worth 10s. an acre. 1727-28-29-38. Deputy

October, 1731. He was allowed 100 Pounds by Assembly, to build half of a bridge at Pawtucket Falls.

1734-35. Justice of Inferior Court of Common Pleas, for county of Providence, with three others.

February, 1739. He was appointed by Assembly to repair half of great bridge over Pawtucket River (the part built by this colony) and was granted 50 Pounds for the purpose. The bridge had been partly carried away by the late great flood of waters.

1739. Smithfield, Deputy.

December 2, 1740. He was appointed on a committee to represent and manage the affairs of this colony before the commis-

sioners, to hear and determine the boundaries between Rhode Island and Massachusetts.

October 28, 1765. Inventory, 72 Pounds, 8s. 6d., presented by Jonathan Jenckes and widow Mary; 2 cows, 2 swine, large Bible and 12 other books, warming pan, pewter, silver cup, 4 silver spoons, gun &c. Jonathan Jenckes appeared before the Town Council and read the will of his father, and the widow, Mary Jenckes, being present, did not accept it. Stephen Jenckes, a witness, testified that the deceased was in his right mind.

William Jenckes of Providence, Blacksmith, for good will &c to son William Jenckes, Blacksmith, a Dwelling house where I now dwell in Providence being west end and called new house, with my one third part of Smith shop at Pawtucket and my part of forge at Pawtucket, with Smiths tools and one half of land I bought of Nathaniel Jenckes being betwixt the dwelling of said Nathaniel and the orchard of Jonathan Jenckes, also my Homestead lot lying on the west and south west side of said land, also my wood lot adjoining easterly side of highway that leads from Pawtucket to town of Smithfield and bounded east by Ebenezer Jenckes and my part of medow called Hall swamp.

March 14, 1748.

W<sup>m</sup> Jenckes (L.S.)

October, 1720.

Petition to Assembly

Whereas, William Jenckes. of Providence, has, by petition, laid before this assembly, that he has been £15 out, upon Pawtucket bridge, and that there is a piece of land lying to the northward of Blackstone river, in an angle of said river belonging to this colony, the which is but of small value, for the Assembly to pass their rights thereto unto him, the said William Jenckes.

And the Assembly, after due consideration of the premises do grant all their rights, title and interest in the said piece or angle of land, aforesaid, unto the said William Jenckes, his heirs and assigns, for ever.

(By survey, 33 acres and 53 poles.)

1741. William Jenckes of Providence one of Committee of four to fix boundary line between Mass and R. I. April 1741, also, voted sum of £80 for building one half of Pawtucket bridge and laying out highway from bridge to county road, April, 1741.



\* Upon the 8th day of January 1702/3 measured over & bounded out unto William Jenckes 30 acres of land, Lieing & being about half a mile south westward from Pawtucket falls the which land originally belonged to Stephen Hardin of this Towne of Providence (now deceased) some of the bounds being lost, are now Revised, & now fixed which are as followeth: the length wayes of ye land, is north ward & south ward: and is bounded on the North easterne corner with a black Oake tree; the North western corner with a small black oake tree, or as it may rather be called a black oke bush: on the South western corner, also a black Oake Tree: and on the South easterne corner, with a walnut tree: east tree being marked on two sides; the easterne side of the land, is bounded with the land of Joseph Jenckes, Junr; the southerne end with a highway; the western side, partly with common land; the northerne End also bounding with common: This 30 acres of land Originally belonging to sd. Stephen Hardin, was by sale passed from one person to another, until it came into hands of said William Jenckes of said Providence, where it at present remains: & is scituate lieing & being in sd Providence Towneship.

13 JOHN<sup>3</sup> JENKS (*Samuel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born May 8, 1683 and died at Gray, Maine, Sept. 29, 1787, ae. 104. There are no records containing his wife's name, but it is known that he had a daughter who married Joseph Weeks, and another named Betty who married Jeremiah Twitchell. Other published works list John as the grandson of the first Joseph through the supposed lost son Richard and give his age at death as 114.

14 ELIZABETH JENKS (*Samuel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born at Lynn Jan. 28, 1692 and died in 1762. She married at Providence July 14, 1721 JOSEPH SCOTT, son of Sylvanus and Joanna (Jenks) Scott (11); born at Providence Aug. 15, 1697 and died Sept. 14, 1742. They resided at Smithfield, R. I., formerly part of Providence.

\* Prov Records Vol. LV pg 49.

## Children born at Providence:

- i. Mary, b. Dec. 5, 1722; m. Charles Capron.
- ii. Samuel, b. Sept. 12, 1724; m. Mary Thompson.
- iii. Joseph, b. Sept. 24, 1726; m. Leah Capron.
- iv. Elizabeth, b. Mar. 9, 1729; m. Daniel Cook.
- v. John, b. Mar. 18, 1731.
- vi. George, b. Mar. 14, 1733.
- vii. Abigail, b. Oct. 5, 1735; m. Ahab Wilkinson.

15 ABIGAIL JENKS (*Samuel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born Nov. 2, 1702. Married Mar. 26, 1726 HEZEKIAH RHODES, son of Henry and Elizabeth Rhodes, born at Lynn Jan. 3, 1698, died in 1756.

## Children:

- i. Samuel, b. Oct. 27, 1729; d. July 11, 1733.
- ii. Samuel, b. Mar. 1, 1735; d. Aug. 14, 1741.
- iii. Mary, b. abt. 1737.
- iv. Abigail, b. abt. 1740; d. Sept. 4, 1741.
- v. John, b. Jan. 27, 1743.
- vi. Hezekiah, b. Dec. 10, 1748.

16 NATHAN<sup>3</sup> JENKS (*Samuel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born Mar. 25, 1705 and died Sept. 19, 1761. He married ABIGAIL WAIT June 6, 1734. He resided at Lynn, Mass., and may have been a purchaser of shares in Sackville, N. B. in 1760.

## Child:

Mary, b. Aug. 18, 1746.

17 Captain JOHN<sup>3</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born at Lynn, Mass. Apr. 6, 1697; died June 19, 1764, ae. 67. He married first at Boston, Mass., Jan. 4, 1721, ELIZABETH BERRY or BARRY, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth (Owen) Barry; born Mar. 27, 1701 and died Feb. 23, 1737. He married secondly Nov. 22, 1739, MARY HADEN of Marblehead, Mass., died Sept. 21, 1756. Thirdly, he married, Aug. 21, 1760, LYDIA WAIT of Malden, Mass.

## Children of the first marriage:

- i. Hannah, b. May 29, 1722; m. Abraham Hall.
- ii. John, b. Nov. 25, 1723; d. 1724.
- 37 iii. John,<sup>4</sup> b. Mar. 2, 1725.
- iv. Mary, b. July 23, 1728; m. Josiah Nutting, May 6, 1757.
- v. Sarah, b. Sept. 22, 1730; m. Nathaniel Carpenter.
- 38 vi. Samuel,<sup>4</sup> b. Mar. 12, 1732.
- vii. Elizabeth, b. Feb. 13, 1734; m. Nathaniel Carpenter.
- viii. Deborah, b. Mar. 8, 1736; d. Feb. 15, 1742.

## Children of the second marriage:

- i. Deborah, b. Feb. 11, 1742; m. Ezek Coats, Nov. 12, 1761.
- ii. Richard, b. Apr. 4, 1744; d. Apr. 23, 1744.
- iii. Richard, b. Mar. 16, 1745.
- iv. Benjamin, b. Apr. 5, 1747.
- 39 v. William,<sup>4</sup> b. May 29, 1749.
- vi. Katrine, b. June 27, 1751; m. Ephraim Butler at Boston, Jan. 12, 1775.
- vii. Ann, b. July 2, 1754; m. Nathaniel Alley.

## Children of the third marriage:

- i. Nathaniel, b. Aug. 18, 1756; d. Aug. 1759.
- ii. Elizabeth, b. Aug. 21, 1763; d. 1814, unm.

Captain John Jenks was left an orphan in infancy and brought up by his uncle Samuel and was apprentice to him at Lynn. He was a good Citizen, beloved and confided in by his neighbors and towns men, amiable and provident in his owne family, yet ruling well his house hold, industrious and an honest man. He received a commission of Captain, after having been an ensign and lieutenantant, April 14, 1746.

A letter from his "Col." Ichabod Plaisted, of Salem dated Sept. 22, 1746, to have the whole regiment he commanded forth with raised to march directly to the

Town of Salem for the defence thereof and prevent the enemys landing there or in any other place in the County of Essex and be ready to march instantly upon alarm, this panic arose from the expedition of the French duke. D'Aurille.

18 MARY JENKS (*Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born about 1692; married JOSEPH WEATHERHEAD.

Children:

- i. Jeremiah, b. Jan. 22, 1714.
- ii. Daniel, b. Aug. 25, 1717; m. Susanna Gould.
- iii. Joseph, b. Aug. 22, 1720.
- iv. John, b. Sept. 21, 1728.

19 MARTHA JENKS (*Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born Aug. 5, 1698; married JOHN ARNOLD, son of John and Mary (Mowry) Arnold, born May 29, 1697; died Mar. 12, 1727. She married secondly, JAMES ALDRICH.

Children:

- i. Moses.
- ii. Noah.
- iii. David.
- iv. Daniel.
- v. Aaron.

20 SUSANNA JENKS (*Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born May 24, 1700, died Mar. 18, 1755. She married ZEBEDEE HOPKINS, son of Thomas and Mary (Smith) Hopkins of Scituate, R. I., born Feb. 22, 1697, died Mar. 4, 1789.

Children:

- i. Rachel, b. Dec. 1726.
- ii. Susanna, b. Oct. 5, 1728; m. Peleg Rounds.
- iii. Deborah, b. 1730.
- iv. Zebedee, b. Nov. 5, 1737.

21 DANIEL<sup>3</sup> JENKS (*Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born at Attleboro, Mass. Mar. 12, 1702; died Jan. 24, 1789. He



married first at Attleboro, Feb. 11, 1728, MERCY SPRAGUE, daughter of Anthony and Mary Sprague, a descendant of Richard Warren of the Mayflower, born June 17, 1703. Secondly he married LEAH WHIPPLE, Dec. 11, 1750.

Children of the first marriage:

- i. Catherine, b. Mar. 23, 1729; m. Oliver Blie (or Bly) Mar. 31, 1752.
- 40 ii. Jeremiah,<sup>4</sup> b. Feb. 12, 1730.
- iii. Hannah, b. Nov. 1, 1732; m. Henry Ray, May 21, 1752.
- 41 iv. John,<sup>4</sup> b. Nov. 2, 1734.
- 42 v. Phebe, b. Dec. 19, 1735.
- vi. Mercy, b. Sept. 2, 1737.
- 43 vii. David,<sup>4</sup> b. June 21, 1739.
- 44 viii. Daniel,<sup>4</sup> b. Mar. 19, 1743.
- ix. Mary, b. June 3, 1746; d. in N. J., Feb. 3, 1800.

22 HANNAH JENKS (*Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born Feb. 2, 1704; married DAVID RUTENBERG, either Mar. 5, 1726 or Feb. 5, 1727; son of John and Mary (Shippee) Rutenberg.

Children:

- i. John.
- ii. Daniel.
- iii. Ruth.
- iv. Anne.
- v. Amey.
- vi. Daniel.
- vii. Susanna.

## THE FOURTH GENERATION

23 OBEDIAH<sup>4</sup> JENKS (*Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born 1684 and died at Voluntown, Conn. in 1768. He married, first, at Providence, R. I. May 21, 1713, ALICE EDDY, daughter of Zachariah and Mary (Baker or Barker) Eddy, born at Middleboro, Mass., Jan. 5, 1694. He married, secondly, ANNA BLAKE. In 1731 he resided at Glocester, R. I., and at Cranston, R. I. in 1736.

### Children:

- 45 i. Ebenezer.<sup>5</sup>
- 46 ii. Jeremiah,<sup>5</sup> b. 1715.
  - iii. Martha, m. Daniel Hopkins.
- 47 iv. John,<sup>5</sup> b. 1716.
- 48 v. Obediah.<sup>5</sup>
- 49 vi. Zachariah.<sup>5</sup>
  - vii. Alice, m. Joseph Wilkinson, Dec. 6, 1741.

24 Capt. NATHANIEL<sup>4</sup> JENKS (*Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born about 1687/88 and died June 8, 1753. He married CATHERINE SCOTT, daughter of Sylvanus and Joanna (Jenks) Scott (11) at Providence, R. I., Nov. 1, 1718.

### Children:

- i. Martha, b. Jan. 22, 1725; d. 1826 ae. 101; m. David Harris, Sept. 23, 1749.
- 50 ii. John.<sup>5</sup>
- 51 iii. Joseph,<sup>5</sup> b. Dec. 18, 1740.
  - iv. Anna, m. Jonathan Foster.
  - v. Catherine, m. John Olney.
  - vi. George, b. abt. 1725; d. Dec. 17, 1753.

## DEED

George of Providence, for love, deeds to brother Joseph land in town of Smithfield containing 200 acres. Is that tract

formerly belonging to Capt. Richard Arnold, dec'd and part of it was my grandfather's, Joseph Jenks, his full part and share of land granted him by proprietors of Providence lying betwixt the hill of rocks called "Great Rocks" and Reynolds valley and part of tract is what my father Nathaniel bought of executors of Nathaniel Jenckes, Jr. dec'd the whole bounded as follows, easterly by the Pawtucket River southeast corner is a bush marked, the range westerly to stake and stones then northerly to pine tree, then northerly to side of River.

Sept. 10, 1753

Witness:

George Jenkes, (L. S.)

Stephen Olney

Nathan Jenks

25 LYDIA JENKS (*Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>). She married, June 27, 1725, CHRISTOPHER MASON, son of Benjamin and Ruth Mason.

Children:

i. Jenks, m. Elizabeth Cory.

ii. Christopher, b. Oct. 12, 1737; m. Anna Chase.

26 MARY JENKS (*Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born 1692; married May 20, 1722, JOHN HERRENDEN, JR.

Children:

i. Nathaniel, b. May 15, 1727.

ii. Obediah.

iii. John.

iv. Amey.

v. Catherine.

vi. Jemima.

27 Doctor JOHN<sup>4</sup> JENKS (*Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born June 9, 1696 and died Mar. 24, 1720/21. He married first, HANNAH BOOMER, daughter of Matthew Boomer; born 1691 and died Dec. 18, 1718, and was

buried in the North Burial Ground. He married, secondly, SARAH FENNER, the daughter of Thomas and Diana (Borden) Fenner, born 1697/98; died Apr. 17, 1736. She married secondly WILLIAM ANTRAM, Mar. 22, 1721.

Children:

- 52 i. Benjamin,<sup>5</sup> b. 1713.
- 53 ii. Joseph,<sup>5</sup> b. 1714.
- iii. Lydia, b. 1715; m. Jonathan Jenks (35), son of William Jenks (12).
- iv. Mary, b. 1721; d. Nov. 14, 1723.

28 JONATHAN<sup>4</sup> JENKS (*Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born May 6, 1688. He married MARY SLACK, daughter of William and Mary Slack, and resided in Attleboro, Mass.

Children:

- i. Mary, b. 1708; m. Robert Young.
- ii. Elizabeth, b. 1710; m. Joseph Young.
- iii. John, b. 1710.
- iv. Nathaniel, b. 1710; m. ——— Weeks.
- v. Amos, b. 1712; m. Mercy A. Hopkins.
- 54 vi. Jeremiah,<sup>5</sup> b. 1714.
- 55 vii. Jonathan,<sup>5</sup> b. 1718.
- viii. Jerusha, m. Jan. 9, 1742, Eliakim Durfee.
- ix. Rebecca, m. Apr. 20, 1746, Jeremiah Scott.
- x. Hannah, m. Oct. 13, 1751, Benjamin Drowne of Warren, R. I.
- xi. Asa.
- xii. Olive.

29 HANNAH JENKS (*Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born Oct. 8, 1690 and died in 1738. She married BANFIELD CAPRON, JR.; born at Attleboro, Mass. July 16, 1683, and died at Cumberland, R. I. Aug. 16, 1752.



## Children:

- i. Nathaniel, b. 1714; d. 1734, age 20, at sea, unm.
- ii. Charles, b. 1716; d. May 9, 1789 at Cumberland, R. I.
- iii. Philip, b. Jan. 2, 1719/20.
- iv. Benjamin.
- v. Jonathan.
- vi. Hannah.
- vii. Betsey.
- viii. Lydia.

Hannah and six youngest children died within two or three months of fever in 1738.

30 NATHANIEL<sup>4</sup> JENKS (*Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born at Providence, R. I. 1699 and died Dec. 13, 1739. He married, first, LYDIA ARNOLD, Feb. 28, 1723, and secondly BRIDGET BLAKE of Wrentham, Mass. at Providence, Mar. 29, 1730. She was the daughter of John and Joanna Blake, born Mar. 27, 1693 and died Sept. 12, 1782.

Nathaniel was a very tall man and was called "long Nathaniel" to distinguish him from his cousin.

In 1769 Stephen, Ichabod and James (of Sackville, N. B.) deeded 6 acres of land divided by their father, Nathaniel.

## Children of the first marriage:

- i. Martha, b. Mar. 14, 1724; m. Josiah Jenks, Nov. 15, 1742 and secondly Abraham Scott, Mar. 3, 1745.
- 56 ii. Stephen,<sup>5</sup> b. May 8, 1726.
- iii. Lydia, b. Sept. 3, 1727; m. Christopher Brown.

## Children of the second marriage:

- 57 i. Ichabod,<sup>5</sup> b. June 2, 1732.
- 58 ii. James,<sup>5</sup> b. Oct. 13, 1733.
- iii. Jemima, b. Oct. 13, 1733; d. unm.
- iv. Johannah, b. June 18, 1730; m. Daniel Branch.

31 Judge EBENEZER<sup>4</sup> JENKS (*Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born Sept. 17, 1699 and died Dec. 27, 1786 at Pawtucket, R. I. He married EXPERIENCE MARTIN of Rehoboth, Mass., Nov. 10, 1725/26, the daughter of Ephraim and Thankfull (Bullock) Martin; she died July 28, 1798.

Ebenezer was a judge in Pawtucket, R. I. for many years.

Children:

- i. Ichabod.
- 59 ii. Nathan.<sup>5</sup>
- iii. Phoebe.
- iv. Mary, b. 1740; d. Mar. 4, 1818 at Wrentham, Mass.
- v. Waite, b. 1749, d. Apr. 23, 1833; m. Jabez Palmer.
- vi. Freelove, d. Apr. 22, 1818.
- vii. Hopestill, m. Jan. 16, 1756 Elijah Norton in Providence, R. I.

Estate of Ebenezer Jenks

Will dated June 30, 1781.

Codicil, May 13, 1783. (Grandson Nathan Jenks has passed away.)

Approved: July 9, 1787.

Wife: Experience Jenks.

Daughters: Hopestill Norton, Phoebe Jenks, Mary Jenks, Waite Palmer, Freelove Jenks.

Grandsons: Jabez Palmer, Nathan Jenks, Ebenezer Norton and Ebenezer Jenks, Jr.

Granddaughters: Experience Palmer, Ruth Jenks.

Joint Executors: Ebenezer Jenks, Jr. and Esek Esten.

32 Judge DANIEL<sup>4</sup> JENKS (*Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born Oct. 18, 1701 and died July 7, 1774, buried at the North Burial Ground. He married JOANNA SCOTT, daughter of Sylvanus and Joanna (Jenks) Scott (11) on May 10, 1724. She died Mar. 13, 1796.

Judge Daniel was Chief Justice of Providence for 30 years. He was a man of influence in church and

state affairs and was a member of the State Assembly for 40 years. His house and store were located at the foot of College Street in Providence, R. I.

Children:

- i. Rufus, b. Mar. 18, 1726; d. July 25, 1741.
- ii. Mary, b. Feb. 23, 1728; d. Sept. 23, 1742/43.
- 60 iii. John,<sup>5</sup> b. Nov. 4, 1730.
- iv. Sarah, b. Oct. 9, 1733; d. 1812; m. Christopher Hopkins, May 8, 1750; 2nd, Ambrose Page.
- v. Phoebe, b. Nov. 20, 1735.
- vi. Joanna, b. May 1, 1737; m. Nicholas Tillinghast, Dec. 26, 1754.
- vii. Rhoda, b. Nov. 13, 1741; d. Dec. 6, 1783; m. Nicholas Brown, May 2, 1762.

FROM: REPRESENTATIVE MEN AND OLD FAMILIES OF RHODE ISLAND.

DANIEL JENKS, son of Rev. Ebenezer Jenks, was born Oct. 18, 1701 and on May 10, 1724 married JOANNA SCOTT, who was born Dec. 11, 1703 and died Mar. 13, 1796. She was a descendant of Richard Scott, who came to America in 1638, was one of the thirteen original proprietors of Providence. Their children were: Mary who married David Harris; Sarah who married (1) Christopher Hopkins and (2) Ambrose Page; John; Rhoda who married Nicholas Brown, Esq., the eldest of the "Four Brothers", and father of the Hon. Nicholas Brown, from whom Brown University takes its name; and Joanna who married Nicholas Tillinghast. Mr. Jenks was chosen a member of the Rhode Island General Assembly in early life and represented his town for some forty years. He was for nearly thirty years Chief Justice of the County Court. His service in the Assembly covered the important times just before the Revolution. At a special meeting of the Assembly in 1764 to take action with reference to the "sugar" and "stamp" acts, he was one of a committee to remonstrate with the English government against those acts. In the following year he was one of the committee authorized to announce to the mother country that the people of Rhode Island meant to "assert their rights and privileges with becoming freedom and spirit".

33 MERCY JENKS (*Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born Aug. 26, 1712; married Sept. 10, 1731, BENJAMIN INGALLS, son of Edward and Eunice (Ludden) Ingalls of Rehoboth, Mass., born Dec. 8, 1706 and died about 1743. She married secondly Col. PHILIP WHEELER.

Children of the first marriage (Ingalls):

- i. Shubael, b. Aug. 18, 1733.
- ii. Mary, b. June 11, 1734; m. step-brother Capt. Philip Wheeler.
- iii. Eunice, b. Oct. 14, 1737.
- iv. Freelove, b. Nov. 16, 1739; m. James Jennings.
- v. Hannah, b. Aug. 18, 1740; m. Amos Bowen.

Children of the second marriage (Wheeler):

- i. Mercy, b. Aug. 26, 1746.
- ii. Rhoda, b. Dec. 23, 1747.
- iii. Daniel, b. Jan. 12, 1750.
- iv. Rufus W., b. Dec. 26, 1751.

34 WILLIAM<sup>4</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*<sup>2</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born at Pawtucket, R. I., 1700 and died July 1765 at Lime Rock, R. I. He married first, AMPHILLIS SMITH, born at Pawtucket, R. I. Nov. 17, 1723. He married secondly INSPERSION PECK, the daughter of Elisha and Martha (Blake) Peck, born Feb. 22, 1713 and died June 24, 1789.

William resided at Smithfield, at Lime Rock, in a house opposite the cemetery at a place called "Molasses Hill." Here he was a Justice of the Peace and also kept a Tavern; the bar-room being in the basement and entrance at the rear of the house. The property was owned by Stewart Merry. William was a deputy to the Newport session of 1739. He received from his father on March 14, 1749 a deed of land and buildings in Providence and Pawtucket.



On March 7, 1726 he was chosen Fence Viewer at a town meeting where, at the same time, he sold two pair of shears for work on the meeting house. He was one of the Smithfield Town Council from 1739 to 1746 and again from 1761 until 1768. A Major in the Militia, he was also Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas from 1734 to 1737 and again in 1743.

Children of the first marriage:

- 61 i. William,<sup>5</sup> b. 1724.
- 62 ii. Christopher,<sup>5</sup> b. June 18, 1727.
- 63 iii. Joseph,<sup>5</sup> b. 1729.
- iv. Martha, b. 1730.
- v. Amphillis, m. Samuel Wright, July 26, 1752.
- vi. Lydia, m. Andrew Dexter, Sept. 25, 1748.

Children of the second marriage:

- 64 i. John,<sup>5</sup> b. 1736.
- ii. Esther, b. 1741; d. Jan. 13, 1805.
- iii. Margaret (Peggy), m. Joseph Coman, Jan. 3, 1760.

35 JONATHAN<sup>4</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born July or Aug. 17, 1707 and died Apr. 15, 1781; buried in Pawtucket, R. I. He married first LYDIA JENKS, daughter of John (27) and Hannah (Boomer) Jenks, born 1715 and died about 1756. He married secondly FREELOVE WINSOR, born Sept. 13, 1720 and died July 26, 1803.

Jonathan was a man of industry, honesty and a strict churchman. He died in North Brookfield, Mass. Freeloze was the daughter of Rev. Samuel and Mercy (Harding) Winsor, a descendant of Roger Williams.

Jonathan was admitted Freeman April 1728 and is listed in deeds as a Blacksmith.



## Children of the first marriage:

- i. Hannah, b. Sept. 6, 1731.
- ii. Nehemiah, b. Nov. 10, 1732.
- iii. Sarah, b. Jan. 31, 1734; m. Samuel Peck, 1759.
- iv. Susannah, b. Jan. 19, 1736; d. (young).
- v. A daughter, b. Nov. 17, 1740.
- 65 vi. Gideon,<sup>5</sup> b. Feb. 28, 1740.
- vii. Esther, b. Aug. 20, 1742.
- viii. Asa, b. May 24, 1744.
- 66 ix. Jonathan,<sup>5</sup> b. Aug. 30, 1746.
- 67 x. Nicholas,<sup>5</sup> June 13, 1752.
- xi. Lydia, b. Dec. 21, 1755; d. Aug. 10, 1794; m. John Pitcher, Feb. 10, 1774.

## Children of the second marriage:

- i. Mercy, b. Jan. 1, 1762; d. Sept. 4, 1848; m. Nathaniel Waite, May 5, 1782.
- ii. Freelove, b. Mar. 3, 1759; d. (young)
- 68 iii. Freelove, b. Nov. 20, 1765.

## \* The Will of Jonathan Jenkes

Jenkes, Jonathan of Brookfield, Blacksmith

Will made 21 Oct. 1779: Allowed 7 May 1781.

Wife: Freelove.

Sons: Gideon, Jonathan and Nicholas Jenkes.

To Gideon Jenkes,  $\frac{2}{5}$  parts of lands & buildings in Ashford, Windham Co., Conn.

$\frac{1}{3}$  of blacksmith shop on bank of River below Pawtuccet Falls, N. Providence.

To Jonathan Jenkes, lands in N. Providence & Smithfield, R. I.

To Nicholas Jenkes, Homestead farm in Brookfield, purchased from Jonathan Bond &  $\frac{1}{5}$  part of lands in Ashford, Conn.

To dau. Sarah Peck, 25 A in Smithfield, Providence Co. R. I. &  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a lot in N. Providence at the Lower Ship Yard so called.

\* Worcester County, Mass. Records # 33013-A

To dau. Lydia Pitcher, a lot of land at N.W. end of the Great Bridge over Pawtucket Falls, N. Providence, bound Easterly of the land of Ebenezer Jencks, Esq. & South of the land of William Jenks. Also land in Swamp at N. Providence.

To dau. Mary Jenks.  $\frac{1}{5}$  part of land in Ashford, Conn.

To dau. Freelove Jenks.  $\frac{1}{5}$  part of land in Ashford, Conn.

"To aforesaid sons & daughters — one Right and one half in Serfreneita, Nova Scotia of 500 A, tract together with stock of cattle thereon to be equally divided among my three sons & four daughters.

Executors: Gideon & Nicholas Jenks.

Witnesses: Daniel Forbes

Ezra Richmond

Daniel Forbes, Jr.

(Signatures of Heirs approving Will: Samuel Peck, Jr. of Rehoboth.

Sarah Peck.

John Pitcher of Providence, chairmaker  
Lydia Pitcher)

36 Doctor JOHN<sup>4</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born 1710 and died May 31, 1776. He married July 5, 1731 RACHEL LAWRENCE, daughter of Isaac Lawrence of Westchester County, New York.

Doctor John resided in Smithfield, R. I. and attended the first town meeting of Sackville, N. B. July 20, 1762. In a grant dated Jan. 31, 1773, John Jenks, Jesse Jenks and Jonathan Jenks had shares in that township. Dr. John, however, did not settle in Sackville but returned to Smithfield.

Children, the first seven being born at Dartmouth, Mass.:

69 i. Edmund,<sup>5</sup> b. Mar. 31, 1732.

70 ii. Henry,<sup>5</sup> b. July 5, 1733.

71 iii. Jesse,<sup>5</sup> b. Jan. 22, 1734/35.

- 72 iv. John,<sup>5</sup> b. Mar. 7, 1735/36.  
 73 v. Mary, b. May 1, 1739.  
     vi. William, b. Aug. 6, 1740.  
 74 vii. Thomas,<sup>5</sup> b. July 30, 1737.  
 75 viii. Lawrence.<sup>5</sup>  
     ix. Sarah, m. Dr. Ichabod Comstock, Apr. 11, 1760.  
     x. Carolina, m. Jason Angell, July 12, 1772.  
 76 xi. Isaac,<sup>5</sup> b. 1746.  
     xii. Patience, m. Daniel Comstock.  
     xiii. Lydia, m. Daniel Lapham.  
     xiv. Abigail, m. Jacob Comstock.

From the Worcester County, Mass. Probate Records

Jenkes, Rachel of Spencer, Widow,  
 Husband, John Jenkes, deceased.  
 Sons: Edmund, Henry, Jesse, Thomas, Lawrence,  
 Isaac.  
 Dau's: Mary Smith, the eldest, Sarah Comstock, Caro-  
 lina Angell, Patience Comstock, Lydia Lapham, Abi-  
 gail Comstock.  
 Grandchildren: John & David Comstock, ch. of dau.  
 Abigail Comstock  
 Grandson: Seth Comstock, son of Daniel Comstock.  
 Grandau: Lydia Jenkes, dau of Isaac  
     " Hannah " " " "

Grandsons: John & James Lapham, sons of Daniel.

Exec. Isaac Jenkes

Witnesses: John Bisco

Ebenezer Mason

Ezekiel Baxter

Will made 10 Mar. 1788; Allowed 6 May 1788.

\* The Rhode Island Emigration to Nova Scotia

Longfellow in his "Evangeline" has told us the melancholy story of the Arcadians.

On Jan 11, 1759, Governor Charles Lawrence of Nova Scotia granted 100 acres of wild land to master or mistress of family and fifty acres to every male or female person that family may

\* Narragansett Historical Register, April, 1889.

contain or consist of at the time of grant, with a tax of one shilling per annum for every fifty acres.

In May 1760 four sloops carrying 100 settlers emigrated from Newport, R. I. Among them are found such names as Sanford, Reynolds, Swift, Chambers, Lake, Tucker, Saunders, Wood, Dyer, Cole, Church, Potter, Olney, Jenckes, Whitmas, Angell, Peck, Sprague, Scott, Thomas C. Haliburton of Newport, R. I. extraction, historian of Nova Scotia, humorist and known as "Sam Slick", and many other Rhode Island and Conn. families.

Some twenty families in 1761 settled and founded the town of Sackville on the Tantimar marshes.

A list of the Subscribers for the Township lying on the Tantimar River, 1761, is on record in the Province Library in Halifax.

Among the names one finds: Edmund Tripp, Cas. Olney, John Jenkes, Edmund Jenkes, John Olney, Sam'l Clark, Jonathan Jenkes, Stephen Jenkes, Peleg Williams, Robt. Potter, Ichabod Comstock, John Dexter, James Jenkes, William Jenks, John Jenks, Stephen Angel, Nathaniel Bucklin and Thomas Bowen.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF NOVA SCOTIA, Vol. 359 entitled "Old Township and Loyalist Settlements".

Document 19. The List of the Subscribers for the Township Lying on Tantimar (Tantremar) River Represented by Benjamin Thurber, Cyprian Sterry and Edmund Jinks from Providence in Rhod Island lists among the names for one share and a half: John Jenckes, Edmund Jenckes, Jona Jenckes, Step. Jenckes, and among those for a single share are Wm. Jenckes, Nathan Jenckes, James Jenckes. This is undated but probably belongs to 1760 or 1761 as the first actual settlement in Sackville was in 1761.

In an article entitled "Records of Chignecto" by W. C. Miller in Volume 15 of the Nova Scotia Historical Society there is a section on the Township of Sackville. He states that one of those attending the first town meeting for Sackville on July 20, 1762 was Doctor John Jencks. Not until 1765 was the grant at Sackville confirmed for by that time



some of those who had first settled had left and others had taken their places. At that time Wm. Jinks had a lot in Letter B.

Another grant dated January 30, 1773 gives 51 shares or rights of 500 acres each. In this grant John Jinks, and John Jenks had lots in Letter A division, and Jesse Jenks in Letter B; and Jonathan Jinks in Letter C.

In 1774 an additional 12,250 acres was granted and Edmund Jinks had a share in Letter B division.

In 1786 the inhabitants of Sackville made a return to the state of the settlement and among those who had land was James Jinks in Letter A.

37 JOHN<sup>4</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar. 2, 1725 and died Jan. 8, 1762 at Medford, Mass. He married at Medford, Dec. 7, 1749, MRS. REBECCA NEWHALL, daughter of Daniel and Elizabeth (Ballard) Breed who died Feb. 3, 1803. On Feb. 13, 1764, his estate was distributed.

Children, born at Medford:

i. Daniel, b. Nov. 23, 1754; d. Apr. 27, 1755.

76a ii. Daniel,<sup>5</sup> b. Apr. 4, 1756.

77 iii. John,<sup>5</sup> b. Dec. 6, 1751.

38 Captain SAMUEL<sup>4</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Lynn, Mass. Mar. 12, 1731/32 and died at Cambridge, Mass., June 8, 1801. He married, first, MARY HAYNES, Feb. 3, 1760, who died Nov. 24, 1782, "after the birth of 12 children". He married secondly at Boston, Mass., ABIGAIL (FULLER) BARBER, May 25, 1785; she died in Newton in 1828.

Samuel was a captain in a Company in Col. Saltonstall's Regiment during the expedition to Lake Champlain in 1760.

He was the proprietor of "Samuel Jenks and Son, Blacksmiths and Bellows Makers", Governor's

Wharf, Ann Street, Boston, Mass., in 1789 and resided on Cross Street in 1796. He was buried at Newton, Mass.

Children, born at Newton:

- i. Samuel, b. Sept. 6, 1760; d. Mar. 21, 1761.
- ii. Mary, b. Apr. 2, 1762; d. Aug. 3, 1803; m. Jude Watson Dec. 2, 1784.
- iii. Susanna, b. Mar. 6, 1764; d. Mar. 23, 1836; m. Seth Ruggles May 18, 1794.
- 78 iv. Samuel,<sup>5</sup> b. Mar. 29, 1766.
- 79 v. John,<sup>5</sup> b. May 20, 1768.
- 80 vi. Francis,<sup>5</sup> b. May 6, 1770.
- vii. Henry, b. July 29, 1776; d. July 2, 1801; unm.
- 81 viii. William,<sup>5</sup> b. Nov. 25, 1778.
- ix. Sarah, died an infant.
- x. Sarah, b. Nov. 3, 1782; m. (1) John Ruggles, Apr. 26, 1801; (2) Israel Morse.

39 Rev. "Deacon" WILLIAM<sup>4</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born May 29, 1749 and died May 1, 1814. He married, Sept. 22, 1771, ELIZABETH ALLEY, daughter of Eleazer Alley of Boston; born 1753, died Dec. 29, 1800. He married, secondly, Mar. 7, 1802, MRS. SARAH (WEEKS) FREEMAN. On June 25, 1806, he married, MRS. HANNAH (LORD) HODGKINS, and, fourthly, MARY PITMAN, Nov. 12, 1809.

According to the Maine census of 1790, he was a resident of Portland, and his children Eleazer, William, James, John, Sally and Elizabeth were baptized between 1777 and 1786 at the First Church in Fal-mouth, Maine.

Children:

- 82 i. Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> b. Mar. 3, 1774.
- 83 ii. Eleazer Alley,<sup>5</sup> b. May 18, 1776.
- iii. William.

- iv. James, moved to Richmond, Va. sometime before 1815.
- v. John.
- vi. Sally, b. 1785; d. Oct. 1803, ae. 18; m. William Lord, Nov. 29, 1802.
- vii. Nancy, b. 1788; d. Oct. 22, 1859.
- viii. Betsey, m. Mar. 13, 1808, William Lord, Sally's widower.
- ix. Frederick C., b. 1807; d. Sept. 14, 1821 ae. 14.

40 JEREMIAH<sup>4</sup> JENKS (*Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb. 12, 1730 and died Feb. 17, 1819 at Laurens, N. Y. He married, Mar. 22, 1753 at Cumberland, R. I., PATIENCE TOWER, daughter of Gideon and Mary (Ray) Tower. After his marriage he moved and settled in New York State.

Children:

- 84 i. Anthony,<sup>5</sup> b. Sept. 2, 1755.
- ii. Gideon, b. Jan. 7, 1759; d. young.
- 85 iii. Jedediah,<sup>5</sup> b. Apr. 13, 1761.
- 86 iv. Levi,<sup>5</sup> b. Oct. 8, 1763.
- v. Ananias, b. 1766.
- vi. Desire, b. July 7, 1772; m. Laurius (or Amos) Bowen of Oneonta, N. Y.

41 JOHN<sup>4</sup> JENKS (*Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov. 2, 1734. He married THANKFUL ROBINSON, July 4, 1762, born in 1733 and died June 8, 1816 at Ashton, R. I. Secondly, he married ANN BISHOP, Aug. 7, 1766, born in 1744 and died June 6, 1807. He resided at Smithfield, R. I.

Children:

- i. Lydia, b. 1804; d. Sept. 2, 1846.
- ii. Reuben, b. 1776; d. Mar. 14, 1851; m. Nancy Richardson Smith, widow of John Smith, Feb. 10, 1820.
- 87 iii. Welcome.<sup>5</sup>
- iv. Thankful, m. Christopher Harris, Mar. 20, 1801.

v. Susannah, m. Gideon Brown, Aug. 17, 1794.

vi. Betsey, m. Amos Follett, Sept. 26, 1784; ch: Susan Jenks, d. 1859 ae 60.

42 PHEBE JENKS (*Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec. 19, 1735 and died in 1828. On Oct. 31, 1756 she married ENOS JILLSON who was born June 25, 1735 and died at Cumberland, R. I., Mar. 18, 1795.

Child:

Enos, b. Mar. 7, 1770.

43 DAVID<sup>4</sup> JENKS (*Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born June 21, 1739. He married MARTHA WHIPPLE, Aug. 6, 1758, born 1738 and died at Ashton, R. I., Dec. 3, 1822.

In 1771 it was stated that he had been away for seven years and there had been no news from him during that time. He was a mariner and it is believed that he had been impressed on a British Man-of-War. In 1779 he was in Captain Eleazer Crabtree's detachment at the defense of the Fox Islands. In 1782 he was commander of the privateer, "Black Snake".

The will of Phoebe Whipple of Cumberland, R. I., dated 1778, gives to Martha, wife of cousin David Jenks, and her children, Joseph, James, Lydia, Mercy, Peter and Patience. Phoebe was unmarried.

Children:

88 i. Joseph,<sup>5</sup> b. Oct. 24, 1758.

ii. Lydia, b. Mar. 17, 1761; m. Oliver Harris, Sept. 18, 1782.

89 iii. James,<sup>5</sup> b. July 31, 1763.

90 iv. Mercy, b. June 20, 1766.

91 v. Peter,<sup>5</sup> b. Sept. 22, 1768.

vi. Patience, b. Sept. 1, 1771; m. Thomas Newell, Aug. 1, 1786.

vii. Phoebe, b. Oct. 30, 1773; d. Oct. 2, 1794; unm.



44 DANIEL<sup>4</sup> JENKS (*Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar. 19, 1743 and died in 1799. He married, first, SARAH WHIPPLE, Jan. 6, 1763 who died in 1818. He married secondly RHODA WHIPPLE, also called RHODA CRUFF.

Daniel kept a tavern in Ashton, R. I. where the gate of the Catholic Cemetery now stands. He was killed at General Training from having his horse fall upon him.

Children:

- 92 i. Gideon,<sup>5</sup> b. May 31, 1764.
- ii. Lemuel, b. Aug. 8, 1768; m. Hannah Kelley, Aug. 19, 1792; ch: Ezra.
- iii. Sarah, b. Sept. 8, 1769; m. David Ray, Nov. 13, 1788.
- iv. Ezra, b. Mar. 20, 1771; d. Aug. 26, 1823; m. Polly ——— who d. Oct. 8, 1822; ch: Samuel, d. infant.
- v. Diana, b. Nov. 4, 1772; m. Benjamin Follett, Mar. 17, 1791.
- vi. Rispah, b. Sept. 29, 1774; d. unm.
- 93 vii. Daniel,<sup>5</sup> b. Feb. 21, 1777.
- 94 viii. Russell,<sup>5</sup> b. Oct. 15, 1782/83.
- ix. James, b. May 27, 1784.
- x. Jabez, b. May 27, 1784; d. 1805.
- 95 xi. Sterry,<sup>5</sup> b. Feb. 6, 1787.



## THE FIFTH GENERATION

45 Captain EBENEZER<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) died Dec. 26, 1758. He married ALICE SHAW.

Records show him in Gloucester, Mass. in 1751. He was a lieutenant in the Fourth Company of Providence, R. I. at Crown Point in 1775 and a Captain during the French and Indian War; he was also Captain of the Fifth Company of South Kingston at Crown Point in March, 1758. On Aug. 22, 1759 his widow was allowed 300 Pounds for her relief. She married, secondly, JOHN TRACY at Providence, R. I.

Children:

- 96 i. Obediah.<sup>6</sup>
- 97 ii. Sylvanus,<sup>6</sup> b. Sept. 22, 1744.
  - iii. Olive, b. 1746; d. Aug. 9, 1794; m. Dr. George Armington, June 26, 1780.
- 98 iv. Ann, b. June 2, 1754.

R. I. COL. RECORDS, Vol. VI, p. 222.

1755 Ebenezer Jenckes elected Lieutenant of the 4th company which will be 11th raised in the county of Providence to reinforce army now going against Crown Point, by order of Assembly at Newport, 9/8/1755.

1758 Ebenezer Jenckes appointed captain of 5th company by Assembly at South Kingston, March 13, 1758.

Whereas, Ebenezer Jenckes, Captain of one of the companies raised by this government, for the last years campaign, against His Majesty's enemies in North America, died lately, leaving a widow and several children in low circumstances

It is therefore voted and resolved, that Ellis Jenckes, the said Ebenezer's widow, be allowed and paid out of the General Treasury the sum of £300, as gratuity, for the relief of herself and children.

46 JEREMIAH<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born 1715 and died Dec. 25, 1778. He married ANN TILLINGHAST, daughter of Charles and Mary Tillinghast, born Jan. 13, 1721/2; died Aug. 12, 1797.

Jeremiah was admitted a freeman in 1739. He was a mariner and resided on Water Street in Providence, R. I.

Children:

- i. Mercy, b. Oct. 24, 1745; m. Pardon Sheldon, Nov. 30, 1766.
- 99 ii. Charles,<sup>6</sup> b. June 29, 1750.
- 100 iii. Jeremiah,<sup>6</sup> b. 1755.
- iv. Ann, m. Thomas F. Greene, Jan. 22, 1809.

47 JOHN<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born in 1716 and died Dec. 1, 1797 according to the Cemetery rec. in Whitesboro, N. Y. He married at Gloucester, Mass. ABIGAIL KNOWLTON, Jan. 2, 1736.

John was admitted a freeman at Providence, R. I. in 1739. He resided in Gloucester, R. I.

Children:

- 101 i. Thomas,<sup>6</sup> b. abt. 1744.
- ii. Abigail, b. abt. 1746.
- 102 iii. James,<sup>6</sup> b. abt. 1749.

48 OBEDIAH<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*<sup>2</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born at Gloucester, R. I. and died Sept. 13, 1750. He married MEREBAH HERENDEEN, daughter of William Herendeen.

Obediah was admitted a freeman in Gloucester in 1736 and a freeman in West Greenwich, R. I. on April 3, 1745. He was a blacksmith in West Greenwich.



## Children:

- 103 i. William<sup>6</sup>, b. July 26, 1735.  
 ii. Martha, b. Oct. 25, 1737; perhaps m. William  
 Hammond or Harmon.
- 104 iii. Freeloove, b. Nov. 15, 1740.
- 105 iv. John,<sup>6</sup> b. Aug. 14, 1743.  
 v. Merebah, b. Nov. 20, 1748; m. Simeon Hatch,  
 June, 11, 1769.

49 ZACHARIAH<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) died Nov. 20, 1757. He married DEBORAH OLNEY who died about 1760.

He was a Freeman at Glocester May 6, 1748, and was a member of the Society of Friends.

Zachariah's Will was proved Nov. 28, 1757 at Glocester and stated: "My children to be maintained out of my estate until November 3, 1762 if not able to get their living before that time. Joseph, William Zachariah, my three sons, to have two thirds. To my three daughters, Mary, Ellenor and Deborah to have one third of my estate, the estate to remain in the hands of wife Deborah till children are of age, so long as she is a widow, if wife should marry, the estate is to be delivered into the hands of Joel Steers.

## Children:

- i. Joseph, served in the Revolutionary War in 1780 with a company from Clarendon, Vt.
- 106 ii. Zachariah,<sup>6</sup> b. Dec. 20, 1753.
- iii. Ellenor, b. Aug. 3, 1751.
- 107 iv. William,<sup>6</sup> b. Dec. 3, 1749.
- v. Mary.
- vi. Deborah, b. Aug. 30, 1775; m. Michael Jackson in Sturbridge, Mass., Oct. 14, 1776.

50 JOHN<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) died Apr. 2, 1810. He married AMEY BALLOU,

daughter of Peter Ballou, born Sept. 5, 1727, at Providence, R. I.

He resided at Providence, R. I.

Children:

- i. Amey, b. 1754; m. Reuben Bartlett, 1781.
- 108 ii. Esek.<sup>6</sup>
- 109 iii. Sylvanus.<sup>6</sup>
- 110 iv. George,<sup>6</sup> b. Nov. 26, 1757.

51 JOSEPH<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born Dec. 18, 1740 and died Feb. 17, 1821 ae. 81. He married SARAH TINGLEY, born at Rehoboth, Mass. Sept. 20, 1744 and died Dec. 1, 1825, also aged 81.

Joseph was a member of the First Baptist Church of Providence, R. I. When he died all ten of his children with their husbands and wives attended his funeral. He became the possessor of a farm at Central Falls, R. I. on Sept. 10, 1753, deeded to him, for love, by his brother George. In 1784 he was in Capt. Walls Co. from Coventry.

In 1822, Ephraim Jenks was appointed guardian of the person and estate of his mother Sarah Jenks.

Children:

- 111 i. Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> b. Feb. 14, 1768.
- 112 ii. Ephraim,<sup>6</sup> b. July 18, 1771.
- 113 iii. Joseph,<sup>6</sup> b. Mar. 4, 1785.
- iv. Martha, m. John Wilkinson.
- v. Cynthia, b. 1787; d. Mar. 14, 1836.
- vi. Esther, m. (1) David Jenks, (2) Arnold Bates.
- vii. Lydia, m. (1) ——— Avery. (2) Thomas Bates.
- viii. Catherine, m. Israel Arnold.
- ix. Amey, d. before 1826; m. Philip Thomas.

52 BENJAMIN<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born in 1713. He married ABIGAIL, widow of Joseph BORDEN, about 1737/8. He bought, for the

sum of 650 Pounds, land in Tiverton, R. I. from Ichabod and Sarah Eddy of Swansea, Mass., on May 2, 1747. He was a clothier and in 1782 was a resident of Tiverton, R. I.

He had, perhaps, a second wife, DELIVERANCE, whose name is found with his on a document dated 1782.

Children:

- i. Hannah, b. Oct. 13, 1739; m. Perry Mumford, Oct. 13, 1757.
- ii. Catherine, b. Sept. 7, 1741; d. Aug. 30, 1793; m. Samuel Tripp, May 14, 1760.
- 114 iii. John<sup>6</sup>, b. Feb. 4, 1743/4
- iv. Ruth, b. Apr. 13, 1746; d. Aug. 26, 1835; m. Gamiel Warren abt. 1763; had one s. Samuel.
- v. Joseph, b. July 23, 1748.
- vi. Lydia, b. June 23, 1750; m. Jacob Terry (or Torry) Oct. 15, 1769.
- vii. Mary, b. Jan 26, 1752; d. May 15, 1754.
- viii. Abigail, b. Apr. 29, 1756; d. June 6, 1757.

53 JOSEPH<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*John*<sup>4</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>2</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born in 1714 and died May 25, 1784, ae. 70, at Smithfield, R. I. He married SARAH KING, daughter of John and Elizabeth King. He married, secondly, SARAH (MOON) KING, widow of Isaac, Apr. 1760. On July 5, 1765, Joseph Jenks, blacksmith, of Cranston, R. I. bought land in Warwick, R. I.

Children born at Cranston, R. I., except last three who were born in Scituate, R. I.:

- i. John, b. Jan. 24, 1736; d. July 29, 1739.
- ii. Zerviah, b. Oct. 8, 1738; d. July 29, 1739.
- iii. Susannah, b. June 6, 1740; m. (1) (——) Chester, (2) Isaac Sanford.
- iv. Waite, b. Aug. 14, 1742.
- 115 v. Samuel,<sup>6</sup> b. July 17, 1745.

56 THE JENKS FAMILY OF AMERICA

- vi. Lydia, b. May 31, 1747; m. Ensign Levi Colvin, Sept. 10, 1763; resided in Clarendon, Vt; had a s. Sanford, b. 1770.
- 116 vii. Caleb,<sup>6</sup> b. Jan. 27, 1750.
- viii. Sarah, b. May 18, 1753; m. John Carpenter.
- 117 ix. Boomer,<sup>6</sup> b. Feb. 19, 1761.

54 JEREMIAH<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born in 1714 and married PHILLIPE DICKINSON about 1740, daughter of Charles and Mary (Winterton) Dickinson, born 1716. They resided in Smithfield, R. I.

Children, list incomplete:

- 118 i. Jeremiah Dickinson,<sup>6</sup> b. Mar. 10, 1754
- 119 ii. Lory<sup>6</sup> (Larraway in census), b. 1756.
- iii. Sarah, m. Steven Wilbur, Jan. 27, 1770 at Smithfield, R. I.
- 120 iv. Thomas<sup>6</sup> (perhaps), b. abt. 1767.

55 JONATHAN<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born 1718 and married HANNAH in 1736. His will is dated Aug. 22, 1755 and proved Sept. 29, 1755.

Jonathan was one of the prize crew on the Sloop Providence in 1777, who had prize shares in the ship Alexander, captured Sept. 20, 1777. His son Jonathan became a member of the same crew at the age of 22.

His widow married secondly, WILLIAM PULLEN of Smithfield, R. I.

Children:

- i. David, b. July 4, 1737.
- 121 ii. Jeremiah,<sup>6</sup> b. Nov. 29, 1739.
- iii. Asa, b. Dec. 21, 1741.
- iv. Mary, b. Mar. 22, 1744; m. Nicholas Pullen, Oct. 14, 1764.
- 122 v. Amos,<sup>6</sup> b. Jan. 6, 1746.
- vi. Nathaniel, Dec. 4, 1747; m. Lydia Power, July 7, 1776.

- 123 vii. Oliver Whipple,<sup>6</sup> b. Dec. 29, 1749.  
 viii. Hannah, b. Dec. 25, 1751; m. Nathan Weeks, Nov.  
 4, 1770.  
 ix. Aime (Anne), b. Jan. 9, 1753.  
 124 x. Jonathan,<sup>6</sup> b. Aug. 26, 1755.

CUMBERLAND, R. I. PROBATE REC. 4:75

Will of Jonathan Jenckes

22 August, 1755, "I, Jonathan Jenckes, of Cumberland, in the county of Providence, yeoman . . .

Imprimis: To Hannah, my beloved wife, the one third of my household goods . . . also, the use of house and lands until such time as my son David Jencks shall arrive to the age of twenty one. . . .

Item: To my well-beloved son David all my blacksmith's tools . . . And whereas I have a large number of small children which may cost much for their bringing up . . . I give all the said lands to my nine children now born, namely, David Jenckes, Jeremiah Jenckes, Asa Jenckes, Mary Jenckes, Amos Jenckes, Nathaniel Jenckes, Oliver Jenckes, Hannah Jenckes, and Anne Jenckes, and another child my wife is now pregnant with. . . . (The almost posthumous) son, Jonathan.

And I hereby constitute and ordain my aforesaid beloved wife and my well beloved friend Stephen Jenckes of Providence, joint executor and executrix.

Witnesses:

William Whipple

Jonathan Spear

John Dexter

Proved 29, Sept. 1755.

p. 350

The account of Hannah Pullen now wife of William Pullen of Smithfield in the County of Providence Gen<sup>t</sup> which said Hannah was widow of Jonathan Jenckes late of Cumberland in s<sup>d</sup> County deceased. . . .

Inventory 1667

24 April 1766.

A true copy:

(signed) Gloria M<sup>e</sup> A. Christensen

56 Captain STEPHEN<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathan-iel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born May 3, 1726 and died



Nov. 16, 1800. He married SARAH HAWKINS, daughter of Elijah and Abigail (Vallatt) Hawkins, born July 26, 1727 and died May 25, 1811.

Stephen was President of Town Meeting for 30 years and in May, 1767 he was deputy of North Providence Assembly at Newport. In March, 1777 it was voted in the Assembly "that a small arm belonging to Stephen Jenks be purchased by this State and presented to one of the Chiefs of the Oneida Nation now within this State." 15 Pounds was paid for this musket.

Stephen was paid 36 Pounds for repairs on Pawtucket Bridge in June, 1777 and in August 1779 he was allowed 51 Pounds for plank provided and labor done upon Pawtucket Bridge.

#### Children:

- 125 i. Eleazer,<sup>6</sup> b. Mar. 3, 1747.
- 126 ii. Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> b. June 3, 1749.
- 127 iii. Moses,<sup>6</sup> b. Sept. 14, 1751.
- 128 iv. Stephen,<sup>6</sup> b. Mar. 31, 1756.
- 129 v. Benjamin,<sup>6</sup> b. Sept. 2, 1758.
- 130 vi. Jerathmeel,<sup>6</sup> b. July 7, 1762.
- vii. Lydia, b. 1754; d. (young).

57 ICHABOD<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born June 2, 1732 and died May 6, 1803. He married MARGARET BAGLEY June 16, 1762 who died July 11, 1821.

Ichabod was a man of great strength and his stature was 6' 7". He was a man of sound sense and judgment and was famous for his work with a scythe. He was a private in Capt. Allen's Company of Col. Angell's Regiment in the Rhode Island forces in 1779.

\* Military officers chosen to command alarm com-

\* Rhode Island "Colonial Records", Vol. 8, pg. 564.

panies, North Providence, Ichabod Jenckes, 2d Lieutenant, 6.1779

Children:

- 131 i. Levi,<sup>6</sup> b. June 19, 1763.
- ii. Rhoda, b. Sept. 22, 1764; d. May 30, 1845.
- 132 iii. David,<sup>6</sup> b. June 8, 1766.
- iv. Nancy, b. Jan. 10, 1768; d. Sept. 27, 1790; m. ———  
Maxwell.
- 133 v. Phoebe, b. Sept. 19, 1769.
- 134 vi. Abner,<sup>6</sup> b. Sept. 15, 1771.
- 135 vii. Samuel,<sup>6</sup> b. Sept. 15, 1773.
- viii. Lydia, b. June 12, 1776; d. 1838; m. Earl Pitcher.
- 136 ix. Ichabod,<sup>6</sup> b. Sept. 15, 1778.
- 137 x. Israel,<sup>6</sup> b. June 19, 1781.
- xi. Margaret, b. Apr. 10, 1784; d. Oct. 12, 1818; m.  
Aldrich Greene.

58 JAMES<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born at Providence, R. I., Oct. 13, 1733 and died Aug. 16, 1806 at Parrsboro, N. S. He married BERIAH CRABTREE about 1755 and she died at Parrsboro Feb. 28, 1818. According to a deed registered in Taunton, Mass., he resided in Sackville, N. B. in 1769. He later moved to Parrsboro and also built a forge at Halfway River, N. S.

Children:

- 138 i. Simeon,<sup>6</sup> b. Apr. 4, 1756.
- 139 ii. David,<sup>6</sup> b. 1758.
- 140 iii. James,<sup>6</sup> b. Feb. 24, 1763.
- iv. Diadema, m. James Fales; had 3 ch., Beriah, David  
and Marcus.
- v. Bridget.
- vi. Emily.
- vii. Freelove, d. before 1802; m. Ebenezer Taylor, had  
one dau., Beriah.
- 141 viii. Lydia, b. May 7, 1769.
- ix. Griselle.

From the RECORDS OF THE COURT OF PROBATE FOR KINGS COUNTY, NOVA SCOTIA.

Will of James Jenks

In the Name of God Amen. I James Jenks of Parrsborough in Kings County in the Province of Nova Scotian, Blacksmith, being in perfect health of Body mind and memory, Thanks to Almighty God Calling to mind the mortality of my Body, do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament, that's to say, principally and first of all, I give and Recommend my soul into the hands of Almighty God that gave it, and my Body I Recommend to the Earth to be buried in decent Christian burial at the discretion of my Executors. And, as touching on such Worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me in this life; I give devise and Dispose of the same in the following manner and form, first I give and bequeath to Beriah my dearly beloved Wife the sole Use Rents profits and Benefit of all my Estate both real and personal dureing her natural life Also the entire disposal of all the movable Effects thereof at her own will and discretion, if she should outlive me, Also, I give to my son Simeon five shillings to be raised and levied out of my Estate, the remainder of my Estate, Except, the movables should be otherwise disposed of by my Wife; I give and bequeath as follows Viz, I give and bequeath to my Second Son David Jenks and to my third son James Jenks my fast Estate Whome also I appoint my sole Executors, and to my Daughters Diadema, Bridget, Lydia and Grisel and my grandaughter Beriah Taylor to have an equal share of my movable Estate after the decease of my Wife.

I appoint and desire that all my lawful debts and funeral expenses shall be paid out of my fast Estate and what debts may be due to me at my decease, and after collecting the same and paying my Just Debts and the real Expenses of Execution to be divided at or after the decease of my Wife, I do hereby Ratify and Confirm this and no other to be my Last will and Testament

In Wittness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 19th feby 1802 In the year of our Lord

Signed sealed publish'd pronounc'd and declar'd by the same James Jenks as his last Will and Testament in the presence of

us, Who in his presence and in the presence of each other have hereunto subscribed our Names

John Fordice

Stanton Fordice

William Conroy

James Jenks (L.S.)

59 NATHAN<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*<sup>2</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) died Sept. 8, 1760. He married, at Providence, Nov. 30, 1751, SARAH STEWART, daughter of John and Ann (Power) Stewart, of East Greenwich.

Nathan, Sr. was admitted as a freeman at Providence in 1751. His widow married, secondly, OTIS SWEETLAND of North Providence. His will, dated June 17, 1760 mentions his wife and three sons, and names his father, Ebenezer, as Executor.

Children:

- 142 i. Ebenezer<sup>6</sup>  
 ii. Nathan d. 1782; m. Huldah Remington; no ch.  
 iii. Samuel

60 JOHN<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*Daniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov. 4, 1730 and died Jan. 2, 1791. He married, first, HANNAH COREY, Dec. 3, 1751, daughter of William Corey, born Apr. 18, 1725 and died Oct. 23, 1757. He married, secondly, FREELOVE CRAWFORD, May 27, 1759, born 1738 and died June 18, 1780, the daughter of Joseph and Susanna Crawford.

He married, thirdly, ABIGAIL BOWERS, widow of Caleb Bowers of Somerset, Mass., Jan. 4, 1787. She died June 12, 1813.

Child, of the first marriage:

- i. Hannah, J., b. Oct. 1757; d. Mar. 28, 1758.

Children, of the second marriage:

- 143 i. Rufus,<sup>6</sup> b. Dec. 13, 1759.  
 ii. Daniel, b. Mar. 14, 1761; d. Dec. 4, 1782; interred in North Burial Ground, Providence.



- iii. Johannah, b. Sept. 6, 1762; d. Aug. 4, 1835; m. (1) Joseph D. Russell, Nov. 28, 1778; (2) David L. Barnes.
- 144 iv. Joseph,<sup>6</sup> b. Feb. 11, 1764.
- v. Crawford, b. Oct. 14, 1765; d. Sept. 12, 1789.
- 145 vi. Scott,<sup>6</sup> b. Sept. 1, 1767.
- 146 vii. John,<sup>6</sup> b. Mar. 10, 1769.
- viii. William, b. Sept. 14, 1770; d. Jan. 1, 1793; m. Elizabeth Brown, 1790.
- ix. Susan, b. Feb. 29, 1772; d. Sept. 18, 1774.
- 147 x. Ebenezer,<sup>6</sup> b. Nov. 14, 1773.
- 148 xi. Polly Throop, b. Dec. 9, 1775.
- 149 xii. Amos Throop,<sup>6</sup> b. July 4, 1778.
- xiii. Stephen, b. May 8, 1780.
- xiv. William, b. May 8, 1780; d. Aug. 22, 1780.

\* JOHN JENKS, son of Judge Daniel, born Nov. 4, 1730, took an active and prominent part in the public affairs of his town and state, just before, during and after the Revolution. He was a member of the General Assembly from Providence and from North Providence. In January, 1774, he was one of the committee to correspond with the neighboring towns on all matters thought to affect the liberties of America. In December, 1774, he was one of a committee to purchase powder, lead and flints, and in October, 1775, he was one of a committee to act during recess of the Assembly, upon any sudden emergency, with full power to act for the safety of the Colony. In February, 1776, he was one of a committee to erect a powder mill, and in July of that same year he was appointed, with the Governor, to fit out a vessel to procure powder, arms and warlike stores. His name appears on several other important committees all through the war. In October, 1784, he was chosen one of a committee to present the address of welcome of the General Assembly to the Marquis de La Fayette.

61 WILLIAM<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in Pawtucket, R. I., 1724 and died at West Wrentham, Mass., Nov. 5, 1815, ae. 91. He married, first, ESTHER TINGLEY, Sept. 25, 1748. He

\* "Representative Men and Old Families of Rhode Island."



married, secondly, PHOEBE JENKS, daughter of Ebenezer Jenks, Jan. 17, 1767.

In 1759 he was a merchant in Pawtucket, R. I. and the records list him as a farmer in West Wrentham, Mass. in 1771.

Children, of the first marriage:

- i. Isabelle, b. abt. 1750; m. Joseph Hale, Dec. 17, 1767.
- 150 ii. Joel,<sup>6</sup> b. June 14, 1761.
- iii. Esther, b. Feb. 19, 1764; d. Oct. 27, 1827; m. David Felt, Jan. 27, 1784 at Somers, Conn.; she d. 1810; 7 ch.

Children, of the second marriage:

- i. Ruth, m. Charles Chase, Dec. 28, 1794.
- 151 ii. Job,<sup>6</sup> b. Mar. 21, 1770.
- iii. Mary, d. Jan. 4, 1818; um.
- 152 iv. Luke,<sup>6</sup> b. 1774.
- 153 v. Diana, b. Jan. 1, 1776.

62 CHRISTOPHER<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) June 18, 1727. He married HANNAH WHIPPLE, Mar. 29, 1752, born May 2, 1735 and died Nov. 22, 1825. They resided in Smithfield, R. I.

Children:

- i. Lydia, b. Dec. 8, 1752; m. John Mathewson.
- 154 ii. Joshua,<sup>6</sup> b. Jan. 15, 1754.
- iii. Hannah, b. July 21, 1756; m. Thaddeus Williams, Aug. 25, 1774.
- iv. Amphilis, b. Feb. 20, 1758; m. Aaron Clark, Aug. 25, 1774.
- v. Christopher, b. May 17, 1760.
- 155 vi. Adam,<sup>6</sup> b. Nov. 7, 1762.
- vii. Elizabeth, b. Feb. 11, 1764; m. Simeon Wilkinson, June 16, 1792.
- 156 viii. Charles,<sup>6</sup> b. July 8, 1767.
- ix. Coomer
- x. Amey, b. Sept. 21, 1771; m. Asabel Wright, Apr. 25, 1796.

63 JOSEPH<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1729 and died Nov. 14, 1793. He married SUSAN WILKINSON, born 1730 and died Mar. 2, 1803. They resided in Smithfield and Gloucester, R. I.

Children:

- i. David, d. Mar. 1, 1831; unm. Served in Revolution.
- ii. George, served in Revolution.
- 157 iii. Nicholas,<sup>6</sup> b. 1750.
- iv. Lemuel, d. July 8, 1845; unm.
- v. Sarah, d. Nov. 13, 1845.
- vi. Susannah, b. 1768; d. Mar. 19, 1800.
- vii. Deborah, m. ——— Whipple.
- viii. Mary (Mercy), m. Stephen Green, Dec. 1, 1791 in Warwick, R. I.

64 JOHN<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1736 and died Feb. 22, 1818. He married, Aug. 7, 1766 at Smithfield, R. I., ANNIE BISHOP, daughter of Gideon and Anna Bishop, born in 1744 and died Jan. 6, 1807.

In a will dated Apr. 17, 1813 and proved Apr. 4, 1818 he made the following bequests: William, 5 Pounds, Benjamin, 5 Pounds, daughter 5 Pounds. The remaining estate was willed to Gideon, Washington, Cynthia Briggs, Warren and Sabra. His son Washington and daughter Sabra were named joint executors. An inventory subscribed by Isaac Comstock, George Olney and Simon Whipple listed his property as 160 Pounds 25s.

Children:

- 158 i. Benjamin,<sup>6</sup> b. 1768.
- ii. William, b. 1767.
- 159 iii. Gideon.<sup>6</sup>
- 160 iv. Washington,<sup>6</sup> b. Apr. 19, 1775.

- v. Warren.
- vi. Cynthia, b. Dec. 23, 1770; m. James Briggs, June 4, 1797.
- vii. Sabra. m. (——) Capron.

65 GIDEON<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb. 28, 1740 and died Dec. 17, 1789. He married, at Rehoboth, Mass. Dec. 18, 1766, LUCY HUNT, daughter of Daniel and Mary Hunt, who died Dec. 17, 1789.

Children, born at North Providence, R. I.:

- i. Susannah B., b. May 29, 1768; d. Sept. 26, 1882; m. Nathaniel Dodge, Apr. 17, 1791.
- ii. Lucy B., b. May 5, 1770; m. Jairus Lamb, Sept. 18, 1796.
- 161 iii. Oliver,<sup>6</sup> b. Aug. 22, 1771.
- 162 iv. Daniel,<sup>6</sup> b. Apr. 4, 1773.
- v. Benjamin.
- 163 vi. Eli,<sup>6</sup> b. 1780.
- 164 vii. Jonathan,<sup>6</sup> b. Aug. 18, 1781.
- 165 viii. William,<sup>6</sup> b. Aug. 18, 1781.
- ix. Isaac, m. Freelove Jenks who d. Oct. 16, 1826.
- x. Lydia, d. Sept. 28, 1797; m. Nathaniel Waite.
- xi. Mercy, b. 1786; d. Dec. 7, 1850.
- xii. Thankful.

66 JONATHAN<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1746 and died at Winchester, N. H., Jan. 31, 1787. He married, at Providence, R. I., Dec. 17, 1769, CYNTHIA BROWN who died Aug. 12, 1794 at Lyndon, Vt.

Jonathan was a man of letters, and in May, 1782, he was the fourth Justice of the Supreme Court of Rhode Island. He later moved to Winchester, N. H.

After his death his widow and her two sons, Nehemiah and Brown, moved to Lyndon, Vt. where she

began the first settlement of the Corner Village on the ground where the Fletcher Black now stands. After her death her large house became the temporary residence of many new settlers and finally became the first school house in Lyndon.

Children:

- 166 i. Nehemiah,<sup>6</sup> b. Apr. 15, 1773.
- 167 ii. Cynthia, b. Mar. 11, 1775.
- iii. Susanna, b. Jan. 14, 1780.
- 168 iv. Brown,<sup>6</sup> b. May 23, 1783.

67 NICHOLAS<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I. June 13, 1752 and died June 23, 1837. He married ADAH ANGELL, daughter of Oliver and Naomi (Smith) Angell, Dec. 16, 1773, born June 6, 1752 and died Sept. 3, 1842.

The family later moved to North Brookfield, Mass. where Nicholas engaged in farming. His will, dated Apr. 6, 1832, names as beneficiaries his wife, Adah, his children and many grandchildren.

Children:

- 169 i. Ruth, b. Dec. 13, 1776.
- ii. William, b. Mar. 30, 1779; d. Apr. 17, 1779.
- iii. Rhoda, b. Feb. 8, 1780; d. Sept. 16, 1782.
- 170 iv. Charles,<sup>6</sup> b. Nov. 2, 1782.
- 171 v. Nicholas,<sup>6</sup> b. Feb. 4, 1785.
- 172 vi. Harvey,<sup>6</sup> (or Harry) b. June 16, 1788.
- 173 vii. Oliver,<sup>6</sup> b. May 1, 1790.
- viii. Adah, b. Aug. 18, 1782; d. Feb. 23, 1796.
- ix. Nancy, b. Aug. 26, 1796; d. Oct. 5, 1828; m. Taylor Batchellor, Apr. 6, 1819.

68 FREELOVE JENKS (*Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Brookfield, Mass., Nov. 20, 1765 and died Sept. 6, 1837. She married, Oct., 1788,

Capt. WILLIAM AYRES and they resided at Brookfield, Mass.

Children:

- i. William, b. Jan. 10, 1790.
- ii. Freelove, b. Sept. 21, 1791; d. Apr. 26, 1816; m. Charles Henshaw.
- iii. Lucy, b. 1794; d. 1796.
- iv. Jonathan Jenks, b. Mar. 28, 1797.
- v. Lucy H., b. Oct. 23, 1800.
- vi. Windsor, b. 1803; d. 1807.
- vii. Horace, b. Apr. 7, 1806.
- viii. Samuel W., b. 1809; d. 1811.

69 EDMUND<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Dartmouth, Mass., Mar. 31, 1732 and died Nov. 29, 1816 at Adams, Mass. He married, at Smithfield, R. I., Jan. 4, 1756, KEZIAH OLNEY, daughter of Obediah Olney, who died Jan. 29, 1792/93.

Edmund served as a private in Capt. Ezra Whipple's Co., the "Berkshire Regt.," from Oct. 14, 1780 until Oct. 19, 1780. He saw service then at Castleton, Vt. He was a freeman in Smithfield, R. I. in 1754 and emigrated to Berkshire Co., Mass., 1768. He returned to R. I. in July, 1769 and then in 1770 he brought his wife and family to Berkshire Co. He owned land with his father in Sackville, N. B.

His will mentions his son, William, deceased in 1816 and his daughter Susan Tiffany, living at Canandaigua, N. Y.

Children, born at Smithfield, R. I.:

- 174 i. William,<sup>6</sup> b. 1757.
- 175 ii. George,<sup>6</sup> b. 1760.
- iii. Ruth, b. 1761; d. Aug. 4, 1818; unm.
- 176 iv. Samuel,<sup>6</sup> b. 1764.
- 177 v. Charles,<sup>6</sup> b. Dec. 13, 1764.



- 178 vi. Thomas,<sup>6</sup> b. 1768.
- vii. Susanna, m. Zachariah Tiffany.
- 179 viii. Edmund,<sup>6</sup> b. 1775.
- ix. Anna, b. 1776; d. Sept. 28, 1792; unm.

The Jenks Reunion, September 2, 1897 was held at the home-  
stead of Edmund Jenks in Adams, Mass. A large company of  
the descendants of Edmund and Jesse Jenks assembled. Mr  
Nelson Jenks of Woonsocket, R. I. who had been compiling  
the Jenks genealogy was present and gave a talk. Mrs  
Elisha Burlingame read the historical paper. She said,  
"Edmund Jenks was the first of that name to settle in Berk-  
shire County. It was in 1769 that he came here and bought  
this farm and adjoining lands. He returned to Rhode Island  
and the next year in 1770 brought his family with him. He  
constructed a log house on the opposite side of the road near  
the Cheshire line. Edmund died at the age of 84 years. He  
was a very tall man and never rode when he could accomplish  
the journey on foot.

"Edmund also invested in lands in western New York but  
he sold it as not being of value and only worth a few grind-  
stones. His family used to call a bad investment a 'grind-  
stone trade.' Edmund had nine children. William married  
Freelove Brown and settled on Stafford Hill. His sons were  
John, Scott, Sayles and William.

"George used to live where Susan Brown now resides. He  
moved to Hancock where he and his wife are buried. Ruth  
never married. She was very pretty and for a mirror had to  
resort to a pail of water.

"Finally her father said she might dry apples enough to get a  
looking glass and she pared and dried until she had saved  
enough and then sent to Troy and secured what was probably  
the first looking glass in Adams. (Mrs Burlingame then  
showed this mirror.) Samuel lived where his great grandson  
William S. Jenks now resides. He had much dry wit. He  
said at one time that no man ever had a household like his  
composed of two old widowers, two old bachelors and two  
old maids. If either William or Daniel did not marry, he  
would, so he married Lurana Ballou. Charles Jenks married  
Joanna Scott and they always lived in this house. Thomas

Jenks was quite quick tempered and he told his father he was thinking of marrying Mercy Harrington. His father objected, saying he didn't like the name. But Tom said he didn't like it either and was going to change it soon as possible, which he did. Edmund youngest son of the family moved to White Creek N. Y. and then to Sherburne where he died.

"Jesse Jenks came here from Cumberland R. I. in 1795 and settled in East Cheshire on the slope of Stafford Hill. Jesse brought his money concealed in a bag of oats. He married first Mary Smith and afterward Abigail Sayles and had thirteen children." (Mrs Burlingame did not know how Jesse was related to Edmund but in an exchange of deeds they were called brothers.)

Edmund Jenks was one of the pioneer settlers in the part of East Hoosuck now Adams, Mass. With his brother Jesse he took up several of the first division lots near the Cheshire line. Altho Edmund immediately settled on his lands his brother did not come to Adams until much later.

The area which they owned became settled by many of their descendants. Jesse lived on the south slope of Stafford Hill in Cheshire and many of his descendants settled nearby, as some do to this day. There is a family burial lot on his old farm where he is perhaps buried. On the summit of Stafford Hill there has been erected a memorial tower dedicated to the original settlers on that area. It is of rough field stone and is a replica of the old Wind Mill at Newport R. I. and contains bronze tablets given by several states and societies. The Jenks brothers seem to have arrived in town possessed of considerable estate and immediately bought considerable property, perhaps as an investment as they were repeatedly buying and selling real estate. At the large reunion held at the old homestead Sept 2, 1897 there was a large gathering of their descendants. Nelson Jenks of Woonsocket, who was writing the family history was present and much of his research is included in this book.

70 HENRY<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born 1733; died July, 1803.

Records missing.

## Children:

- 180 i. John,<sup>6</sup> b. 1759.  
 181 ii. Daniel,<sup>6</sup> b. 1771.

71 JESSE<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Dartmouth, Mass., Jan. 22, 1734/35 and died Mar. 19, 1827 at Cheshire, Mass. He married, Sept. 11, 1757 at Smithfield, R. I., MARY SMITH, daughter of Jacob and Dinah (Harris) Smith, born Sept. 30, 1737. He married, secondly, ABIGAIL SAYLES, June 28, 1787, the daughter of Captain Gideon Sayles.

He moved from Smithfield, R. I. to Cheshire, Mass. sometime after 1790.

## Children:

- 182 i. Stephen,<sup>6</sup> b. abt. 1759.  
 183 ii. Jacob,<sup>6</sup> b. April 6, 1760.  
 184 iii. Jesse,<sup>6</sup> b. Sept. 15, 1764.  
 185 iv. Peter,<sup>6</sup> b. 1764.  
 186 v. Shubael,<sup>6</sup> b. June 2, 1767.  
 187 vi. Huldah, b. abt. 1770.  
 188 vii. Laban,<sup>6</sup> b. July 11, 1772.  
 189 viii. Elisha,<sup>6</sup> b. June 27, 1774.  
     ix. Allen, m. Anna Sayles.  
     x. Amy, m. John Field.  
     xi. Rachel, b. 1788; m. Isaac Ross.  
     xii. Mary, b. 1791; d. Nov. 27, 1850; m. (1) Elijah Fisk,  
         (2) Thomas Field.  
     xiii. Cynthia, m. Jabez Jenks. (410)  
     xiv. Belinda, b. 1800; m. Welcome Staples.  
     xv. Ahab.

72 JOHN<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar. 7, 1735 (according to records at Dartmouth, Mass.) and died Mar. 20, 1819, ae. 83 at Ellington, Conn. He married LYDIA BUCKLIN, daughter of Ebenezer and Hannah Bucklin at Rehoboth, Mass., Oct. 27, 1859.

John Jenks joined with his father and brothers in the movement to seek homes in New Brunswick, and was associated with others of the Smithfield, R. I. area. He settled in Ellington, Conn. and is named there in the 1790 census. The record of his family is not complete, though there were eight listed in the above census. The information given here is drawn from deed references and information from his descendants. In 1800 his home farm, bought in 1786, was sold to Arke with the reservation of life use.

Children:

- 190 i. Arke,<sup>6</sup> b. 1768.
- ii. Anna, b. Nov. 5, 1764; m. Joseph Braman, June 3, 1785; son Orsemus, (1799-1873), had 7 ch.
- iii. Noah (by tradition).

73 MARY JENKS (*John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born at Dartmouth, Mass., May 1, 1739; died Feb. 1790 at East Hoosuck (Adams), Mass. She married DAVID SMITH, son of Jacob and Dinah (Harris) Smith, born April 19, 1731 and died Feb. 1, 1816, at Seneca, N. Y.

David and Mary Smith owned part of the original Church grant of East Hoosuck near the present Hodge Cross road in North Adams. His son Laban settled on the north side of the Cross road and the Kimbells on the south side. After the death of his wife, David removed to Seneca, N. Y. where other children had settled.

Their daughter Miriam Kimbell left numerous descendants in North Adams, many of whom have been prominent in civic affairs, among them being Frank A. Bond, President of the Hoosac Savings Bank.

Children:

- i. Laban, m. Taberah Read of Benjamin.
- ii. Nathan, m. Mary Holt of Justin.



- iii. Infant,
- iv. Rachel, m. Elisha Eddy of Joseph.
- v. Miriam, m. David Kimbell of Joseph.
- vi. Abigail,
- vii. Dinah, m. Jonathan Read of David.
- viii. Amy, m. Stephen Alverson of Uriah.
- ix. Mary, m. Israel Phillips of Israel.

74 THOMAS<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born July 30, 1737 and died Oct. 10, 1811. He married PATIENCE SMITH, daughter of Jacob and Dinah Smith, who died May 6, 1809. The whole family was very tall and Thomas boasted of "sixty feet of daughters". In his will, dated June 7, 1809, he names the family given and also his father John. He gave his sons Rufus the lands his father had given him, reserving the family burial ground where his daughter Patience Thornton was buried.

Children:

- i. Patience, b. Jan., 1771; m. ——— Thornton.
- 191 ii. Rufus,<sup>6</sup> b. 1774.
- iii. Diana, b. July, 1774; d. Aug. 29, 1857; m. (1) Oliver Reed, Mar. 12, 1775, (2) Eleazer Arnold, Feb. 15, 1789.
- iv. Phoebe, b. Apr. 26, 1760; d. Nov. 3, 1833; m. Robert Harris, Feb. 19, 1780.
- v. Rachel, m. David Harris, Sept. 19, 1782.
- vi. Naomi, m. Jesse Harris, Nov. 1, 1781.
- vii. Sally, m. Isaac Angell.
- viii. Polly, m. Jonah Harris, Oct. 3, 1785.
- ix. Lydia.
- x. Abigail, m. Daniel Angell, Jan. 22, 1797. He died in 1860.
- xi. Marcy, b. ———.

75 LAWRENCE<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) is buried near Belchertown, Mass. He married SUSANNAH BATTLES Nov. 20, 1766.



In an old burying ground located about a mile from Belchertown, Mass. on the road to Ware may be found stones marking the graves of Lawrence Sr., David, Thomas (and his wife, Mary or Polly) and three of his children.

Children, born at Spencer, Mass.:

- i. Mehitable, b. Mar. 5, 1767; m. Jairus Lamb, Sept. 18, 1791.
- 192 ii. David,<sup>6</sup> b. Oct. 30, 1768.
- iii. Elizabeth, b. Nov. 5, 1770.
- 193 iv. Thomas,<sup>6</sup> b. Mar. 23, 1773.
- v. Susannah, b. Mar. 18, 1776; m. Ephraim Ranger, Nov. 22, 1795.
- vi. Anna, b. June 11, 1778.
- vii. Lawrence, b. Sept. 29, 1780.
- 194 viii. Henry,<sup>6</sup> b. Sept. 3, 1782.
- 195 ix. Jeremiah,<sup>6</sup> b. Mar. 18, 1785.
- 196 x. Russell,<sup>6</sup> b. Oct. 8, 1787.
- xi. Philania, b. June 26, 1790.

76 ISAAC<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Smithfield, R. I. in 1746 and died Sept. 28, 1818 at Spencer, Mass. He married RUTH LAPHAM, daughter of Joshua and Hannah (Sherman) Lapham, born 1748 and died at Spencer, Mass., Jan. 3, 1833.

Isaac was a very tall man and weighed 370 pounds. He moved from Smithfield to Spencer in 1775.

In his will dated Sept. 11, 1810 he names his children and grandchildren.

Isaac was a member of a syndicate composed of sixty people from Mass. that bought ten townships in Tiogo County, New York.

Children, born at Spencer, Mass.:

- i. Lydia, b. Jan. 16, 1771; d. Jan. 29, 1842; m. Ezekiel Baxter, Dec. 5, 1790.
- 197 ii. Michael,<sup>6</sup> b. Aug. 16, 1773.
- iii. Hannah, b. Mar. 16, 1776; d. Jan. 26, 1850; unm.

- 198 iv. John,<sup>6</sup> b. Aug. 16, 1778.  
 199 v. Isaac Riley,<sup>6</sup> b. Dec. 28, 1783.  
 vi. Cynthia, b. July 6, 1786; d. July 29, 1811.  
 vii. Otis, b. June 13, 1789; d. Aug. 18, 1797.  
 viii. Mary, b. Jan. 2, 1792; d. Sept. 27, 1841; m. Willard Rice, Jan. 25, 1817.  
 ix. Smith, d. July 29, 1811 at Spencer, Mass.

76a DANIEL JENKS (*John*,<sup>4</sup> *John*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Salem, April 4, 1756 and died Feb. 1834. He married at Salem, May 9, 1780, MARY MASURY, who died June 11, 1833, ae. 80. Resided Salem, Mass. His will dated March 16, 1831 was proved May 6, 1834 and names his daughter Rebecca Dodge and grandson Daniel Jenks Lander.

Children:

- 200 i. Rebecca, b. Feb. 19, 1781.  
 ii. Mary, m. William Lander.  
 iii. Nancy, b. Oct. 19, 1782; m. Samuel Dudley Tucker, Oct. 19, 1815.

77 JOHN<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>4</sup> *John*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Medford, Mass., Dec. 6, 1751 and died Oct. 11, 1817 at Salem, Mass. He married, Nov. 3, 1776 at Salem, Mass., HANNAH ANDREWS, daughter of Thomas and Sarah Andrews, born June 21, 1749 and died Oct. 29, 1786. He married, secondly, MARTHA ABBOTT, Aug. 31, 1788, the daughter of George and Hannah Abbott, who died Sept. 15, 1798, ae. 34. He married, thirdly, ANNIS PULLEN, Oct. 13, 1799, the daughter of John and Annis Pullen of Boston, who died Nov. 23, 1837 at the age of 68.

John was a native of Medford but moved to Salem where he became a merchant and importer of foreign goods. His shop, "English Goods" was located on Essex Street, next west of Currier and Miletts. His

father having died while John was very young, he came under the guardianship of Cotton Tufts of Weymouth, Mass. In later years, his home was the William Cabot mansion, built in 1700, and purchased from Joseph Cabot.

He was Captain of the Salem Cadets at one time.

Daniel, his brother, was his partner in business for some time.

Children, born at Salem, Mass., by his first marriage:

- i. John, b. Apr. 12, 1780; m. Deborah White of Boston, May 4, 1805; d. sometime before 1821.
- ii. Sally, b. Oct. 23, 1783; m. William Furness, Feb. 4, 1807.

Children of the second marriage:

- i. Priscilla A., b. June 28, 1789; m. William Osborn, Int. May 14, 1809.
- ii. Hannah, b. May 24, 1793; m. Harry Thomas, Oct. 25, 1815.
- iii. Andrew, b. June 6, 1796.
- iv. Martha, b. June 12, 1791.

Children, of the third marriage:

- i. Mary Orne, b. Sept. 6, 1800.
- ii. Annis Pullen, b. Oct. 13, 1802; m. Rev. William Furness, Aug. 25, 1825; had s. William.
- 201 iii. George Washington,<sup>6</sup> b. June 13, 1804.
- iv. Richard Pullen, b. June 24, 1806; grad. Harvard College; m. Hannah Barnard of Deerfield, Mass.
- v. Horace Howard, b. Oct. 16, 1807.
- vi. Charles A., b. Oct. 9, 1812.

78 Captain SAMUEL<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *John*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar. 29, 1766 and died Jan. 17, 1833. He married at Boston, Mass., Feb. 15, 1789 MARY WAY of Philadelphia, born June 2, 1765 and

died Oct., 1806. He married, secondly, at Nantucket, June 26, 1806, EUNICE WYER SWAIN, the daughter of John and Hepzibah Wyer, born Jan. 5, 1772 and died Feb. 7, 1863. She was the widow of Joshua Swain.

Children, of the first marriage:

- 202 i. Samuel Haynes,<sup>6</sup> b. Sept. 20, 1789.
- 203 ii. Robert Way,<sup>6</sup> b. Sept. 21, 1791.
- iii. Mary Way, b. Nov. 3, 1793; m. (1) William Briggs, Dec. 9, 1819; (2) Uriah Gardner.
- 204 iv. Catherine, b. Jan. 17, 1796.
- v. John, b. Mar. 18, 1798; m. Sarah Thomas.
- vi. Sarah Haynes, b. July 3, 1800; m. (1) Peleg Swain, May 9, 1822; (2) Benjamin F. Folger.
- 205 vii. William Henry,<sup>6</sup> b. Nov. 25, 1802.

Children, of the second marriage:

- i. Charles Augustus, b. Oct. 27, 1807; d. Nov. 30, 1807.
- ii. Eliza, b. Nov. 25, 1809; d. Dec. 12, 1860; m. A. H. Tobey; had d. Sarah, b. Apr. 23, 1833; who m. John W. Macy of Melrose, Mass.
- 206 iii. George Washington,<sup>6</sup> b. Dec. 19, 1812.

79 JOHN<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *John*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born May 20, 1768 and died Mar. 18, 1797. He married, Nov. 25, 1790, SUSAN LILLIE (or LITTLE) who died in 1797. He resided at Longmeadow and Boston, Mass.

Children, born at Boston, Mass.:

- i. Susanna, b. 1792; d. 1812.
- ii. Sarah Newell, b. Mar. 4, 1796; m. (1) George K. Edgar; (2) Isaac Sears, Mar., 1827, s. of Joshua and Anna (Miles) Sears and was lost at sea, May, 1836.

80 FRANCIS<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *John*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Newton, Mass., May 6, 1770 and died



there Aug. 2, 1812. He married at Hardwick, Mass., July 28, 1793, ALICE NYE.

Children:

- i. Mary, m. Robert Elwell.
- ii. William, d. ae. 7.
- 207 iii. Francis,<sup>6</sup> b. Aug. 11, 1798.
- iv. John Nye, b. 1802; d. Oct. 31, 1820; unm.
- v. Lucia A., m. (1) F. G. Fletcher; (2) Oliver C. Gardiner.

81 Reverend WILLIAM<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *John*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 25, 1778 and died Nov. 13, 1866. He married at Boston, Mass., Oct. 21, 1799, BETSEY RUSSELL, daughter of Ezekiel Russell of Boston, born Mar. 20, 1783 and died Sept. 14, 1850, buried at Cambridge.

Children:

- i. Elizabeth Russell, b. July 4, 1800; d. Aug. 6, 1800.
- ii. Theodore Russell, b. Dec. 12, 1802; d. Sept. 8, 1883; m. Mary E. Mann.
- iii. Sarah J., b. Sept. 12, 1805; d. May 4, 1877; m. Jerome Merritt.
- iv. Fred C., b. Aug. 10, 1807; d. Sept. 10, 1821.
- 208 v. Joseph William,<sup>6</sup> b. Nov. 23, 1808.
- 209 vi. John Henry,<sup>6</sup> b. July 6, 1810.
- 210 vii. Francis Hayes,<sup>6</sup> b. July 3, 1812.
- viii. Russell E., b. Oct. 27, 1814; d. Apr. 9, 1876; m. Louise Goodwin of Providence, R. I., Nov. 2, 1850.
- ix. Harriett Newell, b. Feb. 19, 1816; d. June 13, 1894.
- x. Mary S., b. Sept. 25, 1817; d. Nov. 29, 1817.
- xi. Mary E., b. Jan. 2, 1819; d. Feb. 2, 1838; unm.
- xii. Lemuel P., b. Dec. 8, 1819.
- xiii. Caroline Hood, b. Aug. 31, 1821; d. Aug. 25, 1894; m. Timothy Wright.
- xiv. Nathaniel F., b. May 11, 1823; d. Apr. 8, 1830.
- xv. Adeline M., b. Aug. 11, 1825; d. Aug. 8, 1826.
- xvi. Craigie P., b. Oct. 1827.



Rev. WILLIAM JENKS, was born at Newton, Mass., graduated from Harvard in 1797. For a time he was a reader in Christ Church, Cambridge, Mass., then was ordained over the First Congregational Church at Bath, Maine on December 26, 1805. He remained there three years and was chaplain to a Bath regiment during the war of 1812, and then became professor of oriental languages and English literature at Bowdoin College.

In 1818 he returned to Boston and instituted special meetings for seamen and opened the first free chapel for seamen on Central wharf, and another at the west end. After building a chapel on Botolph Street, a congregation was gathered and a church erected on Green Street where he was pastor from 1826 until 1845.

In 1825 Bowdoin College conferred upon him the degree of Doctor of Divinity, and, in 1862, that of Doctor of Letters. Harvard honored him with a Doctor of Divinity degree in 1842.

Mr. Jenks was founder of the American Oriental Society and was an early member of the American Antiquarian Society of Worcester, Mass., of which he was senior vice-president for thirteen years.

For many years he was a member of the Massachusetts Historical Society and an honorary member of the New England Historic Genealogical Society from its beginning in 1812. A portrait of Dr. Jenks hangs in the library of this society.

He published a "Commentary on the Bible" of which were sold 120,000 volumes and edited many other works. He also computed the account of his ancestry found in the appendix.

82 NATHANIEL<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>4</sup> *John*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Boston, Mass., Mar. 3, 1774 and died, Aug. 5, 1817 at Portland, Me. He married, at Boston, Sept. 12, 1795 (Int.) RUTH SEARS, daughter of Seth and Keziah (Wing) Sears, born at Harwich, Mass., July 9, 1769 and died Mar. 27, 1853. In 1797 he opened a tavern in New Gloucester, Me., on the road between Portland and Hallowell, and also operated a store.

Children, first born at Portland, next three at New Gloucester and the others at North Yarmouth, Me.:

- 211 i. Charlotte, b. July 31, 1796.
- 212 ii. Seth Sears,<sup>6</sup> b. Nov. 8, 1798.
- iii. Mary Ann, b. Aug. 29, 1800; d. Apr. 17, 1875.
- iv. Caleb Strong, b. Apr. 6, 1805; res. Bath, Me.
- 213 v. Nathaniel Coit Allen,<sup>6</sup> b. Apr. 11, 1807.
- vi. Nancy, b. Aug. 3, 1808; d. Dec. 27, 1846.
- vii. Catherine, b. Nov. 14, 1811; d. Oct. 3, 1880.
- viii. Eleanora, b. Nov. 15, 1811; d. Feb. 12, 1893.
- ix. Marcia, b. Jan. 14, 1813.
- x. Harriet.
- ix. Helen M., d. before 1850; m. Samuel Sweetser, Mar. 11, 1830; had Helen M., b. 1838; m. Randall Johnson Jan. 16, 1865.

83 ELEAZER ALLEY<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>4</sup> *John*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born May 18, 1776 and died July 12, 1807. He married at New Gloucester, Me., Nov. 26, 1801, CLARISSA PARSONS GREENLEAF, daughter of Moses and Lydia (Parsons) Greenleaf, born at Newburyport, Mass. Nov. 12, 1779 and died Dec. 12, 1841. He resided in Brownville, Me., and in 1798, at the age of 22, he founded "The Portland Gazette" which he continued until the time of his death. He was drowned in Portland harbor and his body was later found on Richmond Island. In addition to the

newspaper, he owned a book store in 1801 which also sold seamen's supplies. After his death this store was managed by William Jenks. Eleazer was a "Tithingman" in 1800.

Children:

- i. Elizabeth Alley, b. Sept. 15, 1802; d. July 17, 1875; unm.
- ii. Alexander Hamilton, b. May 17, 1804; d. Dec. 4, 1841; unm.
- 214 iii. Eleazer Alley,<sup>6</sup> b. July 19, 1806.

84 ANTHONY<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*Jeremiah*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Cumberland, R. I., Sept. 2, 1755 and died at Homer, N. Y., Mar. 9, 1837. He married, first, HANNAH SUTTON of Rehoboth, Mass., 1773 and, secondly, LAURA EDDY at Summerhill, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1833. Revolutionary War records indicate that he applied for a pension on Apr. 1818, stating that he was a corporal in Colonel Angell's Regiment in 1779 and a private in a Rhode Island Regiment on Feb. 17, 1781.

He resided at Homer, N. Y. for twelve years then moved to Summerhill in Cayuga County in 1837 but had no family residing with him. He was a millwright and a carpenter.

On Sept. 29, 1855, his widow, age 55, claimed his pension.

Children:

- i. Otis, b. Aug. 29, 1774; m. Polly ———.
- ii. Nathan, b. Dec. 3, 1776.
- 215 iii. Ananias,<sup>6</sup> b. abt. 1778.
- iv. Fanny.

85 JEDEDIAH<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*Jeremiah*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr. 13, 1761 and died Dec. 31,

1853. He married BETSEY FISHER, July 14, 1782, born 1763 and died Aug. 28, 1841 at Ashton, R. I. He was a private in Colonel Crary's Regiment in 1776 and his soldier's pay was 29 Pounds, 5s, 8d. He was allowed a pension in 1830.

Child:

216 Rufus,<sup>6</sup> b. 1787.

86 LEVI TOWER<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*Jeremiah*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Cumberland, R. I., Oct. 8, 1763 and died Oct. 10, 1839 at Laurens, N. Y. He married, first, at Smithfield, R. I., LYDIA LOVETT, daughter of John and Mercy (Dillingham) Lovett. He married, secondly, HANNAH BRIGHTMAN at Laurens, N. Y., Jan. 15, 1815. In 1783 he moved from Cumberland to Pownal, Vt., and in 1790 to Laurens, N. Y. where he died.

He was a private in Colonel Topham's Regiment in 1776 and received a pension for his military service.

Children, born in Otsego County, N. Y.:

- 217 i. Jeremiah L.,<sup>6</sup> b. 1786.
- 218 ii. Lovett,<sup>6</sup> Jan. 15, 1788.
- 219 iii. Vincent,<sup>6</sup> b. 1792.
- iv. Perry, b. 1794; m. Damaris Cary, Sept. 9, 1823, b. 1807; d. 1892; she m. (2) Elisha Johnson.
- 220 v. Marcy, b. May 30, 1798.
- vi. Orson, b. 1800; d. Mar. 28, 1840; unm.
- 221 vii. Lydia Ann, b. June 15, 1816.
- viii. Elvira, b. Dec. 3, 1817; m. ——— Bundy.
- 222 ix. Levi Tower,<sup>6</sup> b. Aug. 18, 1819.
- 223 x. William Brightman,<sup>6</sup> b. 1821.

87 WELCOME<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) and there are no records containing the date of his birth or death. He married ELIZABETH



BROWN, Mar. 14, 1790, daughter of John Brown. He resided at Cumberland, R. I.

Children:

- i. Sabra, b. July 7, 1791; d. June 9, 1867; m. Leonard Follett, June 17, 1817; had c. Lyman, b. 1823.
- ii. Levi,<sup>6</sup> b. Nov. 4, 1792.
- 224 iii. Lewis,<sup>6</sup> b. Sept. 21, 1795.
- iv. Eunice, b. July 15, 1797.
- v. Phebe (perhaps).

88 JOSEPH<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*David*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct. 24, 1758 and died Oct. 29, 1816. He married LYDIA DEXTER, Dec. 3, 1779, daughter of Andrew Dexter of Smithfield, R. I., died Nov. 19, 1838. His will, dated Oct. 29, 1816, names his wife Lydia and children David, William and Nancy Ballou. In 1838 the Probate records of Lydia's will show that she was a Pensioner of the United States Army and names David and Nancy as her sole survivors.

Children:

- i. Dexter, b. Apr. 14, 1781; d. July 1, 1782.
- ii. David, b. June 5, 1782.
- iii. Lucy, b. May 31, 1786; d. Dec. 13, 1786.
- iv. Lydia, b. May 31, 1786; d. July 20, 1790.
- v. Nancy, b. Oct. 31, 1790; d. Apr. 22, 1842; m. Otis Ballou, Mar. 29, 1807.
- vi. William Dexter, b. Jan. 19, 1803; d. Sept. 26, 1821; unm.

89 JAMES ARNOLD<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*David*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born July 31, 1763 and died Aug. 1, 1828. He married MOLLY HASKELL Oct. 10, 1784, and they resided at Cumberland and Lime Rock, R. I.

Children:

- 225 i. Arnold W.,<sup>6</sup> b. June 14, 1785.
- ii. Nancy, b. Oct. 10, 1786; d. July 3, 1787.



- 226    iii. Sally, b. Apr. 4, 1788; m. Henry Ray.  
       iv. Hartford,<sup>6</sup> b. Dec. 7, 1789.  
       v. James W., b. Dec. 20, 1791; d. June 5, 1822.  
       vi. Whipple, b. May 9, 1792; d. Jan. 1, 1816; m. Fannie  
           Davis, July 1, 1815.  
       vii. Polly, b. May 2, 1794; d. Oct. 11, 1795.  
       viii. Benjamin S., b. Dec. 11, 1796; d. Apr. 28, 1819.  
       ix. Betsey, b. Dec. 13, 1803; d. Mar. 12, 1874; m.  
           Jonathan Onion, (Int.) Apr. 21, 1826.  
       x. Stephen, b. Jan. 23, 1806; d. Oct. 27, 1815.

90    MERCY<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*David*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>)  
 was born at Cumberland, R. I., June 20, 1766 and  
 died in August, 1850. She married, Oct. 6, 1793,  
 ENOS JILLSON, son of Enos and Phoebe (Jencks)  
 Jillson (42) born at Cumberland, R. I., Mar. 7, 1770  
 and died Dec. 19, 1832 at Cumberland.

Children:

- i. Amy, b. Feb. 15, 1794; d. 1875 at Danielsonville,  
       Conn.  
 ii. Lydia, b. Mar. 25, 1796.  
 iii. Isaac, b. Apr. 4, 1797; d. 1830.  
 iv. James, b. Dec. 11, 1799; d. Jan. 20, 1867.  
 v. Olney, b. Feb. 2, 1801.  
 vi. Sukey Ann, b. Dec. 24, 1803; d. 1818.  
 vii. Sally Marietta, b. Oct. 29, 1805; d. 1850.  
 viii. Arabella C., d. unm.  
 ix. Sereno Thayer.  
 x. Ella Dora, m. Harris Addison.  
 xi. Mary Humphrey, unm.

91    PETER<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*David*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>)  
 was born Sept. 22, 1768 and died Apr. 3, 1800. He  
 married, Oct. 21, 1789, ELIZABETH KING and they  
 resided at Cumberland, R. I.

Children:

- 227    i. Hollis King,<sup>6</sup> b. June 17, 1789.  
 228    ii. George B. R.,<sup>6</sup> b. May 11, 1793.

iii. Rubin King, b. Aug. 16, 1797.

229 iv. Laban,<sup>6</sup> d. 1829.

92 GIDEON<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*Daniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born May 31, 1764 and died Sept. 25, 1822. He married, Feb. 3, 1788, ANNA WHITE, daughter of William and Susan (Robinson) White, born abt. 1769 and died Oct. 15, 1850. They resided at Cumberland, R. I. where Gideon kept a tavern.

His will, dated Aug. 17, 1822, names his wife, and children Daniel, William, Whipple, Rhoda and his grand daughter, Adeline, daughter of Hartford.

Children:

230 i. Daniel,<sup>6</sup> b. Aug. 24, 1788.

231 ii. Isaac,<sup>6</sup> b. Dec. 13, 1790.

iii. Sarah, b. Sept. 11, 1793; m. Hartford Jenks, Feb. 5, 1811.

232 iv. William,<sup>6</sup> b. Jan. 2, 1796.

233 v. Whipple,<sup>6</sup> b. Nov. 20, 1798.

vi. Susannah, b. June 2, 1803.

vii. Rhoda, b. Mar. 21, 1808.

93 DANIEL<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*Daniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb. 21, 1777 and died at Smithfield, R. I., Feb. 1862. He married PATIENCE BARTLETT and they resided at Smithfield, R. I.

Children (according to will dated 1858):

i. Henry.

ii. Mary, d. Dec. 3, 1891; unm.

iii. Amelia, b. 1799; d. June 25, 1894, ae. 85; unm.

iv. Sarah, b. 1817; d. Jan. 3, 1894; unm.

v. George B.

vi. John L., m. (1) Eleanor ———; (2) Anne L. ———;

ch: Hugh and Daniel B., b. at Chadron, Nebr.

vii. a daughter.

(See also #181, page 139)

94 RUSSELL<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*Daniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct. 15, 1782 and died May 8, 1842. He married, first, at Smithfield, R. I., HOPESTILL MATHEWSON who died Nov. 6, 1818; he married, secondly, Sept. 9, 1822, JULIA DEXTER. He was a farmer at Cumberland, R. I., where his first wife and three of their children were drowned in Scott's Pond, Nov. 6, 1818.

Children:

- i. Betsey, b. Feb. 8, 1807; d. Nov. 6, 1818.
- ii. Liberty, b. Aug. 11, 1810; d. Oct. 15, 1815.
- iii. Rhoda, b. Feb. 12, ———.
- iv. Harriet, b. Jan. 8, 1816.
- v. Louise, b. Oct. 31, 1817.
- vi. George, b. Feb. 12, 1824; d. June 13, 1824.
- vii. Ruth, b. May 11, 1824; d. Apr. 19, 1860; m. William H. Drowne.
- viii. Mary R., b. July 18, 1828; m. Joseph Ashworth, Nov. 7, 1869 at Putnam, Conn.
- ix. Hannah, b. Mar. 3, 1830; m. Josiah Carr at Coventry, R. I.
- x. Horace, b. Nov. 15, 1832; d. Aug. 6, 1887; m. Hannah G. Bennett, June 4, 1867 at Providence, R. I.
- xi. Lyman, b. Nov. 15, 1832; m. Emily A. Weeden, Oct. 9, 1886.
- xii. Julia, b. Apr. 25, 1838.

95 STERRY<sup>5</sup> JENKS (*Daniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) born 1787 and died Nov. 26, 1853. He married, first, at Smithfield, R. I., Mar. 26, 1808, NANCY DEXTER, daughter of Jonathan Dexter b. Mar. 26, 1808. He married, secondly, ABBY CHENEY, of Killingly, Conn., daughter of Nathaniel and Eva (Wallin) Cheney, who died Jan. 23, 1894, ae. 100. He was a hotel keeper at Pawtucket, R. I. in 1820 and later at Lime Rock, R. I.

## Children, of the first marriage:

- i. Horatio Nelson, b. Aug. 8, 1811; d. Dec. 30, 1828; unnm.
- ii. Elcy Ann, b. Sept. 3, 1813; d. Dec. 12, 1887; m. Stewart Merry, Mar. 26, 1846.
- 234 iii. Jabez Walcott,<sup>6</sup> b. June 7, 1815.
- iv. Rhoda Ann, b. Jan. 15, 1818; d. Aug. 17, 1847; m. Levi Carpenter, Mar. 20, 1836.
- v. Diana, b. Apr. 7, 1820; d. Apr. 4, 1890; m. Benjamin H. Aldrich.

## Children, of the second marriage:

- 235 i. Albert Cheney,<sup>6</sup> b. Mar. 16, 1822.
- 236 ii. Charles Erastus,<sup>6</sup> b. Oct. 1, 1825.
- iii. Ardelia, b. Sept. 9, 1827; m. Orren M. Thayer, Mar. 19, 1867.
- iv. Henry Hartwell, b. Aug. 14, 1829; m. Celia A. Buzell.
- v. Nathaniel Niles, b. Aug. 29, 1831; d. July 5, 1892; m. Hannah Sanborn.
- 237 vi. George F.,<sup>6</sup> b. May 7, 1834.

STERRY JENKS, son of Daniel Jenks, Jr., was born in the town of Cumberland in February 1787, and was but fourteen years of age when his father was killed. He attended the schools of the town and then taught school during the fall and winter months, working on the home farm in the summers. Later he moved to Pawtucket where he kept a hotel and livery stable. During General Lafayette's visit in 1824 he stopped at Mr. Jenks' hotel and had coffee. Sterry left the hotel business and became boss farmer for the Lonsdale Manufacturing Company.



## THE SIXTH GENERATION

96 OBEDIAH<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Ebenezer<sup>5</sup>, Obediah<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Joseph<sup>1</sup>*) died Jan. 13, 1789 (or 1784). He married THANKFUL EASTON, daughter of Samuel and Sarah Easton of East Hartford, Conn., who died in 1791. They resided at East Hartford, Conn.

Children, baptised at East Hartford:

- i. Alice, b. Oct. 28, 1771.
- ii. Ebenezer, b. June 12, 1774.
- iii. Anne, b. June 12, 1774.
- iv. Betsey, b. Aug. 13, 1781.

97 SYLVANUS<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Ebenezer<sup>5</sup>, Obediah<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Joseph<sup>1</sup>*) was born at Providence, R. I., Sept. 22, 1744 and died May 25, 1781. He married at Providence, July 17, 1772, FREELOVE FENNER, daughter of Capt. James Fenner, born Mar. 25, 1751 and died Feb. 19, 1780. Sylvanus is said to have died in Virginia, but there is a marker in the North Burial Ground showing both his grave and that of his wife.

Children, born at Providence, R. I.:

- i. Sarah, b. July 12, 1773; m. James Fenner, Nov. 17, 1792, s. of Gov. Arthur Fenner.
- ii. Freeloze, b. Jan. 4, 1776; d. Sept. 7, 1777.
- iii. James Fenner, b. Mar. 27, 1779.

98 ANN JENKS (*Ebenezer<sup>5</sup>, Obediah<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Joseph<sup>1</sup>*) was born at Providence, R. I., June 2, 1754 and died Feb. 12, 1830. She married, at Providence, Dec. 8, 1773, Dr. ELIAS PENNIMAN of Mendon and Hardwick, Mass.

Children, born at Milford and Hardwick, Mass.:

- i. Chiron, b. Jan. 8, 1775.
- ii. Obediah, b. Nov. 1, 1776.
- iii. William C., b. July 12, 1778.
- iv. Sylvanus, b. Feb. 10, 1781.
- v. John R., b. Jan. 30, 1783.
- vi. Huldah, b. Apr. 20, 1785; d. 1786.
- vii. Elias, b. May 29, 1787; d. 1811.
- viii. Nancy, b. Feb. 16, 1789 in Providence.
- ix. Sally, b. Sept. 3, 1792 in Upton, Mass.
- x. Arthur F., b. Oct. 25, 1794; d. 1795.
- xi. Mary, resided in Pittsfield, Mass.

99 CHARLES<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Jeremiah*<sup>5</sup>, *Obediah*<sup>4</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>2</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Providence, R. I., 1750 and was lost at sea Nov. 24, 1782. He married DEBORAH CADMAN of Westport, Mass., Jan. 12, 1774; born Apr. 21, 1754 and died Sept. 13, 1835 and was interred at Swan Point Cemetery, Providence, R. I.

Children, born at Providence, R. I.:

- 238 i. John Charles,<sup>7</sup> b. Sept. 26, 1776.
- 239 ii. William C.,<sup>7</sup> b. Feb. 4, 1778.
- iii. Ann, b. Aug. 19, 1780; d. Jan. 27, 1866; m. (1) Simon Dean, Jan. 4, 1801; (2) Daniel Mason, Oct. 5, 1803.
- iv. Amey, b. Aug. 24, 1782; m. Stephen Smith, Oct. 5, 1801.

100 JEREMIAH<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Jeremiah*<sup>5</sup>, *Obediah*<sup>4</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>2</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Providence, R. I., 1755 and died Sept. 7, 1809. He married, first, PRISCILLA BACON, July 22, 1777; born 1756 and died Mar. 28, 1792; interred in the North Burial Ground, Providence, R. I. He married, secondly, MRS. NANCY (CARPENTER) WHIPPLE, Sept. 9, 1792, daughter of Gershom Carpenter of Uxbridge, Mass. His widow married twice afterward.

Jeremiah was a tailor and sail maker in Providence.

## Children, of the first marriage:

- i. Betsey, b. 1777; d. Nov. 19, 1857; unm.
- ii. Mercy, b. 1780; d. Mar. 1, 1849; m. Walker Armington, Oct. 19, 1800.
- iii. Sally, b. Apr. 11, 1782; m. Ambrose Armington, May 3, 1804.
- iv. Charles H., lost at sea, ae. 19.

## Children, of the second marriage:

- i. Fanny, m. Martin Barney, Jan. 12, 1809 in Warren, R. I.
- ii. Hannah, b. 1792; unm.
- 240 iii. Gershom<sup>7</sup>, b. 1794.
- iv. Mary, m. Sylvanus Bushee, Nov. 16, 1819 at Warren, R. I.
- v. Martha, m. Joseph Shaw, Nov. 21, 1824 at Portsmouth, R. I.

101 THOMAS<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*John*<sup>5</sup>, *Obediah*<sup>4</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>2</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Gloucester, R. I., 1744 and died Feb. 12, 1784 and was buried at Amenia, N. Y. He married SARAH BARTON, daughter of Lewis and Sarah (Husted) Barton of Sanford, N. Y., born 1750 and died at Leedsville, N. Y., July 6, 1834.

Originally from Gloucester, R. I., he moved to Amenia, N. Y. and served in the Revolutionary War from there. His widow married (2) JOHN WHIPPLE.

## Children:

- 241 i. William,<sup>7</sup> b. Oct. 5, 1775.
- ii. Phoebe, m. William Beardsley of Rensville, N. Y., 1809; had two ch.
- 242 iii. Sarah, b. Jan. 25, 1780.
- iv. Thomas, d. before 1853; m. Betsey ———, 1835 in Westerloo, N. Y.
- 243 v. John.<sup>7</sup>

102 JAMES<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*John*<sup>5</sup>, *Obediah*<sup>4</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>2</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Providence, R. I., and died sometime after 1811. He married at Scituate, R. I.,

Mar. 29, 1770, PHEBE TRIPP, daughter of Abiel and Deborah (Cleveland) Tripp, born 1751 and died at Schroon Lake, N. Y., 1814. In 1775 James was in Clarendon, Vt. and moved to Schroon Lake, N. Y. in 1810. He served in Capt. Robinson's Company in the Revolutionary War from 1775 until 1783.

Children, first two born at Glocester, R. I. and the rest at Clarendon, Vt.

- i. Molly, b. June 9, 1770; m. Mathias Scovel, 1789.
- ii. Judd, b. Mar. 9, 1773; in 1822 was at Schroon Lake with wife and 2 ch.
- 244 iii. Edmund,<sup>7</sup> b. July 2, 1775.
- iv. Deborah, b. Aug. 21, 1777.
- 245 v. Nicholas,<sup>7</sup> b. 1780.
- vi. Phebe, b. Oct. 4, 1779; d. 1850; unm.
- vii. James, b. Dec. 13, 1781; d. 1860 in Poland, N. Y., no ch.
- viii. Ruth, b. Mar. 10, 1784.
- 246 ix. Zachariah,<sup>7</sup> b. 1785.
- 247 x. Obediah,<sup>7</sup> b. 1793.
- 248 xi. Cleveland,<sup>7</sup> b. 1798.

103 WILLIAM<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Obediah<sup>5</sup>, Obediah<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Joseph<sup>1</sup>*) was born\* July 26, 1735 and died 1815. He married, first, HULDAH DILLINGHAM, Feb. 14, 1757, born Feb. 21, 1740 and secondly, in 1801 ELIZABETH, widow of SILAS BUNKER of Hudson, N. Y. In 1771 he appears in West Greenwich, R. I. and at Voluntown, Conn., in 1776; in Tyringham, Mass. in 1788 where his name appears in the census of 1790. His will, dated Feb. 25, 1815 names those listed below except for Obediah and Elizabeth.

Children:

- 249 i. Obediah,<sup>7</sup> b. Aug. 19, 1758.
- ii. Meribah, b. Aug. 19, 1760; m. Jacob Joslyn of Tyringham, Mass., June 1, 1780.

\* East Hoosuck Friends Records.



- iii. Waitstill, b. Aug. 20, 1762.
- 250 iv. Job,<sup>7</sup> b. June 14, 1764.
- 251 v. William,<sup>7</sup> b. May 11, 1766.
- vi. Elizabeth, b. May 14, 1776.
- 252 vii. Nathan,<sup>7</sup> b. July 11, 1779.

A Joseph Jenks deeds with the above in a Pittsfield, Mass. record but the relationship is not known. He is said to have died in Ontario, Ind. 1864.

104 FREELOVE JENKS (*Obediah*<sup>5</sup>, *Obediah*<sup>4</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>2</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in West Greenwich, R. I., Nov. 15, 1740. She married JEDEDIAH SPRAGUE, son of Anthony and Anna (Thurston) Sprague, born at Scituate, R. I. and died at Glocester, R. I., Dec. 29, 1812.

#### Children:

- i. Meribah, m. Ezekiel Whipple, 1788.
- ii. Alice, m. Reuben Whipple.
- iii. John, b. abt. 1758.
- iv. Jonas.
- v. Jenckes.
- vi. Anthony, b. Jan. 27, 1778.

105 JOHN<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Obediah*<sup>5</sup>, *Obediah*<sup>4</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>2</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at West Greenwich, R. I., Aug. 14, 1743 and died 1775. He married, Aug. 16, 1764, in Conn. SARAH SEYMOUR.

He was a blacksmith at Tolland, Conn. In an application for a Revolutionary War pension in 1818 his son, John Seymour stated: ". . . my father was a soldier at the battle of Bunker Hill or Lexington, was mortally wounded and taken to Roxbury meeting house to die with the wound, but he became so delirious from suffering that he cast himself out the meeting-house window and died. This left the family so destitute that the three children were bound out by our mother, whose maiden name was Seymour."

- i. Obediah.
- ii. Sabrina, m. Seth L. Cutler of Mansfield, Conn.,  
Nov. 27, 1788.
- 253 iii. John Seymour,<sup>7</sup> b. 1768 or 1770.

106 ZACHARIAH<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Zachariah*<sup>5</sup>, *Obediah*<sup>4</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>2</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec. 20, 1753 and died at Lyme, N. H., Feb. 12, 1827. He married, at Woodstock, Conn. RUTH JACKSON, b. Feb. 27, 1755 and died at Lyme, N. H. He married, secondly, at Lyme, N. H., Jan. 1787, SARAH TYTUS (or TYLER) of Henniker, N. H., who died at Chicopee, Mass., Mar. 4, 1840. On Aug. 14, 1777 he was in the military company at Thetford, Vt., and also served as a scout under Major Israel Smith.

Children:

- 254 i. Elias,<sup>7</sup> b. Jan. 17, 1777.
- 255 ii. Erastus,<sup>7</sup> b. Dec. 24, 1778.
- iii. Polly, b. July 30, 1780; m. (1) Manassah Dunham;  
(2) ——— Allen.
- 256 iv. Zelotus,<sup>7</sup> b. Jan. 18, 1782.
- v. Harvey, b. May 10, 1784; d. Aug. 19, 1788.
- vi. Deborah, b. Oct. 29, 1785; d. (same day).
- vii. Ruth, b. Jan. 3, 1789; m. John Calner, Oct. 27,  
1807.
- viii. Azubah, b. Feb. 14, 1791; m. William H. Latham  
at Thetford, Vt., Oct. 18, 1809.
- 257 ix. Harvey,<sup>7</sup> b. Dec. 15, 1792.
- 258 x. Lavinia, b. Nov. 1, 1794.
- xi. Zachariah, b. Aug. 10, 1796; d. May 30, 1814.
- xii. Jeremiah, b. May 27, 1798; d. Dec. 15, 1860;  
migrated west.
- 259 xiii. Benjamin B.,<sup>7</sup> b. Apr. 17, 1800.
- xiv. Sarah, b. Jan. 22, 1802; d. Nov. 12, 1802.
- xv. Chester, b. Oct. 26, 1803.
- xvi. William, b. May 26, 1805; m. Elizabeth Beach, Dec.  
5, 1832; rem to Va.

- xvii. Orescilla, b. Feb. 17, 1807; m. (1) ——— Fellows;  
(2) Alexander Olds.
- xviii. Sarah, b. Jan. 30, 1809; d. Nov. 20, 1821.
- xix. Ellen, b. Sept. 11, 1811; m. James Adams, Jan. 26,  
1841.
- 260 xx. Hannah, b. Jan. 20, 1813.
- xxi. Elizabeth, b. Oct. 23, 1815; d. Mar. 1846; m. Judge  
Edwin Carter.

107 WILLIAM<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Glocester, R. I., Dec. 3, 1749 and died Nov. 14, 1829 at Leyden, N. Y. He married ABIGAIL STODDARD, Oct. 14, 1771, born Oct. 1747 and died Sept. 15, 1822 at Leyden, N. Y. They resided at Stafford, Conn. and Leyden, N. Y.

Children, births recorded at Stafford, Conn.:

- i. Mary, b. June 7, 1772 at Mansfield, Conn.
- 261 ii. William,<sup>7</sup> b. July 14, 1774.
- iii. Alsa, b. May 7, 1776.
- 262 iv. Obediah,<sup>7</sup> b. Aug. 12, 1778.
- v. Robe, b. Aug. 12, 1778.
- vi. Nathaniel Stoddard, b. June 6, 1781.
- vii. Asa, b. Apr. 24, 1783.
- viii. John, b. Oct. 24, 1785.
- ix. Abigail, b. Jan. 18, 1788.
- 263 x. Zachariah,<sup>7</sup> b. 1791.

108 ESEK<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born ——— and married SARAH BUCKLIN, Mar. 7, 1771, daughter of Ebenezer Bucklin. They resided in North Providence, R. I.

Children:

- i. John.
- 264 ii. Loren,<sup>7</sup> b. Mar. 4, 1774.
- iii. Sylvanus.
- 265 iv. Esek,<sup>7</sup> b. 1784.

v. Martha, m. Jesse Bushee.

vi. Bucklin.

109 SYLVANUS<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) resided in Pawtucket, R. I.

Children:

i. Nathaniel.

ii. Leonard.

iii. James.

iv. George.

v. Albert C., m. Mary P. Tompkins, Aug. 25, 1839.

110 GEORGE<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I., Nov. 26, 1757 and died May 15, 1825. He married RUTH MILLER of Warwick, R. I., born Apr. 22, 1759 and died Nov. 4, 1849. He was a grocer at Pawtucket and saw service in the Revolutionary War.

Children:

266 i. Nathaniel Miller,<sup>7</sup> b. 1784.

267 ii. Lemuel Holmes,<sup>7</sup> b. abt. 1786.

268 iii. James Varnum,<sup>7</sup> b. 1789.

269 iv. George Foster,<sup>7</sup> b. 1792.

270 v. Albert Carlisle,<sup>7</sup> b. Aug. 2, 1798.

271 vi. William Thompson,<sup>7</sup> b. 1799.

vii. Eliza M., b. Aug. 15, 1801; d. Nov. 21, 1819; unm.

viii. Rebecca, d. June 6, 1871.

ix. Ida E., d. 1877.

x. Edmund George.

111 NATHANIEL<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb. 14, 1768 and died Jan. 2, 1844. He married PATIENCE WHIPPLE of Cumberland, R. I., daughter of Moses and Patience Whipple, born Jan. 18, 1771 and died Jan. 11, 1854. They resided in Glendale, R. I., although the 1850



census lists Patience in Burrillville, R. I., aged 83, and children Mercy, Rebecca and George.

Children:

- i. Mercy, b. Aug. 24, 1798; d. Jan. 17, 1866; unm.
- ii. Rizpah, b. Mar. 7, 1800; m. Chad Phetteplace.
- iii. Rebecca, b. Feb. 6, 1802; d. Feb. 18, 1859; unm.
- 272 iv. Jason,<sup>7</sup> b. Aug. 23, 1804.
- 273 v. George W.,<sup>7</sup> b. Mar. 14, 1808.

112 EPHRAIM<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Providence, R. I., July 18, 1771 and died Dec. 11, 1831. He married, Aug. 13, 1801, RACHEL COLE, daughter of Joseph and Patience Cole, born 1778 and died Jan. 22, 1864. They resided at Valley Falls, Cumberland, R. I. The division of his estate in 1833 list all the children noted below.

Children, born at Valley Falls, R. I.:

- 274 i. Hosea,<sup>7</sup> b. Jan. 26, 1802.
- ii. Sarah, m. (1) ——— Merril, (2) ——— Beals.
- iii. Mary A., m. ——— Smith.
- iv. Emily M., m. (1) Church Holmes, 1848; (2) Christopher Bray.
- 275 v. Daniel Whipple,<sup>7</sup> b. abt. 1816.
- 276 vi. George Washington,<sup>7</sup> b. Apr. 26, 1824.

113 JOSEPH<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Smithfield, R. I., Mar. 4, 1785 and his estate was divided in 1847. He married NANCY WATERMAN and they resided at Smithfield, R. I.

Children, born at Smithfield, R. I.:

- i. Cynthia, m. Bradford Bullock.
- 277 ii. Edwin A.<sup>7</sup>
- iii. Eliza S., m. Benjamin Dunwell.
- iv. Sarah A.

- v. Abigail, m. ——— Bullock.
- vi. Frances M., m. Michael Smith.
- vii. Celinda S., m. Stephen Chamberlain.

114 JOHN<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Benjamin*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb. 4, 1774, probably at Swansea. He married at Tiverton, R. I., Mar. 17, 1791, ELIZABETH DAVIS. He resided at Fall River, Mass., and was a member of the Council of War.

Children:

- i. Joseph, b. Apr. 8, 1792; d. Mar. 20, 1882; unm.
- 278 ii. Abraham,<sup>7</sup> b. Dec. 20, 1793.
- iii. Lydia, b. 1796; m. John Perry.
- iv. Hannah, b. 1798; m. Job Snell.
- 279 v. Henry Warren,<sup>7</sup> b. 1800.
- 280 vi. Charles,<sup>7</sup> b. Apr. 30, 1803.
- 281 vii. Daniel,<sup>7</sup> b. 1805.
- viii. Isaac, b. 1807; d. 1827; unm.

115 SAMUEL<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Cranston, R. I., July 17, 1745 and died Mar. 20, 1813 at Scituate, R. I. He married, Feb. 22, 1776, ABIGAIL GRIFFITHS, born 1756.

In 1836, Abigail, aged 80, widow of the late Samuel, testified to his service in the Revolutionary War in various Rhode Island towns from 1776 until 1781. John Harrington, a fellow soldier, also filed an affidavit concerning this service.

Children:

- 282 i. Joseph,<sup>7</sup> b. Jan. 22, 1776.
- 283 ii. Amos,<sup>7</sup> b. Jan. 29, 1778.
- 284 iii. Benjamin,<sup>7</sup> b. Jan. 22, 1780.
- iv. Samuel, b. Mar. 2, 1782; d. Jan. 18, 1798.
- v. Hannah, b. Mar. 29, 1785; m. ——— Potter.
- vi. Abigail, b. Feb. 9, 1788; m. ——— Smith.
- 285 vii. Cyrus C.,<sup>7</sup> b. July 20, 1791.
- viii. Sarah, b. Feb. 4, 1792; m. ——— Wells.

- ix. Mary, b. May 13, 1796; m. at Scituate, Aug. 13, 1815, Luther Adams of Killingly.

116 CALEB<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Cranston, R. I., Jan. 27, 1750 and died at Union, N. Y., Aug. 23, 1803 as noted in the Swan Point Cemetery Records. He married, Sept. 30, 1784, ABIGAIL BROWN of Pomfret, Conn., daughter of Jeremiah and Rebecca (Miller) Brown of Swansea, Mass., born Oct. 22, 1758 and died June 15, 1837; interred at Swan Point Cemetery.

In 1781 Caleb was a surveyor in eastern New York, but 1800 finds him in Charlton, Mass., and then later in Warren, Penna. before returning to Providence. In 1792 he conducted a navigation school called "The Hermitage", but 1803 finds him in Owego, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Sarah, b. Feb. 11, 1785; m. Oliver Shaw, Oct. 20, 1812; had ch. Sarah, Oliver, and Abby.
- ii. Joseph, b. Jan. 29, 1787; d. May 25, 1788.
- 286 iii. Livingston,<sup>7</sup> b. May 25, 1789.
- iv. Rensselaer J., b. May 29, 1792; m. Sarah Woodbury of Warren, R. I., Nov. 25, 1817.
- v. John Brown, b. Jan. 22, 1797.
- vi. Charles Caleb, b. Oct. 15, 1799; d. No. Evanston, Ill., 1880; unm.

117 BOOMER<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Scituate, R. I., Feb. 19, 1761 and died at Marlborough, Vt., June 8, 1847. He married, Aug. 5, 1780, ANNA KING, daughter of Thomas King of Scituate, R. I., born Jan. 21, 1761 and died Mar. 6, 1839. He served in the Revolutionary War and moved to Marlborough, Vt. in 1787.

\* Boomer Jenks enlisted while residing in Cranston, R. I., Jan. 5, 1777 and served as a private in Captain Slocum's Company, Colonel Joseph Stanton's Rhode Island Regiment; marched to Tiverton and was placed under Major Barton. He was in General Spencer's Expedition and was discharged March 16, 1778. He immediately reenlisted in Tiverton and served as a private in Captain Benjamin Happin's Company in Colonel John Topham's Rhode Island Regiment and was in a skirmish at Fogland Ferry while on guard there. He was also in the battle of Butts Hill and then became one of General LaFayette's Life Guards while he was at Tiverton. He later was a member of a boat guard under Sergeant William Barrington, serving until March 16, 1779.

He was allowed a pension upon his application, executed August 1, 1832, then a resident of Marlborough, Windham County, Vermont, having lived there since 1787.

† Mr. Jenks, a lad of fifteen, entered the service of his country as a soldier of the American Revolution, under the State authority of Rhode Island, and served three years. On the night when he was sixteen years old, he stood sentry in the protection of baggage belonging to the American Army, a fact mentioned to show the spirit of the boy at that age. In advanced life he received his country's patronage as a token of gratitude and was enrolled with the veterans as a Revolutionary pensioner. . . . After the declaration of peace, Mr. Jenks found himself destitute of this world's goods, but in possession of a hale constitution, great courage and a willing mind for work. He resolved to struggle for a living and better his condition in a new country and came to Marlborough in 1787 with his family and a barrel of pork. He purchased thirty acres, to which, afterwards, ample additions were made, constituting the farm on which he lived and where he died.

#### Children:

287 i. John,<sup>7</sup> b. Nov. 3, 1781.

288 ii. Thomas,<sup>7</sup> b. Feb. 6, 1782.

\* Revolutionary War Record of Boomer Jenks, Washington Veterans Administration Department. (Signed) A. D. Hillyer, Assistant to Administration.

† History of Marlborough, Vermont, p. 187.



- iii. Sarah, b. Aug. 12, 1784; m. (1) Eben Nims, Jan. 22, 1808, (2) Joshua Nims, May 5, 1810.
- iv. Olive, b. Dec. 31, 1786; d. 1861; m. Joshiah Blanchard of Jacksonville, Vt.
- 289 v. Boomer King,<sup>7</sup> b. May 2, 1789.
- 290 vi. George Washington,<sup>7</sup> b. Nov. 23, 1790.
- 291 vii. Charles,<sup>7</sup> b. Sept. 12, 1792.
- 292 viii. James,<sup>7</sup> b. Aug. 7, 1794.
- 293 ix. Lyman,<sup>7</sup> b. Apr. 8, 1797.
- x. Eunice, b. Sept. 14, 1798; m. Benjamin Wilson, Dec. 5, 1822.
- xi. Aurelia, b. Oct. 22, 1800; m. John Nichols, Dec. 3, 1818.
- 294 xii. Isaac,<sup>7</sup> b. Feb. 19, 1803.
- 295 xiii. Andrew Nelson,<sup>7</sup> b. Feb. 9, 1806.

118 JEREMIAH DICKINSON<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Warwick, R. I., Mar. 10, 1754 and died Feb. 20, 1836 at Sparta, N. Y. He married, at Pownal, Vt., July 20, 1777, SUSANNA MATTISON, daughter of John and Martha (Phillips) Mattison, born Nov. 22, 1760 and died Aug. 21, 1847. He served in the Revolutionary War, enlisting at Litchfield, Conn. In 1785 he was in Pownal, Vt., and in Cohocton, N. Y. in 1818 where he received his Revolutionary War pension. In 1835 he was in Sparta, N. Y.

Children (as listed in the Family Bible), the first two born at Pownal, Vt.:

- i. Sarah, b. Mar. 14, 1778; d. Feb. 20, 1839; m. William Van Velsor.
- ii. Martha, b. Feb. 3, 1780; d. Jan., 1840; m. Daniel Joslin.
- 296 iii. Jeremiah,<sup>7</sup> b. Mar. 3, 1782.
- 297 iv. John B.,<sup>7</sup> b. Apr. 24, 1784.
- v. Polly, b. Aug. 3, 1786; m. Samuel Haye.
- 298 vi. Phillip,<sup>7</sup> b. Aug. 31, 1789.
- 299 vii. Thomas,<sup>7</sup> b. Jan. 22, 1791.

- 300 viii. Ira,<sup>7</sup> b. 1793.  
     ix. Hannah, b. Dec. 30, 1795; m. Francis Van Velser.  
 301 x. Charles,<sup>7</sup> b. Feb. 25, 1797.  
 302 xi. Dickinson,<sup>7</sup> b. Dec. 28, 1798.  
     xii. Susanna, b. 1800; m. Ephraim Curtis.  
 303 xiii. Lory,<sup>7</sup> b. May 25, 1805.

119 Major LORY<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Warwick, R. I., Mar. 20, 1756 and died May 1, 1839 at West Oneonta, N. Y. He married, first, HANNAH WILCOX and, secondly, MARY GRIFFIN, Apr. 24, 1800, born at Ward, Mass., Feb. 13, 1774 and died Feb. 22, 1849.

Lory Jenks enlisted in the Revolutionary Army in 1775 according to information found in U. S. Pension Rolls, 1835, Vol. 2, N. Y., page 393 which reads:

"Lory Jencks, Sur. File No. 13, 538, Revolutionary War, was allowed a pension March 14, 1834 on his application executed July 26, 1832, while a resident of Oneonta, Otsego County, New York. He stated that he was born in March 1756 at Warwick, R. I. and resided in Coventry, R. I. when he served in the Rhode Island Troops as follows: First enlisted in 1775 and served nine months as Private, one year as Orderly Sergeant and five months as Sergeant Major under Captains Reuben Whitman, Benjamin West, William Barton; Colonels West, Lippett, John Cook Staunton and Topham, and was in Sullivan's Expedition and the Battles of Rhode Island and Providence (Prudence) Island. He was commissioned Lieutenant June 19, 1780 and was attached to the companies of Captains William Roy, Asa Bennett, Samuel Wall, Joseph Hopkins, John Whipple and Israel Pierce, but served as Adjutant to Colonels Thomas Potter, Christopher Olney, Kasson, Waterman, Brown, Thomas, Tillinghast, Sands, Phillips and Cornell two years and four months. He was commissioned Captain in 1798 and Major in 1806. He resigned his commission in 1817."

## Children:

- i. Sally, b. Feb. 3, 1786; m. Walter Knott.
- ii. Betsey, b. June 5, 1789; m. Asa Bowen.
- 304 iii. James,<sup>7</sup> b. June 22, 1793.
- 305 iv. Joseph Griffin.<sup>7</sup>
- v. Hannah, b. Mar. 2, 1803; m. David Strait.

\* In the name of God Amen I Lory Jencks of the Town of Oneonta County of Otsego and State of New York do make and declare this my last Will and Testament in manner and form following: First, I resign myself into the hands of Almighty God hoping and believing in a remission of my sins by the merits and mediation of Jesus Christ and my body I commit to the earth to be buried at the discretion of my fellow mortals and my worldly estate I give and devise as follows: First, to my wife Mary Jencks during her widowhood the house we occupy and garden annexed thereto and all the meat stock I own at my decease such as oxen cows young cattle sheep and hogs and a right in the crib if she wish and all the household furniture except the old clock that to Joseph Griffin Jencks and of the bed and furniture as good as common to my Grand Daughter Deborah Persons with a right to dispose of her high draws and chest of drawers as she please all the rest of the household furniture to be equally given each one-half to Betsey Bowen and Hannah Strait after the decease of their mother. I further give and device to my daughter Hannah Strait the farm she now lives on in the Town of Tioga County of Tioga State of New York containing between sixty and seventy acres of land wholly and solely for her and her children's support and maintenance during her life and after her to her children to be equally divided to each child and no other person or persons to have any right or title to except her consent and approbation. I further give and device to my sons Joseph Griffin Jencks the farm I now live on clear of all encumbrances except so much Joseph has to pay as a Dower to Betsey Bowen and the widow Patience, Jencks James's widow. To Betsey Bowen three hundred Dollars in two years after my decease that to be at her disposal her life and after her to her children equal to every one and it is my will that Joseph G. Jencks pays

\*Source same as that at bottom of p. 102.

to James Jencks' widow two hundred Dollars as soon as may be and within two years after my decease this for her life and after her to her children equally to each an equal right. I further give Joseph G. Jencks all my farming utensils and what wearing clothes I have and all the books and papers except the Bible Testament and Hymn Book them to his mother. I further appoint Joseph G. Jencks to Administer on the Estate in Witness whereof I set my hand and seal the first day of August A. D. 1836.

Robert L. Cook

LORY JENCKS L.S.

Daniel Gile

Parley Day

STATE OF NEW YORK:

SS

OTSEGO COUNTY :

I certify the within written Instrument was duly admitted to proof on the fourteenth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine as and for the last Will and Testament of the real and personal estate of Lory Jencks deceased.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office the day and year first above written.

L.S.

GEORGE A. STARKWEATHER, Surrogate.

\* At a Surrogate's Court held at the Surrogate's office in the Village of Cooperstown in and for the County of Otsego on the 13th day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine before George A. Starkweather Surrogate Joseph G. Jencks Executor named in the last Will and Testament of Lory Jencks late of the Town of Oneonta in the County of Otsego deceased appeared before the said surrogate and presented the said will of the said Lory Jencks deceased for probate and made proof that the said Lory Jencks died on or about the first day of May 1839 and that he was at the time

\* The above records were compiled by Ava Jenks and Addison E. Jenks of Oneonta, New York from information received from various descendants; from Bible records; from inscriptions on grave stones; and from records in the Otsego County Clerk's Office and Otsego County Surrogate Court.



of his death an inhabitant of the said County of Otsego; that the said Lory Jencks left a widow Mary Jencks who resides in the Town of Oneonta and the following heirs at law to-wit: Betsey Bowen, wife of Asa Bowen of Lawrence; Deborah Persons, wife of Timothy Persons of the Town of Union, Broome County; Hannah Strait, wife of David Strait, Town and County of Tioga; Sally Jencks, Hannah Jencks, Sylvester Jencks and James Jencks of Lawrence; Desire Jencks and Elmore Jencks of Oneonta; the said Hannah, James, Desire, Elmore and Sylvester Jencks being under the age of twenty-one years.

The grave stone in Cook County Cemetery, West Oneonta, Otsego County, New York reads:

In Memory of  
MAJOR LORY JENKS  
a soldier of the Revolution, who  
died may 1st  
1839  
age 83 yrs.

120 THOMAS<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born about 1767 and married ESTHER GUTHRIE, daughter of James and Abigail (Betts) Guthrie, born 1769/70. They moved from Lenox, Mass. to Sherburne, N. Y.

Children:

- 306 i. James Lawrence,<sup>7</sup> b. 1787.
- 307 ii. Elmer Dickinson,<sup>7</sup> b. 1790.
- iii. Belinda.

121 JEREMIAH<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov. 29, 1739 and died at Newport, N. H. Jan. 4, 1810.

He married LUCY WHIPPLE of Cumberland, R. I., Feb. 25, 1776, born Apr. 16, 1746 and died May 19, 1819.

Jeremiah, mariner and farmer, was born in Smithfield, R. I. but moved to Newport, N. H. prior to the

Revolutionary War. A deed from James Sheldon to him, bearing the date Jan. 24, 1771, attests the purchase of "one share, of 340 acres, on the east side of Connecticut river (Newport)," one sixty-eighth part of its territory. In a deed of land purchased by him in "Saville", July 2, 1773, he is described as "late of Smithfield, R. I., now of Newport."

Tradition says that they arrived in Newport with their household goods on July 4, 1776 and first established themselves on what is known as the Parmelee place on the south road. In 1776 Mr. Jenks' name appears third on the list of signers of the "Association Test" which was circulated for signatures at the request of the Committee of Safety for the colony. At a meeting of the inhabitants, July 24, 1776, he was chosen lieutenant of the Newport volunteers and was among those who left on June 9, 1777 to take part in the capture of Ticonderoga. On July 10, of the same year, he was one of a committee of three to fix the value of farm products, which schedule of prices was to be used as a basis of exchange in lieu of money. In March 1791 he was elected selectman and on Nov. 7 of the same year he was one of a committee of five to superintend the building of the Congregational meeting-house which stood near the foot of Claremont hill and served the society for thirty years. Between 1778 and 1792 he made purchases of land from Josiah Stevens, Aaron Buell, James Church, Israel Bryan, Uriah Wilcox, Nathan Fisher and Stephen Perry through which he became the largest landholder in the town; in 1802 he was the heaviest tax-payer in Newport.

He gave a farm of more than one hundred acres to each of three sons, the homestead of two hundred

acres to a fourth and an forty acre lot of land to each of three daughters.

Mr. Jenks was of unusual stature, as were three of his sons, being several inches over six feet in height with a corresponding muscular development; his wife and three daughters were nearly, if not, six feet tall.

Children, born at Newport, N. H.:

- 308 i. Hannah, b. Mar. 22, 1777.
- ii. Nancy, b. Mar. 7, 1779; d. Dec. 4, 1829.
- 309 iii. Jeremiah Whipple,<sup>7</sup> b. June 11, 1780.
- 310 iv. Oliver,<sup>7</sup> b. Feb. 13, 1782.
- v. Lucy, b. Mar. 15, 1783; d. Jan. 4, 1806; m. Asa Corbin, Jan. 22, 1805.
- 311 vi. Bela Whipple,<sup>7</sup> b. Mar. 12, 1785.
- 312 vii. Thomas Bowen,<sup>7</sup> b. Oct. 8, 1786.
- viii. Betsey, b. Mar. 9, 1789; d. Feb. 23, 1790.

122 Reverend AMOS<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at North Providence, R. I., Jan. 6, 1746 and died June 6, 1825 at Newark, N. Y. He married AMY SAVAGE, Jan. 29, 1769, who died at Newark, Dec. 10, 1833.

Children:

- i. Lucy, b. Nov. 4, 1769; d. Dec. 10, 1833; m. Oren Aldrich, Feb. 9, 1792. Lycurgus, Miranda, Edmund, Betsey, Camilla, Eliza.
- 312a ii. Hannah, b. Nov. 11, 1770.
- iii. Anna, b. Apr. 21, 1773; d. Nov. 1, 1850; m. Absalom Ballou, June 20, 1793; 11 ch.
- iv. Sally, b. July 6, 1775; d. Jan. 27, 1821; m. Rev. Roger Benton; had S. Lewis J.
- v. Molly, b. July 6, 1775; m. Isaac Colby; 4 ch.
- vi. Amey, b. June 5, 1777; m. Olney Rice, July 31, 1803; had 3 ch.
- vii. Abigail, b. June 12, 1779; m. Jesse Fincher; 7 ch.
- 313 viii. Oliver,<sup>7</sup> b. Apr. 4, 1782.
- 314 ix. Samuel,<sup>7</sup> b. Aug. 20, 1784.

- 315    x. Jonathan,<sup>7</sup> b. 1787.  
      xi. Clarissa, b. Oct. 15, 1793; m. Robert Luce; had S.  
          Myron; m. Sarah Hill.

Amos Jenks was a soldier in the war of the Revolution, a lieutenant in Captain Jeremiah Olney's Company, Col. Hitchcock's Regiment (Co. 4, 14th Regt.). He was in the battle of Bunker Hill and was honorably discharged by Gen. Greene at Prospect Hill, January 1776. He seems, after his discharge, to have lived at Cumberland until about 1794, when he went to the then new country of central New York, settling on a farm south of Glass Factory Bay, and next north of Cromwell's Hollow, a deep wooded ravine running back from Seneca Lake about three miles south of Geneva. He returned to Rhode Island and the following spring, accompanied by Oren Aldrich, drove a flock of sheep from Rhode Island, the family coming by boat, there being navigation then by way of the Mohawk and Oswego Rivers. From the date of a mortgage given on the farm, the purchase was presumably made in the fall of 1794.

After his removal to Seneca, Amos became a Methodist preacher and his various licenses to exhort and preach were preserved with the papers of Rev. Roger Benton. Amos was admitted, on trial, to the Philadelphia conference in 1806 and stationed at Ontario, Genesee District. In 1807 he was appointed missionary on the Holland Purchase, Genesee District and in 1808 he was appointed to Lyons circuit and admitted to full connection at Seneca in 1809. He became blind in his old age but continued to preach as often as occasion offered.

In 1819 he applied for a Revolutionary War pension, Oren Aldrich being his voucher and testifying



to his being his neighbor. The application gave the dates of his military service but failed because not enough of his service time was on continental basis. This paper, and also his commission, signed by John Hancock, are in the possession of his great-granddaughter, Mary J. Benton of Phelps, N. Y.

He had all the physical traits of the Jenks being large, tall, spare and straight. Like most early Methodists, he was austere and his grandchildren stood in great awe of him.

123 LIEUTENANT OLIVER<sup>6</sup> WHIPPLE JENKS (*Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born 1749 and died Feb. 3, 1782. He was a private in Capt. Jeremiah Olney's Company of Colonel Hitchcock's Regiment and became an ensign in the Second Battalion in 1776 and was commissioned a Lieutenant in 1777. On March 1, 1781 he was allowed L24, 6s for his service in the Rhode Island Regiment and died of fever in the barracks at Philadelphia. His estate was allowed a total of L210, 17s 8d for his service.

(Balance of information missing.)

124 JONATHAN<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug. 26, 1755 and died about 1775. He married at Attleboro, Mass., Aug. 10, 1771, MARY JILLSON, daughter of James and Mary Jillson, born at Providence, Feb. 28, 1749 and died Feb. 14, 1825. They resided at Smithfield, R. I. His widow married, secondly, LAOMI DAY, Aug. 22, 1775 and had seven children by this marriage.

In 1761 Jonathan subscribed for shares of land in Sackville, N. B., and again in 1773.

## Children:

- 316 i. Mercy, b. Dec. 16, 1772.
- ii. Marcia, b. Dec. 16, 1772.
- 317 iii. Olive, b. Dec. 17, 1774.

125 Colonel ELEAZER<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I., Mar. 3, 1747 and died Sept. 28, 1822. He married SILENCE SHAW, born 1749 and died Oct. 11, 1826. He was a successful iron manufacturer in Pawtucket and both he and his wife are buried in the Pawtucket Cemetery.

## Children, born at Pawtucket:

- 318 i. Comfort,<sup>7</sup> b. 1766.
- 319 ii. Eleazer,<sup>7</sup> b. 1771.
- iii. Olive (or Chloe), b. 1775; d. Aug. 3, 1794; m. George Armington.
- iv. Nancy, b. 1777; d. Dec. 27, 1797.
- v. Samuel, b. 1780; d. May 7, 1798 at Havana, Cuba.
- vi. Phebe, b. 1781; d. Dec. 19, 1797.
- 320 vii. Stephen,<sup>7</sup> b. 1784.
- viii. Charlotte, b. 1784; m. Luke Hitchcock, Aug. 24, 1806.
- ix. Silence, m. Benjamin Carter.
- x. Sarah, m. Dr. James Prince and had ch. Phebe, Francis, James.
- xi. Mary, m. ——— Renion (or Kenion).
- xii. Fanny, b. 1792; d. Jan. 15, 1798.

126 NATHANIEL<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I., June 3, 1749 and died Nov. 7, 1830 at Burke, Vt. He married, first, Oct. 28, 1770, CONTENT CARPENTER, daughter of Comfort and Sarah (Lawrence) Carpenter of Attleboro, Mass., born Jan. 17, 1754 and died before 1789. He married, second, Oct. 23,

1789, PHEBE HATHAWAY of Brookfield, Mass., who died at Burke, Vt., Dec. 29, 1841.

They moved from Brookfield, Mass. in 1795 and settled in Lyndon, Vt., where Nathaniel built the town's first frame house. He was an expert surveyor and a member of the Board of Selectmen from 1797 until 1800.

Children, of the first marriage:

- i. Welcome, m. Lydia Howland, Feb. 23, 1790, rem to Ind.; had 9 ch.
- ii. Nathaniel, b. Aug. 9, 1778; d. Feb. 18, 1833.
- 321 iii. Elias,<sup>7</sup> b. Aug. 11, 1780.
- iv. Catherine, b. Sept. 18, 1782; m. Norman Gridley, 1816.
- 322 v. John Starkweather,<sup>7</sup> b. Apr. 25, 1785.
- vi. Sarah, b. Apr. 10, 1787; m. Dr. George Dennison.
- vii. Nancy, m. Joel Bemis of Spencer, Mass. (Int.), Oct. 26, 1790.
- viii. Content, m. Elias Bemis, Jan. 16, 1794.

Children, of the second marriage:

- i. Tilly.
- ii. Ira.
- 323 iii. Lyndon.<sup>7</sup>
- iv. Otis, rem to Shipton, P. Q.; m. Lucinda Rankin, Oct. 19, 1833, Burke, Vt.

127 MOSES<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I., Sept. 14, 1751 and died Apr. 15, 1820. He married, at North Providence, Apr. 3, 1773, LOIS TINGLEY, daughter of Samuel Tingley of Attleboro, Mass., born Nov. 7, 1752 and died Mar. 31, 1825. He was a miller at Dexter Mills, and in 1792, he, with Stephen and Benjamin Jenks of North Providence, entered into an agreement with Ebenezer Bucklin to build a dam on the Pawtucket River.

## Children:

- 324 i. Pardon,<sup>7</sup> b. June 25, 1774.
- ii. Moses, b. Apr. 11, 1777; m. Marcia Fuller.
- 325 iii. Jabez,<sup>7</sup> b. July 6, 1780.
- iv. Charles, b. Aug. 21, 1781; d. unm.
- v. Lois, b. May 31, 1783; m. John Cummings, Sept. 28, 1801.

128 STEPHEN<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I., Mar. 31, 1756 and died Nov. 21, 1837. He married, first, Nov. 19, 1775, MARCY ARNOLD, daughter of Joshua and Amey Arnold, born June 23, 1757 and died Sept. 25, 1816; he married, secondly, Mar. 23, 1818, RUTH ARNOLD, sister of Marcy, who died Mar. 3, 1861, aged 95.

Stephen saw service in the Revolutionary War.

Children, first born in Smithfield, the next three at Spencer, Mass. and the rest at North Providence, R. I.:

- 326 i. Arnold,<sup>7</sup> b. Apr. 5, 1776.
- ii. Sarah, b. Apr. 1, 1778; d. Oct. 23, 1796.
- iii. Stephen, b. Apr. 8, 1780; d. Mar. 31, 1785.
- 327 iv. David,<sup>7</sup> b. Dec. 5, 1782.
- 328 v. George,<sup>7</sup> b. Oct. 19, 1785.
- vi. Sabra, b. June 3, 1788; d. May 1827; m. (1) Robert Rogers, (2) Lyman Tiffany, 1806.
- vii. Nathan, b. Jan. 24, 1791; d. July 21, 1801.
- 328a viii. Lydia, b. May 13, 1793.
- 329 ix. Lindon,<sup>7</sup> b. Jan. 7, 1796.
- 330 x. Alvin,<sup>7</sup> b. July 24, 1798.
- 331 xi. Jerathmeel,<sup>7</sup> b. Nov. 3, 1800.

129 Captain BENJAMIN<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I., Sept. 2, 1758 and died Nov. 25, 1832 (Pawtucket Cemetery Records). He married, Mar.



12, 1780, SARAH ARNOLD, born Dec. 23, 1762 and died Sept. 26, 1832. Benjamin served in the Revolutionary War during 1775 and 1776 and resided on the Boston Pike in Pawtucket.

Children: born at Pawtucket:

- i. Charlotte, b. Jan. 20, 1781; d. Oct. 12, 1846; m. ——— Capron.
- ii. Lucina, b. Jan. 20, 1781; m. ——— Hopkins.
- iii. Sarah, b. Oct. 5, 1782; d. Apr. 29, 1840; m. Esek Esten, Sept. 14, 1800.
- iv. Benjamin, b. Feb. 14, 1785; d. Feb. 1, 1788.
- v. Amy, b. Apr. 24, 1787; d. Sept. 1, 1839.
- vi. Welcome, b. Feb. 15, 1790.
- vii. Alfred, b. Mar. 13, 1793.
- viii. Barton, b. July 29, 1796; d. Nov. 27, 1820 at Boston.
- ix. William, b. Apr. 18, 1799.
- x. Ira, b. Aug. 30, 1801; rem to Philadelphia.
- xi. Edwin, b. Mar. 25, 1804; m. Rachel Barrett; rem to Philadelphia; had s. William Gilden. Edwin was a devout churchman and philanthropist.
- xii. Louisa, b. Mar. 1, 1808; m. J. B. Richmond, Dec. 6, 1826 at Providence.

\* Continental, R. I. JINCKS, BENJAMIN Number S 44991

JACKET: 17130 New York Benjamin Jincks of Genessee Co. N. Y., pvt. in regt. of Col. Varnum, of the E. Island Line for term of 1 year. Subscribed on the Roll of New York at the rate of \$8 per month to commence on 15th April 1818; cert. of pension issued May 25, 1820 and sent to Isaac Wilson, Esq., Middleburg, N. Y.

Affidavit of Benjamin Jincks of Gainesville, Genessee Co. NY Apr. 15, 1818, states he enlisted June 12, 1775 in regt. of Col. James M. Varnum, Capt. Joseph Holley's company, in R. I. Line for 8 months; and 14 days prior to end of term again enlisted, same regt. and company for further term of 12

\* From the original pension records of the United States Government, at the office of Veteran's Records, National Archives. (Signed Justin R. Moll, Notary Public in and for the District of Columbia. Seal.)

months, which he served, was regularly discharged, served another month at request of Genl Washington; lost discharge certificate long since.

Court record, Court of Com. Pleas, Batavia, Genessee Co. NY., June 15, 1820, appeared Benjamin Jincks, aged 64, residing at Gainesville, stated under oath service under Capt. Holly (or Hawley) . . . received pension certificate 17130 . . . had not gotten rid of his property in order to comply with Act. Owns half interest in 45 acres of land, 3 acres of which are cleared, has not paid anything for it and purchase money is due in 1825; owns 2-year old heifer, an axe, a hoe — etc.; had a wife, a daughter 28; granddaughter aged 5; daughter has been married but parted with husband and left the country.

130 JERATHMEEL<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I., July 7, 1762 and died June 13, 1821. He married, first, at Pawtucket, RHODA WHIPPLE, born Sept. 1781 and died Apr. 3, 1818, ae. 36 (Pawtucket Cemetery Records). He married, secondly, May 17, 1820, HANNAH COLLINS of Canterbury, Conn. He was a merchant at Pawtucket, R. I.

Children:

- 332 i. Sarah Ann.
- 333 ii. Mary, b. 1792.
- iii. Amey, b. Oct. 1, 1788; m. N. G. Dexter, Nov. 13, 1808; had d. w. m. F. S. Eddy.
- iv. Jerathmeel, b. 1789; d. Apr. 17, 1797.
- v. Whipple, b. Aug. 1786; d. Sept. 10, 1787.
- vi. James Barnum, b. Sept. 1801; d. Oct. 5, 1801.

131 LEVI<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Ichabod*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I., June 19, 1763 and died May 30, 1806. He married, June 11, 1786, SARAH BOWERS, daughter of Sylvester Bowers of Rehoboth, Mass., born June 1766 and died Jan. 3,

1842. They resided at Pawtucket, R. I., and his will, dated May 6, 1806, names the family listed below.

Children, born at Pawtucket:

- i. Nancy, b. 1787; m. John M. Armington, Feb. 24, 1806.
- 334 ii. Thomas,<sup>7</sup> b. 1790.
- 335 iii. Levi.<sup>7</sup>
- iv. Welcome, perhaps m. Miranda Mason.
- v. Sylvester, d. unm.
- vi. Edward Bowers, b. 1805; d. Aug. 26, 1872; m. Clarissa Jenks, dau. of Ichabod Jenks (136).
- vii. Harriet, m. Benjamin Gage.
- viii. Rebecca, m. Job Wheaton, Sept. 30, 1810.
- ix. Maria.
- x. Alonzo.

132 DAVID<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Ichabod*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I., June 8, 1766 and died Aug. 2, 1825. He married, at Taunton, Mass., June 15, 1788, SUSANNA PATTEN, daughter of John and Abigail (Makepeace) Patten of Norton, Mass., born Nov. 13, 1761 and died May 16, 1825. They removed to Savoy, Mass., where David was a millwright.

Children, born at Savoy, Mass.:

- i. David, b. Oct. 23, 1790; m. Thankful Fish, July 26, 1812.
- ii. Susanna, b. Dec. 7, 1792.
- 336 iii. Patten,<sup>7</sup> b. Sept. 11, 1799.
- iv. Daniel, b. Oct. 10, 1801; d. Nov. 19, 1827.
- v. Ichabod, b. Aug. 5, 1804; d. May 22, 1823.

133 PHEBE JENKS (*Ichabod*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1769 and died June 6, 1853. She married, Mar. 20, 1791, ISAAC PECK, son of Peleg and Esther (Barney) Peck of Providence, who died Feb. 26, 1833.

## Children:

- i. Nancy, b. May 19, 1792.
- ii. John, b. Apr. 18, 1793.
- iii. Rhoda, b. Nov. 16, 1794.
- iv. Phebe, b. Nov. 23, 1797.
- v. Isaac, b. Feb. 13, 1800.
- vi. Joseph B., b. Dec. 5, 1801.
- vii. George H., b. Jan. 19, 1804.
- viii. Almira, b. Feb. 18, 1806.
- ix. William H., b. May 28, 1808.

134 ABNER<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Ichabod*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I., Sept. 15, 1771. He married SARAH BROWN, Oct. 21, 1791 and they lived for a while in North Providence and Warren, R. I. In 1815 they were located in Savoy, Mass., but later moved to Virginia.

Children, born at Warren, R. I.:

- i. Brown, b. Mar. 14, 1792.
- ii. Sylvester, b. Sept. 17, 1793.
- iii. William H., b. Mar. 23, 1799.
- iv. Sally, b. Nov. 14, 1804.
- v. Sarah Brown, b. Mar. 10, 1806.
- 337 vi. Levi,<sup>7</sup> b. Dec. 6, 1810.

135 SAMUEL<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Ichabod*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Sept. 15, 1773.

## Children:

- i. George.
- ii. Charles.
- iii. George H.
- iv. David (perhaps).

136 ICHABOD<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Ichabod*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I., Sept. 15, 1778 and died May 15, 1857. He married, at Coventry, R. I., Apr. 10, 1803, NANCY HANDY,



born 1785 and died Nov. 22, 1858. They resided in North Providence and are interred in the Pawtucket Cemetery.

Children, born at Pawtucket, R. I.:

- i. Clarissa D., b. 1806; d. June 26, 1879; m. Edward B. Jenks, son of Levi (131).
- ii. Slater, b. 1813; d. Mar. 1, 1887; served in 2d Regt. Conn. Art.
- iii. Van Easton, b. Apr. 1819; d. Feb. 12, 1871; unm.
- 338 iv. Otis B,<sup>7</sup> b. July 11, 1821.
- 339 v. Phenuel,<sup>7</sup> b. 1826.
- vi. Mary A., m. Nathaniel Dexter, s. of Nathaniel Dexter and Lucy, Aug. 1, 1852.
- vii. Harriet, m. Ephraim Miller, s. of Ephraim and Sally Miller, Aug. 7, 1859.
- viii. Almira, m. James Gage.
- ix. Elizabeth, m. Robert Alexander, Jan. 25, 1842.

137 ISRAEL<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Ichabod*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I., June 19, 1781 and died Oct. 28, 1826. He married LYDIA HANDY who died Oct. 9, 1864, aged 67. They resided in Pawtucket and are buried there, although it is said that they lived, for a while, in Savoy, Mass. Lydia probably married, secondly, ——— Dunham.

Children, born at Pawtucket, R. I.:

- i. Sterry Handy, b. Sept. 9, 1803; d. Aug. 12, 1808.
- 340 ii. Louisa, b. Feb. 8, 1805.
- 341 iii. Edward Bucklin,<sup>7</sup> b. Dec. 18, 1806.
- 342 iv. Joseph Handy,<sup>7</sup> b. Oct. 9, 1811.
- 343 v. George A.,<sup>7</sup> Nov. 19, 1814.
- vi. Ardelia, b. May 14, 1813; m. Charles Dunham.
- vii. Mahala, b. May 12, 1812; d. May 7, 1882; m. Richard W. Dexter, Jan. 1833 who d. Feb. 3, 1880.
- viii. Margaret, m. Granville Williams of Johnston, R. I.

138 SIMEON<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at North Providence,

R. I., Apr. 4, 1756. He married, at Cushing, Maine, ANN MORIAH NUTTIN, daughter of Jonathan Nuttin, born at St. Georges, Maine, May 12, 1761 and died July 6, 1793. He married secondly, Sept. 1, 1793, ELIZABETH WELLS who probably married Edward Moulton, Dec. 5, 1824.

Various reports say that he was first in Nova Scotia but returned to Maine during the Revolutionary War where, in 1778, he was a member of the Artillery Company at Machias.

Children:

- 344 i. Simeon,<sup>7</sup> b. 1777.
- 345 ii. Stephen,<sup>7</sup> b. 1778.
- iii. John, said to have had dau. wh. m. Mark Phinny.
- iv. James, resided Warren, Me.
- 346 v. Robert,<sup>7</sup> b. May 15, 1782.
- vi. William.
- vii. Elizabeth, b. Dec. 20, 1784; m. James Procter of Kennebec, Me.
- 347 viii. David,<sup>7</sup> b. 1795.

139 Captain DAVID<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1758 and died at Thomaston, Maine, Feb. 26, 1825. He married, Feb. 4, 1783, DEBORAH RHODES of Dedham, Mass., who died Dec. 28, 1824, aged 65.

He appears to have left Nova Scotia for Fox Island, Maine in 1775, but in the list of inhabitants of Cumberland County, N. S. who moved from there to Machias, Maine, is a David Jenks, son of James and Beriah of Parrsboro, born in 1758. Once in Maine, he became a sergeant in Capt. Crabtree's Co. in 1779, and in 1782 a petition was filed in Boston asking that David Jenks of Fox Island be commissioned Commander of the privateer "Black Snake". This petition was granted. After the close of the war, David

resided in Thomaston, Maine where he was an inn-keeper and a lime manufacturer.

Children:

- 348 i. David,<sup>7</sup> b. Dec. 31, 1783.
- ii. James, b. Nov. 29, 1785; lost at sea on a voyage to the West Indies, 1803.
- 349 iii. Mary, b. Feb. 24, 1788.
- iv. Lydia, b. June 12, 1790; d. Feb. 28, 1861; m. Sewall Hancock, 1817 and moved to Texas; had ch.: Leander, James, Harriet.
- v. John, b. Jan. 19, 1793; d. Mar. 12, 1824.
- vi. Henry, b. May 30, 1795; d. at Mobile, Ala. of yellow fever; m. Mary Robinson, Sept. 12, 1818; had dau. Deborah, b. 1819; d. Sept. 17, 1843.

140 JAMES<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Halfway River, Nova Scotia, Feb. 24, 1763 and died there, May 10, 1821. He married, Aug. 23, 1786, MARTHA LEWIS, daughter of Caleb and Abigail (Moss) Lewis of Wethersfield, Conn., born Nov. 3, 1762. James was a prosperous farmer and an advocate of peace, noted for his generosity and kindness. He held a Captain's commission and was also District Judge.

Children:

- i. Abigail, b. June 22, 1787; m. Nathaniel Weatherbee, July 29, 1819; no ch.
- ii. Lydia, b. Jan. 21, 1789; d. Feb. 12, 1852; unm.
- 350 iii. James,<sup>7</sup> b. Jan. 22, 1791.
- iv. Beriah, b. Sept. 29, 1792; d. May 9, 1862; m. Eleazer Taylor, Mar. 17, 1813; ch. John, David, Nathan, and a dau. w. m. ——— Davison.
- 351 v. David,<sup>7</sup> b. Oct. 10, 1795.
- 352 vi. Lewis,<sup>7</sup> b. Sept. 11, 1797.
- vii. Martha, b. Nov. 27, 1799; m. John Gabriel, Dec. 20, 1820.

- viii. John, b. Apr. 30, 1802; d. Oct. 30, 1803.  
 353 ix. Chloe, b. Sept. 7, 1804.  
 354 x. Eunice, b. Sept. 1, 1807.

141 LYDIA JENKS (*James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born May 7, 1769 and married ISAAC EVENS, born June 1, 1764 and died Nov. 30, 1842.

Children:

- i. Beriah, b. Feb. 11, 1787; d. Mar. 4, 1841.
- ii. Mary, b. May 1, 1788.
- iii. James, b. Nov. 20, 1789.
- iv. William, b. Oct. 8, 1791; d. Mar. 13, 1841.
- v. Ann, b. Oct. 31, 1793.
- vi. Isaac, b. Oct. 24, 1795; d. Aug. 12, 1819.
- vii. Lydia, b. Nov. 27, 1797; d. Aug. 29, 1854; m. Lewis Jenks (352).

142 EBENEZER<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Nathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at North Providence, R. I. and married ELIZABETH ———, who died July 21, 1772. In 1790, Ebenezer appears in the census of Litchfield, Conn., but it is known that he lived at Norfolk and Colebrook, Conn., before moving to Greenfield, Mass.

Children, born at Norfolk, Conn.:

- i. Sarah, b. May 31, 1773; m. Solomon Turner, May 1, 1791.
- 355 ii. Nathan,<sup>7</sup> b. June 29, 1776.
- iii. Olive, b. 1777; d. Aug. 1794.
- iv. Hannah, b. May 9, 1778; m. Dr. Martin Gillett.
- v. Uriah, b. Jan. 31, 1791.

143 RUFUS<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>5</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Providence, R. I., Dec. 13, 1759 and died Dec. 9, 1780. He married ANNA WHIPPLE, born Sept. 11, 1756 and died Oct. 11, 1795.



Rufus died in a prison ship at New York during the Revolutionary War, and his widow married, secondly, EBENEZER METCALF, July 3, 1795.

Child:

Jeremiah.

144 JOSEPH<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>5</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Providence, R. I., Feb. 11, 1764 and died, Sept. 13, 1818 at Terre Haute, Ind. He married MARY BOWERS, daughter of Jerethmiel and Mary (Sherburne) Bowers of Boston, born 1767 and died July 1816. Joseph migrated west with his son Daniel in 1818 and died the same year.

Children, born at Providence, R. I.:

- i. John, b. May 23, 1790.
- ii. Daniel, b. Oct. 2, 1794; d. May, 1842.
- iii. Mary, b. June 6, 1797; d. Sept. 1844.
- iv. Hannah Bowers, b. Oct. 24, 1800; d. Nov. 29, 1862;  
m. Edwin T. Jenks, s. of Ebenezer and Mary Jenks (147).
- v. Joseph, b. Mar. 29, 1802; d. Apr. 16, 1802.
- 356 vi. Joseph Sherbourne,<sup>7</sup> b. Apr. 24, 1804.
- vii. Jerethmiel Bowers, b. Jan. 6, 1807.
- viii. George, b. Apr. 21, 1808; d. Apr. 30, 1870.

145 SCOTT<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>5</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Providence, Sept. 1, 1767 and died at Havana, Cuba, June 25, 1823. He married, Aug. 29, 1790, SARAH UPDIKE, daughter of Captain John and Anne (Crawford) Updike, born in 1774. He resided at Matanzas, Cuba on the Victoria Plantation, though both he and his wife signed a deed recorded in Providence in 1806 with the Updike heirs.

Child:

William Scott, m. Petrona Xmieno, June 2, 1821,  
dau. of Don Jose of Matanzas.

146 Captain JOHN<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>5</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Providence, R. I., Mar. 10, 1769 and died May 5, 1849. He married, Oct. 22, 1793, at Providence, ELIZABETH CUSHING, daughter of Benjamin and Hannah Cushing, born 1768 and died Mar. 20, 1831. He married, secondly, DEBORAH HILL, daughter of Samuel and Rhoda Hill, who died Apr. 10, 1858. His home was Lime Rock, R. I., where he belonged to the Society of Friends, and for many years he was commander of vessels owned by Brown and Ives, Merchantmen of Providence.

Children, first three born at Providence, the rest at Smithfield, R. I.:

- i. John Crawford, b. Aug. 4, 1794; d. Jan. 18, 1846; unm.
- ii. Benjamin Cushing, b. Aug. 4, 1795; d. Dec. 3, 1846; m. Mary Ives.
- iii. Ann E., b. Apr. 5, 1797; d. Sept. 27, 1825; m. Col. Henry Manton, May 21, 1818.
- iv. Freeloove C., b. Sept. 1, 1800; d. Dec. 7, 1831; m. William J. Manton, Oct. 14, 1822.
- 357 v. George, W. C.,<sup>7</sup> b. Dec. 28, 1801.
- vi. Caroline, b. Aug. 24, 1803; d. Sept. 25, 1881; m. William H. Cook.
- 358 vii. Hannah C., b. May 2, 1806.
- viii. Rufus, b. July 10, 1808; d. Apr. 17, 1820.
- 359 ix. Daniel Cushing,<sup>7</sup> b. July 10, 1808.
- x. Mary Scott, b. Oct. 8, 1810; m. Richard N. Bullock of Woodstock, Conn., May 3, 1865.

147 EBENEZER<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>5</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Providence, R. I., Nov. 14, 1773 and died June 1, 1799 on the Island of St. Thomas. He married, Sept. 6, 1795, MARY T. NIGHTINGALE, daughter of Samuel and Susanna

(Crawford) Nightingale, born 1773 and died July 20, 1861. They were buried in Swan Point Cemetery in Providence.

Children:

- i. Edwin Throop, b. Mar. 20, 1797; d. Nov. 4, 1847 at St. Augustine, Fla.; m. Hannah Jenks, dau. of Joseph and Mary Jenks. (144)
- ii. Ebenezer Crawford, b. 1798; d. July 22, 1813.

148 POLLY THROOP JENKS (*John*,<sup>5</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec. 9, 1775 and died in 1850. She married, first, Mar. 11, 1794, BENJAMIN CUSHING, and, secondly, NEHEMIAH RHODES.

Child:

Maria, b. Feb 6, 1799; d. 1850; m. Charles Wild.

149 AMOS THROOP<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>5</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Providence, R. I., July 4, 1778 and died July 8, 1809. He married REBECCA CARTER, born 1778 and died June 20, 1837. Amos was a merchant, and died at Havana, Cuba. In 1824, a guardian was appointed for Amos and Francis, minors, and Rebecca's will, dated 1837, names the sons listed below.

Children:

- i. Francis Carter, b. Dec. 6, 1803.
- ii. Amos Throop.
- iii. Nancy, d. Jan., 1807.

150 Lieutenant JOEL<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born June 14, 1761 and died Feb. 9, 1838 at Leyden, N. Y. He married, Sept. 11, 1783, LUCY HOLBROOK of Bellingham, Mass., daughter of Luke and Mercy (Pond) Holbrook of Wrentham, Mass., born May 25, 1763 and died July

24, 1833 at Leyden, N. Y. After 1807 they resided at Leyden, N. Y., where Joel was a Magistrate.

Children, first four born at West Wrentham, Mass.:

- i. Sylvia, b. Mar. 11, 1785; m. Seth Hayden, July, 1806.
- 360 ii. William,<sup>7</sup> b. Feb. 13, 1787.
- 361 iii. Lucy, b. Mar. 29, 1790.
- iv. Joel Holbrook, b. Apr. 24, 1792; d. Jan. 28, 1793.
- 362 v. Esther, b. Dec. 25, 1793.
- vi. Pamela, b. Mar. 6, 1796; d. Oct. 15, 1857; m. Ashabel Fox, 1817; ch: Fedelia, Ella, and Bela.
- 363 vii. Joel Holbrook,<sup>7</sup> b. Mar. 29, 1798.
- viii. Horace, b. Apr. 27, 1800; m. Mrs. Mercy Miller.
- 364 ix. Jerusha,<sup>7</sup> b. June 27, 1803.
- x. Electa, b. May 24, 1805; d. Dec. 15, 1805.

151 JOB<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I., Mar. 21, 1770 and died August 11, 1835. He married, Sept. 4, 1794, SARAH ALDRICH of Uxbridge, daughter of Benjamin and Lydia (Twist) Aldrich. He was born in what was known as the Judge William Jenks house on Eastern Avenue next to the Samuel Slater homestead. He had an extended education, attending the private school of Rev. William Williams, until he was twenty years of age. He was an expert civil engineer.

Children, born at Cumberland, R. I.

- i. Rosina, b. June 3, 1795; d. Sept. 1865; m. Jos. P. Arnold, Oct. 1, 1815.
- 365 ii. Nelson J.,<sup>7</sup> b. July 22, 1797.
- 366 iii. George,<sup>7</sup> b. June 15, 1799.
- iv. Wheaton, b. Sept. 26, 1801; d. Sept. 4, 1803.
- 367 v. Barton,<sup>7</sup> b. Jan. 8, 1804.
- 368 vi. Charles,<sup>7</sup> b. July 28, 1806.
- 369 vii. Albert,<sup>7</sup> b. Feb. 13, 1809.



- viii. Mary Ann, b. July 2, 1811; d. Nov. 24, 1836; m. Charles Robinson.  
 ix. Julia E., b. July 31, 1813; d. Dec. 31, 1872; m. (1) Amos Rathbun, (2) John White.  
 370 x. William Augustus,<sup>7</sup> b. June 12, 1816.  
 xi. Harriet, b. Aug. 5, 1819; d. Sept. 29, 1820.  
 xii. Horace A., b. Apr. 8, 1822; d. Apr. 24, 1840; unm.  
 371 xiii. Edwin,<sup>7</sup> b. Jan. 9, 1826.

On Oct. 24, 1813, Job and Luke Jenckes, Eben Bartlett, Ariel, Abner and Nathan Ballou, Joseph Arnold and Oliver Leland made and signed an agreement as follows:

Whereas a connection hath this day been formed for the purpose of manufacturing cotton yarn for our own common emoluments to be called the Social Manufacturing Co.

The company purchased of Joseph Arnold, four acres and twenty-five rods of land. The capital stock was \$16,000, divided into sixteen shares, equally held, and a small wooden mill was constructed (this mill is now part of the so-called Social Boarding House, located opposite the present factory).

In 1814, the capital stock was held as follows:

Job Jenckes. . . . 5 shares	Ariel Ballou. . . 2 shares
Luke Jenckes. . . 4 shares	Abner Ballou. . 2 shares
Moses Jenckes. . 1 share	Joseph Arnold. 2 shares

and continued as above until Apr. 1, 1822 when Smith Arnold and Waldo Earle purchase the Jenckes interest.

For twelve fairly prosperous years Job Jenckes continued as manager of the company.

152 LUKE<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I., 1774 and died Oct. 1848. He married, Apr. 22, 1798, LYDIA ARNOLD. He married, secondly, Jan. 1, 1800, ROBEY ARNOLD, and, thirdly, May 27, 1807, MARY WILCOX of Bellingham, Mass., born 1777 and died Mar. 16, 1843. Luke was a wealthy farmer at Wrentham, Mass.

## Children:

- i. Arnold, b. 1798; d. June 4, 1822; m. Betsey Ballou, Dec. 18, 1820; ch: Elizabeth, b. Jan. 18, 1822; m. Elijah B. Newell.
- ii. Lydia, b. 1800; d. July 21, 1876; m. William Sherban, Apr. 16, 1828.
- 372 iii. Luke,<sup>7</sup> b. 1805.

153 \* DIANA JENKS (*William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan. 1, 1776 and died Aug. 11, 1847. She married, Jan. 3, 1802, WHEATON BRAGG, born May 13, 1775 and died Feb. 23, 1827.

## Children:

- i. Infant, d. Aug. 31, 1803.
- ii. Infant, d. June 30, 1804.
- iii. Marcy C., b. 1806; d. 1897.
- iv. Phebe Ann, b. Dec. 27, 1808; d. Nov. 20, 1817.
- v. Infant son, d. Nov. 19, 1810.
- vi. Diana, b. Apr. 28, 1812; d. Jan. 26, 1814.
- vii. Wheaton B., b. May 17, 1817; d. Aug. 20, 1821.
- viii. Diana, b. Sept. 11, 1814; d. Sept. 20, 1838.
- ix. Phebe A., b. Sept. 4, 1819; d. July 29, 1821.

154 JOSHUA<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Christopher*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Smithfield, R. I., Jan. 15, 1754 and died June, 1807. He married at Smithfield, Oct. 29, 1798, SUSAN WHIPPLE who died Feb. 1, 1832. Joshua resided at Lime Rock, R. I., and his will names his wife and four daughters.

## Children:

- i. Celinda, b. Feb. 21, 1799; d. Feb. 12, 1856; m. William Howard, Jan. 15, 1854.
- ii. Annphillis, b. Sept. 25, 1800; d. Mar. 12, 1864; m. Stillman Wright.

\*Record of births and death found on monument in North Burial Ground, Providence, which also contained the following inscriptions: Free-love Jenckes, 1749-1818; Sally Read, 1787-1806.

- iii. Parley, b. Jan. 31, 1802; d. Mar. 28, 1866; m. Newel Phetteplace, June 21, 1827.
- iv. Hannah, b. July 1, 1803; d. 1852.

155 ADAM<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Christopher*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Smithfield, R. I., Nov. 2, 1762. He married MEHITABLE ———, and in 1820 was in Whitestown, N. Y., where he had moved in 1802; later he was in Pompey and Perry, N. Y. In 1835 he moved to Ashtabula, Ohio. Olney Jenks deposed that Adam served in the company of his father, Nicholas, during the War.

They had no children.

156 General CHARLES<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Christopher*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Smithfield, R. I., July 8, 1767 and died July 4, 1838. He married, first, RACHEL BENSON of Mendon, Mass., born May 5, 1777 and died Nov. 21, 1842; they separated and she later married JESSE ALBEE Feb. 4, 1804. He married, secondly, Jan. 22, 1797, MARTHA MOWRY, daughter of Elisha and Phebe (Gulley) Mowry of Smithfield, born Feb. 7, 1777 and died Mar. 11, 1828. They resided at Warehouse Point, Conn.

Children:

- 373 i. Charles Benson,<sup>7</sup> b. Apr. 10, 1796.
- 374 ii. Elisha Mowry,<sup>7</sup> b. Oct. 21, 1797.
- iii. Almira, b. May 10, 1799; d. Feb. 16, 1833; m. Elnathan Jones, June 11, 1825.
- iv. Harriet, b. May 24, 1801; d. July 18, 1837; m. Dr. James H. Morton, May 30, 1836.
- v. Charles Whipple, b. Oct. 20, 1805; d. Jan. 4, 1824; unm.
- vi. Martha Ann, b. May 5, 1810; d. Dec. 12, 1827; unm.
- vii. Elsie Maria, b. Oct. 2, 1812; d. Dec. 22, 1832; unm.

157 NICHOLAS<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Smithfield, R. I., 1750 and died July, 1819 at Covington, N. Y. He married, at Smithfield, 1781/82, BETSEY BRYANT who died at Covington, Jan. 15, 1842. He moved from Smithfield to New York about 1796. Nicholas had several periods of service in the Revolutionary War between 1776 and 1780, and his pension records show that he and three of his sons were in the service.

Children:

- 375 i. Knight,<sup>7</sup> b. Jan. 28, 1783.
- ii. Olney, m. Hannah Hungerford, ch: Lemuel, m. Marietta Waldron of Scipio, N. Y., ch. Georgia Jenks.
- iii. Joseph, b. in 1830 had w. and ch. at Covington, N. Y.
- iv. Betsey B.
- v. George, b. 1791; d. 1837 at Covington; m. Sylvia Lewis, Mar. 14, 1817; served in War of 1812 in Capt. Levi Brown's Co. N. Y. militia for short period; ch. Franklin N., b. 1822; resided in Adams, Ill.
- vi. Christopher.

158 BENJAMIN<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1768 and died Apr. 10, 1850 at Ludlow, Mass. He married, Feb. 14, 1795, MARY BROWN of Glocester, R. I., daughter of Obediah Brown, died June 26, 1815.

Children, born at Pawtucket, R. I.:

- 376 i. William.<sup>7</sup>
- 377 ii. Stephen,<sup>7</sup> b. 1796.
- 378 iii. Ephraim,<sup>7</sup> b. 1800.
- iv. Amey, b. 1802.
- 379 v. Maria, b. 1804.
- vi. Elizabeth, b. 1806; d. June 10, 1852; m. Jos. C. Clark.
- 380 vii. Scott,<sup>7</sup> b. 1808.
- 381 viii. Charles H.,<sup>7</sup> b. Sept. 4, 1813.



BENJAMIN JENKS of Ludlow, or Jenksville, Mass., was manager and promoter of the Springfield Manufacturing Company at Ludlow. The original purchase of land was made in 1812, and with later purchases, the Company owned 1200 acres. The Company was organized in 1814 with a capital of \$32,000 which was increased in 1837 to \$100,000. The original stockholders were Benjamin Jenks, Washington Jenks, Joseph Bucklin, George Wilkinson all of Ludlow and Stephen Smith of Providence who sold his interest to Samuel Slater.

The first wooden mill was replaced by one of stone in 1821 and other mill buildings were added in 1826 and 1833. Cotton yarn was made which was put out to hand weavers until the introduction of the power loom in 1823. All machinery used in the mills were made on the premises. A Company Store was also operated until the Company failed in 1846.

Benjamin Jenks was Postmaster in 1821 and was succeeded by Joseph Bucklin in 1839 and Ephraim Jenks in 1843.

159 GIDEON<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in Rhode Island and died, July 10, 1838 at Fairfield, N. Y. The census of 1810 lists him as a resident of Fairfield, N. Y., and the father of eleven children. Information from Mr. Nelson Jenks notes that he married, first, OLIVE ——— and secondly, MARY TUCKER of Smithfield, R. I., born 1781 and died Dec. 27, 1847. Tradition tells us that the six youngest children were born in New York.

Children:

i. Delia, d. May 17, 1836; m. Samuel Colton.

382 ii. Otis.<sup>7</sup>

- iii. Alfred, d. Nov. 2, 1880; m. (1) Phebe, d. 1837; interred at Fairfield, N. Y., (2) Sally Albion.
- iv. Lucina, m. John Arnold.
- v. Arnold.
- vi. Turpin, b. 1805; m. Mary Pierce; resided West Springfield, Mass., 1850.
- vii. Ann, b. 1808; m. Joel Gilligan.
- viii. Sabrina, b. 1810; m. James Smith, Nov. 8, 1837.
- 383 ix. Allen,<sup>7</sup> b. 1813.
- x. Sabra, unm.

160 WASHINGTON<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr. 19, 1775 and died Aug. 1, 1859. He married, May 17, 1807, AMEY BUCKLIN, daughter of John Bucklin of Rehoboth, Mass., born 1775 and died 1870. In 1850 they resided in Springfield, Mass. Her will, dated 1856, and proved Nov. 30, 1870, names the widow of brother John, and the four children of Amey A. Wallace.

Children:

- i. Horatio, b. 1808; d. Jan. 22, 1829; unm.
- ii. Joseph, d. Feb. 26, 1819; unm.

161 OLIVER<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Gideon*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug. 22, 1771 and died Oct. 5, 1848. He married, Apr. 3, 1801, LYDIA PECK of Rehoboth, Mass., born 1770 and died Jan. 10, 1838. They resided at North Brookfield, Mass.

Children:

- 384 i. George,<sup>7</sup> b. Dec. 7, 1802.
- 385 ii. Gideon,<sup>7</sup> b. Oct. 29, 1804.
- iii. Benjamin, b. Nov. 1806; d. 1856.
- iv. Nathaniel, b. Feb. 1808; d. 1809.
- v. Hannah, b. Apr. 3, 1811; d. Feb. 18, 1831.

162 DANIEL<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Gideon*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr. 4, 1773 and died

Sept. 3, 1829. He married, at Spencer, Mass., Nov. 27, 1800, ESTHER BRIDGES, born at Spencer, Mass., and died Mar. 8, 1815, ae. 38. They resided at Spencer, Mass.

Children, born at Spencer and Oakham, Mass.:

- i. Lydia, b. Feb. 6, 1802; d. Dec. 28, 1846; m. Moses Sanders of Windsor, Mass., Oct. 17, 1824. Had Sarah, d. Nov. 29, 1916, ae. 85.
- ii. Susan, b. May 19, 1803; d. Jan. 12, 1855; m. Ezra Green.
- iii. Gideon Bridges, b. May 9, 1808; d. Apr. 30, 1877; m. Lucy Bartlett, Oct. 13, 1842.
- iv. Lucy, b. Nov. 25, 1809; d. Apr. 16, 1852; m. W. A. Allen, Nov. 25, 1830.
- v. Mary A., b. Feb. 26, 1813; d. Apr. 6, 1852 at Windsor, Mass.

163 ELI<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Gideon*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at North Providence, R. I., 1780 and died Aug. 19, 1851. He married PATTY STEVENS, and they resided in North Brookfield, Mass.

Child:

- 386 i. Patty,<sup>7</sup> b. 1817.

164 JONATHAN<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Gideon*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug. 18, 1781 and died Nov., 1843. He married, at Braintree, Mass., Int. July 18, 1801, MARY REED of Northampton, Mass., who died Nov. 30, 1844. They resided at Brookfield, Mass.

Children:

- i. Nami, b. Mar. 1802; d. Mar. 21, 1802.
- ii. Lucy, b. Aug. 20, 1803; m. Martin Stoddard.
- iii. William T., m. Martha A. Abbott, Mar. 13, 1833.
- 387 iv. Alfred H.,<sup>7</sup> b. 1806.
- 388 v. Henry,<sup>7</sup> b. 1816.
- vi. Mercy.

- vii. Hiram Haskell, b. May 9, 1822; m. Sarah Slayton, May 4, 1848.
- viii. Thankful, m. Washington Walker, Mar. 11, 1848.

165 WILLIAM<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Gideon*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug. 18, 1781 and died Sept. 22, 1858. He married, May 16, 1806) SOPHIA STACKPOLE AUSTIN, widow of Henry Austin and daughter of Charles and Rachel (Pray) Stackpole, born June 19, 1780 and died June 24, 1866. They lived, at various times, in Boston, Portsmouth, N. H. and Springfield, Mass. William was a contractor and builder.

Children, five youngest born at Brookfield, Mass.:

- i. Mary Reed, b. Apr. 28, 1809; d. Nov. 1, 1888; unm.; was a doctor in Boston.
- 389 ii. Jonathan,<sup>7</sup> b. June 8, 1811.
- iii. Sophia S., b. Nov. 17, 1812; m. Joseph Hayward of Providence.
- iv. Edmund S., b. Dec. 17, 1815; d. Jan. 12, 1906; m. (1) Betsey Woodward of Springfield, Mass.; (2) Anne Wentworth.
- v. Fanny R., b. Nov. 17, 1817; m. James Madison, Aug. 15, 1839.
- vi. Dexter R., b. Nov. 16, 1819; m. Rosetta Howe of Stafford, Conn.
- vii. Henry A., b. Sept. 17, 1821; d. Feb. 16, 1896; m. Lydia Woodward, she d. May 8, 1861; had s. Frank A., b. July 23, 1859; m. Anna G. Stanley, Jan. 23, 1884; had dau. Helen S. m. George Knoll.
- viii. Ruth M., b. June 11, 1824; d. Mar. 24, 1858.

166 NEHEMIAH<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr. 15, 1773 and died Nov. 22, 1828. He married ANNA VINCENT of Stonington, Conn., daughter of Joseph and Anna (Dunbar) Vincent, born Feb. 4, 1777. They resided at Lyndon, Vermont.



## Children, born at Lyndon, Vt.:

- i. Jonathan Brown, b. Sept. 2, 1796.
- ii. Joseph V., m. Priscilla B. Gage, Jan. 7, 1825, had s. James N. who m. Mary E. Parker, dau. of George and Elizabeth Parker, June 28, 1853.
- iii. Nehemiah, m. Nancy ———.
- iv. Susanna, b. Apr. 19, 1798.
- v. Cynthia.
- vi. Nancy, b. Nov. 12, 1795.
- vii. Almira.
- viii. Sally, m. George W. Denison, Sept. 2, 1813.

167 CYNTHIA JENKS (*Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar. 11, 1775 and died Aug. 18, 1816. She married, Mar. 29, 1795, JOEL HASTINGS, son of Lemuel and Elizabeth (Wait) Hastings, born Sept. 19, 1765 and died at St. Johnsbury, Vt., Mar. 26, 1820. They settled in St. Johnsbury, Vt.

## Children:

- i. Cynthia Brown, b. Mar. 12, 1796; d. Nov. 29, 1888; m. Thomas Leland, Oct. 2, 1816; had ch.
- ii. Lemuel, b. Oct. 30, 1797; d. Jan. 17, 1837; m. Hannah Holton, b. 1822; had ch.
- iii. Elizabeth Wait, b. May 29, 1799; d. Dec. 24, 1838; m. George Carleton, Feb. 6, 1820; had ch.
- iv. Mary Arnold, b. Aug. 22, 1801; d. July 27, 1802.
- v. William Jones, b. Nov. 6, 1803; d. Apr. 1, 1891; m. Eliza Hamilton Rawson, Apr. 12, 1830; had ch.
- vi. Jonathan Jenks, b. Aug. 19, 1805; d. Feb. 8, 1866; m. Eliza M. Higbee, Sept. 21, 1836; had ch.
- vii. Lambert, b. Apr. 9, 1807; d. July 7, 1887; m. (1) Martha Holton, Feb. 25, 1835, (2) Myra C. Mills.
- viii. Hubbard, b. June 10, 1809; d. Nov. 29, 1889; m. Betsey Fletcher, June 13, 1833; had ch.
- ix. Joel, Jr., b. Nov. 8, 1811; d. Aug. 2, 1893; m. Emily Knapp; had ch.
- x. Harriet Maria, b. June 22, 1816; d. July 7, 1856; m. Reuben Sanderson.

168 BROWN<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born May 23, 1783. He married POLLY SWEET, and there is on record an intention of marriage, dated Oct. 27, 1811, between one BROWN JENKS and LAURA HILL, at Adams, Mass. He resided at North Kingston, R. I.

Children:

- i. Waity Ann, b. Aug. 5, 1809; d. June 23, 1892; m. Hiram Higgins.
- ii. William Brown, b. Oct. 22, 1817; d. June 22, 1868; m. Phebe A. Eldred, June 25, 1843; she d. Dec., 1858; had ch: William H., b. 1857; d. 1858; Emma C. b. 1849; d. Feb. 9, 1891; resided Pawtucket, R. I.

169 RUTH JENKS (*Nicholas*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I., Dec. 13, 1776 and died, June 5, 1820 at Brookfield, Mass. She married, at Brookfield, AMOS HARRINGTON, Sept. 26, 1798, son of Ephraim and Sarah (Bartlett) Harrington, born at Brookfield June 10, 1767.

Children:

- i. Rhoda, b. Nov. 24, 1800; d. Dec., 1813.
- ii. Thompson, J., b. Jan. 29, 1803; rem to Lyons, N. Y.
- iii. Amos, B. June 21, 1805; m. Clementine Harrington.
- iv. Charles, b. Sept. 21, 1807; m. Mary Porter.
- v. Caroline, b. Oct. 28, 1811; m. Rev. Thomas Simons.
- vi. Olive, b. Feb. 23, 1816.

170 CHARLES<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Nicholas*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov. 2, 1782 and died Mar. 21, 1877. He married, at Brookfield, Mass., Nov. 1821, DEBORAH ADAMS, daughter of William and Sarah (Howe) Adams, born Aug. 8,

1798 and died Sept. 16, 1858. They resided at Brookfield, Mass.

Children:

- i. Horace, b. Nov. 17, 1822; d. Oct. 23, 1837.
- 390 ii. Charles Emery,<sup>7</sup> b. Dec. 9, 1824.
- iii. Adah, A., b. Dec. 26, 1827; m. William B. Cash.  
No ch.; d. Jan. 13, 1877.
- iv. Nancy B., b. Sept. 4, 1830; d. Mar. 22, 1859.

171 Doctor NICHOLAS<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Nicholas*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb. 4, 1785 and died Dec. 26, 1869. He married at North Brookfield, Mass., Oct. 17, 1809, BETSEY POTTER, daughter of Col. John Potter who was paymaster at Valley Forge during the Revolutionary War. She was born Apr. 5, 1787 and died Aug. 7, 1859.

Children, born at West Boylston, Mass.:

- 391 i. Angeline Angell, b. Aug. 10, 1810.
- ii. William S., b. Apr. 6, 1812; had w. Susan and dau.  
Ellen in 1850.
- 392 iii. Caroline Brown, b. Mar. 8, 1813.
- 393 iv. Harriet Newell, b. May 4, 1815.
- 394 v. Nancy Burnett, b. July 2, 1817.
- 395 vi. John W. P.,<sup>7</sup> b. May 1, 1819.
- 396 vii. Charles William,<sup>7</sup> b. Apr. 24, 1826.
- 397 viii. George Henry,<sup>7</sup> b. Mar. 12, 1828.

DR. NICHOLAS was a skillful physician who began practice in 1808 at West Boylston, Mass., and in 1820 removed to the town of Southbridge where for many years he was highly esteemed and a member of the Baptist Church.

About the year 1818, Dr. Jenckes and his wife were converted to the Baptist faith, and this change in their religious views caused the Doctor to lose his practice in West Boylston and compelled him to

locate at Southbridge, the community there being about equally divided between Baptists and Congregationalists. These two faiths worshipped alternately in the one meeting-house of the place, the old-fashioned, yellow painted, two-story building with a low steeple and a bell. On three sides there was a gallery and on the fourth a high pulpit that brought the minister's head above the level of the gallery floors.

The building contained square pews that compelled part of the congregation to sit with the backs and profiles to the minister, nor were there any cushions or heating devices except foot stoves for the aged and infirm.

172 Reverend HARVEY<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Nicholas*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born June 16, 1788 and died July 15, 1814 at Hudson, N. Y. He married, Dec. 1, 1812, HANNAH SLAUGHTER, the intentions having been filed at Stockbridge, Mass., Nov. 27, 1812.

Child:

- i. Levinah H., b. Oct. 25, 1813; m. (1) Merwin Harmon, (2) James Foy of New Haven, Conn., manufacturer of the Foy corset.

173 OLIVER ANGELL<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Nicholas*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born May 1, 1790 and died Mar. 10, 1847. He married, at Providence, R. I., June 14, 1812, ELIZA HARPER BROWN, born Oct. 30, 1791 and died in 1865. He was a merchant in Providence, R. I.

Children:

- 398 i. William S.,<sup>7</sup> b. Mar. 29, 1813.
- 399 ii. James N.,<sup>7</sup> b. Sept. 10, 1814.



- 400   iii. Harvey A.,<sup>7</sup> b. July 15, 1816.
- 401   iv. Hardwin B.,<sup>7</sup> b. June 24, 1818.
- 402   v. Thomas T.,<sup>7</sup> b. May 4, 1820.
- 403   vi. John H.,<sup>7</sup> b. June 10, 1823.

174   Doctor WILLIAM<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Edmund*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Smithfield, R. I., in 1757 and died at Cheshire, Mass., Oct. 29, 1794. He married, first, at Cheshire, Mass., FREELOVE BROWN, daughter of Joseph and Hopestill (Dexter) Brown. She married, secondly, Sept. 17, 1798, Dr. DAVID CUSHING and had six children and is buried in the old cemetery at Stafford Hill, Cheshire, between her husbands.

Children:

- i. John, in 1831 was located at Wilkinson, Miss.
- ii. Scott Mason, in 1831 was located at Hamilton, Ohio.
- iii. Stephen B., in 1844 was with w., Julia A., at Hamilton, Ohio, had ch: Judith, b. 1837 and Freeman, b. 1839.
- iv. William D., 1831 to 1844 was living in Frederick Co., Md.

175   GEORGE<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Edmund*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Smithfield, R. I., in 1769 and died at Hancock, Mass., in 1823. He married LUCINDA SAYLES, and served in the Revolutionary War in 1780-1781 and again in 1790. He marched at the alarm at Saratoga.

Children:

- 404   i. George Sayles,<sup>7</sup> b. 1785.
- ii. Mary.
- 405   iii. Thomas,<sup>7</sup> b. 1787.
- 406   iv. Henry T.,<sup>7</sup> b. 1789.
- v. Welcome.
- vi. Edmund.
- 407   vii. Dennison.<sup>7</sup>

408 viii. John Leland,<sup>7</sup> b. June 5, 1802.

ix. Sarah, b. Feb. 5, 1812.

176 SAMUEL<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Edmund*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Smithfield, R. I., 1764 and died at Adams, Mass., July 17, 1851. He married, at Lanesboro, Mass., Mar. 30, 1794, LURANA BALLOU, daughter of Jesse and Lydia (Mason) Ballou, born 1769 and died Oct. 9, 1837. They resided in Adams, Mass.

Children:

i. Keziah, b. Dec. 22, 1794; d. May 29, 1865; m. Rufus Brown, son of Levi and Huldah (Richmond) Brown, b. 1793; d. 1832; had s. Levi L. Brown, founder of the L. L. Brown Paper Co. of Adams and a great industrialist. He m. (1) Helen Howland, (2) her sister Mary.

ii. William, b. 1797; d. July 13, 1879. No ch.

409 iii. Daniel,<sup>7</sup> b. July 1799.

Samuel engaged extensively in agricultural pursuits and also in manufacturing. He operated a saw and grist mill on the site of the present L. L. Brown Paper Co. plant, and with his sons, William and Daniel, manufactured cotton cloth until 1837. He was one of the first to discern the true character and extent of the industrial resources and potentiality of this locality and he utilized them as much as possible in this early period.

177 CHARLES<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Edmund*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Smithfield, R. I., Dec. 13, 1764 and died Feb. 3, 1845 at Adams, Mass. He married, July 15, 1792, at Adams, Mass., JOANNA SCOTT, daughter of Sylvanus and Jerusha (Brown) Scott, who died at Adams Apr. 4, 1856. They re-resided in the Edmund Jenks homestead in Adams, Mass.

## Children:

- 410 i. Jabez,<sup>7</sup> b. Feb. 14, 1793.  
 ii. Anna M., b. Feb. 1, 1795; m. Ira Richardson.
- 411 iii. Lindon,<sup>7</sup> b. Sept. 14, 1796.
- 412 iv. Isaac,<sup>7</sup> b. Feb. 2, 1798.  
 v. Lucinda, b. Sept. 3, 1799; d. June 10, 1873, m.  
 Elihu Parker, Oct. 1, 1824.  
 vi. Calvin, b. Sept. 30, 1801; d. May 11, 1860; unm.
- 413 vii. Ira,<sup>7</sup> b. Feb. 5, 1803.
- 414 viii. Harvey,<sup>7</sup> b. May 24, 1804.  
 ix. Elbina M., b. Dec. 17, 1805; m. Hiram T. Crandall;  
 had dau. Elbina who m. Elisha Burlingame of  
 Adams, and planned the famous Jenks reunion.  
 x. Denison, b. Apr. 29, 1808.  
 xi. Covil, b. Nov. 15, 1809; d. Nov. 15, 1882; unm.  
 xii. Lurana, b. Dec. 27, 1811; d. Sept. 30, 1849; unm.  
 xiii. Charles, b. Jan. 8, 1813.

\* At South Adams, Feb. 13, Mr. Charles Jenks in the 81st year of his age. In this dispensation of Divine Providence an aged Widow has been bereft of the affectionate partner of her youth, twelve children of a tender parent, and the community of a most worthy citizen.

Mr. Jenks spent near 70 years of his life in the same vicinity, and on the same farm when he closed his earthly existence; and throughout the whole period of his valuable life has evinced the Christian disposition to cultivate "peace on earth, and good will towards men." So remarkable was this trait in his character, that he has finished his earthly career without ever having been embroiled in angry disputes, or engaged in any species of litigation whatever. With energy and prudence has he attended to his temporal affairs with a heart and hand ever open to relieve the wants of the hungry and destitute; the Apostolic injunction, "study to be quiet and mind your own business" has been fulfilled in a manner as salutary to the peace and prosperity of his family and friends as it has been remarkable to the community. Perhaps no citizen of the community in which he lived has more promptly sustained the character of "Peacemaker."

\* Newspaper obituary, 1845.

178 THOMAS<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Edmund*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Smithfield, R. I., 1768 and died May 17, 1850 at Adams, Mass. He married, Apr. 19, 1788, at Adams, Mass., MARY HERRENDEN (or Harrington), daughter of Nathan and Huldah Herrenden (or Harrington), born 1775 and died Feb. 16, 1846. They resided at Adams, Mass. Thomas' will names his daughter Selinda and the children of Henry Jenks, also those of Robert Robinson, these being the children of his daughter, Lydia.

Children, born at Adams, Mass.:

- i. Selinda, b. 1789; d. Jan. 3, 1856; m. John Howland.
- ii. Lydia, b. 1790; d. Feb. 3, 1830; m. 1st Dennison Robinson, b. Dec. 29, 1780, son of James and Patience (Ruggles) Robinson; had s. Robert; m. 2d Henry Jenks of George.
- iii. Huldah, d. Nov. 25, 1807.

179 EDMUND<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Edmund*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Smithfield, R. I., 1775 and died Oct. 11, 1858 at Sherburne, N. Y. He married MARY R. CRANSTON, daughter of John Cranston, born 1782 and died Nov. 9, 1861 at Sherburne, N. Y. They resided at Sherburne, N. Y., where the 1850 census names Edmund, his wife, POLLY and daughters Minerva and Susan.

Children, born at Adams, Mass.:

- i. Susan, b. 1823; d. May 14, 1866; unm.
- ii. Minerva, b. 1821; d. Jan. 19, 1877; unm.
- iii. Asa, b. 1807; d. Dec. 9, 1860; m. Abigail who d. Apr. 11, 1887 ae 78; had ch: Elizabeth Loomis, Nancy Bradley; Albertas who d. Mar. 25, 1896.

List incomplete.



180 Captain JOHN<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Henry*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Smithfield, R. I. in 1759 and died Nov. 8, 1799. He married, at Smithfield, SARAH SMITH, born Mar. 17, 1760 and died Nov. 8, 1822.

Children, born at Smithfield, R. I.:

- i. Henry.
- ii. Elizabeth, b. Sept. 15, 1785; d. May 11, 1874.
- iii. Anna.
- iv. Sarah.

181 Captain DANIEL<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Henry*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug. 15, 1771 and died Dec. 29, 1861. He married PATIENCE BARTLETT, born 1774 and died June 3, 1844, daughter of Elisha Bartlett. He is listed in the census of 1850 as a resident of Smithfield with the family noted below with the exceptions of Caroline and John.

Children:

- i. Mary, b. Oct. 1, 1807; d. Dec. 3, 1891.
- ii. Amelia P., b. Aug. 14, 1809; d. June 1, 1894.
- iii. Caroline, b. 1813; d. Apr. 13, 1827.
- iv. Dr. John L., rem. to Hazel Green, Wisc.
- v. Sarah A., b. Apr. 5, 1816; d. Jan. 3, 1894.
- vi. George Bartlett, b. June 27, 1818; d. Aug. 14, 1897.

182 STEPHEN<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Smithfield, R. I., 1759 and died May 22, 1849. He married, at Cheshire, Mass., Aug. 5, 1784, ANNE SAYLES, daughter of Gideon and Sarah (Shippey) Sayles. This family removed to Scipio N. Y. where Stephen was a successful farmer. Before removal he made a prospecting tour in the middle west. His sons Stephen, Gideon and Samuel in 1814 bought near Laurel Ind.

## Children, born at Adams, Mass.:

- 415 i. Stephen,<sup>7</sup> b. Mar. 13, 1788.
- 416 ii. Gideon,<sup>7</sup> b. 1790.
- 417 iii. Samuel,<sup>7</sup> b. Apr. 22, 1792.
- 418 iv. Jesse.<sup>7</sup>
- 419 v. John.<sup>7</sup>
- 420 vi. William.<sup>7</sup>
- 421 vii. Ann, twin of William.
- viii. Abiah, d. infant.
- ix. Mary, m. Otis Phillips, May 7, 1804.
- x. Deborah, m. Josiah Bowen.
- xi. Sarah, m. Dr. Philip Mason, Mar. 9, 1815 at Scipio, N. Y.

183 JACOB<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Smithfield, R. I., Apr. 6, 1760 and died Apr. 20, 1842 at Saybrook, Ohio. He married, at Smithfield, Apr. 22, 1781, MARTHA MOWRY, daughter of Wanton and Dinah (Harris) Mowry. They lived for a time in Adams, Mass., before migrating west. From 1812 until 1817 they appear to have lived in Clinton, N. Y., in 1820 in Mount Pleasant, N. Y., and after 1827 in Saybrook, Ohio.

Jacob enlisted in the army in 1776 and served the terms of his father and his older brother Ahab.

Children, some born at Smithfield and Adams, Mass.:

- 422 i. Ahab,<sup>7</sup> b. Sept. 7, 1781.
- 423 ii. Wanton,<sup>7</sup> b. Feb. 8, 1784.
- iii. Harris, b. Jan. 10, 1787; d. Jan. 24, 1789.
- iv. Susanna, b. Apr. 17, 1790; d. Feb. 11, 1835 at Saybrook; m. Benjamin Smith, Oct. 30, 1806.
- v. Martha, b. May 16, 1792; d. Feb. 27, 1816 in Westchester Co., N. Y.; m. John W. Lyon, b. 1790; d. 1842; ch: Julia, b. Oct. 15, 1813, m. Henry Field.
- vi. Cyrene, b. Jan. 28, 1793; d. Jan. 28, 1871 at Saybrook; m. John Sherman, b. 1778; d. 1842; ch: Daniel.

- vii. Smith, b. Jan. 20, 1798; d. Oct. 15, 1798.
- 424 viii. Mowry,<sup>7</sup> b. Aug. 30, 1799.
- ix. Lydia, b. Aug. 28, 1802; d. May 14, 1828; m. John Alcock, had s. Lorenzo.
- x. Daniel, b. Dec. 17, 1804.

184 <sup>7</sup> JESSE<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Smithfield, R. I., Sept. 15, 1764 and died at Cheshire, Mass., Feb. 17, 1854. He married, at Smithfield, May 6, 1788, LUCRETIA MOWRY, daughter of John and Waite (Mowry) Mowry, born at Smithfield, June 28, 1767 and died Apr. 6, 1846 at Cheshire, Mass. They resided on part of the original Jesse Jenks farm in Cheshire where the family grave yard is located on the west side on the so-called Wells Road. Gravestones may still be found there, although many of the bodies have been removed to other cemeteries.

Children, born at Cheshire, Mass.:

- 425 i. Mowry,<sup>7</sup> b. Feb. 16, 1789.
- ii. Waity, b. Apr. 23, 1791; m. Eli Clark; ch: Lewis, Elijah, James, Alden.
- 426 iii. Haverhill,<sup>7</sup> b. Mar. 8, 1793.
- iv. Welcome, b. Dec. 25, 1795; d. Dec. 29, 1871; m. (1) Eliza Fisk, (2) Eunice Axtel.
- v. Cynthia, b. Apr. 20, 1797; m. (1) Elijah Fisk, 1817, (2) ——— Axtel.
- vi. Patience, b. June 16, 1799; m. Ansel Prince.
- vii. Elisha,<sup>7</sup> b. May 2, 1801; d. Dec. 29, 1871; m. (1) Sally Worden, (2) Sarah Churchill; no ch. Manufacturer in Adams, Mass.
- viii. Huldah, b. June 19, 1804; m. Ethan Mason.
- 427 ix. Jesse A.,<sup>7</sup> b. Dec. 24, 1807.

185 PETER<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Smithfield, R. I., 1764 and died Nov. 4, 1833. He married MARY HAWKINS, born 1764 and died Mar. 25, 1844. Peter was a Tory

during the Revolutionary War and seemingly not in his father's favor, and, although not recorded as a son of Jesse, his association with the rest of his father's family leaves no doubt of his parentage. He resided for a time in Adams, Mass., but later moved to Butternuts, N. Y. He and his wife, together with sons, Chad and Thomas, are buried in Burlington, Otsego Co., N. Y.

Children:

- 428 i. Smith,<sup>7</sup> b. 1788.
- ii. Thomas, b. 1790; d. May 7, 1813.
- 429 iii. Hawkins,<sup>7</sup> b. Oct. 25, 1792.
- iv. Chad, b. 1794; d. May 10, 1822.
- v. Olney, b. June 13, 1799; d. Oct. 14, 1888.
- 430 vi. Peter,<sup>7</sup> b. Nov. 30, 1801.
- 431 vii. John S.,<sup>7</sup> b. 1804.
- \* viii. Daniel, b. 1808; d. Mar. 17, 1858; m. Ursula ———; no ch.
- ix. Ahab, b. 1809; d. Dec. 9, 1881.
- x. Sally, m. David Harrington.
- xi. Alzada, m. Reuben Talbot; ch: Dorrance, Daniel, Newton, Phebe.

186 SHUBAEL<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Smithfield, R. I., June 2, 1767 and died, July 8, 1847 at Saybrook, Ohio. He married, at Adams, Mass., Mar. 17, 1791, HANNAH SMITH, daughter of Solomon and Mercy Smith, born Feb. 28, 1773 and died at Saybrook Apr. 19, 1834. They resided for a time in Pownal, Vt. before moving to Saybrook.

Children (as recorded in Shubael Jenks' Bible, owned by Harlan Jenks of Washington, D. C.):

- i. Harris, b. Oct. 28, 1791; d. Sept. 24, 1812; unkm.
- 432 ii. Alpheus,<sup>7</sup> b. June 4, 1794.

\* The will of Daniel Jenks, dated 1858, mentions brothers, Hawkins, Peter, John and Ahab all of Otsego Co. and Smith of Chenango Co. and sister Alzada Talbot.



- 433   iii. Solomon,<sup>7</sup> b. Apr. 6, 1796.
- 434   iv. Jacob,<sup>7</sup> b. Jan. 16, 1798.
- 435   v. Smith,<sup>7</sup> b. Nov. 9, 1799.
- vi. Mahala, b. Aug. 9, 1801; m. Jesse Blackinton of Pownal, Vt., he died at Roscoe, Ill., Nov. 5, 1850, ae. 85; had dau. Julia, b. 1819.
- vii. Elon, b. Dec. 12, 1803; had dau. Cynthia who m. Horatio Lillibridge and had Mary Cobb and Bertha Merrill.
- viii. Shubael, b. Apr. 11, 1806; m. Waity Staples, Sept. 11, 1828 at Stamford, Vt.; no ch.
- ix. Levi, b. Nov. 20, 1808; had son Albert, artist in Calif.
- 436   x. Joel,<sup>7</sup> b. June 28, 1813.

187   HULDAH CAROLINE JENKS (*Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Smithfield, R. I. about 1770. She married NATHANIEL MOWRY, son of John and Waite (Mowry) Mowry, born at Smithfield, May 27, 1765.

Children, born at Smithfield, R. I.:

- i. Daniel.
- ii. Shubael.
- iii. Samuel.
- iv. Ahab, b. Nov. 8, 1791.
- v. Almira.
- vi. Diana.
- vii. Jenks.
- viii. Nathan.

188   LABAN<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Smithfield, R. I., July 11, 1772 and died Sept. 15, 1829 at Bloomfield, Mich. He married, at Cheshire, Mass., Sept. 22, 1793, PRUDENCE WHITE of Norton, Mass., daughter of Nathaniel and Mehitabel (Morey) White, descendant of Mayflower Pilgrims. They lived for a time in Adams, Mass., but in 1805 they were at Tioga County, in the Newark Valley, N. Y., members of the Mass. syndi-

cate that bought townships in this region. On Nov. 10, 1821 they moved to Bloomfield Township, Oakland Co., Michigan where they stayed with Daniel Balls for ten days. Laban purchased the north east square in Sec. 34 and built there a log house, the first west of the River Rouge.

While in New York, Laban was Captain and then Lieut. Col. of the Militia in Tioga Co.

He was a high degree Mason and took a leading part in organizing lodges throughout the state of Michigan where he and his family were highly respected.

Children, first five in Adams, Mass., the others in Berkshire and Caroline, N. Y.:

- i. Lucy, b. Feb. 2, 1794; d. Aug. 4, 1826; m. Joseph Park, Nov. 1, 1816.
- ii. Smith, b. Feb. 25, 1795; d. June 25, 1879; m. Abigail Harrington, Nov. 26, 1837.
- 437 iii. Orren,<sup>7</sup> b. June 4, 1796.
- iv. Patience, b. Aug. 13, 1797.
- 438 v. Seth,<sup>7</sup> b. Nov. 11, 1798.
- vi. Polly, b. June 24, 1800; d. Mar. 17, 1872; m. Le-man Case, Dec. 18, 1818.
- 439 vii. Morris,<sup>7</sup> b. Oct. 7, 1801.
- viii. Laura, b. May 24, 1805; d. May 4, 1870; m. (1) Oliver Tower, (2) Harry Botsford.
- ix. Nathaniel, b. July 4, 1806; d. Sept. 7, 1808.
- x. Diadema, b. Jan. 30, 1808; m. Darius Thayer, Jan. 2, 1832.
- xi. Sophia, b. Dec. 6, 1809; d. May 21, 1878; m. Rial Irish, Dec. 4, 1828.
- 440 xii. Laban,<sup>7</sup> b. Apr. 16, 1811.
- xiii. Prudence, b. Nov. 29, 1812; d. Nov. 12, 1850; m. Calvin Herrick, Aug. 25, 1830.
- 441 xiv. William,<sup>7</sup> b. June 6, 1814.

\* Two brothers, LABAN and ELISHA JENKS, and MICHAEL JENKS, a cousin of these, all from Worcester, Mass., settled

\* "Landmarks of Tompkins County, N. Y." Edited by John H. Selkreg, pg. 283.

early on Owego Creek, near Speedsville, and their descendants were once numerous, and, of whom, some remain in the town. They probably arrived here about 1800. Samuel Jenks of the same stock came in the year after the Humphreys (1814). Laban Jenks settled first below Speedsville on the Berkshire side of the creek. This land he traded for 400 acres covering most of the site of Speedsville. There he opened a little store and began to barter with those around him, thus gathering a little hamlet which was called Jenksville. Mr. Jenks had a large family of boys. He removed to Michigan about 1825.

\* LABAN JENKS, assessor, first town meeting of Caroline, April, 1811.

189 ELISHA<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Cumberland, R. I., June 27, 1774 and died Nov. 13, 1840 at Jenksville, N. Y. He married, at Cumberland, ANNA KING, born Sept. 27, 1771 and died June 15, 1854. Diligent search has not revealed Anna King's ancestry, but Mr. Nelson Jenks who made a study of the matter was of the opinion that she was of German descent. However, the King family was numerous in Rhode Island. Her father has been incorrectly named as Phineas King.

The family lived for a time in Cheshire, Mass., where the first two children were born and sometime after 1797 moved to Berkshire, Tioga Co., N. Y., where Elisha lived on lot #300. His cousin Michael was a settler in the same region.

Children, born in Cheshire, Mass. and Berkshire, N. Y.:

442 i. Daniel,<sup>7</sup> b. Oct. 4, 1794.

443 ii. Susanna, b. Dec. 10, 1795.

444 iii. Calvin,<sup>7</sup> b. Aug. 8, 1797.

445 iv. Huldah, b. July 28, 1799.

\* Ibid. pg. 287. Items contributed by E. A. Thomas, Owego, N. Y.

- v. Amy, b. May 8, 1806; d. Dec. 22, 1881; m. as second wife David Aldrich; no ch.  
 446 vi. Sabin Mann,<sup>7</sup> b. Feb. 28, 1816.  
 447 vii. Elisha.<sup>7</sup>

190 ✓ARKE<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Ellington, Conn. in 1768 and died July 3, 1847. He married PERSIS ——— b. 1780. In 1833 he was at Sauquoit, N. Y.; later at Conneaut, Ohio.

Children:

- i. Persis, m. Paul LeSeur.  
 ii. Nancy, m. ——— Hill.  
 iii. Selina, m. ——— Baker.  
 448 iv. Oliver,<sup>7</sup> b. 1813.  
 449 v. Lyman,<sup>7</sup> b. Dec. 24, 1815.  
 vi. Arke, m. Susanna ———.  
 vii. Sally.  
 viii. Arminda.  
 ix. Synthia.

\* Concerning Ark and Job Jenks.

Next below the Farmer's Factory (now the upper paper mill) was the oil mill of ARK JENKS, erected by him on the east bank, in the year 1803. In 1808 Major William Gere was associated with him and they carried on an extensive business in the manufacture of linseed oil, made from crushing flax-seed with large circular stones (similar to mill stones) which were propelled around in a circular trough, cart-wheel fashion, crushing the flax-seed placed in the trough, from which the oil was expressed by a press, the "oil cake" being disposed of to the farmers for feed for their stock. At that early day the pioneers raised flax in large quantities and from it fabrics were spun at home. But a few years later, the establishment of cotton factories whose production took the place of the tow and linen fabrics, caused the settlers to abandon the raising of flax, and there was no more flax-seed to supply the oil mill, which then ceased operations. The old oil mill stood for many years. About the year 1840 it was burned down. All

\* History of Town of Paris, Oneida County, N. Y. by Henry Rogers.



that remains to mark the spot is the ruins of the old dam, and two of the great "crushing stones" that lie on the ground at the site of the old mill. ARK JENKS was much esteemed in the community, and with his wife, PERSIS, and three daughters, Sally, Arminda and Synthia, was among the original members of the M. E. church, in the "south class".

191 RUFUS<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Thomas*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Smithfield, R. I., in 1774 and died Aug. 29, 1857. He married, at Smithfield, AMEY ARNOLD, daughter of Nathaniel Arnold, born in the same town, July 2, 1775 and died May 26, 1867 and interred in Jenks Hill Cemetery. They resided at Smithfield, R. I.

Children, as named in his will:

- 450 i. Arnold,<sup>7</sup> b. 1796.
- 451 ii. George,<sup>7</sup> b. 1798.
- 452 iii. Pardon,<sup>7</sup> b. 1800.
- iv. Smith A., b. Mar. 15, 1802; d. May 22, 1886; m. Amey Ballou, Dec. 1832; she d. July 31, 1893, ae. 88; no ch.
- v. Jeremiah, b. Aug. 16, 1806; m. Anne Ballou, Mar. 31, 1827; no ch.
- vi. Mary, m. Jesse Smith; had s. Rufus.

192 DAVID<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Lawrence*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct. 30, 1768 and died May 29, 1885. He married, at Spencer, Mass., Feb. 26, 1789, REBECCA BARNES. He had a second wife, perhaps LUCINDA, before 1815.

Children, of the first marriage, at Pelham, Mass.:

- i. Polly, b. Sept. 1, 1789.
- 453 ii. Charles,<sup>7</sup> b. Mar. 12, 1792.

Children, of the second marriage, also at Pelham, Mass.:

- 454 i. William Clark,<sup>7</sup> b. May 12, 1815.

- ii. Rebecca, b. Aug. 10, 1817; m. Phineas Bishop, Apr. 7, 1833.
- iii. Lucinda, b. Sept. 27, 1819.
- iv. Samantha, b. Oct. 1, 1821.
- v. David, b. Dec. 27, 1823.
- vi. Dana, m. Sarah S. Nichols at Warren, Mass., Nov. 30, 1848.

193 THOMAS<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Lawrence*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar. 23, 1773 and died Apr. 11, 1855 at Palmer, Mass. He married, first, Aug. 23, 1799, POLLY RAINGER and secondly, Dec. 20, 1837, LOVISA UNDERWOOD, daughter of Asa and Ruth (Green) Underwood, born Oct. 17, 1815 and died 1847. They resided in Wales, Mass. and had no children.

194 HENRY<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Lawrence*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Sept. 3, 1782 and died June 12, 1827. He married, Sept. 18, 1804, MESSILVA PRESTON and they resided at Belchertown, Mass.

Children:

- i. Nancy, b. Aug. 5, 1805.
- ii. Henry E., b. Mar. 18, 1807; d. Sept. 10, 1807.
- iii. Shubert P., d. young.
- iv. Laura A.
- v. Henry, b. Nov. 26, 1810.

195 JEREMIAH<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Lawrence*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar. 18, 1785 and died Feb. 28, 1869. He married, at Palmer, Mass., SUSANNA PERRY, Int. May 16, 1807, who died Feb. 28, 1862. Jeremiah was drafted in the War of 1812 on Sept. 2, 1814, serving in the Company of Capt. George Gilbert in the Regiment of Col. Enos Foot; he was discharged honorably on Oct. 26, 1814. This family resided at Three Rivers, Mass., although in 1855, at

the age of 70, he is noted as a resident of Belcher-town when he applied for a grant of land.

Children:

- 455 i. Lyman,<sup>7</sup> b. Oct. 26, 1807.
- ii. Sheppard, b. Aug. 14, 1809; d. 1869; had s. Truman, b. 1858, d. 1929 who had dau. Stella, b. 1815.
- 456 iii. Liberty,<sup>7</sup> b. Dec. 17, 1811.
- iv. George B., b. Dec. 12, 1813.
- v. Edward B., b. 1815; d. Jan. 3, 1846; m. Martha Jones; had 3 ch. all died young.
- 457 vi. Jeremiah L.,<sup>7</sup> b. Mar. 10, 1818.
- vii. Martha, b. July 10, 1820; d. Dec. 13, 1849.
- viii. Susan, b. Oct. 5, 1822; m. Marshall Olds.
- ix. Simeon, b. Oct. 5, 1825; m. Sarah O. Thomas, Int. Apr. 12, 1847; lived in Ill. had s. John who m. Anna Haslet of Avoca, Ia., and dau. Ida who m. Eugene Cunier of Aurora, Ill.
- x. Hannah, b. 1826; d. Oct. 31, 1845.

196 RUSSELL<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Lawrence*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct. 8, 1787 and died July, 1838 at Palmer, Mass. He married CHLOE WHITE, and in 1850 they were residents of Belcher-town, Mass., after having lived previously in Greenwich and Palmer, Mass. The marriages of his children appear in the Palmer records.

Children:

- i. Russell, m. Minerva Cary; had s. Marvin, b. 1848.
- ii. Thomas, had s. Peter who had s. Prof. Albert Jenks of Worcester, Mass.
- 458 iii. Cynthia.
- iv. Amanda, m. John S. Green, Dec. 29, 1824.
- v. Chloe, m. Horace Walker, Int. Aug. 11, 1842.
- 459 vi. Otis,<sup>7</sup> b. 1810.

197 MICHAEL<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Isaac*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug. 16, 1773 and died in

1808. He married, at Spencer, Mass., Mar. 2, 1797, SARAH HUNT, daughter of Aaron and Lavinia Hunt, born 1774 and died 1852. She married, secondly, William Scott.

Michael, with others, was an owner in the "Boston Purchase" in Owego, N. Y. He was killed while rafting logs down the Susquehanna River at Jenksville, N. Y. in 1808; foul play was suspected because his body and money were never recovered.

Children:

- i. Otis, b. Oct. 5, 1798; d. Dec. 4, 1851; unm.
- ii. John Hunt, b. 1800; d. 1831; unm.
- iii. Lavinia, b. Jan. 13, 1803; d. 1846; m. Seth Jenks, Oct. 4, 1821, b. 1798; d. July 27, 1877.
- 460 iv. Michael,<sup>7</sup> b. 1805.

\* Jenksville is a small post-village located in the north-western part of the town, on the west branch of the Owego creek. This village was settled as early as 1797. Michael Jenks built a saw-mill in 1803 and a grist mill in 1814.

† The Jenksville Steam Mills were built in 1879 by Daniel L. Jenks for sawing lumber and threshing grain. In the fall of 1882 the steam grist mill was built by Jenks and Nixon. The Jenksville Custom Grist Mill was built in 1814 by Michael Jenks for James Pumpelly and was deeded by the latter to Daniel Boughton.

‡ Michael Jenks was taxed in 1798 to work four and a half days on the highway. He came to the Boston Purchase, Aug. 12, 1796, in company with Jonas Muzzy and two others from Spencer, Mass., and settled on lot 261, now the N.W. corner lot in the town of Newark Valley. Perhaps Laban Jenks and Elisha Jenks mentioned below were those two companions. The post-office and hamlet of Jenksville were named for him.

In connection with the name of Michael Jenks, Judge Avery

\* Gay's Gazetteer of Tioga County, N. Y. Pub. 1879; page 257 (Town of Newark Valley).

† Ibid. page 258.

‡ Ibid. page 215. Contributed by E. A. Thomas, Owego, N. Y.



gave the names of Laban Jenks, Elisha Jenks, Captain Scott, and Thomas Baird as "early pioneers, well known and much respected" but their names do not appear in the early tax list. Michael Jenks built the first saw-mill at Jenksville, and a few years later went down the Susquehanna river, sold his lumber, received his pay for it, and since that day no tidings of him have ever reached his family and friends.

198 JOHN<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Isaac*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug. 16, 1778 and died Sept. 25, 1823. He married, first, Sept. 17, 1807, OLIVE RICE, daughter of Peter Rice, born Sept. 19, 1784 and died Sept. 3, 1819. He married, secondly, ROXANNA WATSON, Oct. 5, 1820, born May 10, 1789. She married, secondly, HENRY EAMES at Leicester, Mass., Int. June 2, 1832. John and his family resided at Spencer, Mass., where his children were born.

Children:

- i. Edward, b. Aug. 26, 1808; d. at sea.
- ii. Otis D., b. Dec. 8, 1810; d. July 1, 1821; unm.
- iii. Cynthia, b. Apr. 14, 1814; d. Mar. 14, 1815.
- iv. John, b. Mar. 1815; m. Parmelia Ryder, June 4, 1845.
- v. George, b. Apr. 12, 1819; m. Martha C. Richardson, May 1, 1854.
- vi. Olive, b. Aug. 20, 1822; d. Aug. 9, 1844.

199 ISAAC<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Isaac*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec. 28, 1783 and died Dec. 21, 1838. He married, Dec. 8, 1816, DOLLY LORING, daughter of Nathaniel T. and Sarah (Watson) Loring, who died Oct. 2, 1869. They resided at Spencer, Mass. where he was postmaster, and later at Owego, N. Y. where the will of Polly was recorded Nov. 23, 1855. She left the homestead to their son Daniel, and bequests to Theodore, Sarah and her grandchildren, Helen Maria and Charles L. Jenks. In 1869 the daughter Sarah Gilbert lived in Waterloo, Iowa.

## Children:

- i. Otis, b. Dec. 26, 1812; d. before 1855; moved to Calif.
- ii. Theodore, b. Apr. 18, 1817; d. May 19, 1895; m. Mary Richardson; had dau. Helen Cutts.
- iii. Isaac, b. Feb. 9, 1819; d. Nov. 9, 1833.
- iv. Daniel L., b. Apr. 15, 1820; m. (1) Emily Jenks, (2) Louisa Jenks, daus. of Calvin Jenks; had s. Charles Loring an Atty., b. June 30, 1846.
- v. Sarah M., b. Aug. 31, 1831; m. G. W. Gilbert of Minneapolis, Minn.

200 REBECCA JENKS (*Daniel*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *John*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb. 19, 1781 and died Feb. 1851 at Charleston, S. C. She married, Nov. 5, 1801, PICKERING DODGE.

## Children:

- i. Catherine Elizabeth, m. William A. Lander, s. of William and Mary (Jenks) Lander.
- ii. Mary, m. George W. Jenks, s. of John (77) and Annis Jenks of Salem; d. Sept. 30, 1833, ae. 26.
- iii. Lucy P., m. John Fiske Allen; d. near Richmond, Va.
- iv. Pickering, b. Apr. 24, 1804; m. Anna S. Coleman, Mar. 28, 1826.
- v. Rebecca Ann, m. John H. Silsbee, May 15, 1838, s. of William and Mary (Hodge) Silsbee, b. 1815.

201 GEORGE WASHINGTON<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *John*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Salem, Mass., June 13, 1804. He married, first, Mar. 24, 1831 at Salem, Mass., MARY DODGE, daughter of Pickering and Rebecca (Jenks) Dodge, born 1807 and died Sept. 30, 1833. He married, secondly, JANE DANGLE of Eatontown, N. J. and they resided in St. Louis, Mo.

## Children:

- i. Georgie, b. 1844; m. Charles Dean, 1865; ch: Hattie, Charles, William, George, Louis and Duncan.

- ii. Mary Orne, b. 1846; m. Henry C. Tripp, 1865; ch:  
Henry, Jane, Nellie, Annis, Ellen and Georgie.

202 SAMUEL HAYNES<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *John*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Sept. 20, 1789 and died Sept. 23, 1863. He married, first, June 14, 1812, LYDIA GROSE WILLIAMS, daughter of James Williams, born Sept. 3, 1796 and died May 8 (also given as June 25) 1814. He married, secondly, LYDIA A. STEVENS, Jan. 28, 1816, born Jan. 22, 1799 and died May 17, 1817. He married for a third time, Sept. 22, 1818, ELIZA WILLIAMS, born May 25, 1801 and died Aug. 22, 1822; and, fourthly MARTHA W. COFFIN, Jan. 1, 1823, daughter of William and Deborah (Pinkham) Coffin, born Apr. 21, 1801 and died Dec. 20, 1887. He resided in Boston, Mass.

Children, born at Boston:

- i. Lydia, b. May 4, 1814; d. May 29, 1858; m. William L. Burroughs, Sept. 7, 1834.
- ii. Mariah L., b. Feb. 16, 1817; d. July 13, 1817.
- iii. (Rev.) William A., b. Aug. 28, 1819; d. July 21, 1887; m. Kate F. Cassidy, Oct. 18, 1849.
- iv. Eliza W., b. Aug. 16, 1822; d. Aug. 12, 1892; m. Richard H. Heaton, Jan. 21, 1847.
- v. Martha C., b. Jan. 29, 1824; d. Aug. 1, 1825.
- vi. Martha C., b. Sept. 19, 1825; d. Sept. 27, 1888.
- vii. Samuel H., b. May 9, 1828; d. Jan. 19, 1858; m. Althea M. Kendrick, Nov. 1852.
- viii. Lucy C., b. June 13, 1830; d. Feb. 6, 1891; m. George H. Bartlett, Aug. 29, 1852.
- ix. Mary H., b. July 18, 1832; d. Mar. 9, 1851.
- x. Francis H., b. Dec. 7, 1834; d. May 30, 1836.
- xi. Francis H., b. June 2, 1838; d. Dec. 10, 1894; m. Julia M. Clark.
- xii. Charles Edward, b. Feb. 10, 1844; d. June 19, 1844.

203 ROBERT WAY<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *John*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Sept. 21, 1791 and died at

Providence, R. I., Apr. 10, 1863. He married, first, Feb. 6, 1817, FANNY WYER (or WEYER), daughter of Hugh L. Wyer, born at Nantucket Sept. 11, 1797 and died at Siasconset June 1, 1822. He married, secondly, Oct. 27, 1823, EUNICE COFFIN, daughter of Isaac and Margaret (Swain) Coffin, born June 6, 1800 and died, at Nantucket, Mar. 10, 1826; he married, thirdly, May 10, 1827, MRS. FIDELIA K. BRADFORD, widow of Sylvanus Bradford, and daughter of Amherst and Jerusha (Hoyt) Kimball, born June 15, 1799 and died Oct. 24, 1874. They resided at Providence, R. I., and their bodies are interred in Locust Grove Cemetery.

Robert Way Jenks was a private and a corporal in the War of 1812, serving from Aug. 20, 1812 until Aug. 21, 1813 in Captain James Marston's company in Col. Henry Messinger's Regiment. In 1857 he applied for a pension from Yorkville, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Eliza Hussey, b. Feb. 26, 1818; d. July 1897; m. S. K. Nellis, July 14, 1842.
- ii. Robert, b. Apr. 24, 1819; d. Nov. 14, 1819 at Nantucket.
- iii. Isaac, b. Feb. 29, 1824; d. in Calif.
- iv. Samuel Amherst, b. July 8, 1828 at Providence.
- 461 v. Robert Way,<sup>7</sup> b. July 13, 1830.

204 CATHERINE WAY JENKS (*Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *John*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Boston, Mass., Jan. 17, 1796 and died Nov. 28, 1835 at Nantucket. She married, at Nantucket, Jan. 28, 1813, HENRY MORRIS PINKHAM, son of Mathew and Judith (Morris) Pinkham. They resided at Nantucket.

Children:

- i. Charlotte J., b. 1814; m. Abraham Hoxie of Nantucket.



- ii. Samuel Haynes, b. 1817; d. at sea 1837.
- iii. Emily B., b. 1820; d. 1851; unm.
- iv. Richard Gardner, b. 1822; m. (1) Rebecca Smith,  
(2) Mrs. Ellen Adams.
- v. Mathew P., b. Feb. 14, 1825; d. Aug. 28, 1872 at  
Boston; m. Lucy Ann Lozell.

205 WILLIAM HENRY<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *John*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov. 25, 1802 and married, Sept. 10, 1843, LYDIA MYRICK, daughter of George Myrick. They resided for a time at South Boston, Mass., but are listed in the 1850 census as residents of Nantucket.

Children:

- i. Lydia M., b. Aug. 10, 1844; m. (1) William A. Cummings, July 3, 1870, (2) George Rowland.
- ii. George M., b. Mar. 21, 1847; m. Wilhelmina Coy.
- iii. Roland M., b. July 3, 1849; unm.

206 GEORGE WASHINGTON<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *John*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec. 19, 1812 and married at Nantucket, Aug. 4, 1836, MARY WINSLOW, daughter of Henry and Valma (Baker) James, born Apr. 13, 1815. They resided at Nantucket.

Children:

- i. Arthur Elwell, b. May 24, 1837; m. Anna C. Starbuck; dau. of Charles Starbuck.
- ii. Lydia M., b. Sept. 13, 1839.
- iii. Mary F., b. May 15, 1843.

207 Reverend FRANCIS<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Francis*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *John*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug. 11, 1798 and died in 1837. He married, Apr. 24, 1823, SARAH H. PHILLIPS of Andover, sister of Wendell Phillips and daughter of Hon. John and Sarah (Walley) Phillips, born Apr. 24, 1799. She married (2) in 1840, Prof. ALONZO GRAY of Andover, Mass.

Reverend Francis Jenks was a graduate of Harvard University in 1817 and was publisher of the *Christian Examiner* of Boston.

Children, born at Boston, Mass.:

- i. Mary Elwell, b. June 6, 1824; m. Richard S. Storrs, DD., LL.D., of Brooklyn, N. Y.; had dau. Mary J. who m. Rev. Edward Coe, she b. 1848, d. 1874.
- ii. John Phillips, b. 1826; d. 1828.
- iii. Francis, b. Oct. 1828; d. 1893; m. Cynthia M. Smith of Brooklyn, N. Y.
- 462 iv. Grenville Tudor,<sup>7</sup> b. July 24, 1830.
- v. Ames.
- vi. Alice E., m. ——— Cotton.
- vii. Harriet Moore, m. Prof. Lewis R. Packard, prof. of Greek at Yale Univ.; he d. Oct. 26, 1884.

208 JOSEPH W.<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *John*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Bath, Maine, Nov. 23, 1808 and died June 7, 1884 at Newtonville, Mass. He married MARY M. GOLDSBOROUGH. Joseph was graduated from Amherst College in 1829 and was appointed Chaplain and Professor of Mathematics in the U. S. Navy, serving under Commodore Perry. After resigning this duty, he became a student in the Royal School of Languages in Paris and upon his return to this country he spent seven years assisting his father in the preparation of his *Bible Commentary*.

During the years 1850 to 1852 he was Principal of a young ladies private school in Boston and then became professor of Languages in Urbana University, Ohio. A few years later he established the first agricultural paper in Illinois. Joseph was an extensive writer on a multitude of subjects, and had a practical knowledge of thirty languages, mostly Oriental.

They had no children.

209 JOHN HENRY<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *John*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Boston, Mass., July 6, 1810 and died Oct. 29, 1869. He married, Apr. 7, 1841, MARY RAND FITCH, daughter of Jeremiah Fitch. They resided at Boston, Mass., and Mr. Jenks was an editor of the Old Farmers Almanac.

Children:

- 463 i. Henry Fitch,<sup>7</sup> b. Oct. 17, 1842.  
ii. Mary F., b. Sept. 6, 1846; d. 1921; unm.  
iii. Charles W., b. Oct. 3, 1848; d. 1929/30; res. Bedford, Mass.; no ch.  
iv. Francis R., b. Jan. 30, 1850; d. Jan. 1, 1852.  
v. Caroline E., b. Apr. 6, 1853; d. Apr. 9, 1853.  
vi. Caroline E., b. Feb. 7, 1856; d. abt. 1925; unm.

210 FRANCIS HAYS<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *John*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Boston, Mass., July 3, 1812 and married NANCY G. MANKIN.

Children:

- i. Francis M., b. May 1, 1846; m. Elizabeth P. May; 1890; atty. in Baltimore.  
ii. Mary A., b. May 1, 1852; m. Dr. Edwin C. Mel-  
lins.

211 CHARLOTTE JENKS (*Nathaniel*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *John*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Portland, Maine, July 31, 1796 and married, at North Yarmouth, Maine, Int. Apr. 22, 1815, SAMUEL GILMAN.

Children:

- i. Elizabeth Brown, b. Mar. 27, 1816.  
ii. Clarina Jenks, b. Mar. 23, 1818.  
iii. Nathaniel Jenks, b. Apr. 10, 1819.  
iv. Charlotte, b. Feb. 2, 1821.  
v. Ellen Wilde, b. Feb. 6, 1824.

212 Captain SETH SEARS<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Nathaniel*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *John*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1798 and

died Jan. 3, 1839. He married, Nov. 22, 1832, SARAH A. FIELD who died Oct. 18, 1836, ae 29.

Child, born at North Yarmouth, Maine:

- i. William, b. Mar. 22, 1834; d. Mar. 5, 1844.

213 NATHANIEL C. A.,<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Nathaniel*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *John*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at North Yarmouth, Maine, Apr. 11, 1807 and died Dec. 2, 1880. He married, Jan. 15, 1848, MARCIA S. BOWMAN of Bath, Maine, born Feb. 8, 1826 and died at Cambridge, Mass., May 17, 1908. In 1888, the widow Marcia and the three children, then residing in Brookline, Mass., sold their interest in the estate of William Jenks, which they had received from the late Mary Ann Jenks.

Children:

- i. Harriet S., b. 1858; unm.
- ii. Marcia B., b. 1859; unm.
- iii. Joseph G., b. Mar. 31, 1862; d. Aug. 1, 1914.

214 ELEAZER ALLEY<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Eleazer*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *John*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at New Gloucester, Maine, July 19, 1806 and died at Brownville, Maine, in 1875. He married, at Brownville, Dec. 16, 1831, ELIZA GARLAND BROWN who died 1874/75.

Children:

- i. Hannah Stannard, b. Oct. 11, 1832; m. David P. Lincoln.
- ii. Martha Lord, b. July 4, 1836; m. Samuel Smith.
- iii. Ellen Lee, b. Aug. 23, 1838; d. Oct. 3, 1872; m. Horace Mason.
- 464 iv. Alexander Hamilton,<sup>7</sup> b. Sept. 2, 1841.
- v. Clarina Parsons, b. Nov. 1, 1844; d. Mar. 31, 1897; unm.
- 465 vi. William Francis,<sup>7</sup> b. May 19, 1848.

215 ANANIAS<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Anthony*,<sup>5</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born about 1778 and in 1806



he married LUCY WEBB. He was a clothier by trade and soon after his marriage moved to New York State where, after several moves, he settled in Homer.

Children, born at Homer, N. Y.:

- i. Adeline.
- ii. Elvira, no ch.
- iii. Amanda.
- 466 iv. Amelia, b. May 27, 1818.
- v. Augustus, rem. to Michigan; had five ch: was killed at Gettysburg, ae. 30.
- vi. Judson, died in infancy.

\* On April 17, 1813, Asa White and Clarissa, his wife, sold to George Rice and Ananias Jenks for \$1700, land and buildings on Lot 45 in the Town of Homer including "the carding machine house and machines and the land on which they stand running west as far as the west end of the grist mill, thence east and west 50 feet and north and south 30 feet, together with the clothier's shop on the west side of the mill yard and the land on which the shop stands and all the tools thereunto belonging and also to draw water next after what may be necessary for carrying a grist mill with two run of stones, that is to say the two carding machines are to have the second privilege of the water but not to draw water so as to injure the operation of the grist mill, together with the privilege of the grist mill yard for all necessary purposes but not to be used so as to incumber said grist mill yard. And also sufficient water for carrying a fulling mill with the second privilege of water as aforesaid, together with all and singular, the oil mill and trip hammer to have their privileges as granted and also the grist mill privileged aforesaid before the fulling mill aforesaid, . . ." Liber C, pg. 26.

216 RUFUS<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Jedediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1787 and died Jan. 3, 1856. He married, at Ashton, R. I., CHARLOTTE STREETER, born in 1789 and died Mar. 17, 1866. The Census of 1850 lists them as residents of Blackstone.

\* Courtland County Clerk's Records. Gathered by Clara A. Elder, Executive Secretary of the Courtland County Historical Society.

## Children, born at Mendon and Blackstone:

- i. Betsey, b. Aug. 8, 1817; m. Willard Wilcox of Mendon, Mass., Oct. 10, 1844.
- ii. Sylvester, b. Mar. 8, 1819; m. Susan Hall.
- 467 iii. Mary S., b. Apr. 11, 1822.
- iv. George M., b. Jan. 6, 1824.
- v. Rufus M., b. Dec. 25, 1829; d. Oct. 5, 1897. He was a hotel proprietor at Blackstone, Mass.; m. (1) Sabra (Whiting) McIntire, widow of John McIntire, July 8, 1860, dau. of Abner and Nancy Whiting; m. (2) Ella M. ———.

217 JEREMIAH L.<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Levi T.*,<sup>5</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1786 and died Sept. 1825. He married OLIVE FERGUSON, born Dec. 13, 1796 and died Jan. 21, 1864. They resided at Pendleton, N. Y.

## Children:

- 468 i. Helen, b. Nov. 15, 1822.
- 469 ii. Andrew Jackson,<sup>7</sup> b. Apr. 3, 1824.
- iii. Valencia, d. 1826.

218 LOVETT<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Levi T.*,<sup>5</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Smithfield, R. I., Jan. 15, 1788 and died Sept. 7, 1865. He married CYNTHIA WISE, daughter of Captain Abner Wise, born at Laurens, N. Y., Oct. 24, 1795 and died Oct. 29, 1844. They moved to Otego, N. Y., early in their married life.

Family tradition has it that Lovett was a stern, hardworking man whose children were rather in awe of him, but that this was more than offset by their mother's tender sympathy and her efforts to give them all she could of pleasure and happiness.

## Children:

- i. Orson, b. Nov. 11, 1812; d. 1834; unm.

- ii. Bucklin, b. May 8, 1814; d. 1869; m. Cynthia Wise Weaver, had dau. Altazena, b. 1846.
- 470 iii. Levi,<sup>7</sup> b. Aug. 31, 1815.
- 471 iv. Philander,<sup>7</sup> b. Nov. 21, 1817.
- 472 v. Dexter,<sup>7</sup> b. Nov. 12, 1819.
- vi. Eliza Ann, b. Dec. 25, 1820; d. June 17, 1824.
- vii. Harrison, b. Oct. 9, 1821; d. Sept. 21, 1822.
- viii. Rebecca, b. Feb. 2, 1823; d. Mar. 22, 1842; m. Philip Washburn; no ch.
- 473 ix. Loduska, b. Dec. 22, 1824.
- 474 x. Jeremiah L.,<sup>7</sup> b. Feb. 2, 1826.
- 475 xi. Willard S.,<sup>7</sup> b. Aug. 19, 1827.
- 476 xii. Evalina, b. Dec. 9, 1829.
- 477 xiii. Elvira, b. Sept. 3, 1831.
- 478 xiv. Cynthia Ann, b. Jan. 20, 1834.
- 479 xv. Adelia Catherine, b. Mar. 7, 1835.
- 480 xvi. Phebe Ann, b. Oct. 13, 1836.

219 VINCENT<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Levi T.*,<sup>5</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>2</sup>) was born in 1792. He married MARY ———, born in 1798. Vincent was a farmer at Panama, N. Y., but is listed at Harmony, N. Y. in 1850 with the family below.

Children:

- i. Cyrus, b. 1828.
- ii. Cynthia, b. 1830.
- iii. Sarah, b. 1832.
- iv. Susan, b. 1835.
- v. Levi, b. 1838.
- vi. Albert, b. 1842; m. Isabel ———.

220 MARCY LOVETT<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Levi T.*,<sup>5</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born May 30, 1798 and died Mar. 27, 1885. She married, at Laurens, N. Y., Nov. 24, 1816, SAMUEL TYLER, son of Col. Samuel and Dimmis (Shaw) Tyler of Colchester, Conn., born at Williamstown, Mass., Nov. 22, 1795 and died there, Jan. 29, 1838.

## Children:

- i. Mary D., b. Sept. 19, 1818.
- ii. Lydia L., b. Oct. 29, 1820.
- iii. John Newton, b. July 17, 1824.
- iv. Louisa Jennie, b. Aug. 12, 1827.
- v. Lucy Isham, b. June 5, 1830.
- vi. Laura E., b. Sept. 14, 1832.
- vii. Frances E., b. Sept. 3, 1835.

221 LYDIA JENKS (*Levi T.*,<sup>5</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born June 15, 1816 and died Mar. 24, 1903. She married ——— GARDNER and they lived at Chippewa Falls, Wisc.

## Children:

- i. Alice.
- ii. Addison.
- iii. Egbert.

222 LEVI TOWER<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Levi T.*,<sup>5</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug. 18, 1819 and died May 2, 1879. He married JULIA GATES of Walton, N. Y., daughter of Ezra Gates, born Aug. 4, 1820 and died Jan. 20, 1892. They resided at Walton, N. Y.

## Children:

- 481 i. Edwin F.,<sup>7</sup> b. Jan. 28, 1844.
- 482 ii. Manville,<sup>7</sup> b. Aug. 27, 1849.
- 483 iii. Charles,<sup>7</sup> b. July 26, 1858.

223 WILLIAM BRIGHTMAN<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Levi T.*,<sup>5</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1821 and died Apr. 29, 1891. He married ELECTA GATES, daughter of Ezra Gates, born in 1830 and died June 16, 1909. He may have had a first wife, SARAH ANN, who is buried in Otego, N. Y. as the wife of William B. Jenks, died Oct. 20, 1847, ae. 22.

## Children:

- i. Elizabeth, b. 1848; d. 1917; m. Henry Turner.
- 484 ii. Ellery M.,<sup>7</sup> b. Aug. 20, 1853.



223a LEVI JENKS (*Welcome*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov. 4, 1792.

Child:

484a i. *Welcome*,<sup>7</sup> b. 1821.

224 LEWIS<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Welcome*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Sept. 21, 1795 and married ANN E. WEATHERHEAD, Apr. 28, 1817. They resided at Medway, Mass.

Children:

i. Edward L., b. Jan. 27, 1818; d. Feb. 18, 1842; m. Sarah Greenwood who d. 1844, ae. 20.

ii. Charles Nelson, b. Apr. 6, 1822.

485 iii. Charlotte E., b. May 10, 1825.

iv. John W., b. Mar. 18, 1826.

v. Barton, b. May 18, 1827; d. same day.

vi. Lucia, b. May 18, 1827; d. May 25, 1827.

vii. George A., b. Aug. 6, 1833; res. Franklin, Mass.

225 ARNOLD W.<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*James*,<sup>5</sup> *David*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Cumberland, R. I., June 14, 1785 and died Nov. 19, 1841. He married, first, Apr. 6, 1814, LOIS PECK, daughter of Joel and Keziah (Ballou) Peck, born Dec. 12, 1786 and died Oct. 23, 1833, and, secondly, PHEBE RAY, born in 1793 and died Nov. 1, 1843. Arnold Jenks held many offices in the town of Cumberland, and was also president of the Cumberland Bank. In his lot in the North Burial Ground there is a stone which reads: Hannah Jenks, died May 8, 1876, ae. 47.

Children, born at Cumberland, R. I.:

i. Joel Peck, b. Jan. 19, 1815; d. Mar. 26, 1883; m.

Amelia W. Talcott and had ch. Alice, Marie and Frank who m. Emily Whipple, June 24, 1891; she d. July 5, 1892, ae. 29; he d. June 17, 1928; Joel m. (2) Mary Arnold, dau. of George and Bebe Arnold, Nov. 26, 1863.

- ii. Eliza, b. June 29, 1816; m. Lewis Ingalls.
- iii. Harriet Sayles, b. Aug. 18, 1818; m. Lewis Scott;  
had dau. Ann C. Mowry.
- 486 iv. Arnold A.,<sup>7</sup> b. Feb. 14, 1822.
- v. Lois L., b. Feb. 7, 1826; d. Aug. 26, 1838.
- vi. James Lewis, b. Sept. 9, 1829; m. Lucy Darling,  
Apr. 22, 1851.
- vii. John, b. Apr. 9, 1831; d. Feb. 8, 1832.
- viii. Ann Eliza, m. William B. Mowry, s. of Eleazer and  
Mary (Ballou) Mowry, b. 1816.

226 HARTFORD<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*James*,<sup>5</sup> *David*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Cumberland, R. I., Dec. 7, 1789 and died July 12, 1873. He married, first, Feb. 5, 1815, SARAH JENKS, and secondly, SARAH WHIPPLE, Aug. 25, 1821, daughter of Asa and Sylvia Whipple, born in 1796 and died June 13, 1875. They resided at Cumberland, R. I.

Children, born at Cumberland, R. I., of the first marriage:

- i. Adeline, b. Apr. 1, 1818; m. Stephen Whipple.
- 487 ii. Stephen,<sup>7</sup> b. Mar. 16, 1823.

Children, born at Cumberland, R. I., of the second marriage:

- 488 i. Charles Henry,<sup>7</sup> b. Aug. 28, 1824.
- 489 ii. James Arnold,<sup>7</sup> b. May 21, 1830.

227 HOLLIS KING<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Peter*,<sup>5</sup> *David*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born June 17, 1789. He married, at Warwick, R. I., Apr. 11, 1813, MOLLY BURR, born at Rehoboth, Mass., Nov. 4, 1787. From 1827 until 1857 they resided at East Greenwich, R. I., and at times, were also at Warwick and Coventry, R. I.

Children:

- i. Peter, b. Feb. 3, 1814.
- ii. Benjamin Burr, b. Sept. 9, 1815; d. Jan. 25, 1825.

- iii. Elizabeth, b. Aug. 11, 1817; m. William P. Rhodes.
- iv. Catherine Johnson, b. Dec. 15, 1819.
- v. Marietta, b. Nov. 2, 1821; d. May 9, 1914; unm.
- vi. Isaac Burr, b. Aug. 29, 1823; d. Nov. 10, 1824.
- vii. Hollis King, b. June 17, 1825.
- viii. Aruna Whitaker, b. Aug. 8, 1827; d. May 16, 1910;  
m. Hannah A. Reynolds, Nov. 25, 1849; she d.  
1876; m. (2) Nancy M. Vose, b. 1832, d. 1900;  
had dau. Mary A. Barnes.
- 490 ix. George Hiram,<sup>7</sup> b. May 23, 1829.
- x. Sylvanus Burr, b. Jan. 5, 1832; d. in Liverpool,  
England in an accident.

228 GEORGE B. RODNEY<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Peter*,<sup>5</sup> *David*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born May 11, 1793 and died Apr. 29, 1868. He married ABIJAH (or ALPHA) NEWMAN, daughter of Nathaniel Newman. They resided at Smithfield and Woonsocket, R. I., and in 1831 moved to Ohio.

Children:

- 491 i. Reuben King,<sup>7</sup> b. Dec. 22, 1817.
- 492 ii. Daniel N.,<sup>7</sup> b. Mar. 22, 1820.
- iii. Wilson.
- iv. Laban.

229 LABAN<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Peter*,<sup>5</sup> *David*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) died at Oskaloosa, Ia., June 6, 1865. He married, at Providence, R. I., Aug. 4, 1825, REBECCA HUNT, daughter of Daniel and Patty Hunt of Douglas, Mass., born Dec. 28, 1805. He was a Quaker preacher, moving to Miami County, Ohio in 1836 and then to Iowa in 1862. Family tradition states that he was also a blacksmith. They had no children.

230 DANIEL<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Gideon*,<sup>5</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug. 24, 1788 and died in 1846. He married, at Providence, R. I., Dec. 29, 1811,

SOPHIA CARGILL, born in 1793 and died Feb. 3, 1863. They resided at Cumberland, R. I.

Children:

- i. Susan, b. 1812; d. Oct. 17, 1837, unm.
- ii. Carolina A., b. 1815; d. June 4, 1837.
- iii. Sarah W., b. 1819; d. Dec. 24, 1876, unm.
- iv. Daniel A., b. 1824; d. July 10, 1886; m. Sidney D. Lincoln, Apr. 10, 1860, of Stephen and Lydia.
- v. Louisa, d. Sept. 1, 1880.
- vi. Sophronia, m. ——— Darling.
- vii. Leprellet, d. Jan. 16, 1894, ae. 78; unm.
- viii. Mary C., b. 1831; d. Sept. 5, 1836.
- ix. Charlotte A., b. 1835; m. Charles F. Spaulding, Nov. 15, 1866.

231 ISAAC<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Gideon*,<sup>5</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Cumberland, R. I., Dec. 13, 1790. He married, at Ashton, R. I., SUSAN FOLLETT, born in 1799 and died Mar. 4, 1859. They resided at Cumberland where he is listed in the 1850 census.

Children, born at Cumberland, R. I.:

- i. Gideon, b. 1819.
- 493 ii. Nathan D.<sup>7</sup>
- iii. Sally Ann, b. 1830; m. Amos A. Wood, Oct. 22, 1855.
- iv. Susan R., b. 1834; m. Burgess Grant.

232 WILLIAM<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Gideon*,<sup>5</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan. 2, 1796. He married ——— BAXTER, and they resided at Ludlow, Mass.

Children:

- 494 i. William H.,<sup>7</sup> b. 1817.
- ii. Eustis.

233 WHIPPLE<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Gideon*,<sup>5</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov. 30, 1798. He mar-



ried WEALTHY WEBB Jan. 19, 1823 and they resided in Ashton, R. I. where Whipple was a tavern keeper.

### Children:

- 495 i. Liberty Whipple,<sup>7</sup> b. Aug. 22, 1826.
- ii. Mary, d. Apr. 22, 1883, ae. 58; unm.
- iii. Asenath W.

234 JABEZ WALCOT<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Sterry*,<sup>5</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I., June 7, 1815 and died Jan. 11, 1883. He married, first, Oct. 30, 1842, MARY A. MARTIN, daughter of Luther and Nancy (Wheeler) Martin of Rehoboth, Mass., born Mar. 24, 1815 and died Apr. 30, 1846. He married, secondly, ELMIRA PERKINS, daughter of Ephraim Perkins, who died, ae. 44, Sept. 22, 1862. He married thirdly, Nov. 24, 1863, ANNA M. KIMBALL who died June 7, 1924. He kept a hotel at Pawtucket in 1829 and later at Lime Rock, R. I. The family is buried in the Swan Point Cemetery.

### Child:

- i. William Walter, b. July 29, 1867.

235 ALBERT CHENEY<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Sterry*,<sup>5</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar. 16, 1822 and died at Providence, R. I., Dec. 22, 1887. He married, Mar. 12, 1845, ADELIA COOK, born 1825 and died 1903. He was, for a time, a hotel keeper in Woonsocket, R. I.

- i. Sereno Thayer, m. (1) Ellen L. Buxton, Oct. 4, 1876,  
(2) Nellie F. Barbour, Mar. 17, 1888.
- ii. Arabella C., b. 1847; d. Nov. 19, 1923; unm.
- iii. Ella Dora, b. 1856; m. June 30, 1880, Addison Hawes of Athol, Mass., s. of Darius and Mary Hawes.

236 CHARLES ERASTUS<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Sterry*,<sup>5</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct. 1, 1825 and died Apr. 7, 1896. He married, at Providence, R. I., Oct. 10, 1849, CELIA P. CHASE, daughter of Caleb Chase, born 1827 and died Apr. 4, 1903. He resided at Providence, R. I., and is buried in the North Burial Ground.

Children:

- i. Henry Sterry, b. 1850; d. Jan. 11, 1853.
- ii. Walter C., b. Dec. 11, 1855; d. May 17, 1911.
- iii. Anna B., b. 1859; d. Nov. 2, 1861.
- iv. Robert L., b. Jan. 20, 1865; d. 1902.
- v. William T. (perhaps), d. Aug. 25, 1884, ae. 30; had w. Lucina A. and a dau. Lucina P.; d. 1887, ae. 8. (North Burial Ground.)

237 GEORGE F.<sup>6</sup> JENKS (*Sterry*,<sup>5</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born May 7, 1834 and died May 27, 1922. He married, at Rosario, Argentina, MARY T. SCANNELL on Nov. 5, 1865, who was born Mar. 3, 1847.

Children:

- i. Sterry H., b. Mar. 25, 1867 at Rosario; he attended schools at Lime Rock and Worcester, Mass., before graduating as a civil engineer from Lehigh Univ. in 1888; m. Nellie Mahaffey; res. Pittsburgh, Penna.
- ii. Beta Mary, b. Aug. 14, 1868; m. Crawford Fairbanks.
- iii. Flora A., b. Aug. 28, 1873; m. Edwin A. Wilson, July 3, 1902.
- iv. Madjy.
- v. Kathleen.

George Jenks attended school at Cat Swamp and worked at home with his father until he was eighteen years of age when he went to learn the machinist's

trade with Corliss and Nightingale, at Providence, where he spent two years. At the end of this time he spent two years as a fireman on the Boston & Providence Railroad. He then became an engineer on the Memphis and Charlestown Railroad and later on the Jacksonville & Great Northern between Memphis, Tenn., and Tuscumbia, Ala., where he continued until 1858. Leaving the railroad, he went to California on the steamer "Herman." This vessel carried 750 passengers and after a voyage of 17,000 miles, lasting ninety-seven days and going by way of Rio de Janeiro and Cape Horn, they landed at San Francisco. There he followed mining operations in the northern part of the state for two years and then embarked for Chile on the sailing vessel "Joven Alberta" with thirty others. They reached their destination after thirty days at sea.

In 1888 he returned to his old home at Lime Rock where he used in his new house the mahogany taken from the cases in which his belongings were shipped from South America. The years he spent in South America were devoted to railroad construction work and he used to say that even the tie and bridge abutments were made from mahogany and marble.





## THE SEVENTH GENERATION

238 JOHN C.<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Charles*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Sept. 26, 1776 and died Mar. 29, 1852. He married, first, Mar. 22, 1801, SALLY SNOW, born Oct. 25, 1780 and died May 8, 1817. He married, secondly, Aug. 25, 1817, FANNY SMITH, daughter of James and Phebe (Woodward) Smith, born Mar. 14, 1789 and died Sept. 18, 1885.

He was gold and silversmith as well as a jeweler on Friendship Street in Providence, operating under the name John C. Jenks & Co. By an act of the Rhode Island Legislature he was permitted to adopt the middle name of Charles.

Children: (14 infants buried in Swan Point Cem.)

- i. Ann E., d. Nov. 20, 1803.
- ii. Ann E., b. Dec. 12, 1803; d. Dec. 30, 1878; m. Joseph Snow, Oct. 30, 1826.
- iii. Susan S., b. Mar. 12, 1806; d. Sept. 14, 1844; m. Lloyd Shaw, Feb. 20, 1825.
- iv. Amey A., b. June 25, 1816; m. Pardon M. Hale, Dec. 21, 1837.
- v. William C., b. Oct. 19, 1818; d. Sept. 1, 1819.
- vi. Edward Anthony, b. July 24, 1820; d. Aug. 16, 1821.
- vii. Sarah Snow, b. Apr. 18, 1822; d. Aug. 14, 1900; unm.
- 496 viii. Charles W.,<sup>8</sup> b. Aug. 10, 1826.
- ix. Abby F., b. Aug. 9, 1828.
- x. Mary Smith, b. Feb. 22, 1830; d. Aug. 14, 1830.
- xi. Walter Paine, b. July 9, 1831; d. May 18, 1832.
- 497 xii. John Jay,<sup>8</sup> b. Mar. 24, 1834.
- xiii. Rebecca S., d. infant.
- xiv. Lydia P., d. infant.
- xv. George C., d. infant.

239 Captain WILLIAM CADMAN<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Charles*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb. 4, 1778 and died Dec. 29, 1852, buried in Swan Point Cemetery. He married, Aug. 7, 1806, SALLY DAVIS, daughter of John Davis, born Jan. 30, 1785 and died Mar. 21, 1828. They resided at Providence, R. I.

In October 1814, the Privateer "Yankee" sailed from Bristol, R. I. under the command of Captain William Jenks with special instruction in regard to neutral property. In a cruise that lasted 105 days they captured the Brig "Lady Provost" and "Courtney" and the ships "St. Andrews" and "Wellesley" as well as a schooner from Bermuda. The "Courtney" was the only prize of value and she was taken to New Bedford where she was sold for \$70,000. Captain Jenks lost a leg on this cruise.

Children:

- i. Abby Ann, b. Nov. 29, 1809; d. Dec. 19, 1881.
- ii. Charles W., b. Nov. 21, 1814; d. Oct. 14, 1825.
- 498 iii. John D.,<sup>8</sup> b. 1816.
- iv. Charles S., b. Dec. 19, ———.

240 GERSHOM C.<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1794. He married, at Providence, R. I., Nov. 16, 1818, MARY ANN MORRIS, born 1800 and died 1830. They resided in Providence, R. I.

Children:

- i. Charles M., b. 1821; m. Harriet Kruch, 1854.
- ii. Joseph Smith, b. 1823; m. Nov. 14, 1847, Harriet Bisemore, dau. of David and Mercy Bisemore; had s. Joseph, b. Nov. 5, 1848.
- iii. Marcianna C., b. 1827; d. 1859; m. A. J. Matthews, Aug. 29, 1855.

241 WILLIAM<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Thomas*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct. 5, 1775 and died May 18, 1824 and was buried in the Old Cemetery at Amenia, N. Y. He married, Nov. 3, 1796, SARAH MYGATT, born in 1776 and died Feb. 14, 1825. In 1809 he was a resident of Green County, N. Y.

Children:

- 499 i. George,<sup>8</sup> b. 1798.  
ii. Miles, m. Betsey Conklin.  
iii. William.  
iv. Thomas M., b. 1811; d. Nov. 4, 1822.  
v. Edward, b. 1812; d. Dec. 20, 1830.

242 SARAH JENKS (*Thomas*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Amenia, N. Y., Jan. 25, 1780 and died at Oswego, N. Y., Sept. 4, 1849. She married, May 26, 1804, LUTHER PARDEE, son of Captain Samuel and Faith (Brewster) Pardee, born at Sharon, N. Y., Oct. 4, 1779 and died at New York City, June 16, 1846.

Children:

- i. William Jencks, b. May 31, 1806.  
ii. Anna Eliza, b. Sept. 22, 1810; d. at Rome, Italy, Mar. 26, 1868; m. Lucius Crocker.  
iii. Emily, b. Feb. 14, 1814; d. at Oswego, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1855; m. Winthrop Atwell.  
iv. Theron, b. July 15, 1817.  
v. Myron, b. Sept. 25, 1819.  
vi. Sarah Augusta, b. Dec. 2, 1823; d. at Philadelphia, Apr. 17, 1865; m. Lt. Julius Hayden.

243 JOHN<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Thomas*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) died Sept. 3, 1832, buried at Amenia, N. Y. He married, Oct. 11, 1793, POLLY WHITE, daughter of Lt. John and Anna (Bostwick) White.

## Children:

- i. John Frederick, res. Sharon, Conn.
- ii. Marietta, d. unm.
- iii. Ann Maria.
- iv. Harriet Emily, m. ——— Dutton of Norfolk, Conn.
- v. Clarissa.
- vi. Sarah Jane.
- vii. William Hunt.

244 EDMUND<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Scituate, R. I., July 2, 1775 and died at Schroon Lake, N. Y., Mar. 11, 1844. He married SALLY RICHARDSON who died July 24, 1844, ae. 66. They removed from Clarendon, Vt. to the vicinity of Schroon Lake, N. Y. about 1805, and Edmund was a sergeant in the Essex County, N. Y. Militia in the War of 1812 and a prominent citizen generally.

## Children:

- i. Deborah, b. 1797.
- ii. Phebe, b. 1799; m. Esek Whitney.
- 500 iii. Loren,<sup>8</sup> b. 1800.
- 501 iv. Hiram,<sup>8</sup> b. 1804.
- v. Elizabeth, m. William Squires.
- 502 vi. Warren,<sup>8</sup> b. Feb. 7, 1805.
- 503 vii. Norman,<sup>8</sup> b. June 10, 1814.
- viii. Eunice, m. David King.

245 NICHOLAS<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Glocester, R. I., 1780 and died at Rupert, Vt., Oct. 7, 1867. He married in 1808, ANNA HARRINGTON, daughter of John and Mary Harrington of Danby, Vt., who died at Rupert, Vt. Apr. 28, 1871, ae. 85. He served in the War of 1812 in Berkshire County, Mass. and at



that time is said to have lived in Walpole, Mass. He settled in Danby, Vt. where he kept the Red Tavern and was a merchant. He was an active business man and at his death was the oldest Mason in town. They lived on the Hiram Fisk Place.

Children:

- 504 i. George,<sup>8</sup> b. 1810.  
 ii. John, b. 1812; d. Apr. 23, 1886 at Tinmouth, Vt.  
 iii. Norman, b. 1815; d. Dec. 1885 at Poultney, Vt.; m. Hannah Teller and had s. Edward, b. Nov. 10, 1864; d. Dec. 27, 1890.  
 iv. Ira, named in probate.  
 505 v. Hiram,<sup>8</sup> b. 1816.

246 ZACHARIAH<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1785. He married, at Somers, Conn., 1813, JUDITH VAUGHN. His pension papers declaration, dated Sept. 4, 1871 when he was 78 years old state that he was drafted at East Windsor, Conn. in 1814 and became a member of Capt. Strong's Co. He was discharged at New London, Conn. in 1814. This request for a pension originated in Oneida County, N. Y. They had no children.

247 OBEDIAH<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1793 and died at Poland, Chautauqua County, N. Y. in 1873. He married in 1815 MARY (or MELINTHA) MASON, daughter of Benjamin and Olive Mason. He was a soldier in the War of 1812. He was a carpenter, farmer and teacher, living in Lee, N. Y. in 1820 and Poland, N. Y. in 1837.

Children:

- i. A son, b. 1816.  
 506 ii. LaFayette,<sup>8</sup> b. Dec. 30, 1819.

- 507 iii. James M.,<sup>8</sup> b. 1821.
- iv. A daughter, b. 1823.
- v. Lucinda, b. 1825; m. Eli Taylor.
- 508 vi. Obediah,<sup>8</sup> b. 1828 (also given as 1830).
- vii. Melintha, b. 1834.

248 CLEVELAND T.<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in Vermont 1798. He married SALLY ——— born 1799. The Census of 1850 lists him as a resident of Essex County, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Phebe M., b. 1819; d. 1850, ae. 31.
- ii. Jonathan T. (or John T.), b. 1830.
- iii. James (or Jonas), b. 1832.
- iv. Volney W., b. 1844.

249 OBEDIAH<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug. 19, 1758 and died at Salem, N. Y., 1810. He married CLARINDA WATROUS, daughter of Samuel Watrous of Saybrook, Conn. born at Killingsworth, Conn., May 15, 1763 and died at Avon, N. Y., Nov. 29, 1834. She married, secondly, JOSEPH PIERSON of Ellington, Conn., Nov. 13, 1810. Obediah had many enlistments in the Revolutionary War from Berkshire County, Mass., and then moved to Victor, N. Y.

Children:

- 509 i. William,<sup>8</sup> b. Sept. 1790.
- ii. (Twin), b. Sept. 1790.
- iii. Henry, b. 1792; d. 1813.
- iv. Mary.
- v. Fanny.
- vi. Horace. d. young.
- 510 vii. Nathan,<sup>8</sup> b. Mar. 15, 1800.
- 511 viii. Cyrus,<sup>8</sup> b. 1803.

250 JOB<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Salisbury, Conn., June 14, 1764 and died Mar. 22, 1836. He married, in 1783, RUHAMMA MOON, born 1764/65 and died June 30, 1834. Job resided at Paris, N. Y., until about 1790 when he moved to Morris Flats, N. Y., going up the Mohawk Valley to Fort Stanwix and then by Indian trail to Morris Flats, then a wilderness. He built a log house and cleared the land, travelling to Fort Stanwix for seed corn, then, fearing that the lowlands were unhealthy, he went on to Paris Hill. He lived there and in Sauquoit until Apr. 25, 1821 and then moved to Brothertown, now Deansboro, where he died.

Children:

- 512 i. John,<sup>8</sup> b. Apr. 4, 1787.
- 513 ii. Huldah, b. July 28, 1789.
- iii. Nancy, b. Oct. 12, 1791; m. ——— Betts.
- 514 iv. Dorothy, b. Mar. 2, 1794.
- 515 v. Olive, b. Aug. 25, 1796.
- vi. An infant, b. Jan. 31, 1799; d. Apr. 18, 1799.
- vii. Ira, b. Jan. 24, 1800; moved to Penna.
- 516 viii. Chester,<sup>8</sup> b. May 14, 1802.
- ix. Louise, b. Dec. 19, 1804; d. unm.
- x. Erastus, b. Apr. 28, 1806; d. Feb. 6, 1810.

251 WILLIAM<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born May 11, 1766 and died at Dorset, Vt. about 1822. He married, at Tyringham, Mass., Oct. 6, 1791, SALLY COOK who died Apr. 17, 1851. She is buried at Maple Grove, near Onondaga Valley, N. Y., and the tombstone reads, "Sally, wife of William Jenks aged 79-8-11." His widow and several children moved to central N. Y. about 1828.

## Children:

- i. Eunice, m. Lyman Sykes of Dorset, Vt.
- ii. Cynthia, m. ——— Lee, born at Syracuse, N. Y.
- iii. Betsey.
- iv. Lyman.
- v. William, d. Oct. 6, 1854.
- 517 vi. Andrew,<sup>8</sup> b. Mar. 15, 1815, so given.
- 518 vii. Samuel Joseph,<sup>8</sup> b. at Belle Isle, near Syracuse, N. Y.
- viii. Lucy, m. ——— Brown.
- ix. Sarah, m. Stephen Wickham.
- x. Eliza, m. David Smith.

252 NATHAN<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born July 11, 1779 and married NAOMI SUMNER. In 1820 they resided at Madison, N. Y.

## Children:

- i. G. Washington, d. Oct. 1801, ae. 5 yrs.
- ii. Laura, m. Elisha Taylor of So. Hadley, Mass.

253 JOHN SEYMOUR<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Providence, R. I., in 1768 or 1770 and died in Wyoming County, Penna., Oct. 19, 1843. He married, in Orange County, N. Y., 1794 or 1795, PENELOPE (BENNETT) WEBB who died in Wyoming County, Dec. 7, 1841. They resided, for a time, near Bushville, Orange County, N. Y.

## Children, born in Orange County, N. Y.:

- 519 i. David Webb,<sup>8</sup> b. May 27, 1796.
- ii. Obediah Seymour, b. June 6, 1798; m. Cordilla Eaton.
- iii. Amelia Ann, b. Apr. 25, 1800; m. Josiah Adams.
- iv. William D., b. Mar. 7, 1802; d. in Alabama.
- 520 v. Almira C., b. Mar. 4, 1804.
- 521 vi. Moses Webb,<sup>8</sup> b. Dec. 29, 1806.



- 522 vii. Nelson,<sup>8</sup> b. Mar. 24, 1808.  
viii. Theodosia Bull, b. Mar. 24, 1810; m. John Phoenix.  
ix. Virgil Bennett, b. Mar. 9, 1816; m. Martha Cockins.  
x. Horace Willshire, b. Sept. 26, 1818; d. in Alabama.

\* John Jencks, affidavit at Goshen, Orange Co. N. Y. May 25, 1818, aged 49, claims under revolutionary pension act 18th March, 1818, that he enlisted as a drummer in Spring, 1780, company commanded by Capt. Benton being 7th Company, 5th Regt. in the Connecticut Line commanded by Col. Sherman; subsequently was transferred into 2nd Company (Capt. Joseph Walker) of 3rd Regt. of Connecticut Line commanded by Col. Samuel B. Webb and served until close of the war in 1783, and honorably discharged at West Point, N. Y. by General Huntington. Sworn before a Judge, and corroborating witnesses filed statements.

Affidavit, Sept. 5, 1820, Orange Co. N. Y. by John Jenks, aged 51, was recruited in Ashford, Conn. "and was mustered out, in consequence of his infancy, being then not twelve years old; but that some time in the Spring of 1780 he enlisted as Drummer for during the war, and joined the Connecticut Line of the Continental Army at Peek's Kill Hill near the North River and was annexed to the 7th Company commanded by Capt. Benton. . . ." Affidavit states he owns no real property; lists \$17.48 personal property; occupation common school teacher and laborer, infirm, debilitated by a rupture received in army; has wife named Penelope aged 49, also infirm with asthma.

LONG LETTER, many pages, Apr. 1828 from Jenks to War Dept. States he is known as John Jenks and as Dr. John S. Jenks, and was born in Providence, R. I. sometime about the years of 1768 or 1770, the supposed son of John Jenks, a blacksmith who was officer of a corps of Volunteer or minute men, and when the war began and the Boston tea party occurred, these men hied to the scene of danger and John Jenks, the blacksmith, was mortally wounded, and placed in Rocksburry

\* From the pension records of the United States Government, at the office of Veterans' Records, National Archives. Certified correct by Justus R. Moll, Notary Public in and for the District of Columbia.

Meeting House, and in his mortal frenzy threw himself out of the window and died on the pavement, and his widow and three children, were reduced to the state of penury, and "my eldest sister Sabrina and younger brother Obadiah were bound out, in the County of Windham, State of Connecticut, myself to Samuel Whipple (brother to Commodore Abraham Whipple) who were distant relatives by marriage.

Application for a new pension certificate, Luzerne Co. Pa. Sept. 4, 1834, John Jenks states lost original cert. near house of Asa Keeler, Esq., July 1834, overtaken by tremendous squall or tornado in the forest and lost original certificate and transfer from NY to Pa.

254 ELIAS<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Zachariah*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Woodstock, Vt., Jan. 17, 1777 and died Jan. 28, 1832. He married, June 24, 1799, LOUISA JACKSON, born at Cornish, N. H., Nov. 4, 1778. They resided at Lyme, N. H. Elias is said to have had a first wife, Zeporah.

Children:

- i. Laura, b. Oct. 17, 1800; m. Harris Jackson, Sept. 13, 1831.
- ii. Deborah, b. May 22, 1802; d. Nov. 1, 1877.
- iii. John, b. Jan. 21, 1804; d. Dec. 25, 1868; m. Miranda Cook, Sept. 8, 1831 at Lyme, N. H.
- iv. Ruth, b. Oct. 17, 1806; m. William Avery, Dec. 3, 1845 at Hanover, N. H.
- 523 v. Calvin,<sup>8</sup> b. May 8, 1808.
- vi. Mary, b. Feb. 8, 1812; m. Eli Perkins Neal, Mar. 29, 1841 at Hanover, N. H.
- vii. Louisa, b. Feb. 23, 1816; m. James Runnels, Jan. 3, 1839 at Lyme, N. H.
- 524 viii. Dexter,<sup>8</sup> b. Sept. 21, 1820.
- 525 ix. Marshall,<sup>8</sup> b. Feb. 8, 1822.
- x. Elias, b. Jan. 13, 1823; d. Jan. 21, 1888; m. Matilda Lamphire.

255 ERASTUS<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Zachariah*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Lyme, N. H., Dec. 24, 1778. He married, May, 1803, LUCY CLAY, born at Peterboro, N. H., Sept. 6, 1783. They resided at Lyme, N. H.

Children:

- i. Pringle, b. Sept. 21, 1805; d. Nov. 10, 1878 at Lyme, N. H.
- ii. Semantha, b. Nov. 18, 1808; m. Erastus Grant, Oct. 9, 1844 at Lyme, N. H.
- iii. Sophronia, b. June 28, 1812; m. David Thompson, June 14, 1842 at Lowell, Mass.

256 ZELOTUS<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Zachariah*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Woodstock, Conn., Jan. 18, 1782 and died at Northfield, Vt., May 8, 1844. He married OLIVE ——— who died at Northfield Mar. 21, 1866, age 82. In 1830 they were in Lyme, N. H. with two daughters.

Children:

- i. Olive, m. James M. Mills, May 11, 1845 at Northfield, Vt.

There is no record of the other daughter mentioned above.

257 HARVEY<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Zachariah*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec. 15, 1792. He married NANCY ——— and they resided in Thetford, Vt.

Children:

- 526 i. Bryant F.,<sup>8</sup> b. 1823.

258 LAVINIA JENKS (*Zachariah*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Lyme, N. H., Nov. 1, 1794 and died Dec. 5, 1851. She married, Dec. 9, 1813, DAVID TURNER, son of David and Rhoda (Porter) Turner.

## Children:

- i. David, b. Dec. 9, 1815.
- ii. Louisa, b. Sept. 18, 1816.
- iii. Maria, b. June 19, 1818.
- iv. George, b. June 20, 1820.
- v. Rhoda, b. Oct. 15, 1823.
- vi. Janette, b. Sept. 8, 1833.
- vii. Phebe L., b. Aug. 18, 1838.
- viii. Julia, b. Oct. 22, 1842.

259 BENJAMIN B.<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Zachariah*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr. 17, 1800. He married in April, 1820, JOHANNA PERKINS. He was a hotel keeper in Troy, Vt., but when the hotel was burned down, he moved to Polton, Quebec.

Children, first four born in Vermont, last two in Polton, Quebec:

- i. Harvey B., b. 1821; m. Susan M. ———; ch:  
Mary L., m. William Meehan, July 6, 1874; Nellie,  
m. Alonzo Wells, Mar. 5, 1871.
- 527 ii. William C.,<sup>8</sup> b. 1823.
- iii. Bryant H., b. 1841.
- iv. Irenus P., b. 1843.
- v. Sarah (probably), m. Noah Dufer, Jan. 30, 1859 at  
Richford, Vt.
- vi. Mary A. (probably), m. Gilbert Stanhope, Apr. 10,  
1858 at Richford, Vt.

260 HANNAH JENKS (*Zachariah*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Lyme, N. H., Jan. 20, 1813 and died at Springfield, Mass., Oct. 8, 1873. She married, at Lyme, N. H., Jan. 12, 1837, BRADLEY HOSFORD, son of Joseph and Abigail (Bartholemew) Hosford, born at Thetford, Vt., Nov. 29, 1809 and died at Enfield, Conn., May 2, 1894. He was a dentist, naturalist and author.



## Children:

- i. Emma Harriet, b. Mar. 28, 1840; d. Jan. 6, 1878;  
m. Henry Adams.
- ii. Charlemagne, b. May 6, 1843; d. 1863 in Libby  
Prison.
- iii. Reginald, b. 1845; d. Oct. 23, 1912 at Woburn,  
Mass.; unm.
- iv. Elizabeth C., b. Oct. 23, 1858; d. July 28, 1931 at  
Nashua, N. H.; m. Frederick Abba, Dec. 21, 1881.

261 WILLIAM<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Stafford, Conn., July 14, 1774 and died at Leyden, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1865, ae. 91. He married, Mar. 8, 1806, POLLY KENT, born Apr. 1775 and died Oct. 14, 1854. It is possible that William had a previous wife, but no substantiating records have been discovered. He resided at Leyden and Turin, N. Y.

## Children:

- 528 i. Sally, b. 1792.
- 529 ii. Ira,<sup>8</sup> b. Feb. 26, 1795.
- iii. Hiram, b. Dec. 8, 1806; d. Nov. 5, 1865; m. Ann  
———, Mar. 17, 1833; no ch.
- 530 iv. Orson,<sup>8</sup> b. Jan. (or June) 12, 1808.
- v. Ann, b. 1809; d. Nov. 23, 1892; m. Ira Thayer,  
Mar. 1873.
- 531 vi. Almon,<sup>8</sup> b. Apr. 13, 1815.
- 532 vii. Johnson,<sup>8</sup> b. Feb. 12, 1816.
- viii. Achsah, b. Jan. 24, 1817; m. cousin James M.  
Jenks, son of Obediah Jenks (262).
- ix. Hannah, m. Robert Markham.
- x. Fidelia, b. 1818; d. 1882; m. Silas Higby of East  
Florence, N. Y. ch: Le Roy, Harvey and Charles.
- xi. Lucinda, b. July 6, 1810; m. Benjamin Higby,  
Sept. 6, 1838 at Leyden, N. Y.

262 OBEDIAH<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Provi-

dence, R. I., 1778 and died June 12, 1837. He married, at Shaftesbury, Vt., Feb. 21, 1802. CLEORA WORDEN, born 1780 and died Aug. 9, 1854. They resided at Delhi, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Almira, d. May 31, 1826, ae. 12.
- ii. Eunice, m. Lorenzo Carpenter, Nov. 12, 1825.
- 533 iii. James Madison,<sup>8</sup> b. Mar. 2, 1809.

263 ZACHARIAH<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1791 and died in 1877 according to the inscription on his tombstone at Forestport, Oneida Co. N. Y. He married, at Martinsburg, Lewis Co., N. Y., FANNY CRONK, daughter of James and Nancy Coates and widow of John Cronk, born at Martinsburg in 1822 and died at Forestport, N. Y. in 1874.

Zachariah appears in the 1825 census of the town of Leyden with two females in his family. In 1851 he bought land in Leyden from the heirs of John Schuyler (Revolutionary bounty land) and in 1853 he conveyed this land to Margaret Jenks and she sold it in 1856. He served in the War of 1812 in the company of Capt. E. Strong, Connecticut militia. His two sons were born in what is now the town of Osceola but which was then part of Leyden, Lewis Co., N. Y.

Children:

- 534 i. Dewitt L.,<sup>8</sup> b. May 6, 1854.
- 535 ii. Lamont Merritt,<sup>8</sup> b. June 13, 1857.
- 536 iii. Lucy, b. Apr. 3, 1862 in Lee, Oneida Co., N. Y.

264 LOREN<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Esek*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar. 4, 1774 and died May, 1826. He married PATIENCE MARTIN,

born Nov. 26, 1770 and died June 23, 1829. They removed from Pawtucket, R. I. to Canterbury or Killingly, Conn.

Children:

- i. Polly, b. Apr. 10, 1794.
- ii. Sally, b. Jan. 5, 1797.
- 537 iii. Minerva, b. June 25, 1799.
- iv. Edward M., b. Nov. 8, 1801; d. Sept. 10, 1827.
- 538 v. Zelotus,<sup>8</sup> b. Feb. 21, 1803.
- vi. Nancy, b. Dec. 2, 1806; m. Wm. S. Sharpe, Sept. 29, 1828.
- 539 vii. Loren or Leavens,<sup>8</sup> b. Jan. 18, 1809.

265 ESEK<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Esek*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1784 and died July 14, 1821. He married SALLY GRADY and resided at Killingly, Conn.

Children:

- i. Sally M., b. Feb. 2, 1806; d. Mar. 21, 1884; m. William Starkweather, May 10, 1829 at Olneyville, R. I.
- ii. Maria B., b. Apr. 18, 1808; d. May 12, 1893; m. Norman Kelley, Mar. 8, 1830 at East Orange, N. J.
- 540 iii. Hiram,<sup>8</sup> b. Aug. 10, 1809.
- iv. James, b. July 19, 1811; d. July 15, 1895.
- 541 v. Phebe, b. Aug. 16, 1813.
- 542 vi. Nathaniel,<sup>8</sup> b. 1815.
- vii. Eliza, b. July 29, 1817; d. Apr. 29, 1887; m. Joseph Pray, Oct. 22, 1837 at Killingly, Conn.

266 NATHANIEL MILLER<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*George*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1784 and died Jan. 17, 1814. He married, at Rehoboth, Mass., June 19, 1803 LYDIA INGALLS of Rehoboth.

Children:

- i. Edmond A., b. 1804; d. Oct. 17, 1845 at Lowell, Mass.; m. Susan Luther, Aug. 18, 1830.

- ii. Almira B., m. Job Bennett, June 4, 1826.
- iii. Ruth M., m. Isaiah Barney, Oct. 31, 1830.
- iv. Horace N., unm.
- v. Lydia C., m. William Follett.

267 LEMUEL H.<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*George*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born about 1786 and died July 23, 1822 according to the cemetery records in Pawtucket. He married NANCY INGALLS, daughter of Edmund and Lydia Ingalls of Rehoboth, Mass., born 1793 and died July 4, 1861.

Children:

- i. Sally M., m. John Fairbrother.
- ii. Anne E., m. Adin Barber.
- 543 iii. Nathaniel M.,<sup>8</sup> b. Feb. 26, 1818.
- iv. George C., b. 1820; d. Dec. 7, 1883.

268 JAMES VARNUM<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*George*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1789 and married OLIVE CROSSMAN, daughter of Simeon and Phebe Crossman, born 1785 and died Aug. 30, 1869, ae. 75.

Children:

- 544 i. Albert Varnum,<sup>8</sup> b. Mar. 10, 1824.
- ii. Caroline, b. Oct. 9, 1819; d. June 2, 1894, ae. 74.

269 GEORGE F.<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*George*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1792 and died June 3, 1882. He married, Nov. 8, 1815, SALLY BENEDICT, daughter of Thomas and Martha (Scudder) Benedict, born Aug. 10, 1798 and died June 4, 1885 ae. 85-9-25 (Oak Grove Cem. Rec.). They resided at Pawtucket, R. I.

Children:

- i. Edwin.
- ii. George E., b. Dec. 8, 1825; d. Dec. 28, 1825.



- iii. Daniel A., b. 1827; d. Feb. 8, 1869; unm.
- 545 iv. Eliza, b. Apr. 14, 1830.
- v. Mariah Jackson, d. Jan. 7, 1917, ae. 83.
- vi. Ellen, b. Dec. 29, 1840; d. June 6, 1869.
- vii. Sally S., m. William Cook, Apr. 7, 1859.
- viii. Clarissa G.

270 ALBERT CARLISLE<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*George*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I., Aug. 2, 1798 and died Sept. 22, 1872. He married, Jan. 23, 1822, MINERVA KINSLEY, born 1800 and died 1836 (Pawtucket Cem. Rec.). He married, secondly, Aug. 25, 1839, MARY P. TOMPKINS of Little Compton, R. I., the daughter of Abner and Alfreta Tompkins, born Sept. 21, 1817 and died Nov. 11, 1902. He was a storekeeper at Pawtucket.

Children of the first marriage:

- i. James Carlisle, b. 1825; d. infant.
- ii. Mary Frances, b. 1826; d. infant.
- iii. Alfred Augustus, b. 1828; d. infant.

Children of the second marriage:

- i. Amelia M., b. Dec. 15, 1841; m. Gilbert B. Dana, Oct. 15, 1863 at Killingly, Conn.
- ii. Ellen S., b. Dec. 15, 1841; d. 1845.
- iii. Delia E., b. Dec. 17, 1843; d. Oct. 10, 1926; unm.
- iv. Angelina, b. 1845; d. infant.
- v. Ann M., b. May 29, 1849; m. James M. Bishop, Apr. 27, 1871.

271 WILLIAM T.<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*George*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1799 and died Jan. 11, 1879. He married, Sept. 13, 1818, PATIENCE HALL and they resided in North Providence, R. I.

Children:

- i. George C., d. Apr. 10, 1898; unm. in New York.
- ii. Elizabeth Kinsley, d. Aug. 14, 1911, ae. 83; unm.

- iii. William N.
- 546 iv. Henry F.,<sup>8</sup> b. May 12, 1837.
- v. Erastus Collins.

272 JASON<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Nathaniel*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1804 and died Aug. 22, 1867. He married, Apr. 21, 1839, MIA-BENA INMAN of Burrillville, R. I., born in 1812.

Children:

- i. Mary C., b. June 7, 1840; m. Morton Phettyplace, Dec. 29, 1861.
- ii. Hannah F., b. Mar. 8, 1842; m. Lafayette Mowry, May 2, 1860.
- iii. Thomas Dorr, b. May 5, 1844; d. Oct. 29, 1844.
- iv. Edward N., b. Dec. 31, 1846; m. Ella Keith.
- v. Rebecca E., b. Nov. 2, 1847; m. Amos F. Darling, Nov. 25, 1867.

273 GEORGE W.<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Nathaniel*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar. 14, 1808 and died Apr. 22, 1860. He married, at Woodstock, Conn., July 13, 1842, JULIA A. STEERE (or STEELE). He was a farmer at Glendale.

Children:

- i. Nathaniel, b. 1844; d. Jan. 27, 1897.

274 HOSEA<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Ephraim*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan. 26, 1802 and died Dec. 10, 1855. He married, Sept. 30, 1821, ANNA (BAXTER) HALL of Yarmouth, Maine, born in Ireland in 1795. They resided at Valley Falls, R. I.

Children:

- i. Shubael.
- ii. James L.
- 547 iii. John A.,<sup>8</sup> b. Oct. 18, 1828.
- iv. Caroline, m. William L. Gray of Baltimore, Md. He d. May 5, 1909, ae. 80-6-18.

275 DANIEL WHIPPLE<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Ephraim*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born about 1816 and died June 28, 1898 at Valley Falls, R. I. He married, Oct. 24, 1839, LUCY H. WHITE and they resided at Central Falls and Smithfield, R. I. where he was a blacksmith.

Children:

- i. Ephraim H., b. 1841; d. June 17, 1889; m. Jennie McDonald, Sept. 23, 1863.

276 GEORGE WASHINGTON<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Ephraim*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr. 26, 1824 and died Nov. 26, 1890. He married, Nov. 24, 1844, MARY E. RUSSELL WILBUR, born Oct. 17, 1826 and died Mar. 13, 1922. They resided at Central Falls, R. I.

Children:

- 548 i. George Dallas,<sup>8</sup> b. Nov. 19, 1846.
- ii. Mary Frances, b. May 28, 1850; d. Dec. 7, 1901; m. Albert Cox Freeman, May 15, 1874; had s. Willard Jenks Freeman of Pawtucket, R. I.

277 EDWIN A.<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Joseph*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) died sometime before 1872. He married, Nov. 28, 1850, MARY A. GREEN.

Children:

- i. Joseph E., b. 1852; d. Nov. 2, 1871.
- ii. Carrabee, d. Aug. 5, 1865, ae. 14 mos.
- iii. Edwin A., Jr., b. Jan. 18, 1859; d. July 23, 1887;
  - m. Lydia Brown, June 2, 1880; ch. Euphemia, b. May 31, 1881; d. young.

278 ABRAHAM<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>6</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1793 and died Nov. 7, 1870. He married, first, ALICE BORDEN, and, secondly, May 10, 1831, LYDIA SNELL, born in

1801 and died 1850 ae. 49. Abraham served in the army under Col. Isaac Stall in 1814 and resided at Tiverton, R. I.

Children:

- i. Caroline, b. Oct. 7, 1818; d. Dec. 2, 1898; m. (1) John Dennis, (2) William Atkinson.
- ii. Ruth Warren, b. Jan. 7, 1825; m. George H. Bosworth, May 21, 1844.
- iii. Hannah, b. Apr. 20, 1829; d. Jan. 17, 1867; m. Benjamin F. Borden, Jan. 6, 1850.

279 HENRY WARREN<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>6</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) died in 1856. He married, at Brooklyn, N. Y., JANE E. BENNETT, born in 1813 and died in 1850. They resided at Brooklyn, N. Y.

Children:

- 549 i. William Henry,<sup>8</sup> b. Jan. 2, 1837.
- ii. Sarah, m. ——— Orton.
- iii. Mariah E., m. George Spader.
- iv. Louisa, unm.
- v. Edward, died in infancy.

280 CHARLES<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>6</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr. 30, 1803 and died Feb. 17, 1882. He married, first, ANNA ANTHONY, daughter of John and Mary (Potter) Anthony. He married, secondly, Oct. 5, 1837, ANN GIFFORD, and, thirdly, AMEY BUTTS. In 1850 he was a resident of Tiverton, R. I.

Children:

- i. Benjamin, b. 1835; m. (1) Hannah Thurston, (2) Silvia Thurston; died in prison camp during the Civil War.
- 550 ii. John A.<sup>8</sup>
- 551 iii. George A.,<sup>8</sup> b. Aug. 5, 1844.



iv. Victoria A., b. Sept. 3, 1847; m. Charles R. Borden, Aug. 31, 1867, at Westport, R. I.

v. Maria L., b. Mar. 2, 1853; m. Abner G. Slocomb, s. of Christopher and Ann Slocomb, Nov. 18, 1873.

281 DANIEL<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>6</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1805 and died Dec. 23, 1891. He married, at New Bedford, Mass., Jan. 1, 1835, ELIZA MACOMBER of Dartmouth, Mass. They resided at New Bedford, Mass.

Children:

- i. Cynthia, b. July 9, 1843; d. Jan. 17, 1845.
- ii. George E., b. Sept. 1846.
- iii. Daniel, b. Sept. 19, 1850; d. Sept. 16, 1853.
- iv. Ella H., b. June 21, 1853.
- v. William M., b. July 2, 1856.
- vi. Charles H.

282 JOSEPH<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan. 22, 1776 and resided at Foster, R. I. He had one son:

552 i. Samuel T.<sup>8</sup>

283 AMOS<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan. 29, 1778 and died Aug. 23, 1864 (Cem. Rec. at Clayville, R. I.). He married MERCY A. HOPKINS, heir of Thomas G. Hopkins, and they resided at Foster, R. I.

Children:

- 553 i. William H.,<sup>8</sup> b. June 19, 1805.
- ii. Amos.
- iii. Diana, d. Apr. 24, 1886; m. Joseph Wells, Nov. 28, 1819.
- iv. Mary Ann, b. 1810 (1850 Census).

284 BENJAMIN<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Scituate, R. I., Jan. 22, 1780 and died at Sempronious, N. Y.,

Nov. 18, 1855. He married, probably at Scituate, Mar. 26, 1806, SARAH ELDRIDGE, born at Scituate Jan. 19, 1788 and died at Scott, N. Y., Jan. 28, 1881. In Dec. 1818 they moved from Scituate to Che-nango Co., N. Y., and then, in Mar. 1823, to Sem-pronious, N. Y., where they resided thereafter. After Benjamin's death his widow lived with her children and grandchildren.

Children, first five born at Scituate, R. I.:

- i. Jeremiah, b. Dec. 23, 1806; d. Mar. 21, 1808.
- 554 ii. Emory,<sup>8</sup> b. Feb. 16, 1809.
- 555 iii. Lydia, b. Sept. 20, 1811.
- 556 iv. Thomas,<sup>8</sup> b. May 31, 1813.
- 557 v. Delania, b. Oct. 29, 1815.
- 558 vi. Loranda, b. July 11, 1821.
- 559 vii. William,<sup>8</sup> b. Dec. 15, 1828.

285 CYRUS C.<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Samuel,<sup>6</sup> Joseph,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Joseph,<sup>3</sup> Joseph,<sup>2</sup> Joseph<sup>1</sup>*) was born July 20, 1791. He married, Jan. 19, 1817, SUSAN BRIGGS, born Feb. 8, 1793. They resided at Scituate, R. I.

Children:

- i. Freelove, b. May 10, 1819; m. William Jenks. (494)
- 560 ii. George Nelson,<sup>8</sup> b. Mar. 16, 1821.
- iii. Sarah Ann, b. Oct. 5, 1823.
- 561 iv. Thomas H.,<sup>8</sup> b. July 19, 1825.
- v. Infant, b. Apr. 5, 1826; d. May 22, 1826.
- vi. Susan, b. Apr. 22, 1827; d. May 28, 1827.
- vii. Susan C., m. William H. Waterman, July 20, 1854.

286 LIVINGSTON<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Caleb,<sup>6</sup> Joseph,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Joseph,<sup>3</sup> Joseph,<sup>2</sup> Joseph<sup>1</sup>*) was born at North Provi-dence, R. I., May 25, 1789 and died at Tonica, Ill., Nov. 3, 1863. He married, at Orwell, Penna., Jan. 1, 1812, SALLY BUFFINGTON, daughter of Preserved and Sarah (Howard) Buffington, born at Shingle

Kill, N. Y., Sept. 25, 1796 and died at Tonica, Ill., Aug. 19, 1866.

After his father's death, Livingston returned to Providence and entered the bakery business, but in 1810 he purchased a farm at Warren, Penna., taught school, held town offices and practised law. He moved to Vermilion, Ill. in 1836 where he was a farmer, a storekeeper, a lawyer and magistrate. Both he and his wife were abolitionists and were expelled from the Baptist Church for assisting runaway slaves.

Of the seventeen children born to this family, seven died at birth and are buried on the farm at Warren, Penna.

#### Children:

- i. Cynthia, b. May 1, 1816; d. Mar. 1874; m. L. W. Dimmock, June 24, 1837.
- 562 ii. Sarah S., b. Apr. 1, 1822.
- iii. Nancy, b. Apr. 2, 1824; m. Jason Lewis, Dec. 16, 1847.
- iv. Oliver S., b. Feb. 2, 1826; m. Loretta Gifford.
- 563 v. Chancellor L.,<sup>8</sup> b. Jan. 28, 1828.
- vi. Charles C., b. Mar. 14, 1830; m. Abby Stevens.
- vii. John Browne, b. Dec. 29, 1832; m. Lizzie Fleming.
- viii. William Morgan, b. Feb. 4, 1834; m. Lizzie Allison.
- ix. Olive Taft, b. Nov. 21, 1836; m. Dr. George Jennings.
- x. Abbie Browne, b. Mar. 28, 1838; m. Charles W. Reed.

287 JOHN<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov. 3, 1781 and died at Pottersville, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1867. He married, first, July 6, 1809, BETSEY HILLARD (Vermont State Rec.), born 1786 and died at Marlboro, Vt. Jan. 13, 1812. He married, secondly, Mar. 25, 1813, TAMER (or FANNY) CARLTON, who died Mar. 25, 1844.

## Children, born at Marlboro, Vt.:

- 564 i. Philander Eliot,<sup>8</sup> b. May 29, 1810.  
 ii. Sarah, b. Dec. 28, 1811; m. Matthew Fuller of Charlemont, Mass.
- 565 iii. Livingston Holland,<sup>8</sup> b. Nov. 9, 1813.  
 iv. Betsey Ann, b. Mar. 20, 1815; d. May 3, 1893; m. ——— Pease.  
 v. Mary Lovina, b. May 21, 1816; d. Nov. 21, 1841.  
 vi. Mahala, b. Dec. 24, 1817; d. Oct. 14, 1838.  
 vii. George Cotton, b. Feb. 26, 1819; d. Sept. 29, 1841.  
 viii. Eunice Corinthia, b. Jan. 31, 1821; d. May 11, 1875.  
 ix. Daniel Mason, b. Apr. 21, 1822; d. Jan. 17, 1863;  
 ch. Omar and Charles F. who had Mason, Winifred, Arle, Vesta and Omar.  
 x. Ebenezer Nims, b. Sept. 17, 1823.  
 xi. Almirin M., b. Jan. 10, 1825; d. Apr. 27, 1852.  
 xii. Benjamin H., b. Apr. 25, 1826; d. Mar. 24, 1852.  
 xiii. Samantha, b. Oct. 29, 1827; d. Dec. 31, 1828.  
 xiv. Samantha M., b. July 18, 1829.  
 xv. Lucy M., b. Dec. 11, 1830; d. May 6, 1852.  
 xvi. Lois T., b. Apr. 7, 1833; d. Dec. 7, 1841.

288 THOMAS<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb. 6, 1782 and died Nov. 14, 1876 at Spring Prairie, Wisc. He married LYDIA HERREN, born in 1786 and died at Pamela, N. Y., Oct. 10, 1855. Thomas was a carpenter and builder and settled in Watertown, N. Y., when there were only three log cabins in the town. After the death of his wife he moved, in 1864, to Racine, Wisc. where his children Clark, William, Chauncey and Lucretia were living.

## Children:

- i. Anna, b. Dec. 7, 1810; d. Apr. 2, 1896; m. Benjamin Weaver.  
 ii. Hannah, m. Martin Green.  
 iii. James, m. Emily ———.  
 566 iv. Thomas Clark,<sup>8</sup> b. May 21, 1819.



v. Lucy C., b. Nov. 30, 1826; d. July 2, 1901; m. Samuel W. Carey.

vi. William Herren, b. 1828; d. Nov. 22, 1905; m. Ann

567 vii. Chauncey Persailer,<sup>8</sup> b. Apr. 30, 1830.

viii. Lucretia, b. 1832; m. Myron Clark.

289 BOOMER KING<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Marlboro, Vt., May 2, 1789 and died Feb. 20, 1864. He married, in Vermont, Mar. 12, 1812, CLARISSA HERRICK, born in Vermont, Mar. 13, 1790 and died Aug. 19, 1867 at Worth, N. Y.

Children:

568 i. Lyman Harrison,<sup>8</sup> b. Oct. 12, 1813.

569 ii. Charles Newell,<sup>8</sup> b. Sept. 27, 1815.

iii. Clarissa Ann, b. Feb. 4, 1819; d. Jan. 10, 1894.

iv. Hannah Phidelia, b. Apr. 6, 1821; d. July 22, 1892.

v. Olive Calista, b. Sept. 3, 1823; d. June 19, 1899.

vi. William Boomer, b. Oct. 21, 1825; d. young.

570 vii. William Boomer,<sup>8</sup> b. Apr. 18, 1829.

571 viii. Charlotte Electa, b. Dec. 27, 1831.

572 ix. Henry Van Buren,<sup>8</sup> b. Nov. 3, 1834.

290 GEORGE WASHINGTON<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in Vermont, Nov. 23, 1790 and died at Watertown, N. Y., Dec. 4, 1883. He married, about 1821, HANNAH M. ———, born at Rensselaer County, N. Y. Dec. 18, 1797 and died at Watertown, May 11, 1869. They resided at Rodman, N. Y.

Children:

i. Caroline, m. ——— Churchill.

573 ii. Alonzo Percival,<sup>8</sup> b. Oct. 14, 1822.

iii. George Maxwell, d. Aug. 20, 1872, ae. 48, at Centreville, Ia.

iv. Mary Sophia.

v. Laura Ann, m. Maurice Hungerford.

vi. Sarah Jane, b. July 26, 1837; d. Feb. 3, 1844.

291 CHARLES<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1792 and died at Howell, Mich., Aug. 22, 1872. He married SARAH CARTER, born Sept. 6, 1792 and died July 19, 1860. They resided at Burrville, N. Y. where Charles was a tailor, and they had one son:

574 i. George W.,<sup>8</sup> b. Jan. 22, 1819.

292 JAMES LADD<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I., Aug. 7, 1794 and died at Sacketts Harbor, N. Y., Oct. 21, 1839. He married SUSAN GODFREY, born in Rhode Island in 1794 and died at Sacketts Harbor, June 2, 1867.

Children:

i. Sabrina, b. Sept. 29, 1811; m. ——— Robinson.

ii. Belinda, m. ——— Payne of San Jose, Calif.

iii. James Ladd, died at Sacketts Harbor, ae. 25.

iv. Orthona, b. 1821; m. Bradley Griffin.

575 v. Elmer,<sup>8</sup> b. 1826.

vi. Julia, b. June 3, 1833; d. Aug. 2, 1913.

(See also #306, page 201, 202.)

Further research seems to indicate that James Ladd Jenks above died unmarried. The children listed above appear to be those of James Lawrence Jenks, pages 201, 202. Therefore, No. 575 on page 321 is the son of James Lawrence Jenks.

293 LYMAN<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Marlboro, Vt., Apr. 8, 1797. He married, Aug. 2, 1825, CHARLOTTE B. STREETER, born at Watertown, N. Y., 1803 and died Dec. 4, 1884 (Swan Point Cem. Rec.). In 1820 Lyman was living in Warrensburg, N. Y., but in 1850 he was at Caldwell, N. Y.

## Children:

- i. Salome, b. 1825.
- ii. Alexander, b. 1827.
- iii. Emeline, b. 1836.

294 DOCTOR ISAAC<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Scituate, R. I., Feb. 19, 1803. He married, first, about 1829, LUCY ———; and, secondly, about 1842, MRS. MARY ASENATH CONABLE CARLTON, born in Mass., 1814. They resided at Rodman, N. Y.

Children (as listed in the 1850 Census):

- i. Eunice, b. 1830, in Mass.
- ii. Ambrose L., b. 1843, in N. Y.
- iii. Seraphina F., b. 1845, in N. Y.

295 ANDREW NELSON<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Marlboro, Vt., Feb. 9, 1806 and died at Halifax, Vt., June 22, 1894. He married, at Marlboro, May 25, 1831, PHILURA HIGLEY.

Children, born at Marlboro, Vt.:

- i. James Henry, b. Oct. 3, 1832; d. Feb. 20, 1834.
- ii. Nathan, b. Nov. 3, 1834; d. Dec. 10, 1834.
- 576 iii. Andrew Nelson,<sup>8</sup> b. June 27, 1836.
- iv. Mary Ann, b. Aug. 27, 1839; d. 1910; m. Ira Larabee at Halifax, Vt.
- v. George Howard, b. June 8, 1842; d. June 8, 1913.
- vi. Charles Emerson, b. May 10, 1845; killed in the Civil War at Winchester, Sept. 19, 1864.
- vii. Hannah H., b. Apr. 14, 1848; m. Scott Dunklee, Feb. 26, 1868.

296 JEREMIAH<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Jeremiah Dickinson*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pownal, Vt., Mar. 3, 1782. He married OLIVE FORBES, daughter of Nicholas and Sarah Forbes. At the age of 70, Jeremiah moved to Salt Lake City, Utah, where he died.

## Children:

- 577 i. Waterman,<sup>8</sup> b. 1810.
- 578 ii. Wilbur,<sup>8</sup> b. Dec. 7, 1814.
- 579 iii. Van Renselaer.<sup>8</sup>
- iv. Millie.
- 580 v. Merrick.<sup>8</sup>
- vi. Maria.
- 581 vii. John Nelson,<sup>8</sup> b. Oct. 16, 1829.
- viii. Miranda.
- ix. Anderson.

297 JOHN<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Jeremiah Dickinson*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pownal, Vt., Apr. 24, 1784 and died in western New York State in 1861. He married, first, Feb. 22, 1803, SALLY VAN VELSER, daughter of William and Hannah (Knapp) Van Velsler, born Feb. 4, 1784 and died June 5, 1849. He married, secondly, LAURA NEWTON, ae. 53, born in Mass., and, thirdly, ae. 58, SUSAN CHURCHILL. He was a farmer residing in Quincy, Wisc. in 1857.

## Children:

- 582 i. Hiram,<sup>8</sup> b. Jan. 22, 1804.
- ii. Polly, b. Mar. 11, 1806; d. Apr. 19, 1808.
- 583 iii. Johial,<sup>8</sup> b. Jan. 16, 1808.
- iv. Polly, b. Feb. 15, 1810.
- 584 v. Albert S.,<sup>8</sup> b. Sept. 27, 1812.
- 585 vi. John Duane,<sup>8</sup> b. Nov. 29, 1815.
- 586 vii. James Dickinson,<sup>8</sup> b. Jan. 27, 1821.
- viii. Martha Ann, b. Aug. 16, 1826.

298 PHILIP<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Jeremiah Dickinson*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1789 and died Aug. 3, 1838 at Northeast, N. Y. and was buried at Spenser Corners, N. Y. He married, first, LEVINA SHERWOOD, and, secondly, MARTHA M. EGGLESTON, daughter of Nicholas and Polly (Stew-



ard) Eggleston of Northeast, N. Y., born Feb. 25, 1792. She married, secondly, Beebe Wadham of Richmond, Mass.

Children:

- i. Betsey.
- ii. Julia, m. James Poirer (or Parret).
- iii. Lydia, m. Reuben Hall.
- iv. Rachel, b. Mar. 6, 1822; d. June 11, 1912.
- v. Susan, m. Morgan Allen, ch: Alfred and Lewis.
- vi. William Henry, b. June 19, 1824; d. 1893; m. (1) Mary R. ———; b. 1826; d. Mar. 12, 1863; ch: Edward, d. Nov. 14, 1861; ae. 6 mos; m. (2) Selah N. ———; b. 1829; d. 1893.
- 587 vii. Luther,<sup>8</sup> b. Jan. 5, 1828.
- viii. Ludian.
- ix. Cornelia.

299 THOMAS<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Jeremiah Dickinson*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan. 22, 1791 and died Apr. 3, 1868 near Byersville, N. Y. He married, at Hounsville, N. Y., Sept. 13, 1818, MARCIA (EDWARDS) MANSFIELD, born in Conn., Sept. 29, 1795 and died at Ossian, N. Y., Apr. 3, 1868. They resided in Cohocton, Steuben Co., N. Y., and also in Livingston County.

Children, born at Cohocton, N. Y.:

- 588 i. Hiram Clinton,<sup>8</sup> b. Mar. 30, 1822.
- 589 ii. Sarah.

300 IRA<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Jeremiah Dickinson*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born 1793 and married ELEANOR SABIN, born in 1804. They resided at Cohocton, N. Y.

Children:

- 590 i. Charles Dickinson,<sup>8</sup> b. May 10, 1821.
- 591 ii. Joseph.<sup>8</sup>
- iii. Hannah.
- iv. Betsey, b. 1824.

v. Prudence, b. 1833.

vi. Eleanor, b. 1837.

301 CHARLES<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Jeremiah Dickinson*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1797 and married AMY WILSON.

Children:

i. Mahala.

ii. Emily.

iii. Richard, m. Mary ———; ch: Charles O., d. July 17, 1926; Emory, d. June 23, 1935, m. Dora ———; d. Mar. 11, 1937.

iv. Olive.

v. Dickinson.

vi. Rhoda Arvilla.

302 DICKINSON<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Jeremiah Dickinson*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec. 28, 1798 and died in Allegheny Co., N. Y., Oct. 16, 1868. He married ELIZABETH SABIN, born Sept. 15, 1801 and died Jan. 8, 1877.

Children:

i. Calvin Luther, b. Nov. 15, 1822; ch: Cora and Mary.

592 ii. James Kelsey,<sup>8</sup> b. Aug. 21, 1823.

iii. Harriet, m. Winslow Clark; ch: Jennie.

iv. Mary, m. William Blanchard; ch: Edwin, Emma, Hattie, Elvira.

303 LORY<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Jeremiah Dickinson*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born May 25, 1805 and died Feb. 11, 1856. He married BETSEY CURTIS.

Children:

i. Melvin, he was a machinist and inventor and had a son Homer.

ii. Matilda.

304 JAMES<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Lory*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born June 22, 1793

and died Jan. 21, 1835. He married, Dec., 1812, PATIENCE BOWEN, born Sept. 15, 1793 and died Oct. 23, 1880. They resided at Oneonta, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Wata, b. Apr. 6, 1813; d. Sept. 29, 1835; m. William H. Veltman; no ch.
- ii. Sally, b. Dec. 9, 1815; d. Feb., 1899; m. William F. Hogoboom in 1845 in Columbus, O.
- iii. Hannah, b. Jan. 9, 1818; m. Denis French.
- iv. Desire, b. Jan. 7, 1820; d. Apr. 9, 1893; m. (1) Thomas Baker; (2) George Whitman.
- 593 v. James,<sup>8</sup> b. Nov. 15, 1822.
- 594 vi. Elmore,<sup>8</sup> b. Dec. 11, 1824.
- 595 vii. Sylvester,<sup>8</sup> b. Mar. 1, 1829.

305 JOSEPH G.<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Lory*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) married, first, POLLY STRAIT, and, secondly, LYDIA BURDICK WHITNEY. They resided in Oneonta, N. Y.

Children:

- 596 i. Horace F.,<sup>8</sup> b. Jan. 23, 1828.
- 597 ii. Lory,<sup>8</sup> b. Sept. 4, 1830.
- iii. Eveline, b. Dec. 24, 1832; m. Philip D. Mickle, Nov. 21, 1850.
- iv. Mary, b. Sept. 25, 1836; m. Albert Rockwell, Jan. 10, 1860; ch: Nellie, Estelle, Albert and James.
- v. Ezra, b. Oct. 16, 1839; d. Oct. 14, 1864; unm.; served in the Civil War.
- vi. James, b. Oct. 17, 1842; d. Oct. 24, 1864; unm.; served in the Civil War.
- 598 vii. Devere,<sup>8</sup> b. Sept. 9, 1848.

306 JAMES LAWRENCE<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Thomas*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at LENOX, Mass., 1787 and died in 1839. He married SUSAN GODFREY and they resided at Sacketts Harbor, N. Y.

## Children:

- i. Orthona, b. Sept. 13, 1821; m. Bradley Griffin, Apr. 10, 1846; ch: Alice, Hattie, Susan, Louis and Julia.
- ii. James, b. 1823.
- iii. Elmer, b. 1826; m. Maria ———; ch. Mary, James, Lila and William.
- iv. Belinda, b. 1829; m. ——— Payne of San Jose, Calif.
- v. Julia, b. June 3, 1883; d. Aug. 2, 1913.
- vi. Edward.
- vii. Alice, m. ——— Rankin.

307 ELMER DICKINSON<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Thomas*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Lenox, Mass., 1790 and died Apr. 8, 1877. He married, first, about 1828, ABIGAIL ———, born 1796 and died Dec. 21, 1821. He married, secondly, in 1831, MATILDA WALLACE, a widow. She was born in 1801 and died Jan. 2, 1877. He moved to DeRuyter, N. Y. in 1809 and became the first merchant in that community, he was also in the cattle buying and drover business and for several years was postmaster. He belonged to the militia during the War of 1812, and became a colonel in 1827.

## Children:

- i. Elmer, b. 1829.
- ii. Eliza, b. 1830.
- iii. Isabella, b. 1833.
- iv. George H., b. 1835; d. Oct. 8, 1858.
- v. Merry, b. 1837.

308 HANNAH JENKS (*Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Cumberland, R. I., Mar. 22, 1777 and died Sept. 2, 1823. She married, May 26, 1803, JAMES D. WALCOTT, son of Benjamin S. and Mary (Dexter) Walcott, born Mar. 10, 1778.



Children, first two born at Attleboro, Mass., remainder at Cumberland, R. I.:

- i. Albert, b. Jan. 17, 1804.
- ii. Horatio N., b. Feb. 3, 1806.
- iii. James D., b. Sept. 30, 1807.
- iv. Benjamin S., b. Oct. 19, 1809.
- v. Jeremiah W., b. Nov. 27, 1812.
- vi. Cornelia, b. Mar. 3, 1815.
- vii. Bela W., b. Aug. 12, 1818; d. 1842.

309 JEREMIAH WHIPPLE<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born June 11, 1780 and died Aug. 12, 1852 at Crown Point, N. Y. He married, at Newport, Vt., Jan. 26, 1803, HESTER LANE, daughter of Robert Lane of Newport, Vt., born Jan. 2, 1784 and died Oct. 24, 1850. They resided in Newport until 1815 and then in Bridport, Vt. for two years before moving to Crown Point, N. Y. where Jeremiah was engaged in the lumber business until his death.

Children, last three born at Crown Point, N. Y.:

- i. Arzelia, b. Mar. 3, 1804; d. Feb. 13, 1814.
- ii. Lucy Corbin, b. Jan. 10, 1806; d. Jan. 24, 1806.
- iii. Nancy, b. Aug. 21, 1807; d. Aug. 31, 1807.
- iv. Hester Amelia, b. Dec. 22, 1808; d. Feb. 23, 1877;  
m. Royal Stowell, Oct. 23, 1834; ch: Sarah and Asa.
- 599 v. Jeremiah,<sup>8</sup> b. Dec. 13, 1810.
- 600 vi. Jesse Lane,<sup>8</sup> b. Apr. 8, 1813.
- vii. Arzelia, b. July 10, 1815; d. May 5, 1859; m. George G. Hewett, Mar., 1849; ch: Amelia, m. Charles E. Dow.
- viii. Lucy Ann, b. May 2, 1817; d. Oct. 12, 1895; m. Simon Beckwith, June 29, 1837; ch: Charles, Benjamin and Arzelia.
- 601 ix. Benjamin Lane,<sup>8</sup> b. Apr. 25, 1820.
- 602 x. Bela Whipple,<sup>8</sup> b. June 6, 1824.
- 603 xi. Robert Henry,<sup>8</sup> b. Apr. 28, 1827.

310 OLIVER<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb. 13, 1782 and died Sept. 17, 1837. He married, Mar. 9, 1809, LEVINA JACKSON, daughter of Eleazer Jackson of Cornish, N. H., born Sept. 10, 1791 and died Sept. 7, 1877. During his youth, Oliver lived with his uncle Oliver Whipple in Hampton and Portsmouth, and after his marriage he settled in Newport, N. H. He was a large land holder there and from 1814 until his death he filled many official positions. He was a captain in the Militia, Justice of the Peace and represented this district in the legislature in 1828 and 1829. He was a town selectman for ten years, and moderator five times. He was the agent appointed to divide the town into school districts and to lay out and build the roads. He also took an active part in erecting the Baptist meeting-house in the village.

Children, born in Newport, N. H.:

- i. A son, b. Jan. 17, 1810; d. same day.
- ii. Lucy W., b. July 29, 1811; d. Jan. 1, 1879; m. Otis Withington, Dec. 10, 1846; ch: Charles.
- iii. Elizabeth W., b. Dec. 6, 1812.
- iv. Henry Allen, b. Mar. 20, 1814; d. Dec. 30, 1897.
- v. Harriet, b. Sept. 20, 1815; d. Dec. 13, 1872.
- 604 vi. Eleazer Jackson,<sup>8</sup> b. Mar. 3, 1817.
- vii. Oliver, b. Feb. 3, 1818; d. Feb. 20, 1818.
- 605 viii. Oliver Bowen,<sup>8</sup> b. Feb. 5, 1820.
- 606 ix. Thomas,<sup>8</sup> b. Nov. 13, 1822.
- x. Albinus, b. July 15, 1824; d. Feb. 5, 1886; m. Mrs. Elizabeth Blake, 1870; no ch.
- xi. Levina, b. Apr. 2, 1826; d. Apr. 10, 1826.
- xii. A son, b. Apr. 26, 1827; d. same day.
- 607 xiii. George E.,<sup>8</sup> b. Sept. 9, 1828.
- 608 xiv. Edward A.,<sup>8</sup> b. Oct. 30, 1830.
- xv. A son, b. Mar. 1832; d. Mar. 1832.
- xvi. Charles William, b. May 4, 1833; d. Mar. 19, 1834.

311 BELA WHIPPLE<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar. 12, 1785 and died Mar. 28, 1860. He married, Mar. 23, 1810, MARY STEVENS, daughter of Major Josiah Stevens, who died Apr. 15, 1820. He married, secondly, BETSEY VINTON, Jan. 15, 1826, daughter of John and Susanna (Manning) Vinton of Cornish, N. H., born Jan. 22, 1791. He was a farmer, a carpenter and a captain of artillery. In 1830 they were residents of Newport, N. H.

Children:

- i. Mary Emeline, b. Dec. 29, 1810; unm.; res. Auburn, N. Y.
- ii. Nancy Cordelia, b. May 3, 1812; d. May 5, 1892; unm. res. Southbridge, Mass.
- 609 iii. Hannah Stevens, b. Nov. 26, 1816.
- iv. Bela W., b. Mar. 6, 1827; moved to Calif.
- v. Elizabeth Vinton, b. Dec. 2, 1831; m. Samuel Newell of Southbridge, Mass., Apr. 12, 1855; ch: Edward, Mary, Louise, Anna.
- vi. Maria Mason, b. Dec. 12, 1832; d. Apr. 7, 1865; m. Andrew Lawson of Providence, R. I.; ch: Ella, Ida, Edwin.
- 610 vii. Charles William,<sup>8</sup> b. Mar. 25, 1834.

312 THOMAS BOWEN<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Newport, N. H., Oct. 8, 1786 and died Aug. 19, 1819. He married, Apr. 27, 1817, ABIGAIL W. ALLEN of Cumberland, R. I., daughter of Thomas and Olive (Bennett) Allen, born Jan. 31, 1794 and died Nov. 20, 1863. For a time he kept a store on Canal Street in Providence but became a cotton manufacturer in Cumberland about 1815 or 1816. They had one child:

- 611 i. Thomas Allen,<sup>8</sup> b. Nov. 2, 1818.

312a HANNAH JENKS (*Amos*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Cumberland, R. I., November 11, 1770 and died at Newark, N. Y., May 3, 1845. She married JAMES ALDRICH, July 31, 1791. He died in 1820. She was left a widow in 1820 with ten children and in 1821 moved to Newark, N. Y., where her son Amos resided.

Children, the first three born at Cumberland, R. I., the rest at Seneca, N. Y.

- i. Clarissa, b. Sept. 1792.
- ii. Amos, b. Oct. 22, 1793.
- iii. Prudence, b. Jan. 22, 1797.
- iv. Sally, b. Dec. 1, 1799.
- v. Polly, b. Apr. 7, 1801.
- vi. Melancy, b. Mar. 21, 1803.
- vii. Joseph, b. Feb. 8, 1805.
- viii. James, b. Nov. 22, 1806.
- ix. John, b. Mar. 22, 1808.
- x. Hiram, b. July 16, 1810.
- xi. Abel, d. young.

313 OLIVER<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Amos*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in Rhode Island, Apr. 4, 1782 and married, in New York City, ABIGAIL SEYMOUR. In 1814 he enlisted in the Army at New York to serve in the War of 1812. He applied for a veterans land bounty in 1818 and was granted 160 acres. In 1830 his pension was transferred to Michigan from Sodus, N. Y., and in 1850 he was a carpenter at Novi, Mich.

Children:

- i. Oliver C., b. 1823.
- ii. Julia, b. 1824.
- iii. Lydia, b. 1828.
- iv. Lucy, b. 1831.

314 SAMUEL<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Amos*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug. 20, 1784



and died Dec. 10, 1846. He married, Sept. 24, 1806, LYDIA CHASE, daughter of Stephen and Lucinda (Carpenter) Chase, born at Guildford, Vt., Oct. 28, 1790 and died Oct. 1, 1873 at San Jose, Calif.

Children:

- 612 i. Cyrus Chase,<sup>8</sup> b. Aug. 4, 1808.
- ii. Almer, b. Apr. 6, 1811; m. June McCumber, Sept. 20, 1829.
- iii. Samuel, Jr., b. July 7, 1814; m. Elizabeth Moss, Sept. 17, 1839.
- iv. Lucinda, b. June 7, 1818; m. John Millett, Mar. 1, 1838.
- v. Emeline, b. June 29, 1826.
- vi. Orrin A., b. June 30, 1832.

315 JONATHAN<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Amos*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1787 and died 1851. He married LUCY WHITNEY and they resided in St. Johns, Mich. and in 1847 he settled at Pontiac, Mich.

Children:

- i. Lucy, b. Jan. 1821; m. Edward Johnson of Pontiac, Mich.; ch: Platt and Cornelia.
- ii. Alvin, b. 1823; was drowned in Lake Michigan.
- 613 iii. Charles Wesley,<sup>8</sup> b. Aug. 18, 1825.
- iv. Miranda, b. 1829; d. 1849; m. Norman Brainerd.

316 MERCY JENKS (*Jonathan*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Smithfield, R. I., Dec. 16, 1772 and died at Attleboro, Mass., June 20, 1812. She married, Sept. 13, 1795, LOTT WELLMAN, born at Attleboro, Mass., June 16, 1766.

Children, born at Attleboro, Mass.:

- i. Harvey, b. Dec. 1, 1796.
- ii. Nancy, b. Dec. 23, 1798.
- iii. Horace, b. Dec. 6, 1800.
- iv. Elijah, b. Dec. 13, 1802.

- v. Dexter, b. Mar. 16, 1805.
- vi. David, b. Aug. 10, 1808.
- vii. Mary A., b. July 3, 1810.

317 OLIVE JENKS (*Jonathan*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at North Providence, R. I., Dec. 17, 1774 and died at Attleboro, Mass., Apr. 13, 1814. She married, Nov. 26, 1801, ASA WELLMAN, born at Attleboro, Mass., Aug. 31, 1772, son of Elijah Wellman, and died at Attleboro, Mass., Sept. 6, 1843.

Children:

- i. Mary, b. Aug. 24, 1802.
- ii. Caroline, b. Jan. 27, 1804.
- iii. Louisa, b. May 1, 1805.
- iv. Daniel, b. Nov. 23, 1806.

318 COMFORT<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Eleazer*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1766 and died Feb. 2, 1813. He married, at Rehoboth, Mass., Mar. 23, 1787, MARY BOWERS who died Oct. 29, 1837, ae. 72 and was buried in the North Burial Ground, Providence, R. I. He resided at Pawtucket, R. I.

Children:

- i. Almarand, b. 1792.
- ii. Fred A., b. 1794; d. July 17, 1827; a blacksmith at Charleston, S. C.
- iii. Thomas, b. 1796; d. Sept. 1820; unm.; was captain of the ship "Meriden" and was lost on a voyage from New Orleans to Liverpool.
- iv. Priscilla B., b. Jan. 31, 1798; m. Charles Robinson of Providence, May 10, 1821.

319 ELEAZER<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Eleazer*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1771 and died Jan. 10, 1815. He married NANCY BUCKLIN of Rehoboth, daughter of George Bucklin, who

died Mar. 26, 1855. They resided at Pawtucket, R. I.

Children:

- 614 i. Willard,<sup>8</sup> b. Dec. 17, 1796.  
 ii. Samuel, b. Oct. 4, 1799; d. Feb. 12, 1840; m. (1) Charlotte Luther, 1820; (2) Eliza J. Bucklin; ch: Edward Seabury, b. Feb. 8, 1826; d. Apr. 30, 1829.  
 iii. Edward B., b. Dec. 19, 1804; d. May 1, 1881; m. Fidelia Hawkins, Dec. 22, 1825.  
 iv. Eleazer, b. 1805; m. ——— Boutel.  
 v. Olive, b. Mar. 27, 1808; d. Apr. 10, 1872; m. Thomas Arnold, Feb. 14, 1836.  
 vi. Hezekiah, b. July 29, 1811; d. Sept. 9, 1863; m. Sarah Banford, 1833; ch: Eleazer, b. Dec. 25, 1845.  
 vii. Amelia, b. Dec. 1815; m. James Smith, Apr. 23, 1838; he was lost at sea in 1847, ae. 42.

320 STEPHEN<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Eleazer*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1784 and died May 22, 1849 (Pawtucket Cem. Rec.). He married ANNA DAY, born 1795 and died Jan. 8, 1843. They resided in Pawtucket, R. I.

Children:

- i. Mariah, d. Feb. 1862.  
 ii. Abby M., b. May 5, 1814; d. Feb. 1, 1862.  
 iii. Emma A., m. Joseph T. Sisson.  
 iv. Anna Day, d. Jan. 13, 1911, ae. 74.  
 v. Elizabeth, b. 1818; d. July 9, 1838.  
 vi. James P., b. Oct. 18, 1820; d. Aug. 25, 1873; m. Elena S. Abell, who d. June 17, 1886.  
 vii. Edward F., b. 1823; d. Aug. 24, 1824.  
 viii. Mary Tiffany, b. 1827; d. Sept. 3, 1915.  
 ix. Stephen, b. Apr. 5, 1833; d. Apr. 16, 1868.

321 ELIAS<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Nathaniel*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Salem,

Mass., 1780 and died May 11, 1850. He married, Sept. 8, 1811, LYDIA HARVEY, daughter of John Harvey, born Oct. 6, 1788. Elias was a talented mechanic and shipbuilder in Salem, and together with Ichabod Hoyt, he built many fine ships. He was also a musician and a member of the Salem Military Band.

Children:

- i. Lydia, d. unm.
- ii. Catherine, d. unm.
- iii. Louise, m. George H. Emerson of Needham, Mass.
- 615 iv. Henry E.,<sup>8</sup> b. Mar. 28, 1818.
- v. Maria, b. 1820, d. Dec. 24, 1833.
- vi. Charles A., b. Oct. 9, 1822; m. Harriet E. Fitts of Somerville, Mass., June 30, 1857; ch: Charles, b. June 12, 1856, d. infant.
- vii. Sarah E. H.
- viii. George F., m. Elizabeth L. Brown.
- ix. Emeline A., m. Capt. James C. Ballard, Feb. 5, 1849.
- x. Ellen L., m. Capt. John C. Berry.
- xi. Edward H., d. Mar. 11, 1836, infant.

322 JOHN STARKWEATHER<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Nathaniel*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1785 and died Jan. 12, 1875 at Burke, Vt. He married, Jan. 14, 1817, LUCY DENISON of Hartland, N. Y., who died May 8, 1807, ae. 43. They resided at Lyndon and Burke, Vt., and he was in the tanning business with Norman Gridley.

Children:

- 616 i. Nathaniel,<sup>8</sup> b. Oct. 14, 1818.
- ii. Daniel Denison, b. Aug. 11, 1822; d. 1825.
- iii. Theoda Brown, b. Sept. 30, 1824; d. Dec. 15, 1842.
- iv. Lucy D., b. Nov. 27, 1830; m. (1) Cyrus Hall, Nov. 6, 1849; (2) ——— Nelson.

323 LYNDON<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Nathaniel*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Burke,



Vt., and died Dec. 22, 1867 at Kirby, Vt., ae. 72 yrs, 4 mos, 11 days. He married, at Burke, Vt., Feb. 7, 1822, SUSANNA H. GLEASON who died at Burke Aug. 16, 1845. They had one son:

- i. Elias, b. 1830; d. Aug. 17, 1840.

324 PARDON<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Moses*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1774 and died Apr. 22, 1860 (Cem. Rec.). He married FREE-LOVE RAND, daughter of John and Lydia Pitcher and widow of Samuel Rand, born in 1780 and died in 1842 (Cem. Rec.). He was a miller and fuller at Pawtucket, R. I.

Children:

- 617 i. William H.,<sup>8</sup> b. June 27, 1808.
- ii. Mary A., b. July 8, 1810; m. Joseph Smith, Nov. 4, 1833.
- iii. Lydia M., b. Feb. 19, 1815; m. Albert Bliss, June 25, 1840.
- 618 iv. Pardon,<sup>8</sup> b. Apr. 9, 1817.
- v. Elizabeth, m. John C. Dodge, Jan. 12, 1846.

325 JABEZ<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Moses*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1780 and died Oct. 22, 1817 (Prov. Cem. Rec.). He married PATIENCE TABOR, daughter of Ichabod Tabor. They had nine children but only two lived to reach majority. Jabez was a fuller at Pawtucket, R. I.

Children:

- i. Benjamin C., d. young.
- 619 ii. Isaac Tabor,<sup>8</sup> b. Aug. 22, 1809.
- iii. Louisa B., b. 1811; d. Sept. 30, 1895, ae. 81-5-1; m. Edwin B. Jenks (341), son of Israel Jenks.

326 ARNOLD<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Smithfield, R. I., Apr. 5, 1776 and died Nov. 4, 1838. He

married, Apr. 19, 1801, MARY HEALY, daughter of John Healy of Providence, born at Smithfield, Nov. 24, 1772 and died Feb. 13, 1844. He was a gunsmith at Central Falls, R. I., and later at Ludlow, Mass. where he also had a store. Arnold may have built the first cotton mill at Ludlow, Mass.

Children, first four born at Central Falls, R. I.:

- i. Horace, b. June 30, 1801/2; d. May 9, 1872; m. Johanna Howard, b. 1812; d. 1850.
- 620 ii. Lyman,<sup>8</sup> b. Feb. 24, 1803.
- iii. William, b. Oct. 1, 1806; d. Feb. 21, 1870.
- iv. Ada, b. Apr. 5, 1810; m. Elisha Winsor of Gloucester, Mass., July 15, 1845.
- 621 v. Henry P.,<sup>8</sup> b. Jan. 27, 1812.

327 DAVID<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec. 5, 1782 and died Dec. 8, 1859. He married, Oct. 2, 1817, CLARISSA BALLOU, daughter of Darius and Sylvia (Metcalf) Ballou, born Sept. 14, 1796 and died Feb. 13, 1869 (Cem. Rec.). They resided in Central Falls, R. I. where David was a cotton manufacturer.

Children, born at Central Falls, R. I.:

- 622 i. Talbot,<sup>8</sup> b. Jan. 24, 1802; rec. as son of David and Esther.
- ii. Eri Southwell, b. July 20, 1818; d. Sept. 1, 1819.
- iii. Clarissa Emeline, b. Aug. 1, 1819; d. Aug. 15, 1820.
- 623 iv. Nelson Ballou,<sup>8</sup> b. Sept. 1, 1820.
- 624 v. Eri Southwell,<sup>8</sup> b. July 20, 1822.
- vi. David Pickering, b. Mar. 26, 1824; d. July 4, 1868 at Stockton, Calif.
- vii. George Stephen, b. Nov. 23, 1825; d. Nov. 14, 1835.
- viii. Frances Emiline, b. Oct. 27, 1828; m. Harvey Cargill, Sept. 2, 1849.
- 625 ix. Darius Ballou,<sup>8</sup> b. Feb. 16, 1830.
- 626 x. Henry Ray,<sup>8</sup> b. Dec. 25, 1831.

- 627 xi. Clarissa Malvina, Sept. 15, 1834.  
 xii. Infant, b. Dec. 2, 1836; d. Dec. 16, 1836.

328 GEORGE<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct. 19, 1785 and died July 6, 1825. He married BETSEY MILLER, daughter of Shadrach and Martha Miller, who died in 1831. He was a gun manufacturer at Pawtucket, and they had one son:

- 628 i. Andrew,<sup>8</sup> b. Sept. 2, 1822.

328a LYDIA JENKS (*Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born May 13, 1793 and died Dec. 16, 1826. She married, Apr. 27, 1812, LUTHER METCALF of Medway, Mass. They had one daughter, Eleanor, b. at Medway, Sept. 1, 1813 and d. Mar. 13, 1885; m., Aug. 22, 1836, Milton Metcalf Fisher, son of Willis and Caroline (Fairbanks) Fisher.

329 LINDON<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan. 7, 1796 and died Dec. 2, 1848, ae. 53 (Pawtucket Cem. Rec.). He married, at Seekonk, Mass., Apr. 11, 1823, HANNAH GAGE, who died Jan. 16, 1870, ae. 70. He was a storekeeper in North Providence, R. I.

Children:

- i. Mercy, b. 1824; d. Oct. 29, 1878; m. Charles B. Luther, Dec. 17, 1845.
- ii. Fred, b. 1826; d. 1880; m. Lois R. Hand, May 29, 1851; (2) Mary White, Aug. 20, 1866.
- iii. Mary A., b. ———; d. Nov. 16, 1890; m. Hiram Hughes, Oct. 2, 1867.

330 ALVIN<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born July 24, 1798 and died Jan. 15, 1856 (Swan Point Cem. Rec.). He married, first, Dec. 14, 1820, ABIGAIL COMSTOCK,

daughter of Cyrus Comstock, born Dec. 6, 1803 and died Sept. 5, 1823 at Wrentham, Mass. He married, secondly, Apr. 6, 1825, ALCY BRIGGS of Cumberland, R. I., and, thirdly, SALLY FALES of Attleboro, Mass., Oct. 25, 1827.

Children:

- 629 i. Nathan Comstock,<sup>8</sup> b. Nov. 23, 1821.
- 630 ii. Alvin Fales,<sup>8</sup> b. Aug. 23, 1828.
- iii. Alonzo Lealand, b. Aug. 15, 1830; d. Jan. 28, 1831.
- iv. Abigail C., b. Dec. 23, 1831; d. Feb. 7, 1833.
- 631 v. Stephen Arnold,<sup>8</sup> b. Dec. 24, 1833.
- vi. Sarah Ann, b. Nov. 18, 1836; d. Nov. 26, 1931; m. John R. Jerauld.
- 632 vii. Ida Emma, b. Feb. 8, 1845.
- viii. Anna M., b. Jan. 24, 1840; d. Aug. 25, 1840.
- ix. Charles C., b. Feb. 26, 1842; d. Dec. 27, 1843.

331 JERATHMEEL<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov. 3, 1800 and died Dec. 15, 1853. He married, July 4, 1824, PHOEBE RICE SPENCER, daughter of Captain Lawton Spencer, who died Oct. 18, 1858. They resided at Central Falls, R. I.

Children:

- i. William N., b. Mar. 1, 1830, for 15 years in Int. Rev. Dept. in Washington; m. Ellen A. Abbott, dau. of Ebenezer and Augusta (Kendall), b. Feb. 17, 1831.
- ii. Henry, d. Mar. 29, 1876.
- iii. Sabra T., b. 1829; d. Feb. 18, 1837.
- iv. Elenor M., b. 1831; d. Dec. 11, 1834.

332 SARAH ANN JENKS (*Jerathmeel*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I. and died Feb. 11, 1883. She married, Dec. 5, 1821, PHILIP POTTER, and, secondly,



Sept. 27, 1827, SAMUEL CHAFFEE who was born at Williamstown, Vt., Sept. 27, 1800 and died Dec. 6, 1883.

Children, of the second marriage:

- i. Maria W., b. July 25, 1828; m. Dr. Ira Salmon.
- ii. Frances, b. Apr. 21, 1830; m. Lathrop Keith.
- iii. James H., b. June 30, 1832.
- iv. William H., b. May 24, 1834.
- v. Oscar S., b. Aug. 17, 1838.
- vi. Ada A., b. Sept. 19, 1842.
- vii. George A., b. 1847; d. 1849.

333 MARY JENKS (*Jerathmeel*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I. in 1792 and died at Providence, July 20, 1837. She married, at Pawtucket, Mar. 17, 1814, JOSEPH ASHLEY, born at Hampton, Conn., Aug. 28, 1787 and died at Providence, R. I., Sept. 5, 1866.

Children:

- i. Mary, b. Feb. 3, 1817; m. James Baldwin.
- ii. Joseph Jenks, b. 1824; m. Sept. 1862, Cordelia E. Glenney, born at Boston in 1837.

334 THOMAS<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Levi*,<sup>6</sup> *Ichabod*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1790 and died Aug. 21, 1835, ae. 45. He married RHODA HANDY, Apr. 21, 1811.

Children:

- i. Maria M., m. David Benedict.
- ii. David W.
- iii. Benedict.
- iv. Sarah, b. 1818; d. Sept. 27, 1819.
- v. Lewis, b. 1819; d. Jan. 21, 1840.

335 LEVI<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Levi*,<sup>6</sup> *Ichabod*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) married RUTH HARDEN, Apr. 26, 1821, daughter of Ezekiel and Ruth Harden,

born in 1796 and died Feb. 25, 1878. Levi was a life-long and highly respected citizen of Pawtucket, R. I., where, for forty years, he was employed at the Haskell Bolt Works.

Children:

- i. David B., b. 1824; d. June 25, 1889, ae. 66-10-14; unm.
- ii. Minerva, m. Henry Childs, Jan. 22, 1846.
- 633 iii. Alfred Bowers,<sup>8</sup> b. Nov. 11, 1829.
- iv. Charles H., d. Apr. 11, 1856, ae. 23-4-5; m. Betsey Kelly, Nov. 15, 1855.
- v. Thomas M., b. 1836; d. Jan. 13, 1909, ae. 72; unm.

336 PATTEN<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*David*,<sup>6</sup> *Ichabod*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Savoy, Mass., Sept. 11, 1799. He married, at Savoy, Apr. 27, 1820, POLLY SHELLY.

Children, born at Savoy, Mass.:

- i. Maria, b. Apr. 6, 1821.
- ii. John Patten, b. Feb. 10, 1823; d. May 25, 1823.
- iii. Phebe, b. Aug. 27, 1824.
- iv. George Merit, b. Feb. 24, 1827.
- v. Sarah Jane, b. Apr. 18, 1829; d. Apr. 16, 1837.
- vi. David Clinton, b. Nov. 12, 1831; d. 1870; res. Richmond, Ind.; m. Rosanna; ch: Clara, b. 1860; Elmer, b. 1862; Martha, b. 1864; Minnie, b. 1866.
- vii. Isaac Peck, b. Feb. 12, 1834.
- viii. Henry, b. Jan. 17, 1836.

337 LEVI<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Abner*,<sup>6</sup> *Ichabod*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in West Virginia Dec. 6, 1810. He married at Mingo Flats, W. Va., Jan. 21, 1834, SUSANNA JANE WILSON.

Children:

- i. Hercelia Ann, b. Nov. 27, 1834; d. Apr. 27, 1927; m. David Geer, May 24, 1865; no ch.

- ii. Sarah Jane, b. June 23, 1836; d. Nov. 11, 1881; m. Jesse Wilson, June 21, 1855.
- 634 iii. Abner Brown,<sup>8</sup> b. Mar. 23, 1838.
- iv. Almina, b. Sept. 11, 1841; d. May 28, 1878; m. John Vetter, Dec. 28, 1865.
- v. Mary Rebecca, b. May 25, 1844; d. Apr. 1, 1934; m. Clark Higgins, Feb. 18, 1864.
- vi. Elmina Ann, b. Mar. 2, 1846; d. June 12, 1902; m. W. H. Dowling, Dec. 12, 1865.
- vii. Clarissa, b. Sept. 30, 1848; d. Feb. 23, 1906; m. James T. McCleery, Mar. 20, 1871.
- viii. Webster Clay, b. Nov. 28, 1852; d. July 27, 1880; m. Laura L. Hains, Nov. 22, 1874.
- ix. Elva Emily, b. Mar. 23, 1856; m. John A. Berg, Jan. 14, 1875.

338 OTIS B.<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Ichabod*,<sup>6</sup> *Ichabod*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born July 11, 1821 and died June 7, 1893. He married NANCY GLEASON, daughter of Uzziel and Lydia (Steere) Gleason of Webster, Mass., who died Feb. 6, 1855. He resided at Pawtucket, R. I., where he married, secondly, June 17, 1855, MARY ANN RYAN.

Children:

- 635 i. Otis Arnold,<sup>8</sup> b. Sept. 5, 1848.
- ii. Ida Isabella, b. Mar. 28, 1856.
- 636 iii. Lewis N.,<sup>8</sup> b. July 23, 1859.
- iv. Nellie C., m. (1) John Houston, Mar. 10, 1874; (2) Harry Smith, Dec. 31, 1883.
- v. Henry, m. Maggie Kennedy, Nov. 25, 1896.
- vi. A son, b. Nov. 22, 1874.
- vii. George L., d. Aug. 21, 1865, ae. 1-5-24.

339 PHENUAL<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Ichabod*,<sup>6</sup> *Ichabod*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1826 and died Sept. 25, 1887. He married, first, MARTHA WESTGATE, daughter of Nathaniel and Desire Westgate, who died July 26, 1860, ae. 28 (Pawtucket Cem.

Rec.) and, secondly, ANN McQUAIDE, Aug. 24, 1862, daughter of James and Catherine (Walsh) McQuaide, who died June 19, 1908, ae. 73 (Pawtucket Cem. Rec.). He resided in Pawtucket, R. I.

Children, of the first marriage:

- i. Almira, d. Aug. 19, 1855.
- ii. William Wallace, b. Aug. 5, 1855; d. Feb. 22, 1911; m. Margaret McCabe, Nov. 29, 1878.
- 637 iii. Mabel, b. Dec. 14, 1856.
- iv. Amelia, b. Nov. 8, 1858; m. Elijah Bosworth, Nov. 21, 1877.
- 638 v. Edward Bowers,<sup>8</sup> b. July 27, 1859.
- vi. Alonzo, b. July 5, 1860; d. July 12, 1860.

Children, of the second marriage:

- i. Zelotus W., Feb. 16, 1868; m. Luella Matthews, Feb. 25, 1892.
- ii. Clarissa, b. Aug. 30, 1870; d. Sept. 30, 1870.
- iii. Phenuel B., b. Nov. 28, 1872; d. Sept. 16, 1875.
- iv. Helen M., b. Mar. 22, 1875.
- v. Mary J., m. Benjamin Sweetland.

340 LOUISA JENKS (*Israel*,<sup>6</sup> *Ichabod*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb. 8, 1805 and married, at Malden, Mass., Jan. 12, 1825, JOHN COGGESHALL. They had one child, born at Newport, R. I.:

- i. Edward Jenks, b. Oct. 19, 1826; d. Apr. 19, 1903 at Chelsea, Mass.; m. Mary E. Battey, Oct. 10, 1849.

341 EDWARD BUCKLIN<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Israel*,<sup>6</sup> *Ichabod*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec. 18, 1806 and died Sept. 2, 1870. He married LOUISA JENKS, daughter of Jabez Jenks (325), and they resided at Pawtucket, R. I.

Children:

- i. Jabez R., d. in the service during the Civil War; unm.



- 639 ii. Theodore R.,<sup>8</sup> b. 1839.  
 iii. Mary L., b. Dec. 16, 1838; m. Lemuel Cummings,  
 Nov. 19, 1867.  
 iv. Ellen Marie, d. Dec. 12, 1918, ae. 77-11-11.  
 640 v. Curtis V.<sup>8</sup>  
 vi. Lydia, d. July, 1896; m. Frank W. Maynard.

342 JOSEPH HANDY<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Israel*,<sup>6</sup> *Ichabod*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I., Oct. 9, 1811 and died July 14, 1880 at Pittsburgh, Penna. He married FREELOVE MILLARD of Warwick, R. I., the daughter of Charles and Hannah (Glazier) Millard, born. Aug. 14, 1804 and died Dec. 2, 1879. He resided in Pittsburgh where he ran a Foundry and Machine Shop during the years 1876 to 1880.

Children:

- i. George A., b. 1834; d. May, 1916; located in Leadville, Colo. where he was a miner and an owner of mines; served in the Civil War.  
 641 ii. Joseph A.<sup>8</sup>  
 iii. Amelia, b. 1844; d. Jan. 28, 1920; m. Horace Clark.  
 iv. Ardelia, d. Jan. 27, 1896; m. Jonathan Scott of Pittsburgh, Penna.

343 GEORGE ALMON<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Israel*,<sup>6</sup> *Ichabod*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov. 19, 1814 and died Jan. 14, 1886, ae. 71-1-26 (Swan Point Cem. Rec.). He married, first PHEBE CLAPP, daughter of Silas Clapp, born Dec. 5, 1809 and died Aug. 8, 1847 (Swan Point Cem. Rec.) and, secondly, Jan. 22, 1850, ELIZA POTTER, born Mar. 5, 1816 and died in 1893 (Swan Point Cem. Rec.). He resided in Pawtucket, R. I.

Children:

- 642 i. Lewis,<sup>8</sup> b. 1849.  
 ii. Mary, b. 1851; m. Joseph Blood of Attleboro, Mass.

- iii. Sarah P., b. Sept. 27, 1855; d. Feb. 27, 1922.
- iv. Clara B., b. Aug. 24, 1853; d. Sept. 9, 1942.
- v. George A., b. Jan. 10, 1858; d. June 1, 1935.

344 SIMEON<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1777 and died Oct. 16, 1860 and buried at Black Rock, N. S. He married ELIZABETH BAILEY who died Nov. 9, 1854, ae. 72.

Children, born at Hillsboro, N. B.:

- 643 i. Stephen,<sup>8</sup> b. May 29, 1806.
- 644 ii. Simon,<sup>8</sup> b. 1808.
- iii. Sarah, m. Mark Beverly; ch.: Mark, Lewis, Lucy.
- iv. Eliza, m. ——— Lockhart of Leicester, N. S.
- 645 v. Simeon,<sup>8</sup> abt. 1812.
- 646 vi. John,<sup>8</sup> b. July 13, 1818.
- vii. William, b. Feb. 26, 1821.
- 647 viii. Joseph,<sup>8</sup> b. Nov. 25, 1823.

345 STEPHEN<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in Nova Scotia in 1778 and died at Sodus, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1850. He married MARY REYNOLDS, daughter of Thomas Reynolds, born 1785 and died May 3, 1865, ae. 80.

Comparing the birth dates of the children makes it almost certain that Mary was his second wife. According to descendants, he was born in Nova Scotia, and it is certain that Simeon (138) had a son Stephen. The family listed below is as complete as deed references afford; but this line is disputed by some members of the family.

Children:

- 648 i. Stephen,<sup>8</sup> b. abt. 1798.
- 649 ii. Simeon,<sup>8</sup> b. Sept. 26, 1800.
- 650 iii. Thomas R.,<sup>8</sup> b. 1802.
- 651 iv. John,<sup>8</sup> b. abt. 1804.
- 652 v. George W.,<sup>8</sup> b. 1827; called younger son of Mary.

346 ROBERT<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born May 15, 1782. He married LYDIA ROCKLIFFE, daughter of William Rockliffe, who died Dec. 19, 1838 at Aroostook Co., Maine. It is possible that he had been married first at Portland, Me., to SARAH RIVERS, May 27, 1804. He resided at Bartlett, N. H., and later at Bridgton, Me., and saw service in the War of 1812.

Children:

- 653 i. Simeon (or Simon perhaps),<sup>8</sup> b. 1803.
- ii. Robert Rutherford, b. 1812.
- iii. Angelica H., b. 1814; m. James M. Kelloch, b. Aug. 16, 1812.

347 Rev. DAVID<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Dover, N. H., in 1795 and married, at Somersworth, N. H., DEBORAH LEIGHTON, born at Somersworth in 1796 and died at Lyme or Hanover, May 27, 1880. They resided in Conway, Dover and Bartlett, N. H. He was in the N. H. militia.

Children, born at Conway and Bartlett, N. H.:

- i. David, b. Sept. 10, 1814.
- 654 ii. John L.,<sup>8</sup> b. 1817.
- iii. Maria, b. Feb. 24, 1821; m. John Lane.
- iv. Mary, b. Feb. 18, 1822; m. John Bickford.
- v. David, b. Apr. 3, 1823.
- 655 vi. Thomas Leighton,<sup>8</sup> b. May 22, 1829.
- vii. George W.

348 DAVID<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*David*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec. 31, 1783 and died Nov. 15, 1853. He married Apr. 17, 1806, SARAH HARRUP and they resided in Thomaston, Maine.

## Children:

- i. Thomas H., b. Nov. 16, 1806; res. Mobile, Ala.
- ii. Angeline, b. Aug. 18, 1809; d. Sept. 28, 1858; m. Lincoln Levensaler.
- iii. John H., b. Oct. 3, 1811; d. Feb. 8, 1820.
- iv. Sally D., b. Nov. 20, 1813; m. Capt. Ira Smith, Oct. 10, 1831.
- v. Henry K., b. Sept. 20, 1815; d. lost at sea.
- vi. Lydia, b. Aug. 27, 1818; d. May 10, 1852; m. Isaac B. Stone, an attorney in Ala.
- vii. David K., b. Sept. 18, 1821.
- viii. Caroline P. (or Catherine), b. June 27, 1824; m. John W. Smith, Aug. 7, 1848 at Everett, Mass.

349 MARY JENKS (*David*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Thomaston, Me., Feb. 24, 1788 and married, there, in 1804, Dr. JACOB K. FRENCH, born at Andover, Mass., in July, 1776 and died at Thomaston, Me., July 28, 1849.

## Children:

- i. Maria, b. Feb. 15, 1805.
- ii. Mary A., b. Sept. 13, 1807.
- iii. James J., b. Dec. 12, 1809; d. Sept. 20, 1833; unm.
- iv. Theodore, b. Dec. 5, 1811.
- v. Sarah, b. Feb. 27, 1815.
- vi. William K., b. June 10, 1820.
- vii. George W., b. Aug. 11, 1823.

350 JAMES<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*James*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Parrsboro, N. S., Jan. 22, 1791 and died Mar. 11, 1831 and was buried at Westbrook, N. S. He married, Feb. 15, 1814, JANE E. DUNN, daughter of Elinor (Douglas) (Innis) Dunn, born Jan. 6, 1796 and died Jan. 21, 1851. He was a Crown Land Surveyor and resided at Westbrook, N. S.



## Children:

- i. Martha, b. Jan. 21, 1815; m. William Dobson;  
ch: Mary, Jane, Joseph, James, John and Alan.
- ii. Margaret, b. Aug. 13, 1816; m. John Scott; ch:  
Oscar S., Jennie, Abbie and Margaret.
- iii. Nancy Innis, b. Sept. 29, 1818; m. William Kiever;  
ch: Alice, Ida, Frances and Mary.
- 656 iv. John Moore,<sup>8</sup> b. Sept. 28, 1820.
- 657 v. Lydia Almira, b. Feb. 22, 1823.
- vi. Beriah, b. July 10, 1825; m. Eliakim Newcomb;  
no ch.
- vii. Abigail, b. June 5, 1828; m. John Wood; had dau.  
Margaret who m. William E. Harding.
- 658 viii. James,<sup>8</sup> b. Feb. 17, 1831.

351 DAVID<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*James*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct. 10, 1795 and died June 10, 1864. He married, Mar. 5, 1822, ELIZA ANN WEST LAYTON, b. Dec. 31, 1801 and died May 17, 1877.

Children, born at Halfway River, N. S.:

- i. Abigail Esther, b. June 17, 1823; d. Jan. 13, 1826.
- 659 ii. Sarah Jane, b. Feb. 16, 1825.
- 660 iii. David Harris,<sup>8</sup> b. Mar. 19, 1827.
- 661 iv. Francis Layton,<sup>8</sup> b. Aug. 25, 1829.
- v. Martha Ann, b. June 24, 1832; d. Oct. 17, 1856; m.  
Bartlett Vickery.
- vi. James Lewis, b. Jan. 22, 1835; m. Sarah Davison,  
1869; no ch.
- vii. Silas Tertius Rand, b. Apr. 1, 1837; d. Apr. 23,  
1869; m. Melissa Armstrong; no ch; was a  
Baptist Clergyman in Diligent River, N. S.
- viii. Eunice Abigail, b. May 1, 1839; d. Dec. 3, 1841.
- ix. Ruth Caroline Matilda, b. Jan. 19, 1842; d. June  
22, 1914; unkm.
- x. Joseph Hiram, b. Nov. 3, 1843; d. Nov. 12, 1857.
- xi. Mary Eliza Ellen, b. Oct. 13, 1847; d. Oct. 11, 1917;  
m. Frederick Bailey of Boston, Apr. 17, 1877.

352 LEWIS<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*James*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Sept. 11, 1797 and died at Parrsboro, N. S., May 30, 1867. He married, Oct. 7, 1823, his cousin, LYDIA EVENS, daughter of Isaac and Lydia (Jenks) Evens (141), born Nov. 27, 1797 and died Aug. 29, 1854. For many years he was County Coroner and Surveyor.

Children:

- i. James Isaac, b. Sept. 6, 1824; d. Apr. 9, 1863.
- 662 ii. John William,<sup>8</sup> b. Mar. 18, 1826.
- iii. Lewis Evens, b. Apr. 8, 1828; d. June 20, 1850.
- iv. Joseph Bernard, b. Oct. 13, 1830; d. Apr. 16, 1850.
- v. Lydia Ann, b. July 5, 1832; d. Jan. 27, 1877; m. John P. Moore of Truro, Mass., res. in Calif.
- vi. Marrimettee, b. Nov. 27, 1834; was a social worker.

353 CHLOE JENKS (*James*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Parrsboro, N. S., Sept. 7, 1804 and died Nov. 19, 1888. She married, Jan. 22, 1824, JAMES S. FULLERTON, born at Horton, N. S. and died Mar. 8, 1857. They resided at River Philip, N. S.

Children:

- i. Benjamin, b. May 16, 1825.
- ii. James Edward, b. Nov. 22, 1827.
- iii. Jerusha, b. Feb. 24, 1830.
- iv. Asahel, b. Mar. 4, 1832.
- v. Martha, b. Feb. 2, 1834.
- vi. Rachel, b. Sept. 11, 1836.
- vii. John A., b. Feb. 6, 1839.

354 EUNICE JENKS (*James*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Parrsboro, N. S., Sept. 1, 1807 and died at Waseca, Minn., June 18, 1885. She married, Mar. 17, 1833, JAMES R. DAVISON, son of Jonathan and Elizabeth (Rockwell)

Davison, born at Truro, N. S., Apr. 29, 1810 and died at Waseca, Minn., Apr. 19, 1895.

Children:

- i. Charles Edward, b. Mar. 12, 1834.
- ii. Martha E., b. Nov. 27, 1835.
- iii. Pamela, b. Feb. 14, 1838.
- iv. Jasephia, b. Nov. 22, 1839.
- v. James C., b. June 20, 1843.
- vi. Selina H., b. Dec. 15, 1845; d. May 13, 1928; m. Salisbury Rowell, Feb. 25, 1872, son of Salisbury Rowell and Eleanor (Butterfield). Their dau. Eunice, b. 1872 married David H. Hall and had James and Robert. (Mrs. Hall aided greatly in compiling this book.)
- vii. Melville D., b. Apr. 27, 1848.
- viii. Helen M., b. Nov. 15, 1850.

355 NATHAN<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Ebenezer*,<sup>6</sup> *Nathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at North Providence, R. I., June 29, 1776 and died May 9, 1853. He resided at Middlebury, Conn.

Children:

- 663 i. Luther Rice.<sup>8</sup>
- 664 ii. David S.<sup>8</sup>
- iii. Loren.
- iv. Sarah.
- v. Benjamin.
- vi. Henry.
- 665 vii. Nathan.<sup>8</sup> (Placed in this family because of corroborative evidence from the family.)

356 JOSEPH SHERBOURNE<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Joseph*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr. 24, 1804 and died June 28, 1888. He married, May 13, 1833, ISABELLA A. GREENE, daughter of Ray and Mary M. (Flagg) Greene, born Feb. 22, 1805 and died Aug. 1, 1853. Mr. Greene was a graduate of Yale College, 1784, a U. S. Senator, 1797-1801, and a

Judge of the U. S. Circuit Court. Joseph Sherbourne Jenks was a graduate of Brown University in the class of 1824, and moved to Indiana in 1827. In 1838 he served as a Judge of the County Probate Court, but his principal business was farming.

Children:

- 666 i. Joseph S.,<sup>8</sup> b. Apr. 2, 1834.
- ii. William Greene, b. Jan. 7, 1836; d. 1899; unm.
- iii. George Flagg, b. Nov. 22, 1843; res. Terre Haute, Ind.
- iv. Ray Greene, b. July 4, 1847; d. Oct. 28, 1921; m.  
(1) Mrs. Grace (Floyd) Isaacs, Aug. 14, 1877; one  
dau. Grace Louise, b. June 9, 1878; m. (2) Feb.  
22, 1912, Virginia (Ellis) Somes, b. Terre Haute,  
Ind., Nov. 6, 1892; had dau. Virginia Ray Jenks.

357 GEORGE W. C.<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1801 and died in 1860. He married, Apr. 21, 1825, LYDIA SMITH who died in 1850, ae. 39. He married, secondly, CHLOE SPRAGUE, Mar. 15, 1852, and they resided at Woonsocket, R. I., where he was a butcher.

Children:

- i. Annie, b. Oct. 23, 1835; d. Dec. 6, 1861; m. William Smith, Mar. 30, 1857.
- ii. George Cushing, b. June 24, 1840; d. May 18, 1896; m. Sophia M. Harrison; ch: Ann E., b. Dec. 15, 1866.

358 HANNAH C. JENKS (*John*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born May 2, 1806 and died June 3, 1875. She married, Dec. 10, 1835, THOMAS D. HOLMES, M.D., born at Pomfret, Conn., May 25, 1794 and died at Woodstock, Conn., Feb. 14, 1872.

Children:

- i. Elizabeth C., b. Nov. 25, 1836; m. William Phillips.
- ii. Thomas D., b. Feb. 14, 1839.
- iii. John J., b. Jan. 28, 1842.



359 DANIEL CUSHING<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Smithfield, R. I., July 10, 1808 and died Feb. 10, 1885. He married, Nov. 18, 1847, ELIZA D. RANDALL and they resided at Smithfield, R. I.

Child:

667 i. John,<sup>8</sup> b. Aug. 30, 1848.

\* Daniel Cushing Jenks, son of John, was quite young when he went to Delavan, Ill., with an older brother, where he engaged in business for about a year. Returning to Rhode Island, he entered the employ of Edward Harris of Woonsocket, and from there went to Lime Rock, R. I., and became the agent of the Harris Lime Company at Smithfield, at which place he continued until 1844. In that year he removed to Providence and established himself in business on South Water Street, also acting as the agent of the Harris Lime Company for many years. The commercial house which he founded when he removed to Providence in 1844, and in which his son later became an associate, he carried on for some forty and more years. They dealt in commercial fertilizers and masons' materials. He was a successful business man and was a director of the Lime Rock Bank for many years; was interested in the Dexter Lime Company, being its treasurer for many years and was also interested in the Harris Lime Company.

He was connected with the militia, holding the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, and probably served as such during the Dorr rebellion, in which he had a hand.

360 WILLIAM<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Joel*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb. 13, 1787 and died Mar. 17, 1844. He married, first, MEHITABLE WASHBURN and, secondly, LYDIA ———. He resided in New York and Wisconsin.

Children:

668 i. Welcome,<sup>8</sup> b. 1808.

669 ii. William Martin,<sup>8</sup> b. 1813.

\* Representative Men and Old Families of Rhode Island.

- 670 iii. Schuyler,<sup>8</sup> b. 1818.
- 670a iv. George,<sup>8</sup> b. 1822.
- 671 v. Lysander,<sup>8</sup> b. May 16, 1824.
- 672 vi. Alanson,<sup>8</sup> b. Nov. 3, 1826.

361 LUCY JENKS (*Joel*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar. 29, 1790 and died at Leyden, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1882. She married, Oct. 24, 1811, EZEKIAL COMSTOCK, born in Rhode Island, son of Henry and Sarah (Greene), July 9, 1788 and died at Leyden, N. Y., July 23, 1848.

Children:

- i. Eri H., b. Nov. 1, 1812.
- ii. Charles Henry, b. Jan. 2, 1815.
- iii. Warren Greene, b. Sept. 12, 1816.
- iv. Sarah Jane, b. Sept. 4, 1821.
- v. Wm. Wallace, b. May 10, 1823.
- vi. Joel Tingley, b. Jan. 25, 1825.

362 ESTHER JENKS (*Joel*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec. 25, 1793. She married, at Leyden, N. Y., Apr. 16, 1808, CALEB GREENE COMSTOCK, born at Smithfield, R. I., Feb. 7, 1790 and died at Hudson, Mich., 1870.

Children:

- i. Cicero Martin, b. Aug. 7, 1809; m. Elisa Lay.
- ii. Seth Hadley, b. Nov. 17, 1811; d. July 11, 1835.
- iii. Lyman Alexander, b. Nov. 17, 1816; d. Dec. 10, 1839 at Buffalo, N. Y.

363 JOEL HOLBROOK<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Joel*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar. 29, 1798 and died at Jefferson, Wisc. in 1845. He married LOUISANA NORTON, daughter of John and Mary (Twitchell) Norton of Wolcott, Conn. He resided in Lewis County, N. Y. and in 1839 moved to Lee, Oneida County and then, in 1841, to Wisconsin.

## Children:

- i. Sarah, b. Sept. 8, 1830; m. (1) Lansing Harvey;  
(2) Alexander Dewey.
- ii. Esther, m. Russell Norton.
- 673 iii. Norton,<sup>8</sup> b. Nov. 13, 1834.
- iv. Mary A., m. Levi Dewey, and had Ida, Ophelia,  
and Eugene.
- v. Ophelia, m. ——— Lorbeer.
- vi. Melissa, m. Harvey Deuel.
- vii. George, was adopted by a Clapp family and took  
that name.

364 JERUSHA<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Joel*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Leyden, N. Y., June 27, 1803 and died there June 14, 1873. She was married, about 1820, to HARVEY DEWEY, born Feb. 17, 1795, died July 17, 1876, son of Medad, Jr. and Tryphonis (Roberts) Dewey.

## Children:

- i. Sylvester H.
- ii. Lester S.
- iii. Semantha, d. Feb. 6, 1863; m. George Pitkin Norton, b. Cheshire, Mass., 1817; bro. of Louisiana, wife of Joel H. Jenks. (363)
- iv. Alexander, m. his cousin, Sarah Jenks Harvey.
- v. Chester.
- vi. Eli J.
- vii. Angeline.
- viii. Cassius.
- ix. Caius.

365 NELSON<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Job*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born July 22, 1797 and died Jan. 23, 1855. He married, at Uxbridge, Mass. Jan. 1, 1822, DEBORAH (WHEELOCK) MORSE, born Apr. 2, 1899 and died Feb. 27, 1872. He was a member of the firm of Job Jenks & Sons of Jenksville and resided at Woonsocket and Cumberland, R. I.

His will, drawn Jan. 17, 1855, names five children: Olive, Elias, Lydia, Andrew and Horace.

Children:

- i. Arnold A., b. Oct. 19, 1822; d. Dec. 1, 1824.
- 674 ii. Olive A., b. Jan. 9, 1824.
- 675 iii. Elias Morse,<sup>8</sup> b. Dec. 24, 1826.
- 676 iv. Lydia E., b. May 5, 1828.
- 677 v. Andrew N.,<sup>8</sup> b. Nov. 24, 1831.
- vi. Sarah E., b. Nov. 11, 1835; d. Aug. 22, 1836.
- vii. Ellen A., b. Jan. 3, 1838; d. Dec. 5, 1838.
- 678 viii. Horace Adelbert,<sup>8</sup> b. Sept. 23, 1841.
- ix. Barton W., b. Oct. 24, 1845; d. June 24, 1846.

366 GEORGE<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Job*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born June 15, 1799 and died Dec. 12, 1869. He married, July 21, 1821, ABIGAIL FARNUM, born in 1799. He was a member of the firm of Job Jenks & Sons at Jenksville, R. I.

Children:

- 679 i. William H.,<sup>8</sup> b. Dec. 22, 1823.
- ii. Edwin, b. Jan. 9, 1826; d. June 11, 1895, ae. 69-5-1.
- 680 iii. George W.,<sup>8</sup> b. Aug. 17, 1829.
- iv. Leander, b. Jan. 30, 1832; d. Apr. 11, 1861; m. Clarissa Angenette Whipple, Nov. 26, 1857; no ch.
- 681 v. Ferdinand L.,<sup>8</sup> b. Jan. 19, 1834.
- vi. Sarah E., b. Feb. 20, 1837; d. Apr. 10, 1860.

367 BARTON<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Job*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan. 8, 1804 and died June 16, 1834. He married AMELIA COOK who died May 21, 1838, ae. 31.

Children, born at Cumberland, R. I.:

- i. Harriet, b. Apr. 26, 1832; d. June 1, 1834.
- ii. Frederick Barton, b. July 15, 1834; d. Feb. 11, 1835.

368 CHARLES<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Job*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born July 28, 1806



and died Aug. 30, 1861. He married, Apr. 11, 1830, LOUISA COOK, born Nov., 1810 and died Oct. 6, 1894. He was a farmer and resided at Woonsocket, R. I.

Children:

- i. Henry C., m. Sept. 5, 1855, Helen Mowry, dau. of Philip and Hannah Mowry.
- ii. Fred B.
- iii. Allen, m. (1) Louisa Smith, (2) Nov. 24, 1858, Sarah L. Thayer; died July 10, 1907.
- iv. Estelle, m. Waldo Slocomb.
- v. Lucy A.

369 ALBERT<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Job*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb. 13, 1809 and married, first, at Uxbridge, Mass., Feb. 17, 1831, ALMIRA COOK, and, secondly, Oct. 30, 1838, ELIZABETH PRATT, born July 6, 1815.

Children:

- i. Levilla, d. infant.
- ii. Mary Deloss, b. May 22, 1842; d. Aug. 20, 1843.
- iii. Albert Oscar, b. May 18, 1846; d. Mar. 30, 1866.
- iv. Henry Pratt, b. Sept. 27, 1849; d. May 13, 1855.
- v. Charles Fremont, b. Feb. 19, 1854; d. Mar. 11, 1896.
- vi. Emma Frances, b. Nov. 3, 1858; d. Aug. 15, 1860.

370 WILLIAM AUGUSTUS<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Job*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born June 12, 1816 and died Aug. 19, 1899 at Franklin, Mass. He married, first, Sept. 29, 1837, LUCILLA (or LAURA) TOURTELLOT YOUNG, born Sept. 5, 1816 and died Feb. 8, 1843. He married, secondly, about 1855, ADELIA CROOKS of Bellingham, Mass., the daughter of Joel and Esther Crooks. He was a successful manufacturer in Woonsocket, and the last of the family

engaged in manufacturing in Jenksville, now part of Woonsocket, R. I.

Children, of the first marriage:

- i. Earl Francis, b. July 20, 1838; d. Apr. 28, 1853.
- ii. Leland Delos, b. Nov. 27, 1839; d. Aug. 25, 1872;  
m. Arabella Holder, June 8, 1865.

Children, of the second marriage:

- i. Barton C., b. Aug. 27, 1857; d. Mar. 13, 1897.
- 682 ii. Marianna, b. Nov. 23, 1859.
- iii. Florence E., b. Mar. 14, 1863; m. John Bradford Spencer, Feb. 16, 1883; ch: Bradford, b. Nov. 19, 1890.
- iv. Grace A., b. Dec. 23, 1866; m. George H. Dame, Sept. 17, 1895 at Brooklyn, N. Y.
- v. William Francis, b. July 1, 1875; d. Oct. 1, 1875.

371 EDWIN<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Job*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Woonsocket, R. I., Jan. 9, 1826 and died June 12, 1895. He married, first, May 14, 1850, ANN A. JOHNSON, born Oct. 21, 1829 and died Nov. 21, 1851. He married, secondly, HARRIET E. MORSE, June 3, 1856, the daughter of Daniel and Lydia Morse; and thirdly, CHARLOTTE ARNOLD. He married fourth, MARTHA THORNTON, born June 12, 1851 and died Oct. 4, 1933. Edwin was first employed in his uncle's, William A. Jenks, silk mill, and from 1861 until 1862 he manufactured silk and cotton goods at Walpole, Mass. He moved his factory to Pawtucket, R. I., where he continued his business and was five times elected a member of the Rhode Island Assembly.

Children, one born of each marriage, except two of the second:

- 683 i. Joseph E.,<sup>8</sup> b. Aug. 18, 1851.
- ii. Latimer, b. Aug. 8, 1860.

- iii. Harriet, b. 1862; d. Aug. 21, 1909.
- iv. Adaline, b. 1864.
- v. Edwin.

372 LUKE<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Luke*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1805 and died Mar. 15, 1843. He married, Dec. 8, 1831, BETSEY (BALLOU) JENKS, widow of his brother Arnold, born at Cumberland, R. I., Oct. 22, 1799 and died Sept. 25, 1870 at Woonsocket, R. I. She was the daughter of Abner and Henrietta (Brown) Ballou. Luke resided at West Wrentham, Mass., in his father's homestead.

Children, born at West Wrentham, Mass.:

- i. Arnold, b. Aug. 17, 1831; d. July 29, 1846.
- 684 ii. Marcian,<sup>8</sup> b. June 23, 1834.
- iii. Osbert, b. July 5, 1836.
- iv. Celia Maria, b. June 8, 1838; m. Joshua P. Pillsbury.
- v. Ella Amerlia, b. Sept. 22, 1841.

373 CHARLES BENSON<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Charles*,<sup>6</sup> *Christopher*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Smithfield, R. I., Apr. 10, 1796 and died, Dec. 25, 1860, at North Grafton, Mass. He married, first, Int. Aug. 24, 1817, HANNAH ELIZA THAYER of Bellingham, Mass., born Aug. 24, 1797 and died Feb. 26, 1818, and, secondly, Apr. 1, 1821, URANIAH THAYER, born Dec. 26, 1801 and died Nov. 15, 1822. He married, thirdly, ALICE T. THAYER, Dec. 16, 1824, who died Mar. 28, 1826. He married fourth, Mar. 20, 1827, ANN ELIZA SMITH, daughter of Thomas and Freelove (Boss) Smith of Scituate, Mass., born Dec. 31, 1805 and died Apr. 2, 1865. He was a contractor and builder of dams and mills in early life but later was interested in manufacturing. He was known and addressed in public with the title

"Captain." His first three wives are buried in Mendon, Mass.

Children:

- i. Charles T., b. Feb. 20, 1818; d. Feb. 28, 1818.
- ii. Rufus A., b. Sept. 22, 1822; d. Oct. 11, 1822.
- iii. Hannah Eliza, b. Nov. 25, 1827; d. Oct. 22, 1890; m. May 12, 1846, Edwin Smith.
- iv. Charles Henry, b. Nov. 17, 1829; d. 1862; m. Susan Jenks of Cumberland.
- v. Ann Maria, b. Dec. 31, 1831; d. July 31, 1910; m. Dr. Joseph L. Wheaton of Pawtucket, R. I., 1850.

374 ELISHA MOWRY<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Charles,<sup>6</sup> Christopher,<sup>5</sup> William,<sup>4</sup> William,<sup>3</sup> Joseph,<sup>2</sup> Joseph<sup>1</sup>*) was born Oct. 21, 1797 and died June 1, 1842. He married, first, June 7, 1827, CLARISSA HALKINS, daughter of Joel and Huldah Halkins, born May 13, 1807 and died Mar. 20, 1829. He married, secondly, Sept. 10, 1837, MARCIA MOWRY, daughter of Sylvester and Patience (Cook) Mowry, who died Oct. 12, 1884, ae. 81. He operated a cotton mill at Warehouse Point, Conn. from 1835 to 1836.

Child:

- i. Clarissa H., b. May 2, 1828.

375 KNIGHT<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Nicholas,<sup>6</sup> Joseph,<sup>5</sup> William,<sup>4</sup> William,<sup>3</sup> Joseph,<sup>2</sup> Joseph<sup>1</sup>*) was born Jan. 28, 1783 and died Feb. 16, 1854. He married CAROLINE TOWNSEND, and in 1849 was located in Covington, N. Y.

Child, born at Lagrange, N. Y.:

- i. Zachary Taylor, b. July 17, 1847; ch: Carrie, b. Dec. 30, 1881, d. Feb. 6, 1938; m. Floyd G. Smith and had ch: Harold, Mere, died young, and Kathryn, b. Mar. 8, 1884.

376 WILLIAM<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Benjamin,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> William,<sup>4</sup> William,<sup>3</sup> Joseph,<sup>2</sup> Joseph<sup>1</sup>*) married AMANDA BUFFUM.



## Children:

- i. J. B., served in Civil War.
- ii. George.
- iii. Alfred.

377 STEPHEN<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Benjamin*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1796 and died Oct. 31, 1852 and was buried at Ludlow, Mass. He married NARCISSA POTTER and they resided at Wilbraham, Mass.

## Children:

- i. Maranda B., b. Aug., 1831; d. Nov. 23, 1831.
- ii. William B., b. Jan., 1834; d. Sept. 3, 1834.
- iii. Mary P., b. 1822.
- iv. Harriet, b. 1839.

378 EPHRAIM<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Benjamin*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I., in 1800 and died Apr. 16, 1878 at River Falls, Wisc. He married, first, ZERVIAH VAN HORN of Chicopee, Mass., daughter of Calvin Van Horn, who died in 1842. He married, secondly, ELMIRA BURR, born in 1814. Ephraim was postmaster at Ludlow, Mass., in 1843 and later moved to Minneapolis.

## Children:

- i. Charles B., b. 1824; d. May 4, 1846.
- 685 ii. George Whitfield,<sup>8</sup> b. Dec. 26, 1830.

379 MARIA<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Benjamin*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1804 and died Nov. 16, 1891. She married, Dec. 15, 1831, HEZEKIAH ROOT, son of Darius Root, born at Ludlow, Mass., Feb. 6, 1803.

## Children:

- i. Josephine.
- ii. George.

- iii. Allen Elisa.
- iv. William.
- v. Charles.

380 SCOTT<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Benjamin*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1808 and died Mar. 13, 1833. He married LAURA KINGSBURY and they had one child, Jane S.

381 CHARLES HENRY<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Benjamin*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Jenksville, Mass., Sept. 4, 1813 and died Dec. 26, 1858 at Waterford, N. Y. He married, at Jenksville, Mass., Sept. 20, 1836, JERUSHA SPELLMAN, daughter of Eben and Anna (Cady) Spellman, born at Enfield, Conn., Sept. 3, 1810 and died at Stillwater, Mich., Jan. 23, 1892. He is buried at Jenksville, Mass.

Children:

- i. Helen A., b. Sept. 5, 1837; m. William McClure.
- ii. Annie, b. July 17, 1852; m. John W. Webster, Sept. 20, 1876, who d. at Tallahassee, Fla., Mar. 7, 1878; no ch.

382 OTIS<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Gideon*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in Rhode Island and died in 1827. He married LYDIA ——— and they resided at Middleville, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Mary.
- ii. Hamilton.
- iii. Louisa.
- iv. George W.
- v. Otis, in 1830, was living with his parents; he married and had three ch.

383 ALLEN<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Gideon*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1813 and died 1867. He married, first, RHODA L. ——— who died

May 25, 1838, and, secondly, SARAH FAIRBANKS, June 1, 1842. He resided at Chicopee and Springfield, Mass., where he was employed in the Springfield Armory.

Children:

- i. Sarah Ellen, b. July 3, 1843; m. Charles H. Estey of Springfield, Mass. in 1866; ch: Minnie and Mabel.
- ii. Mary A., b. June 22, 1845; m. James Hayden; ch: Nettie, James, George and Florence.
- iii. Benjamin F., b. Jan. 5, 1847; d. 1862.
- iv. Parmelia, b. 1849; d. 1862.
- v. Carrie E., b. Apr. 19, 1852; m. Herman E. Newell, 1866.
- vi. Isabel, d. Oct. 28, 1865; ae. 4-5-25.

384 GEORGE BROOKFIELD<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Oliver*,<sup>6</sup> *Gideon*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec. 7, 1802 and died Apr. 8, 1884. He married, Oct. 6, 1842, SALLY CUMMINGS, born Jan. 27, 1813 and died Nov. 11, 1867.

Children:

- i. Benjamin C., b. July 1, 1843; d. June 6, 1874.
- ii. Edwin H., b. Feb. 11, 1845; d. Jan. 21, 1881.
- iii. George H., d. young.

385 GIDEON<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Oliver*,<sup>6</sup> *Gideon*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at North Brookfield, Mass., Oct. 29, 1804. He married, at Paxton, Mass., May 7, 1829, CELIBERTY HOWE, born at Paxton, Mass., Mar. 5, 1809. He was a captain in the North Brookfield Militia.

Children:

- i. John Howe, b. May 31, 1831; was a doctor, teacher and professor.
- ii. Nathaniel D., b. Nov. 24, 1834.
- iii. Charles W., b. Mar. 15, 1836; d. Oct. 13, 1854.

- iv. Daniel H., b. June 6, 1838; d. Jan. 22, 1859.
- v. Mary Jane, b. June 1, 1841; d. Jan. 19, 1859.
- 686 vi. George A.,<sup>3</sup> b. May 31, 1844.

386 PATTY<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Eli*,<sup>6</sup> *Gideon*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1817 and died Dec. 8, 1875. She married in Mar., 1841, OLIVER HINDS, son of David and Hannah (Tucker) Hinds, born in Stark, N. H., Nov. 6, 1814 and died at North Brookfield, Mass., Feb. 9, 1875.

Children:

- i. Sarah.
- ii. Lucinda, b. Sept. 13, 1842.
- iii. Mary I., b. 1851; d. 1852.
- iv. Abbie F., b. July 14, 1856; d. Aug. 6, 1877.
- v. William, b. 1858; d. young.

387 ALFRED H.<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Jonathan*,<sup>6</sup> *Gideon*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1806 and died Aug. 27, 1843. He married LUCY ABBOTT, Apr. 7, 1830, daughter of Captain Lewis and Polly (Nichols) Abbott, born Feb. 12, 1808 and died at Denver, Colo., Mar., 1891. He resided at Brookfield, Mass.

Children:

- i. Julia Adelaide, b. Jan. 3, 1831.
- ii. Mary Amelia, b. Oct. 8, 1832.
- iii. Sarah Jane, b. Nov. 3, 1834.
- iv. Helen Maria, b. May 13, 1836.
- v. Alfred Leroy, b. Nov. 13, 1837; d. 1845.
- vi. Abby C., b. July 9, 1839.
- vii. William Gordon, b. 1841; d. 1845.

388 HENRY<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Jonathan*,<sup>6</sup> *Gideon*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1816 and married, July 3, 1833, ALMIRA WALKER. They resided at Brookfield, Mass.



## Children:

- i. Ann E., b. Apr. 27, 1834.
- ii. Albert, b. Dec. 7, 1835.
- iii. Harvey, b. Apr. 21, 1839.
- iv. Mary Azubah, b. Dec. 12, 1843; d. young.
- v. Mary A., b. July 5, 1847.
- vi. Alfred H., b. Nov. 12, 1849; d. Nov. 17, 1849.
- vii. Frances A., b. 1841.
- viii. Corinne, m. at Chicago, Ill., Nov. 24, 1870, George S. Hurlbut, son of Hatsel and Abigail (Thomas) Hurlbut, b. Jan. 4, 1843.

389 JONATHAN<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>6</sup> *Gideon*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Brookfield, Mass., June 8, 1811 and died Oct. 8, 1885 at Providence, R. I. He married at Marlboro, Mass., May 7, 1834, MARY BRIGHAM, daughter of Ashbal Samuel and Persis (Brigham) Brigham, born at Marlboro, Mass., Mar. 21, 1815 and died at Providence, R. I., Apr. 30, 1879. Jonathan is said to be the seventh in line from Roger Williams.

## Children:

- 687 i. Charles Brigham,<sup>8</sup> b. Jan. 17, 1836.
- 688 ii. Adelaide Persis, b. Nov. 20, 1839.
- 689 iii. William Samuel,<sup>8</sup> b. Jan. 23, 1843.
- 690 iv. Abbie Mallard, b. June 25, 1844.
- v. Carrie Harrington, b. Nov. 19, 1846; m. Richard Pinney of Springfield, Mass., in 1886.

390 CHARLES EMERY<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Charles*,<sup>6</sup> *Nicholas*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at North Brookfield, Mass., Dec. 9, 1824. He married, at Calais, Me., Sept. 8, 1856, MRS. MARY BARTLETT PREBLE (nee PATTEN) widow of Henry E. Preble, master mariner, by whom she had two children. She was born at Cherryfield, Me., Apr. 11, 1822. They had one son, born at North Brookfield,

Charles Emery, born Dec. 17, 1859 and died Oct. 23, 1865.

391 ANGELINE ANGELL JENKS (*Nicholas*,<sup>6</sup> *Nicholas*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug. 10, 1810 and died Sept. 30, 1861 at Middleboro, Mass. She married, at North Brookfield, Mass., Sept. 14, 1829, Rev. HERVEY FITTS of Ward, Mass., born at Charlton, Mass., Nov. 22, 1799 and died June 10, 1878 at Middleboro, Mass. He married, secondly, HANNAH L. LAZELL of Middleboro.

Children:

- i. Edwin H., b. Oct. 2, 1830 at Hallowell, Me.
- ii. Harriet A., b. May 21, 1832 at South Boston.
- iii. George B., b. Mar. 2, 1834 at Middleboro, Mass.
- iv. Lonzo L., b. Dec. 17, 1839 at Marblehead, Mass.
- v. Herbert K., b. May 26, 1850 at Ashland, Mass.

392 CAROLINE BROWN JENKS (*Nicholas*,<sup>6</sup> *Nicholas*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at West Boylston, Mass., Mar. 8, 1813 and died, Aug. 7, 1887 at Providence, R. I. She married, at Southbridge, Mass., Nov. 20, 1834, LONZO LYON, born at Woodstock, Conn., Jan. 19, 1807 and died at North Brookfield, Mass., Dec. 23, 1839. He was a merchant tailor. She married, secondly, Aug. 23, 1842, MERRICK LYON, brother of Lonzo. Her three children all died the same month from scarlet fever.

Children:

- i. Elizabeth C., b. Oct. 12, 1835 at Keene, N. H.; d. Feb. 11, 1840.
- ii. William Lonzo, b. Jan. 8, 1837 at West Boylston, Mass.; d. Feb. 14, 1840.
- iii. John Potter, b. July 29, 1839 at North Brookfield, Mass.; d. Feb. 25, 1840.

393 HARRIET NEWELL JENKS (*Nicholas*,<sup>6</sup> *Nicholas*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at North Brookfield, Mass., May 4, 1815 and died Apr. 7, 1872 at Providence, R. I. She married, at Providence, R. I., Nov. 18, 1838, SYLVANUS MORSE, son of Joseph and Sophia Morse, born at West Boylston, Mass., Jan. 30, 1798 and died Mar. 31, 1871 at Middleboro, Mass. He was a school teacher.

Children, born at Bradford, Mass., except the last:

- i. Sylvanus, b. Sept. 1, 1839; d. May 5, 1842.
- ii. Harriet J., b. Oct. 13, 1842.
- iii. Lavinia N., b. May 13, 1845.
- iv. Charles W., b. Dec. 20, 1846 at West Boylston, Mass.

394 NANCY BURNETT JENKS (*Nicholas*,<sup>6</sup> *Nicholas*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at West Boylston, Mass., July 2, 1817 and died Dec. 5, 1905 at Middleboro, Mass. She married at West Boylston, Nov. 27, 1838, THOMAS BOND, born at North Brookfield, Mass., Sept. 20, 1814 and died May 17, 1885 at Columbus, Ohio.

Children, born at North Brookfield, Mass.:

- i. Thomas Edward, b. Dec. 3, 1843.
- ii. Elizabeth Jenks, b. Apr. 2, 1848.
- iii. Charles Walker, b. Aug. 4, 1853.
- iv. Caroline Lyon, b. Aug. 26, 1858.

395 JOHN WHIPPLE POTTER<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Nicholas*,<sup>6</sup> *Nicholas*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at West Boylston, Mass., May 1, 1819 and died Sept. 26, 1894 at Providence, R. I. He married, at Middleboro, Mass., Oct. 30, 1842, SARAH PEIRCE TUCKER, daughter of Major Elisha and Sally (Bowen) Peirce, born Jan. 9, 1821 and died July 8, 1884.

From 1842 to 1871 he was principal of the Peirce or Pierce Academy in Middleboro, Mass. and did much to develop this institution.

He was the senior professor on the faculty of Brown University and had returned, only ten days before his death, as Professor Emeritus of Zoology. He had been on the faculty for over twenty years, and had, during that time, lectured on agricultural Zoology and also compiled a text book on this subject. He was considered a foremost authority on Zoology. He was a graduate of Brown Univ. 1838.

Children:

- i. Elisha Tucker, b. Apr. 18, 1844; d. Aug. 13, 1844.
- ii. Elisha Tucker, b. Aug. 28, 1845; m. Mary A. Thomas; was an inventor of museum fixtures.
- iii. Sarah Elizabeth, b. Apr. 10, 1848; d. Apr. 26, 1849.
- iv. Abbie Lincoln, b. Sept. 13, 1850; m. Joseph B. Simmons of Middleboro, Mass.
- v. Sadie Bessie, b. June 7, 1861.

Mr. Jenks spent much of his spare time while abroad in research dealing with his family ancestry and compiled many notes which have been incorporated in this book. He was an inveterate traveller, having been all over the United States, Europe, Alaska and the Sandwich Islands.

The text book which he wrote on Zoology was used extensively in Chatauqua Assemblies.

396 CHARLES WILLIAM<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Nicholas*,<sup>6</sup> *Nicholas*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Southbridge, Mass., Apr. 24, 1826 and died while visiting in Nyack, N. Y., Apr. 8, 1890. He married, first, at North Brookfield, Mass., Aug. 30, 1849, MARIAH BOWMAN JOHNSON, daughter of William and Dalinda (Edmands) Johnson of North Brookfield,



born Mar. 4, 1827 and died at Boston, Mass., June 25, 1866. He married, secondly, at Dover, N. H., Feb. 2, 1867, LYDIA AMES NEWELL of Boston, daughter of Lucius and Betsey (Burleigh) Newell, born July 29, 1842.

Children, first two born at North Brookfield, Mass.:

- 691 i. William Johnson,<sup>s</sup> b. Aug. 23, 1852.
- 692 ii. Charles Nicholas,<sup>s</sup> b. Oct. 19, 1855.
- iii. Mary, b. June 6, 1860; d. July 18, 1860.
- 693 iv. Arthur Edmands,<sup>s</sup> b. Jan. 4, 1864.
- 694 v. Ernest Potter,<sup>s</sup> b. May 13, 1866.
- vi. Alice Lincoln, b. May 13, 1866; d. Nov. 3, 1903; m.  
Fred L. Ward; ch: Marjorie and Mildred.
- vii. Baron Rupert, b. Feb. 16, 1868; d. July 18, 1868.
- viii. Frederick Newell, b. Nov. 13, 1869; d. Nov. 14,  
1870.
- ix. Rupert Ames, b. July, 1872; rem. to Calif.
- x. Lucius Newell, b. July 16, 1877; d. Aug. 9, 1877.
- xi. Betsey Potter, b. July 16, 1877.
- xii. Cora Newell, b. Aug. 12, 1878; m. in New York,  
Nov. 19, 1904, Carl F. Bond.

\* In early life Mr. Jenks was a popular clerk in the old Adams House in Boston, in 1869 he was the Editor of the "Chicago Bureau" a Journal devoted to manufacturing interests. While here he made a study of ocean currents and winds, acquiring, also, an intimate knowledge of shipping from all parts of the world and of its obstacles and remedies. This came to the attention of President Grant, and he was summoned to Washington. The result was the establishment of the present system of Signal Service.

In 1871 he opened the first Corundum mine in North Carolina.

In 1875 he introduced into this country some Angora goats from the Province of Angora, which went to Col. Richard Peters of Atlanta, Ga.

In 1878 he installed at the Mechanics Fair in Boston the exhibit of "The Brush Electric Light Co." In 1882 he

\* From Obituary Apr. 10, 1880 in New York Electrical Engineer.

became Editor of "The Industrial Record" of New York and was connected with the Lockwood Mfg. Co. of East Boston, and also with Gen. C. E. Dodge in the building of the Cape Cod Canal.

He induced Mr. Edison to invent an electric percussion rock drill for use in mining and quarrying.

397 GEORGE HENRY<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Nicholas*,<sup>6</sup> *Nicholas*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Southbridge, Mass., Mar. 12, 1828 and died, May 13, 1897 at Middleboro, Mass. He married, Jan. 1, 1857, HANNAH L. CLARK, born May 24, 1835.

Children:

- i. Harriet, b. Oct. 13, 1862.
- ii. Lavinia Newton, b. May 9, 1865; m. Thomas C. Coffin.
- iii. Charles Whipple, b. Dec. 21, 1867.

398 WILLIAM SANFORD<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Oliver*,<sup>6</sup> *Nicholas*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Providence, R. I., Mar. 29, 1813, and married, first, at Spencer, Mass., Apr. 4, 1834, MARY A. GREEN who died Oct. 28, 1842, ae. 29. He married, secondly, July 8, 1849, SUSAN B. WINSLOW of Ware, Mass., born in Barnard, Vt., June 8, 1816.

Children, born at North Brookfield, Mass.:

- i. Sanford, b. Mar. 17, 1835; d. Apr. 3, 1835.
- ii. Frances E., b. Jan. 1, 1837.
- iii. William S., b. Sept. 11, 1838; d. Sept. 25, 1839.
- iv. Lavinia E., b. Nov. 21, 1840 at Williamstown, Mass.
- v. Ellen, b. 1843; d. Aug. 27, 1845.

399 JAMES NOYES<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Oliver*,<sup>6</sup> *Nicholas*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at North Brookfield, Mass., Sept. 10, 1814 and married, first, Oct. 16, 1838, FANNY LINCOLN of Warren, Mass.

He married, secondly, June 17, 1855, SARAH R. JOHNSON of North Brookfield, Mass.

Children, born at North Brookfield, Mass.:

- i. Augusta M., b. Mar. 23, 1840; m. Alonzo E. Stoddard, Aug. 29, 1862.
- ii. Ellen F., b. Oct. 22, 1843; d. Aug. 27, 1845.
- iii. Frank L., b. June 28, 1846; d. Feb. 14, 1880; m. Mrs. Mary A. Carr, June 29, 1879. He enlisted for service in the Civil War in 1862, serving first with Co. E, 36th Mass. Regt., and then in 1864 with the 2nd Mass. Regt. Heavy Artillery.

400 HARVEY ANGELL<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Oliver*,<sup>6</sup> *Nicholas*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born July 15, 1816 and married at Williamstown, Mass., Mar. (or May) 22, 1840, JENNETTE S. DAVIS, born in 1825.

Children, born at North Brookfield, Worcester, Southboro, Grafton and Westboro, Mass.:

- i. Thomas S., b. Apr. 10, 1843; m. Camilla Hosley, Dec. 25, 1874.
- ii. Harriet H., b. Aug. 20, 1845; d. Aug. 7, 1865.
- 695 iii. Emma C., b. Apr. 20, 1847.
- iv. Elizabeth J., b. Sept. 20, 1851.
- v. Walter H., b. July 20, 1864.
- vi. Tyler B., b. Feb. 9, 1867.

401 HARDWIN BROWN<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Oliver*,<sup>6</sup> *Nicholas*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born June 24, 1818 and married, Oct. 6, 1841, MARY LEE WALKER of Barre, Mass. He was a boot manufacturer in North Brookfield and Worcester, Mass. They had one child, Mary L., born Jan. 2, 1844; m. Shepard K. Robbins of Boston, Jan. 20, 1875.

402 REVEREND THOMAS TAYLOR<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Oliver*,<sup>6</sup> *Nicholas*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born May 4, 1820 and married, first, BETSEY O.

PECKHAM, Apr. 7, 1847, daughter of Jonathan and Lucy Peckham. He married, secondly, Jan. 23, 1885, MARY W. ROYCE (or RICE) of Cheshire, Vt., and, thirdly, Feb. 6, 1872, CORNELIA M. ROYCE of Westfield, Mass. He was a Baptist clergyman.

Children, born at Petersham, Mass.:

- i. Alfred T., Aug. 10, 1848; d. June 6, 1849.
- ii. James H., b. June 16, 1853; d. Nov. 13, 1853.
- iii. Lilla F., b. Dec. 15, 1858.

403 JOHN HENRY<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Oliver*,<sup>6</sup> *Nicholas*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born June 10, 1823 and married ALMINA CRAWFORD of Oakham, Mass. He was a shoe-maker, clerk and merchant in Keene, N. H. He was killed in the battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864.

Children:

- i. Flora, b. July 1, 1854; m. Frank Gordon.
- ii. Jessie, d. infant.
- iii. Henry.

404 GEORGE SAYLES<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*George*,<sup>6</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1785 and died at Sherburne, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1862. He had one son:

- 696 i. Joseph G.,<sup>8</sup> b. 1811.

405 THOMAS<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*George*,<sup>6</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Stephentown, N. Y. in 1787 and died Dec. 13, 1863. He married RACHEL ———, who died Oct. 28, 1867, ae. 79.

Children born at Stephentown, N. Y. or Hancock, Mass.:

- i. George F., d. May 3, 1871 at Stephentown, N. Y.; m. at Hancock, Mass. Eliza A. Cowan; ch: Addie and Willie.
- 697 ii. Dennison R.,<sup>8</sup> b. 1808.



- iii. Sarah, b. Feb. 5, 1812; d. Nov. 5, 1837; m. Henry J. Corbin, son of John Corbin of Williamstown; had daus. Adelia and Adeliza.
- 698 iv. Welcome,<sup>8</sup> b. Mar. 28, 1814.
  - v. Thomas P., b. 1818; res. Hancock, Mass.; had w. Eunice and dau. Emma.
  - vi. Lucinda, m. Burgess Austin, Wheaton, Ill.
  - vii. Ellice, m. Thomas Lum, Richmond, Ia.
  - viii. Nancy, m. Samuel Derby, Berlin, N. Y.
  - ix. Albina, b. at Stephentown, N. Y.
  - x. Samuel, b. 1823; d. Apr. 12, 1863.

406 HENRY T.<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*George*<sup>6</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1789 and died Mar. 5, 1859. He married LYDIA JENKS, daughter of Thomas Jenks, born in 1790 and died Feb. 3, 1830. He is believed to have married, secondly, OLIVE (or AMELIA, perhaps the latter) BOWLES ROBINSON, widow of Daniel Robinson of Adams, Mass.

Children:

- 699 i. John H.,<sup>8</sup> b. 1820.
- 700 ii. William,<sup>8</sup> b. 1831.
- iii. Daniel S., m. Nancy Waterman.
- iv. Julia S., m. Anson Bucklin, son of Isaac Bucklin.

407 DENNISON<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*George*,<sup>6</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) married NANCY CLOTHIER, daughter of Asa and Miriam Clothier.

Children:

- i. Darius.
- ii. Asa Clothier.
- iii. Hannah.
- iv. Joseph.

408 JOHN LELAND<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*George*,<sup>6</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born June 5, 1802 and died Sept. 12, 1877 at Williamstown, Mass. He married, first, MARY POTTER, daughter of William and Free-

love Potter, who died Nov. 22, 1863. They resided in Williamstown and Hancock, Mass. He married, secondly, MARY E. (GOODRICH) CADIEU, widow of Joseph, daughter of David and Phebe (King) Goodrich.

Children:

- i. William, b. Mar. 18, 1826.
- ii. Freeloove, b. Nov. 8, 1831.
- 701 iii. Lucien,<sup>8</sup> b. June 24, 1833.
- iv. Charles G., b. Oct. 22, 1839.
- v. Frances, b. June 11, 1842; m. Almon Stevens.

409 DANIEL<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in July, 1799 and died at Adams, Mass., Feb. 11, 1879. He married, first, at Adams, Mass., Mar. 27, 1820, LUCY BROWN, daughter of Isaac and Susanna (Bradford) Brown, born at Adams, Mass., and, secondly, PHEBE BROWN, widow of Stephen.

Mr. Jenks died at his home in Adams, Mass. He was born in July, 1799 upon the spot where he died. With his brother William they engaged in paper manufacturing with their nephew, L. L. Brown, and were very prosperous. Mr. Jenks was very conservative in his business and did not make rash ventures. Being extremely honest himself he would not desire less from others. He lived a plain simple life, a lover of peace shunning disputes and charitable.

He had faith in the power of kindness which he exemplified in all his conduct. He was a member of the Universalist Church and active in all its work. He was twice in the Legislature and several times served as Selectman.

Child:

- 702 Edwin,<sup>8</sup> b. 1821.

410 JABEZ<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Charles,<sup>6</sup> Edmund,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> William,<sup>3</sup> Joseph,<sup>2</sup> Joseph<sup>1</sup>*) was born at Cheshire, Mass., Feb. 14, 1793 and died Feb. 4, 1869. He married, at Stamford, Vt., Nov. 27, 1818, CYNTHIA JENKS, daughter of Jesse Jenks (71), born in 1797. He was a farmer at Cheshire, Mass.

Children:

- i. Ruth, d. Apr. 9, 1898 ae. 78.
- ii. Mariah, d. May 31, 1847, ae. 26-2-9 (Cem. Rec.)
- iii. Alden, d. June 6, 1841, ae. 4-7-8 (Cem. Rec.)
- iv. Cynthia, d. May 27, 1842, ae. 3-5-0 (Cem. Rec.)
- v. Martin V. B., b. 1834; d. Jan. 31, 1894; m. Mary Jenks of Harvey, who d. Aug. 8, 1917; ch: Jabez, b. 1877, m. Bertha A. Dodge, June 8, 1920, Rutland, Vt. and Henry, b. 1878, m. Alice T. Wilder, July 13, 1924.

411 LINDON<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Charles,<sup>6</sup> Edmund,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> William,<sup>3</sup> Joseph,<sup>2</sup> Joseph<sup>1</sup>*) was born at Adams, Mass., Sept. 14, 1796 and died Sept. 3, 1880 at Mayfield, Cuyalogo County, Ohio. He married, at Adams, Mass., July 17, 1828, ACHSAH SHERMAN, daughter of Isaac and Abigail (Arnold) Sherman, born at Adams, Mass., Oct. 6, 1807.

Children:

- i. Benjamin F., b. Mar. 8, 1830; m. Ann Maria Preston; no ch.
- 703 ii. Alfred,<sup>8</sup> b. June 3, 1832.
- 704 iii. Anna R., b. Jan. 8, 1835.
- 705 iv. Charles A.,<sup>8</sup> b. Aug. 11, 1837.
- v. Laura A., b. Aug. 21, 1840; m. John Silburn, Jan. 1, 1866; res. Climax, Kalamazoo Co., Mich.
- vi. Harriet E., b. Oct. 21, 1842; d. July 2, 1863.
- 706 vii. Edmund S.,<sup>8</sup> b. Feb. 1, 1846.
- viii. William O., b. Aug., 1849; m. Addie Gardner; was a physician at Nottingham, Ohio.

412 ISAAC<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Charles*,<sup>6</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb. 2, 1798 and married, July 21, 1822, SALLY COLE, daughter of Israel and Mary (Brown) Cole, born June 4, 1800 and died Sept. 29, 1874.

Children:

- i. Daniel, d. July 29, 1862 at Adams, Mass.; m. Maria Sayles, dau. of Ira; d. June 10, 1855, ae. 24; no ch. Will names mother and brother Homer.
- ii. Homer, d. Aug. 1, 1871 at Cheshire, Mass.; m. Mary E. Hodge who d. Jan. 16, 1884; ch: Mary B.

413 IRA<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Charles*,<sup>6</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb. 5, 1803 and died June 13, 1879. He married, at Cheshire, Mass., Apr. 15, 1830, HARRIETT INGALLS, born Aug. 8, 1806 and died Jan. 14, 1893. They resided at Lanesboro, Mass.

Children:

- 707
- i. Albert,<sup>8</sup> b. May 23, 1831.
  - ii. Helen Elbina, b. May 16, 1836; d. Mar. 2, 1890; unm.
  - iii. Ransom R., b. Jan. 22, 1838; d. Apr. 23, 1908; unm.
  - iv. Celestia R., b. Mar. 15, 1844; d. Mar. 15, 1875; unm.

414 HARVEY<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Charles*,<sup>6</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Adams, Mass., May 24, 1804 and married, first, AMANDA MILLER. He married, secondly, MARTHA MILLER.

Children, born at Adams or Cheshire, Mass.:

- i. Mary, m. Martin Jenks, son of Jabez (410) and Cynthia Jenks.
- 708
- ii. Scott,<sup>8</sup> b. Nov. 13, 1846.
  - iii. Demis, m. Chester Chilson; ch: Howard.
- 709
- iv. Benjamin.<sup>8</sup>
  - v. Martha, b. Apr. 26, 1852; m. Wesley Simmons; ch: Clare, m. George Hindle and had John, Mar. 5, 1816.



415 STEPHEN<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar. 13, 1788 and died Jan. 5, 1860. He married in 1814 at Scipio, N. Y., SUSANNAH OVERFIELD, born Sept. 1, 1791 and died Sept. 29, 1849. He was a farmer near Laurel, Ind., but then moved to Wabash Co., Ind., to be near his three brothers.

## Children:

- 710 i. Eliza, b. July 13, 1815.
- ii. Gideon, b. Dec. 9, 1816; d. unm.
- iii. Sarah, b. Nov. 1, 1817; m. William Harper.
- 711 iv. John Taylor,<sup>8</sup> b. Feb. 9, 1821.
- 712 v. Robert N.,<sup>8</sup> b. Feb. 16, 1823.
- vi. Lucinda, b. Apr. 2, 1825; m. Jacob Singer of Chester, Ind.
- 713 vii. Stephen Warren,<sup>8</sup> b. Sept. 9, 1827.
- 714 viii. Samuel,<sup>8</sup> b. Nov. 18, 1829.
- ix. Deborah A., b. Oct. 19, 1831; m. Robert Harper of Jefferson Co., Iowa.
- x. Edwin S., b. Nov. 18, 1835. Served three years in Civil War and was on Sherman's March to the sea. No record of ch.

416 GIDEON<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1790 and married, at Scipio, N. Y., SARAH SHAW, born in 1790. They lived in Scipio, N. Y., for a time then moved to Indiana to a farm adjoining his brother's.

## Children:

- i. Isaac.
- ii. Chauncey, b. 1812.
- iii. Mason.
- iv. Deborah.
- v. Olive.
- vi. Elizabeth.
- vii. Pamela, b. 1820.

417 SAMUEL<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Adams, Mass., Apr. 22, 1792 and married, first, Feb. 6, 1814, PHEBE WINCHELL, born Sept. 23, 1792. He married, secondly, LURA POTTS, Apr. 3, 1842, who died Nov. 27, 1863. Samuel and Phebe moved to Indiana in 1814 and settled near his brothers.

Children, of the first marriage:

- i. Emily, b. Nov. 22, 1814; d. Aug. 14, 1863; m. Andrew Murry of Metamore, Ind.
- 715 ii. Stephen,<sup>8</sup> b. Dec. 22, 1815.
- iii. William, b. Mar. 14, 1817; d. Oct. 22, 1820.
- iv. Ruth Ann, b. Mar. 16, 1819.
- v. Phebe, b. Dec. 16, 1820.
- 716 vi. Robert H.,<sup>8</sup> b. Feb. 5, 1824.
- vii. Louisa, b. Apr. 24, 1826; m. Giles Davis.
- viii. Susannah, b. Mar. 18, 1828.
- ix. Susie Jane, b. May 8, 1830.
- x. Richard Tyler, b. May 2, 1834; d. Apr. 9, 1863 while serving in the Army.
- xi. Susannah Jane, b. Oct. 31, 1836.
- 717 xii. Samuel,<sup>8</sup> b. May 8, 1839.
- xiii. Lura Jane, b. Feb. 15, 1841.

Children, of the second marriage:

- i. Phebe, b. Oct. 9, 1843; m. John Taylor of Huntington Co., Ind.
  - ii. Isabell, b. Apr. 5, 1846.
  - iii. Mary Jane, b. Aug. 3, 1848; m. Thomas Moore of Rush Co., Ind.
  - iv. Andrew Murry, b. June 16, 1850.
- 418 JESSE<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in Adams, Mass. He married, first, RACHEL BAKER, and secondly, HANNAH REDPATH. He resided near Chester, Ind.

Children:

- i. Anna.
- ii. Lucy A., m. ——— Antrum.

- iii. Linden.
- iv. Matilda.
- v. Serinda, m. ——— Harter.
- 718 vi. Hiram.<sup>8</sup>
- vii. Elinor, m. Alpheus Jenks (719), son of John Jenks (419).
- viii. Stephen Warren, m. Frances Heek.
- ix. Eliza Jane, m. Adam Smith.

419 JOHN<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in Adams, Mass., and married JANE AYRES, born in Butler Co., Ind. They resided in Chester, Ind.

Children:

- 719 i. Alpheus.<sup>8</sup>
- ii. William, m. Sarah Brew.
- 720 iii. Stephen,<sup>8</sup> b. Oct. 2, 1813.
- 721 iv. Erastus,<sup>8</sup> b. July 6, 1814.
- v. Sarah Ann, m. ——— Conda.
- vi. Gideon Sayles.
- vii. Linden.
- viii. Mary Elizabeth, unm.
- ix. Jesse Nelson, unm.

420 WILLIAM<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in Adams, Mass., and resided in Indiana.

Children:

- i. Anna, d. young.
- ii. Mahala, m. John T. Jenks (711).
- iii. Abiah, m. Darwin E. Mason.
- iv. Isaac.
- v. Susannah A., m. (1) James Daniels, (2) Wiley Williams.
- vi. Alexander Ayres, m. Martha Bonafield.
- vii. Mary, m. ——— Wellman.
- viii. Robert Nelson, res. Knoxville, Tenn.

421 ANN JENKS (*Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) married, at LaFayette Co., Ind.,

JOHN B. TYLER, born Mar. 30, 1792 and died Jan. 6, 1867. They resided in Wabash Co., near Ashland, Ind.

Children:

- i. William, d. 1858; m. Elizabeth Spaulding.
- ii. Alexander.
- iii. Clark E., served three years in the army during the Civil War.
- iv. Asa.
- v. Oliver.
- vi. Lorenzo Dow.

422 Reverend AHAB<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Jacob*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Sept. 7, 1781 and died in 1830. He married, Apr. 16, 1802, ABIGAIL WILBUR, daughter of Jeremiah and Patience Wilbur of North Adams, Mass. He resided at Pittsfield, Mass., 1812-1814, and was a Methodist preacher. He founded the first M.E. church at Pittsfield, Jan. 3, 1813.

Children:

- i. Caroline.
- ii. Martha.
- iii. Anna.
- iv. Maria.

423 WANTON<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Jacob*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb. 8, 1784 and died in 1863. He married, Aug. 20, 1804, RUBY HODGES. In 1821 he resided in Clinton, N. Y.

Child:

Smith.

424 MOWRY<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Jacob*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug. 30, 1799 and died Feb. 21, 1862. He married, Oct. 23, 1821, ZILLAH GREEN.



## Children:

- i. Mary Eliza, b. 1822; m. Laban Sherman; had 8 ch.
- 722 ii. William Henry,<sup>8</sup> b. 1825.
- iii. Martha Vilmot, b. 1827; m. Hiram Slocum; had s. Charles.

425 MOWRY<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Jesse,<sup>6</sup> Jesse,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> William,<sup>3</sup> Joseph,<sup>2</sup> Joseph<sup>1</sup>*) was born Feb. 16, 1789 and died Jan. 2, 1878. He married, at Stamford, Vt., BETSEY HASKINS, daughter of Philip Haskins, born 1790 and died Oct. 30, 1862.

## Children:

- 722a i. John,<sup>8</sup> b. 1811.
- 722b ii. Albert,<sup>8</sup> b. 1813.
- iii. Alden, b. 1815; m. Lydia Lincoln, Mar. 10, 1837; ch: Frances and Mary.
- iv. Claricy; m. ——— Maranville.
- v. Eley; m. ——— Field.

426 HAVERILL<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Jesse,<sup>6</sup> Jesse,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> William,<sup>3</sup> Joseph,<sup>2</sup> Joseph<sup>1</sup>*) was born Mar. 8, 1793 and died Sept. 14, 1853. He married, at Stamford, Vt., Feb. 20, 1817, ELECTA M. JONES. He owned the original Jesse Jenks farm, and was buried in the family cemetery there in Cheshire, Mass.

## Children:

- 723 i. Towner B.,<sup>8</sup> Mar. 21, 1818.
- ii. William A., b. July 28, 1822; d. Mar. 18, 1891; m. Anna Phillips; no ch. She d. Sept. 22, 1909, ae. 83; dau. of Elisha and Patience.
- iii. Ambrose B., b. Apr. 16, 1825; d. Sept. 13, 1886; m. Theresa Sturtevant, d. June 10, 1887; dau. of James and Lucy.
- iv. Levi H., b. Apr. 28, 1828; m. Nancy Rider, Nov. 9, 1858.
- v. Orson, b. June 27, 1832; d. Mar. 6, 1897; m. Mary Baldwin, had a son and a daughter.

- vi. Eliza F., b. June 27, 1832; m. ———— Elison; no ch.
- vii. Marquis D., b. June 3, 1835; m. Jennette Campbell.

427 JESSE A.<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Jesse,<sup>6</sup> Jesse,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> William,<sup>3</sup> Joseph,<sup>2</sup> Joseph<sup>1</sup>*) was born Dec. 24, 1807 and died Jan. 28, 1891. He married ANNA SMITH of Norway, N. Y.

Children:

- 724 i. Frank,<sup>8</sup> b. 1835.
- 725 ii. George W.,<sup>8</sup> b. Jan. 14, 1840.

428 SMITH<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Peter,<sup>6</sup> Jesse,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> William,<sup>3</sup> Joseph,<sup>2</sup> Joseph<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1788 and died in 1867, ae. 79. He married THANKFUL CLEELAND, daughter of John and Thankful Cleeland, born Apr. 22, 1790 and died in 1864, ae. 73. They resided at Smithville, near Watertown, N. Y.

Children:

- 726 i. Sidney Hawkins.<sup>8</sup>
- 727 ii. Seneca Thomas,<sup>8</sup> b. 1817.
- iii. Sally; d. unm.
- iv. Peter, d. unm.
- v. Nancy, d. unm.
- vi. A daughter, d. ae. 12.
- vii. Lucius, b. 1841.

429 HAWKINS<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Peter,<sup>6</sup> Jesse,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> William,<sup>3</sup> Joseph,<sup>2</sup> Joseph<sup>1</sup>*) was born Oct. 25, 1792 and died July 20, 1881. He married, first, SALLY ———, born in 1795 and died July 21, 1825. He married, secondly, LORA FLINT, daughter of Zacheus and Sarah (Utley) Flint, born May 29, 1799 and died Mar. 24, 1884. In 1806 he moved to Burlington, Chenango Co., N. Y., where he lived until his death.

Child, of the first marriage:

- i. Climena, b. Oct. 20, 1821.

## Children, of the second marriage:

728 i. William Flint,<sup>8</sup> b. Aug. 29, 1831.

729 ii. Sarah Utley, b. Sept. 20, 1839.

430 PETER<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Peter*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov. 30, 1801 and died Dec. 10, 1888. He married, Jan. 31, 1828, LUCINDA J. CONKLIN, born May 1, 1805 and died Nov. 21, 1871. They resided at Burlington, N. Y.

## Children:

i. Hawkins, b. Dec. 28, 1828; d. Nov. 22, 1910; m. Harriet Pratt, dau. of Thomas J. and Eunice (Allen) Pratt, b. Mar. 2, 1830; d. Nov. 20, 1916; ch: Roy and Cora.

ii. Mary Elizabeth, b. Feb. 14, 1832; m. Ruel E. Pratt, b. Feb. 10, 1825; d. Nov. 26, 1912; ch: Alice, Emmett, Clayton, Clarence, Florence and Scott.

730 iii. Peter S.,<sup>8</sup> b. Sept. 1, 1837.

iv. Daniel A., b. July 31, 1840; d. Nov. 3, 1910; m. Louisa Bilyea; ch: Belmont, b. 1864, d. 1885.

731 v. James Henry,<sup>8</sup> b. Feb. 18, 1844.

vi. Melvin, b. July 10, 1846; d. May 4, 1879; m. Hattie ———; ch: Melvin, b. May 26, 1879.

431 JOHN S.<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Peter*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in Rhode Island in 1804 and died Jan. 15, 1890. He married ABIGAIL BRIGGS, born Sept. 14, 1806 and died May 5, 1888.

## Children:

i. Chad, d. Aug. 14, 1865, ae. 40; served in the Civil War as a Sgt. in Co. G, 1st N. Y. Regt. Vol. Eng.

ii. John Lyman.

iii. Lorenzo, d. Redwood, Calif.; served in Civil War.

iv. Alonzo, killed at Fair Oaks, June, 1862 while serving in the Civil War.

v. Willet Brown, m. (1) ———; (2) Emma Gregg; ch: Mollie, Jessie, John.

vi. Elizabeth, m. Lewis Phillips.

- vii. Edward, d. infant.
- viii. Mary H., d. Feb. 1, 1841, ae. 1 yr. 9 days.
- ix. Mason, d. Aug., 1877.

732 x. Leslie Erskine,<sup>8</sup> b. Aug. 26, 1851.

432 ALPHEUS<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Shubael*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born June 4, 1794 and died Mar. 13, 1858 at Saybrook, Ohio. He married DRUSILLA BOWEN.

Children, born at Saybrook, Ohio:

- i. Ann E. P., b. Oct. 18, 1822; d. Feb. 2, 1895 at Fort Wayne, Ind.; m. Holland Sessions; ch: Lydia, Mary, Francis, George, Emma, Martha, Julia and Thomas.
- ii. Mary, b. June 29, 1828; d. at Arkwright, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1902; m. Theron Ryder; ch: Nellie, Charles and William.
- iii. Samuel.
- iv. Plimpton.

433 SOLOMON<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Shubael*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pownal, Vt., Apr. 6, 1796 and died, Sept. 8, 1843 at Roscoe, Ill. He married, at Saybrook, Ohio, Nov. 12, 1818, LYDIA WALKER, daughter of Charles and Mercy (Arnold) Walker of Adams, Mass., born at Adams, Mass., Sept. 26, 1799 and died at Saybrook, Ohio, Jan. 3, 1855. He was a physician and moved to Roscoe, Ill. in 1837.

Children:

- i. Henry, b. Aug. 14, 1819; d. Aug. 20, 1851; m. Jane Randall, Sept. 21, 1841; had 5 ch.
  - ii. Julia, b. Oct. 18, 1820; d. Nov. 14, 1890; m. Alvin Leonard, Sept. 14, 1840; had dau. Julia, b. 1841.
  - iii. Harriet, b. Apr. 11, 1822; d. Nov. 18, 1891; m. James Wilson, Aug. 4, 1846; had 4 ch.
  - iv. Charles, b. Jan. 8, 1824; d. July 20, 1825.
- 733 v. Mahala Ruth, b. Nov. 14, 1825.



- vi. Cynthia, b. June 20, 1827; d. May 3, 1845; m. George Farnsworth.
- vii. William, b. Feb. 1, 1829; d. Oct. 13, 1877; m. Sarah P. Richardson, Nov. 24, 1852.
- 734 viii. George Walker,<sup>8</sup> b. Mar. 10, 1831.
  - ix. Charles, b. Oct. 18, 1832; d. July 15, 1865.
  - x. Arthur, b. June 7, 1835; d. Apr. 5, 1865; unm.
  - xi. Alma, b. Sept. 25, 1836; d. 1910; m. Alonzo D. Lawrence, Sept. 1854.
  - xii. Gertrude, b. Apr. 2, 1838; m. G. N. Billings, Sept. 20, 1853; ch: Marcia, Anna, and Wirt.
  - xiii. Frances, b. May 14, 1840; d. July, 1876; m. James Perdue, Dec. 1, 1861.
  - xiv. Susan, b. Sept. 30, 1843; d. Dec. 3, 1901; m. William Padelford, Jan. 1, 1866; had dau. Mabel.

434 JACOB<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Shubael*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Cheshire, Mass., Jan. 16, 1798. He married, at Pownal, Vt., Sept. 11, 1807, POLLY McFARLAND. He removed to Ashtabula, Ohio, and later, with his relatives, settled the entire townships of Roscoe and Belvidere, Ill.

Children:

- 735 i. Harris,<sup>8</sup> b. 1820.
- 736 ii. John Wesley,<sup>8</sup> b. 1823.
- iii. Sarah.
- iv. Marietta.
- v. Clarissa.

435 SMITH<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Shubael*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Cheshire, Mass., Nov. 9, 1799 and died, Jan. 17, 1875 at Rockford, Ill. He married, Jan. 20, 1822, CLARISSA McFARLAND.

Children:

- i. Jane Eliza, m. ——— Gregory.
- ii. Daniel, m. Lucinda Hickox.
- iii. Maria, m. Edward Thompson; ch: Jane, Frank and Alice.

iv. Louise, b. 1831; d. 1918 unm.

v. Edwin, d. in Calif., May 24, 1850; m., May 12, 1848, Lucy E. Ensign of Waterbury, Conn., b. 1830, d. 1858.

737 vi. Joel,<sup>8</sup> b. July 14, 1834.

436 JOEL<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Shubael*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Cheshire, Mass., June 28, 1813. He married, Sept. 4, 1836, HARRIET A. OLMSTEAD, daughter of George and Hannah (Roberts) Olmstead, born Dec. 1, 1815. They resided at Roscoe, Ill.

Children:

i. Emma, b. Aug. 30, 1837; d. June 30, 1865; m. Newell F. Nichols of Oneida Co., N. Y., June 27, 1861.

ii. Edward, b. Oct. 30, 1838 at Roscoe, Ill.; d. May 30, 1844.

iii. Arthur, b. May 8, 1841; d. Aug. 27, 1841.

iv. George Clinton, b. Feb. 15, 1846; d. Nov. 18, 1861 while serving in the Civil War.

v. Frances Amelia, b. Sept. 28, 1848; d. Feb. 6, 1854.

vi. Frederick Stanley, b. June 19, 1853; d. young.

437 ORREN<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Laban*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born June 4, 1796 and died at North Plain, Mich., June 27, 1863. He married, at Bloomfield, Mich., Feb., 1814, HANNAH WOLFEN who died Sept. 6, 1825. He married, secondly in 1828, ELIZABETH ABBY. He appears to have moved to Bloomfield in 1829.

Children:

737a i. Cornelius,<sup>8</sup> b. Sept. 11, 1815.

738 ii. William S.,<sup>8</sup> b. July 6, 1818.

739 iii. Nathan,<sup>8</sup> b. Nov. 9, 1821.

740 iv. Alvin F.,<sup>8</sup> b. June 30, 1824.

741 v. Stillman H.<sup>8</sup>

vi. Mary, m. James Cooper of Bloomfield, Mich.

438 SETH<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Laban*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov. 11, 1798 and died July 27, 1877 at Bloomfield, Mich. He married, first, Nov. 4, 1821, LEVINIA JENKS, daughter of Michael Jenks, born Jan. 13, 1803 and died in 1846. He married, secondly, JULIETTE LEGG, widow of Willard Legg, daughter of Aaron and Amy (Freeman) also called Legg, born in 1816. They resided in Jenksville and Caroline, N. Y.

Children of the first marriage:

- i. Nancy, b. July 3, 1822.
- ii. Melintha, b. Oct. 28, 1823; m. S. H. Jagger.
- iii. Cynthia, b. Apr. 1, 1826; m. Benjamin Langdon, 1843.
- 742 iv. Ransom M.,<sup>8</sup> b. Sept. 27, 1828.
- v. Sylvia, b. Jan. 17, 1832; m. Benjamin Duel.
- 743 vi. Austin T.,<sup>8</sup> b. July 22, 1834.
- 744 vii. Albert,<sup>8</sup> b. Jan. 6, 1837.

Child of the second marriage:

William Delaney, b. 1850; d. 1913.

439 MORRIS<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Laban*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct. 7, 1801 at Berkshire, N. Y. and died at Southfield, Mich., Feb. 18, 1878. He married, at Bloomfield, Mich., Nov. 20, 1828, ALMIRA BOTSFORD, daughter of Simeon and Esther (Clark) Botsford, born July 27, 1807 and died at Southfield, Mar. 8, 1883. In 1827 he moved to Bloomfield, Mich. with his parents and their family, but in 1830 he bought a government grant in Southfield and built a log house which he replaced in 1851 with his permanent home. Sometime after 1829 he became a captain of the Southfield Militia. He lived on the old Indian Trail leading to Detroit, and his mother, Prudence White Jenks lived near by.

Children, first born at Bloomfield, the rest at Southfield, Mich.:

- 745 i. Leman Case,<sup>8</sup> b. Feb. 13, 1830.
- 746 ii. Esther, b. Oct. 24, 1832.
- 747 iii. Oliver Torrey,<sup>8</sup> b. Mar. 9, 1835.
- 748 iv. Minerva, b. May 8, 1838.

440 LABAN<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Laban*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Caroline, N. Y., Apr. 16, 1811 and died Apr. 21, 1886 at Groveland, Mich. He married, at Bedford, Mich., Apr. 17, 1834, JANE BURGESS, born in 1816 and died in 1898. They had one daughter, Lucy, who married George Campbell.

441 WILLIAM<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Laban*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Caroline, N. Y., June 6, 1814 and died at Bloomfield, Mich., Apr. 1, 1891 and was buried at Southfield, Mich. He married, at Speedsville, N. Y., Apr. 17, 1837, AMEY E. COMSTOCK, daughter of Isaac and Mercy (Scott) Comstock, born May 31, 1818 and died Apr. 14, 1890.

Children:

- i. Alphonso, b. Jan. 19, 1841; d. Mar. 13, 1867.
- 749 ii. Lucien Delos,<sup>8</sup> b. Dec. 18, 1843.
- 750 iii. Francis William,<sup>8</sup> b. May 2, 1846.

442 DANIEL<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Elisha*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct. 4, 1794 and died Aug. 29, 1871 at Vestal, N. Y. He married, first, ABIGAIL KINNEY, daughter of Thomas and Mercy (Lamb) Kinney, born May 21, 1795 and died May 10, 1864. He married, secondly, CLARISSA NORTHRUP. He resided in Tioga Co., N. Y.



## Children:

- 751 i. Erastus,<sup>8</sup> b. June 4, 1813.
- ii. An infant, b. 1814; d. 1814.
- 752 iii. Rhoda, b. July 26, 1815.
- 753 iv. Clara, b. Mar. 27, 1817.
- 754 v. Electa, b. Apr. 27, 1818.
- 755 vi. Isaac Riley,<sup>8</sup> b. Dec. 16, 1820.
- vii. Allen, b. June 5, 1822; d. Sept. 10, 1824.
- 756 viii. Amaziah King,<sup>8</sup> b. Feb. 25, 1824.
- 757 ix. Harrison,<sup>8</sup> b. Oct. 4, 1825.
- 758 x. Amy, b. Nov. 20, 1827.
- 759 xi. Nancy Jane, b. Jan. 10, 1830.
- 760 xii. Sabin,<sup>8</sup> b. July 12, 1831.
- 761 xiii. Cordelia, b. Jan. 9, 1835.
- 762 xiv. Albert L.,<sup>8</sup> b. Aug. 27, 1836.

443 SUSANNA JENKS (*Elisha*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec. 10, 1795 and died Oct. 10, 1851. She married ELI BLACKMAN, son of Abraham and Sarah (Loomis) Blackman of Peru, Mass., born in 1784 and died in 1847. They resided in Rawson Hollow, N. Y., which was settled by Lyman Rawson and the Blackman families from Peru, Mass. This later became Caroline, Tompkins Co., N. Y.

## Children:

- i. Esther, b. Sept. 1, 1817; d. Oct. 26, 1876; m. Richard Earsley; had seven ch.
- ii. Hester, b. Sept. 1, 1817.
- iii. Melinda, b. 1819; d. 1819.
- iv. Sarah, b. Sept. 19, 1820; d. 1890; unm.
- v. Frederick, b. Oct. 24, 1824; d. 1912; m. Nancy Jane Jenks, dau. of Daniel Jenks (442).
- vi. Nancy Jane, b. Oct. 17, 1828; d. 1907; m. Guernsey Goodrich, b. 1818; d. 1881; ch: Arthur, Herman and Alice, m. ——— Moore.
- vii. Martha Ann, b. 1830; d. 1892; m. William Shaw; no ch.

444 CALVIN<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Elisha*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Cheshire, Mass., Aug. 8, 1797 and died Mar. 3, 1886 at Jenksville, N. Y. He married ANNIS ELLEN BROWN, July 11, 1819, daughter of Daniel and Polly (Jennison) Brown of Plymouth, Vt., born March 14, 1801, and died July 15, 1869. He removed to Tioga Co., N. Y. with his father in 1801, together with Michael and Laban Jenks.

Children:

- 763 i. Daniel Brown,<sup>8</sup> b. Sept. 21, 1820.  
 ii. Emily Castella, b. Feb. 1, 1823; d. Feb. 18, 1880; m. Daniel L. Jenks, son of Isaac of Spencer, Mass., June 22, 1845.  
 iii. Mary Jane, b. Mar. 14, 1826; d. Dec. 11, 1892; m. Sylvester Simmons of Jenksville. Had a son James.
- 764 iv. Stillman Leek,<sup>8</sup> b. Aug. 15, 1828.  
 v. Susan A., b. Sept. 9, 1830; d. July 3, 1894; m. Alfred Smith, June, 1862. Had a dau. Mary Benedict.  
 vi. Orpha Louise, b. Oct. 22, 1832; d. May 17, 1924; m. Daniel Jenks above, June 9, 1883.  
 vii. Anson Brown, b. Dec. 28, 1834; d. Jan. 12, 1918, at Ashville, N. C. Was a lawyer in Chicago.  
 viii. Nathaniel Jennison, b. Jan. 28, 1837; d. July 30, 1907; a farmer at Jenksville.  
 ix. Francis Marion, b. May 24, 1839; d. May 1, 1882; unm.  
 x. Franklin Adelbert, b. Mar. 11, 1842; d. Mar. 3, 1881; m. Amey J. Jenks, May 13, 1873. Removed to Calif.  
 xi. Persis Marie, b. Mar. 6, 1844; d. Jan. 20, 1935; m. Rev. Alphonso Olney. Resided Watervliet, N. Y.

445 HULDAH JENKS (*Elisha*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born July 28, 1799 and

died Apr. 28, 1865. She married at Berkshire, N. Y., Feb. 14, 1827, HIRAM HUMPHREY, born in Mar., 1796 and died Feb. 12, 1878. They resided at Speedsville, N. Y.

Children, born at Caroline, N. Y.:

- i. George, b. June 18, 1828; d. at Chattanooga, May 5, 1865; m. Helen M. Muir.
- ii. Stillman, b. 1830; d. 1832.
- iii. Mary Ann, d. young.
- iv. Emily, b. May 3, 1833; d. Aug. 9, 1890; m. (1) Elisha Goodrich, (2) H. S. Atkins.
- v. William Henry, b. Jan. 3, 1836; m. Clara Jacobs; had six ch.
- vi. Edward LeRoy, b. Apr. 22, 1838; d. 1900; m. Nanette Smith; had eleven ch.
- vii. Clarissa, adopted; m. Lebeus Wilbur; no ch.
- viii. Charles, d. infant.
- ix. Sabra, d. infant.

446 SABIN MANN<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Elisha*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb. 28, 1816 and died Aug. 29, 1865. He married ELIZA JANE ARMSTRONG, born in 1816 and died in 1898. They resided at Trumansburg, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Robert Bruce, res. New York City; had one s. Edwin B. of Elmira, N. Y.
- ii. William Wallace.
- iii. Mary Elizabeth, b. 1840; d. Sept. 3, 1908; unm.
- iv. Byron Jesse, b. 1843; d. 1910; m. Mary Clara Haynes; ch: Mary Conrad, Elizabeth Coe, Anna Hollister, wife of Leon Hollister, of Ithaca, N. Y.

447 ELISHA<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Elisha*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) died Sept. 30, 1856. He married DIANA BURGESS, born in 1830 and died in 1859. They resided in Owego, N. Y.

## Children:

- i. Park Marion, b. Oct. 7, 1846; d. Jan. 30, 1919; m. Augusta Blair.
- ii. Sylvanus, b. Sept. 10, 1848; d. Dec. 12, 1853.
- iii. Charles Franklin, b. Oct. 15, 1849; m. Carrie E. Hill, June 7, 1884; res. Williamsport, Penna.
- iv. Celia Ann, b. July 20, 1852; m. Lorenzo Lockwood of Berkshire, N. Y.
- v. Amy Jane, b. Mar. 4, 1854; m. Franklin Jenks, her cousin, son of Calvin Jenks (444) of Calif.
- vi. Elisha, b. 1857; d. 1857.

Sec 197  
1146  
448 <sup>v</sup> OLIVER<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Arke*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1813. He married, first, LOUISE ———, and, secondly, SUBMIT ———.

Children: In 1850 resided Spring Township, Penna.

- i. Varnum, b. 1836.
- ii. Destamonica, b. 1838.
- iii. Sally, b. 1841.
- iv. Alvarado, b. 1846.
- v. Salina, b. 1849.

449 <sup>Oliver's son</sup> LYMAN<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Arke*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec. 24, 1815 and died July 5, 1897. He married ABIGAIL BAKER. In 1850 he was in Spring Township, Penna.

## Children:

- i. Jesse, b. 1838; m. Mary M. Thompson; ch: Clara, Emma, Bernice and Blanche.
- ii. James, b. 1844; served in the Civil War.
- iii. John W., b. 1846; m. Content Merrill.
- iv. Sarah, b. 1849; m. John Main.
- v. Samuel, b. 1853; m. Elvira ———.
- vi. Asa, b. 1855.

450 ARNOLD<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Rufus*,<sup>6</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1796 and died Sept. 30, 1873. He married AMY HUTCHINSON,



daughter of Jesse and Freelove Hutchinson, born in 1797 and died Aug. 3, 1871. He was a farmer at Smithfield, R. I.

Child:

Martin A., b. 1824.

451 GEORGE<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Rufus*,<sup>6</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1798 and died Jan. 18, 1885. He married, Nov. 10, 1822, MARY BALLOU, daughter of Dr. Peter and Amey (Bishop) Ballou, born Sept. 22, 1799 and died June 20, 1885. He was a farmer on Jenks Hill in Smithfield, R. I.

Children:

i. Newton, d. infant.

765 ii. Rufus,<sup>8</sup> b. Nov. 5, 1827.

452 PARDON<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Rufus*,<sup>6</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1800 and died in 1863. He married, at Douglas, Mass., July 4, 1824, LYDIA W. BOLSTER, born in 1804 and died at Providence, R. I., Apr. 25, 1875. They resided at Providence, R. I.

Children:

766 i. Willard S.,<sup>8</sup> b. Aug. 5, 1821.

ii. William A., b. 1825; d. July 23, 1888; unm.

iii. Amey S., b. 1831; m. Charles Bennett.

iv. Daniel W., b. 1833; m. Frances A. Alexander, July 2, 1858, dau. of Samuel and Sarah Alexander; ch: Ida M., b. Aug. 27, 1865; m. Ernest H. Paine, s. of Jesse and Mary Paine, May 4, 1892.

453 CHARLES<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*David*,<sup>6</sup> *Lawrence*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Spencer, Mass., Mar. 12, 1792 and died Nov. 14, 1877 at Windsor, N. Y. He married PERCES ———, born in Mass., 1792. They resided in Vestal, N. Y.

## Children:

- 767    i. Orren,<sup>8</sup> b. 1817.  
       ii. Elijah, b. 1821; was Baptist minister in Salamanca,  
       N. Y.  
 768    iii. Thomas J.,<sup>8</sup> b. 1824.  
       iv. Charles, b. 1826; d. Nov. 14, 1877.  
 769    v. William.<sup>8</sup>  
       vi. Eliza, m. John Ufford of Windsor, N. Y.  
       vii. Mary, m. ——— Smith of Birchardville, Penna.

454 WILLIAM CLARK<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*David*,<sup>6</sup> *Lawrence*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born May 12, 1815. He married, first, Oct. 22, 1846, SARAH A. DAVIS, and, secondly, Mrs. CAROLINE CARLIN, Oct. 29, 1857.

## Children:

- i. Mariah, b. 1846.  
 ii. Louisa, b. 1847.  
 iii. George, b. 1849.

455 LYMAN<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Lawrence*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct. 26, 1807. He married MARIAH PHILLIPS, born in 1813. He resided at Pelham, Mass.

## Children:

- i. Lyman Franklin, b. Aug. 3, 1838.  
 ii. Marcia Louisa, b. Mar. 31, 1841.  
 iii. Juliette, b. Oct. 22, 1844.  
 iv. A child, b. Mar. 23, 1847.  
 v. Ella Isadora, b. May 15, 1848.  
 vi. George A., b. June 14, 1851.  
 vii. George M., b. Nov. 30, 1854.  
 viii. A son, b. Jan. 27, 1856.

456 LIBERTY<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Lawrence*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec. 17, 1821 and died Mar. 19, 1874. He married, at Grafton,

Mass., Int. Nov. 26, 1842, LOUISA MORSE. He was a merchant at Chicopee, Mass.

Children, born at Chicopee, Mass.:

- i. Albert J., b. Feb. 1, 1847; m. (1) Georgia Wood of Chicopee, (2) Addie Nooning of New Bedford, (3) Nellie Billings of Chicopee.
- ii. George L., b. Aug. 7, 1855; m. Lily A. Weston, June 23, 1891, in N. H.
- iii. Florence L., b. Apr. 13, 1858; m. ——— Walker.
- iv. Ida M., b. Aug. 7, 1861; m. Emory Watson.

457 JEREMIAH L.<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Lawrence*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar. 10, 1818. He married, at Erie Co., N. Y. DAMARIS CARY, daughter of Asa and Damaris Cary, born at Conway, Mass., Sept. 9, 1823. In 1850 they were in Boston, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Arthur.
- ii. Edward.
- iii. Ada.
- iv. Emma, b. 1842.
- v. Josephine, b. 1848.

458 CYNTHIA JENKS (*Russell*,<sup>6</sup> *Lawrence*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Belchertown, Mass., and married, at Palmer, Mass., Dec. 7, 1827, DEXTER CAPEN, born at Belchertown, the son of Purchase and Polly (Jenks) Capen.

Children:

- i. George, b. 1827; d. Dec. 31, 1849 at Palmer, Mass.
- ii. Maria, m. Norman Alden.
- iii. David, d. unm.
- iv. Matilda, m. Dwight Mills.
- v. Thomas, m. Nancy Bishop.
- vi. Lovina.
- vii. Almira.

- viii. Alva.
- ix. Martha.
- x. Philenas.
- xi. Andrew.
- xii. Samuel.
- xiii. Susan.

There were three more children who died young.

459 OTIS<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Russell*,<sup>6</sup> *Lawrence*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Palmer, Mass., Feb. 13, 1810 and died Mar. 12, 1873. He married, at Ludlow, Mass., Dec. 6, 1829, ASENATH PLUMLEY, born at Wilbraham, Mass., Aug. 29, 1810. They resided at Belchertown, Mass.

Children, born at Belchertown, Mass., except first and third:

- 770 i. Lucien B.,<sup>8</sup> b. Mar. 28, 1831.
- 771 ii. Charles L.,<sup>8</sup> b. Mar. 4, 1833.
- iii. Seth, b. Apr. 9, 1835 at Ludlow, Mass.
- iv. Asenath A., b. Aug. 18, 1837; d. June 9, 1868; m. Lyman Burt, d. Mar. 16, 1854.
- v. Eliza A., b. Sept. 3, 1839; m. George Munsell.
- 772 vi. Thomas,<sup>8</sup> b. Aug. 3, 1841.
- 773 vii. Isaac Russell,<sup>8</sup> b. June 13, 1843.
- viii. Susan, b. Dec. 16, 1844.
- ix. Mary Elizabeth, b. Nov. 15, 1847; m. Laban Kentfield; ch: Lulu and Mattie.
- x. Samuel, b. Sept. 11, 1848 at Palmer, Mass.
- xi. Otis J., b. Aug. 3, 1849; d. Aug. 16, 1851.
- xii. Jane, b. Nov. 1, 1851.
- xiii. Emma, b. Oct. 21, 1853; d. Mar. 20, 1869.

460 MICHAEL<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Michael*,<sup>6</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan. 13, 1805 and married, Oct. 4, 1831, MARY OSBORN. They resided at Speedsville, N. Y.

Children:

- 774 i. John Hunt,<sup>8</sup> b. Aug. 2, 1832.
- ii. George E., b. June 23, 1834; d. Apr. 10, 1841.



iii. Mary Lavina, b. Aug. 31, 1840; d. unm.

iv. James E., b. Oct. 17, 1841; d. Aug. 28, 1842.

461 ROBERT WAY<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Robert*,<sup>6</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *John*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Nantucket, Mass., July 13, 1830 and died Oct. 18, 1883. He married, first, Oct. 29, 1851, ABBY SUSAN DYER, daughter of John and Ann Dyer, born Jan. 21, 1832 and died June 18, 1872. He married, secondly, Jan. 3, 1878, MARY HORTON, who died Feb. 18, 1927, ae. 78.

Child:

775 i. Walter Kimball,<sup>8</sup> b. July 12, 1852.

462 GRENVILLE TUDOR<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Francis*,<sup>6</sup> *Francis*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *John*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born July 24, 1830 and died Aug. 14, 1870 at Saratoga, Penna. He married PERSIS SOPHIA SMITH, daughter of Roland and Lucy (Snow) Smith, who died Feb. 4, 1879. She married (2) JESSE S. THOMPSON. Grenville Tudor Jenks was a graduate of Williams College in the class of 1849.

Children:

i. Almet Francis, b. May 21, 1853; m. Lena Barre, Apr. 29, 1891. He was a prominent attorney in Brooklyn, New York, and later a justice of the New York Supreme Court and Appellate Division.

776 ii. Tudor Storrs,<sup>8</sup> b. May 7, 1857.

777 iii. Mabel Kingsley.

463 Reverend HENRY FITCH<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*John H.*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *John*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Boston, Mass., Oct. 17, 1842 and died Jan. 31, 1920. He married, Mar. 1, 1881, LAVINIA HATHAWAY ANGIER, daughter of Oakes and Helen McLeod (Mitchell) Angier, born Nov. 11, 1844 and died June 20, 1931. He was graduated from Harvard in 1863

and from Harvard Divinity School in 1866. He was a Unitarian minister at churches in Fitchburg and Lawrence, Mass. and Charleston, S. C. He was made an honorary member of Phi Beta Kappa in 1877.

Children, born at Lawrence, Mass.:

- i. Henry Angier, b. Nov. 17, 1882.
- ii. Charles Fitch, b. Feb. 12, 1884; m. at Portland, Me., Gertrude E. Oak, May 14, 1914, dau. of Charles E. and Edith (Collins) Oak.
- iii. Frederick Angier, b. Dec. 3, 1886.

464 ALEXANDER HAMILTON<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Eleazer*,<sup>6</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *John*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Sept. 2, 1841. He married, at Bangor, Me., Nov. 12, 1869, MARIE (GREENLEAF) DUNNING, daughter of Ebenezer and Hannah (Haskell) Greenleaf and widow of John Frederick Dunning, born at Barnard, Me., May 28, 1840.

Children:

- i. Charlotte E., b. July 7, 1871; m. Waterman L. Ormsby, July 5, 1893.
- ii. Margaret H., b. May, 1884; m. Robert H. Cooper, Sept. 16, 1903.
- iii. Kate G., b. May, 1884.

465 WILLIAM FRANCIS<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Eleazer*,<sup>6</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *John*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Brownville, Me., May 19, 1848 and died Feb. 24, 1918 at Houlton, Me. He married, at Lowell, Me., Nov. 9, 1869, RUTH ANN DAM, daughter of Joel and Mary (Johnson) Dam, born June 3, 1848 and died June 12, 1927. They resided at Houlton, Me.

Children:

- i. Allie Rea, b. May 23, 1871; d. Feb. 28, 1894.
- ii. Ethel, b. Aug. 17, 1876; d. Nov. 1, 1940.

- iii. Mildred, b. Oct. 21, 1880; m. John P. Dudley, July 25, 1906.

466 AMELIA JENKS (*Ananias*,<sup>6</sup> *Anthony*,<sup>5</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Homer, Courtland Co., N. Y. May 27, 1818 and died at Council Bluffs, Iowa, Dec. 30, 1894. She married, Apr. 15, 1840, DEXTER C. BLOOMER.

Mr. Bloomer was editor of a little weekly at Seneca Falls, and he began early to urge his wife to write for the paper, which she did at first reluctantly. Once started, however, her progress was rapid. It was not long until she was editing a little weekly of her own, devoted to the cause of women. The woman movement had begun and she was in at the start.

After seventeen years the Bloomers in 1855 came to Council Bluffs, two years before the railroad had entered Iowa, and here Mrs. Bloomer died after forty years of service which gave her a permanent place along with the notable leaders of the woman movement.

Strangely enough the incident of dress with which her name will be handed down did not concern her greatly, in fact she abandoned "bloomers" after she came to Iowa and never afterwards made much of dress in connection with the feminist movement. It was the daughter of Gerritt Smith who had first appeared publicly in a Turkish costume, Elizabeth Smith Miller, a cousin of Elizabeth Cady Stanton, and she had not been in Seneca Falls long before Mrs. Stanton was also wearing this Turkish costume — short skirts and full trousers, tied in at the ankle, Mrs. Bloomer coming to the support of her friends in her newspaper felt that she should be as good as her word, so she donned this Turkish costume, and announced that fact to her readers.

The fact that Mrs. Miller and Mrs. Stanton, and Mrs. Bloomer had worn the new dress on the streets did not attract so much attention. But the moment Mrs. Bloomer got the news into her newspaper the furor began, starting with a sensational expose in the New York Tribune and spreading rapidly through the whole country. "Bloomerism," "Bloomerites"

and "Bloomers" became household words. Mrs. Bloomer tried to explain that she was not entitled to all the publicity, that Mrs. Miller had actually introduced the new dress. But the name Bloomer seemed to fit and "The Bloomer Costume" has come down to our own day.

Mrs. Bloomer writing later said: "I had gotten myself in position from which I could not recede if I had desired to do so. I therefore continued to wear the new style on all occasions at home and abroad, at church and on the lecture platform, at fashionable parties and in my business office."

\* Amelia Jenks Bloomer, with her husband, became an ardent member of the prohibition movement in 1840 when the Washingtonian temperance reformation sent orators to Seneca Falls from Baltimore, and both of them contributed articles for a local dry publication called "The Water Bucket." She also made a lecture tour during 1853, appearing on the platform with Susan B. Anthony.

She also attended the women's rights convention in the old health resort hotel at Glen Haven on Skaneateles Lake, where, in 1855, was organized the National Dress Reform Association. The object of the association was "To regulate reform in women's dress, especially in regard to long skirts, tight waists, and all other styles and modes which are incompatible with good health, refined taste, simplicity, economy and beauty."

467 MARY S. JENKS (*Rufus*,<sup>6</sup> *Jedediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr. 11, 1822. She married, at Cumberland, Feb. 28, 1842, JAMES GORTON, son of George B. and Jane H. (Ballou) Gorton, born Jan. 4, 1821 and died Dec. 17, 1846. They resided at Cumberland, R. I.

Children:

- i. Frances R., b. 1843; d. 1848.
- ii. William H., b. Jan. 23, 1845; m. Mary A. Cook.
- iii. Charles J., b. Sept. 12, 1846; d. 1847.

\* From an article in The Courtland Democrat, May 12, 1933.



468 HELEN JENKS (*Jeremiah L.*,<sup>6</sup> *Levi*,<sup>5</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Buffalo, Erie Co., N. Y., Nov. 15, 1822 and died Mar. 8, 1918 at Unadilla, N. Y. She married, at Unadilla, N. Y., in 1845, JARVIS WARD, born at Hartwick, N. Y., in 1821 and died July, 1898 at Laurens, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Frances, b. Nov. 4, 1848; d. July 12, 1943.
- ii. Marza, b. 1851; d. 1927.

469 ANDREW JACKSON<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Jeremiah L.*,<sup>6</sup> *Levi*,<sup>5</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Niagara, N. Y., Apr. 3, 1824 and died, June 12, 1882 at Oneonta, N. Y. He married, at Smyrna, N. Y., Mar. 10, 1845, CLARINDA DIXON of New Lisbon, daughter of Robert Dixon.

Children:

- i. Olive, b. Apr. 4, 1850.
- 778 ii. Charles J.,<sup>8</sup> b. Apr. 1, 1853.

470 LEVI<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Lovett*,<sup>6</sup> *Levi*,<sup>5</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug. 31, 1815, and married SUSAN ———. He resided in Otsego Co., N. Y.

Children:

- i. Harrison.
- ii. Jerome.
- iii. Volusia, m. Charles Fleming of Otego, N. Y.

471 PHILANDER<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Lovett*,<sup>6</sup> *Levi*,<sup>5</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov. 21, 1817 and died Feb. 12, 1849. He married LATICA WISE, born at Leon, N. Y., Oct. 7, 1822 and died June 2, 1895 at Binghamton, N. Y. They resided at Leon, N. Y.

## Children:

- i. Orson A., b. Aug. 22, 1840; d. July 18, 1909; m. Maryette Hodges of Sidney, N. Y., b. Apr. 14, 1842; dau. Emma Latica, b. 1861.
- ii. Francis Lovett, b. Dec. 25, 1846; d. Mar. 16, 1922; m. Elizabeth Stevens, b. June 12, 1846; d. Mar. 30, 1922; dau. Alameda, d. infant.

472 DEXTER<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Lovett*,<sup>6</sup> *Levi*,<sup>5</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov. 12, 1819 and died in 1907. He married, in 1839, LUVICIA BUNDY, born in 1818 and died 1902.

## Children:

- i. Edith A., b. 1840; d. 1918; m. Philip Hodges.
- ii. Francelia, b. 1848; d. 1930; m. Edward E. Appley of Harpursville, N. Y., son of Griswold and Fanny Appley.

473 LODUSKA JENKS (*Lovett*,<sup>6</sup> *Levi*,<sup>5</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Otego, N. Y., Dec. 22, 1824 and died there, June 9, 1910. She married, at Otego, N. Y., GEORGE EMERSON, son of Samuel and Lydia Emerson, born Jan. 13, 1820 and died June 23, 1904 at Otego, N. Y.

## Children:

- i. Leander, b. Apr. 14, 1843.
- ii. Leroy, b. Apr. 22, 1846.
- iii. Orson, b. May 3, 1848.
- iv. Romanzo, b. Oct. 31, 1851.
- v. Azro, b. Jan. 29, 1856.
- vi. Eugene, b. Dec. 14, 1859.
- vii. Evaline, b. Sept. 19, 1861.
- viii. Frank, b. Aug. 31, 1863.

474 JEREMIAH<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Lovett*,<sup>6</sup> *Levi*,<sup>5</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb. 2, 1826 and died Oct. 21, 1898 and is buried at Otego, N. Y. He

married SARAH MARIE BURDICK, daughter of Ethan and Catherine (Millard) Burdick, born in 1825 and died in 1895, also buried in Otego, N. Y.

They had one child who died in infancy, and then adopted a son, John Schrambling, who took the name of Jenks. He lived with them in their old age, then moved to Bainbridge where he kept a general store. He had one son, Jere L.

Jeremiah's will was dated Apr. 2, 1898 and probated May 19, 1899.

475 WILLARD<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Lovett*,<sup>6</sup> *Levi*,<sup>5</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug. 19, 1827 and died Dec. 8, 1898. He married, first, SARAH A. CORNELL, daughter of Isaac Cornell, born in 1827 and died in 1865. He married, secondly, RHODA ANN HARRIS, daughter of William and Nancy (Youngs) Harris of Otego, N. Y., born Mar. 8, 1843 and died May 15, 1912.

Children:

- 779 i. Alton Cornell,<sup>8</sup> b. Aug. 19, 1857.  
ii. Jessie Elvira, b. Feb. 5, 1873; res. Oneonta, N. Y.;  
d. unm.

476 EVALINA JENKS (*Lovett*,<sup>6</sup> *Levi*,<sup>5</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Otego, N. Y., Dec. 9, 1829 and died June 25, 1860. She married, at Otego, JARED BURDICK, son of Ethan and Catherine (Millard) Burdick, born at Otego, May 20, 1823. They had one son, Sherman, born Feb. 11, 1858.

477 ELVIRA JENKS (*Lovett*,<sup>6</sup> *Levi*,<sup>5</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Otego, N. Y., Sept. 3, 1831 and died Mar. 16, 1876. She married, at Lebanon, N. Y., Apr. 17, 1848, JOHN NEWTON TYLER, son of Samuel and MARCY (Jenks) (220) Tyler, born

at Williamstown, Mass., July 17, 1824 and died Apr. 7, 1915 at Oneonta, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Mary Elvira, b. July 16, 1850.
- ii. Samuel Jay, b. Sept. 3, 1852.
- iii. Arthur, b. June 21, 1861.
- iv. Bessie, b. Jan. 10, 1868.
- v. Harper, b. Aug. 23, 1869.
- vi. Jennie L., b. Nov. 2, 1874.

478 CYNTHIA ANN JENKS (*Lovett*,<sup>6</sup> *Levi*,<sup>5</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Otego, N. Y., Jan. 20, 1834 and died at Poland, Chatauqua Co., N. Y. She married, at Poland, AMOS (or ALONZO) D. HARRIS, born May 14, 1853. She lived with her uncle, Bucklin Jenks.

Children:

- i. Levi P., b. Oct. 1, 1873.
- Other children died young.

479 ADELIA CATHERINE JENKS (*Lovett*,<sup>6</sup> *Levi*,<sup>5</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Otego, N. Y., Mar. 7, 1835 and died Feb. 15, 1914. She married, Nov. 1, 1853, THEODORE JAY MARTIN, son of Samuel and Sarah (Schrambling) Martin, born at Otego, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1831 and died there in Jan., 1924.

Child, born at Otego, N. Y.:

- i. Sarah C., b. May, 1861.

480 PHEBE ANN JENKS (*Lovett*,<sup>6</sup> *Levi*,<sup>5</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Otego, N. Y., Oct. 13, 1836 and died in August, 1921. She married DELOS EMERSON, son of Samuel and Lydia (Youngs) Emerson.



## Children:

- i. Flora, b. Sept. 8, 1857.
- ii. Effie, b. Aug. 19, 1872.

481 EDWIN F.<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Levi Tower*,<sup>6</sup> *Levi*,<sup>5</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan. 28, 1844 and died June 9, 1925. He married CHRISTINA KNOWLES who died Aug. 31, 1945. He was a civil engineer at Walton, N. Y.

## Child:

- i. Gedney, d. Jan. 13, 1946 at Hastings, N. Y.; m. Margaret ———; he was a physician.

482 MANVILLE<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Levi Tower*,<sup>6</sup> *Levi*,<sup>5</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug. 27, 1849 and died Aug. 11, 1916 at Ishpeming, Mich. He married, Aug. 31, 1897, EMMA HASLAM, daughter of George Thomas and Mary Ann Haslam, born at Detroit, Mich., Mar. 28, 1869. He was State Tax Commissioner and an expert accountant. He was part owner of the "Quincy" mine at Iron Mt., and also owner of the "Jenks Building" which housed three stores and a bank he owned. They had no children.

483 CHARLES<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Levi Tower*,<sup>6</sup> *Levi*,<sup>5</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born July 26, 1858 and married ELLEN SHUTTS who was born Apr. 8, 1862.

## Children:

- i. Irma, b. Feb. 19, 1882.
- ii. Edna, b. Sept. 27, 1886.
- iii. Henry Levi, b. Nov. 4, 1902.

484 ELLERY<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>6</sup> *Levi*,<sup>5</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Meredith, N. Y., Aug. 20, 1853; died July 7, 1919. He married

FANNIE RATHBONE of West Davenport, N. Y., Feb. 21, 1883. She was born Feb. 21, 1863 and died May 26, 1947, at Delhi, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Edith Mae, b. Mar. 7, 1884; d. July 29, 1923; m. Thomas Leslie, Nov. 25, 1903. He d. 1930; ch: Marian E., Margery d. young, b. Mar. 7, 1909.
- ii. Lillian Electa, b. July 20, 1888; m. Aug. 26, 1916 to Raymond E. Dwyer, b. June 10, 1888; d. Apr. 12, 1932. No ch.

484a WELCOME<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Levi*,<sup>6</sup> *Welcome*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1821 and died Dec. 12, 1891 at Manchester, Vt. He married, Aug. 22, 1841, CLARISSA BILLINGTON, daughter of Robert Billington, born at Point Judith, R. I., and died July 7, 1901, ae. 80-11-24.

Children, born at Providence, R. I.:

- i. Welcome, b. 1842; d. May 8, 1853.
- ii. Sarah E., d. Sept. 16, 1844, ae. 6 mos.
- iii. Welcome, b. May 8, 1855; d. June 18, 1916 at Manchester, Vt.; m. Georgia W. Robinson, b. Dec. 13, 1855; d. Feb. 3, 1919.
- iv. William K., d. Apr. 22, 1888, ae. 30-3-21.
- v. Clara C., b. June 23, 1861; m. Henry Barr, July 6, 1887.

485 CHARLOTTE ELLEN JENKS (*Lewis*,<sup>6</sup> *Welcome*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Medway, Mass., May 10, 1825 and married, at Cumberland, R. I., Oct. 16, 1846, CHARLES HITCHCOCK STEBBINS, son of Ralph and Submit (Sanderson) Stebbins, born at Conway, Mass., May 24, 1823.

Child:

- Ellen Submit, b. Oct. 13, 1849; m. Lewis R. Whitaker.

486 ARNOLD A.<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Arnold*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *David*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb. 14, 1822 and died Feb. 13, 1888. He married AMY ALEXANDER and they resided at Cumberland, R. I.

Children:

- i. Arnold A., m. Ruth E. Whipple, Apr. 2, 1866, dau. of Sylvester and Mary Whipple.
- ii. George Ray, b. 1854; d. May 25, 1911; unm.
- iii. Louise Emeline, b. 1856; d. Dec. 25, 1860.
- iv. Ella Frances, b. Aug. 2, 1858; d. Dec. 27, 1861.
- v. Elmer, b. June 27, 1861; d. Feb. 19, 1885; unm.

487 STEPHEN W.<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Hartford*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *David*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar. 16, 1823 and died July 3, 1892. He married, at Cumberland, R. I., Nov. 23, 1845, SARAH JANE COOK, daughter of Ellis and Lydia (Follett) Cook, born in 1826 and died Dec. 12, 1900. They resided at Cumberland, R. I. He was a Cabinet Maker.

Children:

- i. Alice.
- ii. Stephen H., res. Upton, Mass.
- iii. Ernest L.
- 780 iv. George,<sup>8</sup> b. 1850.
- v. William, b. Jan. 8, 1865.
- 781 vi. Fred Ellis,<sup>8</sup> b. Mar. 25, 1866.
- vii. Sarah Jane, m. Frank Fuller of Burlington, Vt.

488 CHARLES HENRY<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Hartford*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *David*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1824. He married, Jan. 1, 1851, EMILY E. JENNINGS also called "Armington" who was born in 1834. They resided at Cumberland, R. I.

Children:

- i. Henry A., b. 1852.
- ii. Emma E., b. 1858; m. Frank Tucker.

- iii. Charles H.
- iv. Albert.
- v. Lilly L., b. Dec. 17, 1864.
- vi. Frank C., b. July 30, 1870; ——— Winslow.

489 JAMES ARNOLD<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Hartford*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *David*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born May 21, 1830 and died Feb. 2, 1903. He married, Dec. 8, 1857, ANNA S. DARLING, daughter of Welcome and Marietta Darling. He was a railroad foreman at West Wrentham, Mass.

Children:

- i. A daughter, m. Frank R. Millens.
- ii. Fred A., res. Woonsocket, R. I.
- iii. A daughter, m. George H. Andrews.

490 GEORGE H.<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Hollis*,<sup>6</sup> *Peter*,<sup>5</sup> *David*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born May 23, 1829 and died Aug. 7, 1893 (Swan Point Cem. Rec.). He married, Sept. 28, 1853, MARY HARGREAVES, daughter of Thomas and Ann (Picup) Hargreaves, born Jan. 31, 1828 and died Nov. 17, 1908. They resided at Providence, R. I., and both are buried in the Swan Point Cemetery.

Children:

- i. Emma B., b. Sept. 22, 1855.
- ii. Caroline A., b. Nov. 25, 1859; d. Nov. 22, 1920; m. Edgar T. Knowles, b. 1851, d. 1929.
- iii. George W., b. Mar. 26, 1865; d. Dec. 7, 1942; m. Apr. 23, 1894, Annie L. Morrow, dau. of Robert and Mary Morrow, b. July 21, 1864, d. Dec. 11, 1926; ch.: Frances M., b. July 31, 1898; Edith, b. Jan. 16, 1906.
- iv. Jennie H., b. Nov. 19, 1866; m. Henry T. Dunbar, Jan. 10, 1894.

491 REUBEN KING<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*George B.*,<sup>6</sup> *Peter*,<sup>5</sup> *David*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Smith-



field, R. I., Dec. 22, 1817 and died near New Albany, Ind. in 1893, ae. 76. He married, at Montgomery Co., Ohio, Nov. 4, 1840, HOPE GRAVES of Providence, born Apr. 8, 1822. He moved to Milton, Ohio, and he and four of his sons served in the Civil War.

Children:

- i. George, b. Oct. 1, 1843; m. Lena Reed, Oct. 28, 1867 at Jeffersonville, Ind.
- ii. Amanda.
- iii. Oscar.
- iv. Zephaniah.
- v. Job W.
- vi. Benjamin.
- vii. Frank.
- viii. Julia.

492 DANIEL NEWMAN<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*George B.*,<sup>6</sup> *Peter*,<sup>5</sup> *David*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in Rhode Island, Mar. 22, 1820 and died July, 1897. He married, in 1852, LOUISA CAVENDAR, born in Ohio, Mar. 11, 1824 and died Nov. 1901. He was a farmer at Laura, Ohio.

Children:

- i. Laban, b. 1854; m. Rebecca Stichter.
- ii. Sumner W., b. July 3, 1856; m. Agnes L. Shade, of Dayton, Ohio, Mar. 20, 1888; ch. Wilbur.
- iii. Emily, m. Amos H. Brandon.
- iv. Julia, b. Apr. 9, 1869; m. William Buress.
- v. Ellen B.
- vi. Owen, d. (young)
- vii. Orville, d. (young)
- viii. Clara, d. (young)

493 NATHAN D.<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Isaac*,<sup>6</sup> *Gideon*,<sup>5</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) married, first, CORNELIA DEXTER, and secondly, Mrs. ——— (WATERMAN) CARPENTER. He resided at Pawtucket, R. I.

## Children:

- i. Frank, b. June 2, 1858.
- ii. Edwin, b. June 3, 1861.
- iii. Ann W., b. Apr. 21, 1866.
- 782 iv. George A.,<sup>8</sup> b. June 8, 1868.
- v. Alice G., b. Nov. 7, 1869.

494 WILLIAM H.<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>6</sup> *Gideon*,<sup>5</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1817. He married FREELOVE JENKS, daughter of Cyrus Jenks (285).

William H. is also said to be the son of Russell Jenks and Julia Dexter (94).

## Children:

- i. William H., b. 1837; d. Mar. 20, 1901.
- ii. Francis D., b. 1841.
- iii. Charles E., b. 1843.
- iv. Mary A., b. Aug. 23, 1849; d. Nov. 27, 1859.
- 783 v. George E.,<sup>8</sup> b. 1850.
- vi. Thomas H., b. 1853.
- vii. Hannah A., b. 1856; d. Aug. 21, 1857.
- viii. Daniel B., b. June 2, 1859; Sarah E. Ide, dau. of Amos and Eliza Ide.

495 LIBERTY WHIPPLE<sup>7</sup> JENKS (*Whipple*,<sup>6</sup> *Gideon*,<sup>5</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug. 22, 1826 and died Feb. 9, 1909. He married ELIZABETH RAZEE, daughter of Benjamin and Adaline (Follett) Razee, born Dec. 16, 1829 and died Oct. 9, 1897. They resided in Cumberland, R. I.

## Children:

- 784 i. Barton Whipple,<sup>8</sup> b. Aug. 15, 1848.
- ii. Esther Imogene, b. June 12, 1850; m. Halsey C. Rawson.
- iii. Wealthy Ann, b. Apr. 7, 1852; m. Monroe E. Adams, Dec. 3, 1874.
- 785 iv. Charles Herbert,<sup>8</sup> b. May 23, 1853.

- v. Frederick Ferdinand, b. July 29, 1854.
- vi. Clarence Henry, b. Nov. 19, 1855; d. Dec. 7, 1855.
- 786 vii. Edward Everett,<sup>8</sup> b. Dec. 16, 1856.
- viii. Ruth Ella, b. Dec. 11, 1858; d. Dec. 1, 1881; unm.
- ix. Hattie Eudora, b. July 11, 1863; m. Orrin Kent,  
Nov. 2, 1882.





## THE EIGHTH GENERATION

496 CHARLES WILLIAM<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*John C.*,<sup>7</sup> *Charles*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Providence, R. I., Aug. 10, 1826 and died there Apr. 23, 1909. He married, at Providence, Apr. 14, 1853, ELLA TINGLEY, daughter of Sylvanus and Roxanna Tingley, born at Providence Sept. 9, 1829 and died May 14, 1899 at Providence, R. I.

Children, born at Providence, R. I.:

- i. William Cadman, b. Mar. 2, 1854; d. Jan. 25, 1856.
- 787 ii. Frederick Tingley,<sup>9</sup> b. July 12, 1856.
- iii. Charles William, b. Sept. 18, 1858; d. Mar. 29, 1883; unm.
- iv. Emma Louise, b. Oct. 22, 1864; d. Jan. 5, 1917; unm.
- v. Ella Maud, b. Mar. 18, 1868.

497 JOHN J.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*John C.*,<sup>7</sup> *Charles*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Providence, R. I., Mar. 24, 1834 and died Dec. 18, 1912. He married, Sept. 28, 1859, HARRIET SHELTON, daughter of Nicholas and Harriet (Sweetser) Sheldon, born Aug. 5, 1832 and died Dec. 19, 1902. They resided at Providence, R. I.

Children, born at Providence, R. I.:

- i. Fanny S., b. Apr. 8, 1861; m. ——— Howe; s. Sheldon.
- ii. Alice Rogers, b. Jan. 9, 1864; m. George Fuller, Oct. 3, 1894, son of George and Mary Fuller.
- iii. Annie B., b. Oct. 26, 1867.
- iv. Howard H., b. Dec. 7, 1870.
- v. John Cadman, b. Jan. 2, 1875; d. Nov. 17, 1875.

\* Colonel John J. Jenckes, youngest of the twenty children of John Charles and Fanny (Smith) Jenckes, was born Mar. 24,

\* Excerpt from "Genealogy, New England", Vol. IV.

1834, in Providence, and received his education in the public schools of that city. Early in life he entered the Ackerman Bindery in Providence, where he learned the trade of book binding, and in 1852 engaged in the manufacture of paper boxes, in association with his brother, Charles W. Jenckes and Lewis J. Lewis, with a factory located at No. 48 Broad Street, Providence. At the end of two years Mr. Lewis withdrew, and in 1869 the office was moved to the Aldrich building. Eight years later the plant was destroyed by fire, and the business was resumed in the Albion Block on Broad Street, where it again was burned out. In 1907 the business was incorporated under the name of the Jenckes Paper Box Company, of which Mr. Jenckes continued to be president until his death. He was succeeded by his son, Howard Whitney Jenckes. Mr. Jenckes' body was laid at rest in Swan Point Cemetery. . . . He was a regular attendant of the Westminster Congregational Church, and later of the Woodbury (Unitarian) Church, and was a charter member of What Cheer Lodge of Free Masons and in 1912 he received from the Lodge a bar in token of his fifty-five years of membership in that body. For many years, he was prominent in the state militia, having enrolled as a private in the First Light Infantry Company, Oct. 21, 1856. He received many promotions and he was elected Colonel of the First Light Infantry Veterans in May, 1895, 1896 and 1897.

498 JOHN DAVIS<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>7</sup> *Charles*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born June 30, 1816 and died Feb. 24, 1891 (Swan Point Cem. Rec.). He married, at Warwick, R. I., first, Sept. 14, 1843, MARY RHODES MANCHESTER, daughter of Elder Job Manchester, b. 1828 and died Oct. 15, 1852. He married, secondly, MARY A. PRAM, born in Hartford, Conn., and died Nov. 25, 1894. They resided in Providence, R. I.

Children:

- 788    i. Charles S.,<sup>8</sup> b. Dec. 19, 1844.  
      ii. Louisa, b. 1848.  
      iii. Ernest J., b. May 25, 1856; d. Apr. 18, 1873.

- iv. Edward M., b. May 25, 1856; d. May 10, 1858.
- v. John E., b. 1857; d. Apr. 7, 1873, ae. 16.
- vi. Adelaide, m. ——— Rose of Block Island at Boston, Mass.
- vii. Sarah A., b. Sept. 9, 1860.
- viii. William Davis, b. Nov. 5, 1862; d. Feb. 12, 1915; m. Frances Callahan, dau. of Cornelius and Margaret (Cunningham) Callahan, b. Dec. 17, 1866; d. Jan. 29, 1930; no ch.
- ix. Robert A., b. Oct. 6, 1865; d. July 5, 1931; m. Jessie A. Ashley, dau. of Edward C. and Julia (Barton) Ashley, b. May 8, 1871, d. Sept. 2, 1945; ch.: Allen A., b. July 21, 1895, d. May 28, 1896; Ernest A., b. Aug. 20, 1898 and Malcolm, b. Dec. 24, 1902.

499 GEORGE<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>7</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1798 and died Aug. 19, 1832. He married, CATHERINE ——— of Leedsville, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Alvira.
- ii. Sarah.
- iii. Andrew.

500 LOREN<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Edmund*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Schroon, N. Y. in 1800 and died Oct. 25, 1873. He married LYDIA SQUIRES who was born in 1803.

Children:

- i. Mary.
- 789 ii. William,<sup>9</sup> b. 1826.
- iii. Warren, b. 1829.
- iv. Lydia, b. 1832; m. ——— Cornell.
- v. Manuel, b. 1834; d. Dec. 31, 1850.
- vi. Sally, m. ——— Oliver.
- vii. Daniel S., b. 1842.

501 HIRAM<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Edmund*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1804

and died Sept. 10, 1884. He married LORINDA BUCK who was born in 1810. The census of 1850 places him at Schroon, N. Y.

Children:

- 790 i. Edmund,<sup>9</sup> b. 1826.
- ii. Emily Brown, b. 1829.
- iii. Hannah, b. 1835.
- iv. Nancy A., b. 1840.
- v. Hiram, b. 1842.
- 791 vi. Nathan,<sup>9</sup> b. 1845.
- vii. George, b. 1849; had s. Clifford.

502 WARREN<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Edmund*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Schroon, N. Y., Feb. 7, 1805 and died Nov. 30, 1902 at Fenton, Ill. He married, at Schroon, N. Y., Oct. 21, 1830, FREELove POTTER, daughter of Anthony and Lucy Potter, born in Rhode Island, May 12, 1806 and died at Fenton, Ill., Feb. 27, 1886.

Warren learned metal working in Rutland, Vt., and was very skilled in the manufacture of cutlery. He lived in Schroon, N. Y., until 1854 and then moved to Fenton, Ill., where he lived with his son, Henry, until his death.

Children, born at Schroon, N. Y.:

- i. Merrill, b. Feb. 7, 1832; d. Aug. 22, 1832.
- 792 ii. Austin,<sup>9</sup> b. Oct. 12, 1833.
- 793 iii. Martin,<sup>9</sup> b. Nov. 2, 1834.
- iv. Martha, b. Oct. 6, 1836; d. May 21, 1854.
- v. Oscar, b. 1837 (is listed in census of 1850 as 17 yrs.)
- vi. George, b. Jan. 26, 1842; d. Feb. 15, 1842.
- 794 vii. Henry Edwin,<sup>9</sup> b. May 18, 1844.

503 NORMAN<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Edmund*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Schroon, N. Y., June 10, 1814 and died Aug. 1, 1891. He married, Mar. 30, 1837, AVIS L. PHELPS, born



Jan. 17, 1819 and died Mar. 6, 1885. They resided at Schroon, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Cynthia E., b. May 17, 1838; d. Aug. 27, 1840.
- ii. Edithia M., b. June 1, 1840; d. Dec. 2, 1860; m. Henry Kettenbah, 1856.
- iii. Celestia R., b. Oct. 22, 1842.
- iv. Norman Franklin, b. Feb. 2, 1845.
- v. Charles E., b. Oct. 21, 1846; d. Jan., 1865 in Libby Prison.
- vi. Avis Ellen, b. Oct. 10, 1848.
- vii. Colista M., b. Sept. 18, 1857.
- 795 viii. Walter M.,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 21, 1860.
- ix. Grant, b. Oct. 23, 1864.

504 GEORGE<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Nicholas*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1810 and died Dec. 7, 1873 at Rupert, Vt. He married PHEBE HASKINS, daughter of Abel and Miranda Haskins, who died Sept. 11, 1891, ae. 75-8-20. They resided at Rupert, Vt.

Children:

- i. Sarah, b. 1835; m. Hartwell Aldrich, July 3, 1859.
- ii. Georgiana, d. May 16, 1937, ae. 78-4-19; m. Wallace C. Towsley, Feb. 17, 1875.
- 796 iii. Bertly C.,<sup>9</sup> b. 1834.
- iv. A daughter, m. Elisha Harrington.

505 HIRAM<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Nicholas*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1816 and died June 22, 1885 at Rupert, Vt. He married SOPHIA ANN WOOD, daughter of Squire and Rachel Wood, born in 1824 and died at Rupert, Vt., Feb. 9, 1897.

Children:

- i. Anna, m. Richard Stone, Sept. 2, 1865.
- ii. George, b. 1849; d. June 15, 1909, ae. 60.

- iii. John, b. Sept. 7, 1851; d. Apr. 19, 1928.
- iv. Martin, b. 1854; d. June 10, 1896; unm.
- v. Rachel.
- vi. Norman, b. Aug. 15, 1861; d. Sept. 24, 1937.
- vii. Mary, b. Feb. 21, 1865; d. Dec. 18, 1940.

506 LAFAYETTE<sup>3</sup> JENKS (*Obediah*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec. 30, 1819 and married, Mar. 1847, HARRIET BABCOCK who was born in 1830. They resided at Poland, N. Y.

Children:

- 797 i. Alfred Lafayette,<sup>9</sup> b. June 24, 1849.
- 798 ii. Adelbert Frank,<sup>9</sup> b. Mar. 1, 1851.
- 798a iii. Charles Sumner,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 13, 1857.

507 JAMES MONROE<sup>3</sup> JENKS (*Obediah*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1821 and died abt. 1897 at Chatauqua Co., N. Y.

Children, born near Kennedy, Chatauqua Co., N. Y.:

- 799 i. Dennis Monroe,<sup>9</sup> b. Jan. 25, 1856.
- 800 ii. Annette, b. abt. 1855.

508 OBEDIAH<sup>3</sup> JENKS (*Obediah*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Kennedy, Chatauqua Co., N. Y., Apr. 8, 1828 and died Oct., 1890 at Tyronville, Crawford Co., Penna. He married, first, at Tyronville, Penna., MARIA ADAMS, and, secondly, MARIA WAIDE of Tyronville.

Children:

- 801 i. Arthur Melville,<sup>9</sup> b. Mar. 22, 1865.
- ii. Nellie Myrtle.
- iii. Lena, b. Mar. 15, 1875.

509 WILLIAM<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Obediah*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in Sept., 1790 and died May 9, 1860 at Victor, N. Y. He married, first, in Apr., 1811, MARY PEARSON, born in 1794 and died Aug. 22, 1855. He married, secondly, MARY ———, who died Oct. 19, 1874, ae. 79. He resided at Victor, N. Y.

Children:

- 802 i. Frances, b. May 12, 1813.
- ii. Joseph P., d. at Andersonville Prison in Va. during the Civil War; ch.: Melvin, Morris and Rose.
- iii. William Carlos, b. Aug. 11, 1817 at Bethany, N. Y.; ch.: Ella, b. July 8, 1844; (m. William M. Crow and had R. E., Arthur, Hazel;) James, Narcissa, Harriet and Samuel.
- iv. Henry, res. Victor, N. Y.; d. at Rochester, N. Y.; three sons.
- v. Frederick, d. 1879; unm.; res. East Mendon, N. Y.
- vi. Cyrus, d. Mar. 27, 1853, ae. 28; res. Detroit, Mich.
- vii. Bradley, d. Aug. 27, 1871, ae. 36.
- viii. Mary E., m. ——— Sines; no ch.; res. East Mendon, N. Y.
- ix. Adeline, m. ——— Pearson, s. William Jenks Pearson.
- x. James, res. Black Hills, Nebr.

510 NATHAN<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Obediah*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Brattleboro, Vt., Mar. 15, 1800 and died May 3, 1863 at Ontario, Ind. He married at Victor, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1821, JANE BUSHNELL, daughter of Barnet and Electa (Kellogg) Bushnell, of Salisbury, Conn., born at Berkshire Co., Mass. in 1802 and died Apr. 10, 1884 at Geneva, Ill.

He was a merchant hatter in Victor, N. Y. until 1843 when he moved to Ontario, Ind.

## Children:

- i. Harriet M., b. Aug. 7, 1824; d. July 25, 1860; m. Andrew Dutcher, Dec. 31, 1846; ch.: Jennie, Alfred and Andrew.
- 803 ii. Henry Bushnell,<sup>9</sup> b. Aug. 2, 1827.
- iii. Abigail W., b. Aug. 12, 1829; d. Dec. 30, 1830.
- 804 iv. Edward Watrous, b. Mar. 31, 1833.
- 805 v. Samuel Bushnell, b. Dec. 31, 1837.

511 CYRUS<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Obediah*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in Vt. in 1803 and died Dec. 31, 1865 at Detroit, Mich. He married at Avon, N. Y., ABIGAIL HELEN MOORE, dau. of Pantray and Amelia who died Nov. 9, 1885, ae. 82. He resided in Chili, N. Y. from 1839 until 1843.

## Child:

- 806 Charles Carroll,<sup>9</sup> b. Apr. 23, 1824.

512 JOHN<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Job*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr. 4, 1787 and died Jan. 29, 1860. He married MILLICENT MUNSON, daughter of Benjamin and Rosanna (Burgess) Munson, born at Waterbury, Conn., June, 1780 and died Jan. 29, 1856. He was a member of the Augusta, N. Y. Congregational Church where several of his children were baptized. In 1866 he was in Clinton, N. Y., and later resided at Paris, N. Y.

## Children:

- i. John Erastus is untraced.
- 807 ii. Benjamin Munson,<sup>9</sup> b. 1808.
- 808 iii. Adeline Rosanna, b. Jan. 29, 1811.
- 809 iv. Justice Hervey,<sup>9</sup> b. June 16, 1816.
- 810 v. Nancy Millicent, b. Dec. 4, 1817.
- vi. Martha, b. Nov. 15, 1820; d. July 15, 1893; m. Jarvis C. Snow; three ch.
- 811 vii. Otis,<sup>9</sup> b. Feb. 20, 1823.
- 812 viii. Charles Smith,<sup>9</sup> b. April 1, 1828.



513 HULDAH JENKS (*Job*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born July 28, 1789 and married ISAAC SPOFFORD, son of John and Susanna (Dow) Spofford. She resided at Salem, N. H. and Oswego, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Sophronia, b. Nov. 1, 1806; d. July 15, 1831; m. George Frederick Falley.
- ii. Susan, b. Dec. 29, 1808; d. Feb. 7, 1834.
- iii. Elizabeth Avolina, b. Mar. 18, 1811; d. June 13, 1840; m. (1) ———; (2) George Frederick Falley, widower of sister Sophronia.
- iv. Isaac Newton, b. Mar. 10, 1813; d. Dec. 30, 1836.
- v. John Milton, b. Feb. 2, 1817; res. Fulton, N. Y.
- vi. Martin B., res. Elmira, N. Y.
- vii. Ira Jenks, b. Aug. 28, 1821; res. Fulton, N. Y.
- viii. George B., b. June 22, 1825; d. Aug. 16, 1832.

514 DOROTHY JENKS (*Job*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar. 2, 1794 and married ASA GARDINER.

Children:

- i. George, res. Rochester, N. Y.
- ii. Newman, res. Rochester, N. Y.
- iii. Orson, d. Nov. 16, 1894; res. N. Y. Mills.
- iv. Mary, m. John Salisbury; s. Herbert.
- v. Harriet.
- vi. Lucy, m. ——— Dewey.

515 OLIVE JENKS (*Job*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug. 25, 1796 and died Oct. 6, 1855. She married, first, June 15, 1815, ORRIN PRIOR and, secondly, May 9, 1825, JOHN QUINN. He died in 1874.

Children of the first marriage:

- i. Mary Ann, b. June 17, 1817; m. Charles W. Eells; ch: Elizabeth, Martha and Theodore.

- ii. Caroline E., b. Aug. 25, 1819; d. Jan. 30, 1905; m. George H. Eells.

Children of the second marriage:

- i. Jane L., b. May 9, 1826; d. Mar. 14, 1856.
- ii. Minervah F., b. Oct. 3, 1828; d. Dec. 29, 1855.
- iii. Newton C., b. Apr. 14, 1831; d. June 6, 1860.
- iv. George, b. Nov. 28, 1833; d. Apr. 27, 1835.
- v. Washington I., b. Apr. 25, 1836.
- vi. Maria A., b. Oct. 10, 1840.

516 CHESTER<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Job*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Paris Hill, N. Y., May 14, 1802 and died Mar. 25, 1889 at Santa Rosa, Calif. He married, at Branchport, N. Y., Apr. 5, 1831, EMILY or AMELIA COWING. In 1870 he resided at Deanesboro, N. Y.

Children:

- 813 i. Ira Cowing,<sup>9</sup> b. Jan. 19, 1832.
- ii. Edwin Chester, b. Mar. 29, 1834; d. at Vernon, N. Y., abt. 1918; m. Harriett Kimball, b. 1838, d. 1912; ch.: William, Pernette and Ella.
- iii. Lucy Ann, b. Aug. 28, 1836; m. Curtis Miller; ch: Alice, Agnes, Curtis, Jr.
- iv. Almira, b. Jan. 6, 1839; d. infant.
- v. Adelaide V., b. Aug. 1, 1840; m. Horace B. Pollard; ch: Glenn, Grant and Mildred.
- vi. Martin Spofford, b. Oct. 1, 1842; d. 1926; m. Mary Browning, Dec. 24, 1867; ch.: Gertrude, m. ——— Arnold. Martin was a veteran of the Civil War; res. New Hartford, N. Y.
- vii. Mary Jane, b. May 14, 1846; m. Henchet Dunbar; ch.: Angeline.

517 ANDREW<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar. 15, 1815 and married, Jan. 17, 1836, OLIVE ABBOTT, born in 1816. They resided in Otisco, N. Y. in 1850.

## Children:

- i. Mary E., b. Oct. 4, 1836; m. Abbott Wilcox, July 4, 1855.
- ii. Nathan A., b. Aug. 11, 1838; d. Oct. 10, 1928; no ch.
- iii. Walter Edson, b. Apr. 11, 1840; res. Preble, N. Y.
- iv. Esther M., b. Mar. 30, 1842; m. George W. Smith, Nov. 1, 1858.
- v. Josephine E., b. July 25, 1846; d. June 26, 1863.
- vi. Dorcas L., b. Mar. 11, 1847; m. (1) Henry Loomis, (2) ——— Wilcox.
- vii. Amanda A., b. Mar. 17, 1850; m. George H. Hauser, July 4, 1869.
- viii. Polly Ann, b. Sept. 4, 1851; d. Oct. 20, 1876; m. ——— Ladd.
- ix. Huldah S., b. Aug. 27, 1853; m. Albert Button, Dec. 3, 1868.

518 SAMUEL JOSEPH<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Belle Isle, Washington Co., N. Y. He resided at Otisco, N. Y., and died at the age of forty-five.

Children, according to 1850 census, born at Onondaga, N. Y.:

- i. Sarah J., b. 1835.
- ii. Helen M., b. 1842.
- iii. Catherine, b. 1846.
- iv. Willard W., b. 1848.

519 DAVID WEBB<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*John Seymour*,<sup>7</sup> *John*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born May 27, 1796 and died May 9, 1865. He married, at Minisink, N. Y., Feb. 23, 1825, MYRA ANNA DURLAND, daughter of Garrett and Mary (Rowland) Durland, born July 29, 1803 and died July 25, 1867. He served in the War of 1812.

## Children:

- i. Adelira T., b. July 10, 1827; d. Feb. 3, 1890; m. James N. Davy, Nov. 3, 1852; no ch.
- ii. Samuel, b. June 24, 1830; d. Apr. 2, 1831.
- iii. David, b. Aug. 29, 1831; d. Mar. 10, 1832.
- iv. Horace, b. July 18, 1834; d. Feb. 3, 1835.
- v. Mary Ann, b. May 20, 1836; d. Jan. 10, 1837.
- vi. Angeline, b. Aug. 3, 1837; d. Jan. 20, 1838.
- 814 vii. Fanny Ann, b. Feb. 1, 1839.
- 815 viii. William B.,<sup>9</sup> b. Feb. 27, 1841.
- ix. Arminda, b. Dec. 16, 1842; d. Mar. 26, 1843.

520 ALMIRA CAROLINE JENKS (*John Seymour*,<sup>7</sup> *John*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar. 4, 1804 and married BENJAMIN C. BARNES.

## Children:

- i. Sarah.
- ii. Horace.
- iii. William.
- iv. Caroline, b. Apr. 21, 1838 at Sciota Vale, Penna.; d. Dec. 30, 1927 at Tunkhannock, Penna.; m. James H. Wiggins, Apr. 9, 1855; ch: Charles F., James, Carrie E., Bertha M., and John F.

521 MOSES WEBB<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*John Seymour*,<sup>7</sup> *John*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec. 29, 1806 and died at New Orleans, Nov. 10, 1853. He married, June 23, 1833, CAROLINE H. BYRD MATTHEWS of Camden, Ala., who died in 1853 at New Orleans. In his younger days he entered the steamboat business in Alabama and resided in Mobile. Both he and his wife died during the Yellow Fever epidemic in New Orleans, La.

## Children:

- i. Thomas Ambrose, d. young.
- ii. John, m. Harriet Turner; ch: William Webb.



- iii. Mary Josephine, b. Mar. 4, 1843; d. Sept. 29, 1909 at St. Louis; m. Daniel McGill, Apr. 25, 1864; ch: Carrie D. who married James O. Dickens.
- iv. Nellie, m. William Baird; ch: Mrs. Wm. Bassett and Mrs. Barnett of New Orleans, La.

522 JUDGE NELSON<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*John Seymour*,<sup>7</sup> *John*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in Orange Co., N. Y. Mar. 24, 1808 and died in 1893 at Center Moreland, Penna. He married, at Orange Co., N. Y. CALISTA ROOT, born in Orange Co. in 1821 and died in 1867.

Children:

- i. William Wallace, b. 1841; d. 1921; unm.
- ii. Helen, b. 1842; d. young.
- iii. Mary Ellen, b. Aug. 3, 1843; d. 1920; m. James S. Vincent 1843-1919; ch: James, Arminda, Leoland, Annie.
- iv. George Nelson, b. 1845; d. 1853.
- v. Horace Edwin, b. 1846; d. 1852.
- 816 vi. David Webb,<sup>9</sup> b. 1846.
- vii. Andrew Murray, b. 1850; d. 1852.
- viii. Charles Edgar, b. 1853; d. 1879.
- ix. Caroline Elizabeth, b. 1855; d. 1879.
- x. Frances Almira, b. 1857; m. John Crooks.
- xi. John Seymour, b. 1860; d. 1926; unm.
- xii. James Carey, b. 1865; d. 1934; unm.

Copy of a letter from Virgil Bennett<sup>s</sup> Jenks — Son of (253):

Logansport, Ind., May 1, 1899.

I have to confess my inability to furnish all the links of the chain that may be missing from the fact of being raised in a new section of country where every member of the family had an immediate life saving labor to be performed and little time to give history, biography, etc. and per consequence what few links in the chain I have to relate comes from fireside relations by my father from time to time. The first of these memories located my grandfather, John Jenks and family consisting of

wife and son Obediah, daughter Sabra and John S. Jr., (my father) who were living in the town of Tolland, state of Connecticut at the opening of the War of the Revolution in 1775 and when my grandfather John was killed at the Battle of Lexington. Am sorry I can go no further back on the line, but do not remember my grandmother's maiden name, of the sons born in my father's family only two are perpetuating the Jenks name by having sons, so far as I am informed if there is any other information relevant that I can give, will gladly do so on request. Hoping you may succeed in the undertaking, I am yours at 83 yrs.

(Signed) V. B. Jenks.

523 CALVIN<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Elias*,<sup>7</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born May 8, 1808. He married, at Newfane, Vt., May 1, 1840, BETSEY JANE LANGWORTHY, daughter of Almon and Polly (Hatch) Langworthy, born in 1811. They resided at Lyme, N. H., and had one daughter, Mary L. who married (1) George D. Hatch, and (2) ——— Hayes.

524 DEXTER<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Elias*,<sup>7</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Lyme, N. H., Sept. 21, 1820 and died Mar. 20, 1878. He married, Oct. 27, 1843, ELIZABETH FOX who was born at Strafford, Vt. They resided at Lyme, N. H.

Children:

- 817 i. John Elias,<sup>9</sup> b. 1847.
- ii. Lavinia, m. David LaMott, Dec. 14, 1875.
- iii. Frank, b. 1849; d. June 11, 1865.
- 818 iv. George Jerome,<sup>9</sup> b. 1852.
- v. Nellie M., m. Frank M. Canfield, Nov. 29, 1883.
- vi. Charles C., b. 1859; m. Edna E. Sturtevant, Dec. 9, 1887 at Lyme, N. H., dau. of Hiram and Mary M. (Woods) Sturtevant of Orford, N. H.; m. (2) Mary M. Davis, dau. of George and Celestia (Foster) Davis of Lebanon, N. H., July 8, 1890.

525 MARSHALL<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Elias*,<sup>7</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb. 8, 1822 and died Mar. 12, 1888. He married, at Newbury, Vt., Mar. 19, 1873, SARAH A. MEADER, daughter of Nathan and Mary (Lamphere) Meader, born at Thetford, Vt., Jan. 16, 1843 and died June 26, 1919 at Lyme, N. H. It would appear that Marshall had an earlier wife.

Children, born at Lyme, N. H.:

- i. Marshall D., b. 1849; d. Oct. 18, 1902 at Hanover, N. H., m. Flora Hawks.
- ii. Mary Lucy, b. July 11, 1874; m. Richard E. Bryan, Apr. 9, 1892 at Lyme, N. H.
- iii. Gertrude F., b. June 16, 1882; m. Harry E. Sargent, Oct. 6, 1903.
- iv. Sarah, b. Feb. 26, 1885.

526 BRYANT F.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Harvey*,<sup>7</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1823 and died Aug. 9, 1863 at Thetford, Vt. He married, Oct. 4, 1848, ELIZABETH BLOOD, daughter of Asa and Phebe (Rugg) Blood, born Dec. 20, 1825. He resided at Lyme, N. H., in 1850, and then variously at Bow, N. H., Natick, Mass., 1859, and Lynn, Mass. in 1863. Their first three children died in an epidemic of diphtheria.

Children:

- i. Francis E., b. 1849; d. Nov. 28, 1862.
- ii. George B., b. Aug. 22, 1850; d. Nov. 28, 1862.
- iii. Emma P., b. July 22, 1852; d. Nov. 4, 1862.
- iv. Franklin A., b. Mar. 18, 1854; d. Aug. 31, 1895, Concord, N. H.; m. Emma J. Bennett, June 16, 1886 at Londonderry, Vt.; ch: Ida, b. Sept. 17, 1890.
- v. Edward H., b. Feb. 17, 1856; d. Mar. 9, 1857.
- vi. Lillie C., b. Aug. 20, 1859; d. Mar. 19, 1860.

- vii. Estella L., m. Edwin A. McCrillis, Sept. 7, 1887 at Concord, N. H.
- viii. Hattie, b. Mar. 26, 1863; m. Albert B. Emery, Aug. 15, 1882 at Bow, N. H.; ch: Florence, b. 1891 at Montague, Mass.

527 WILLIAM C.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Benjamin*,<sup>7</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1823 and married SUSAN PIKE. They resided for a time in Canada, perhaps at Polton, Que. where his father had moved from Troy, Vt.

Children:

- i. Marcellus, b. 1847; m. (1) Hannah Sisco, Apr. 15, 1866; (2) Celia A. Martin, Sept. 11, 1882.
- 819 ii. John H.,<sup>9</sup> b. 1850.
- iii. Elmer, b. 1853; d. Oct. 29, 1893 at Jay, N. Y.
- 820 iv. William Harold,<sup>9</sup> b. Apr. 23, 1861.
- v. Burton, b. 1865.

528 SALLY JENKS (*William*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Stratford, Conn., 1792 and died Aug. 15, 1862 at Leyden, N. Y. She married, as his second wife, JONATHAN HALL, son of Isaac and Mary (Moss) Hall, born Sept. 15, 1776 and died Feb. 22, 1841. He was from Wallingford, Conn.

Children:

- i. Sally, b. Apr. 28, 1817; m. Robert Harvey, Sept. 9, 1839.
- ii. Isaac, b. Nov. 6, 1818; m. Amanda Thayer, May 1, 1845.
- iii. Julia, b. Apr. 5, 1820.
- iv. William Jenks, b. Dec. 22, 1821; m. Emeline Stone.
- v. Phebe Ives, b. Feb. 18, 1824; m. Amos Chamberlain, Nov. 3, 1844.
- vi. Eunice, b. Feb. 18, 1827; m. Franklin Thomas, Apr. 26, 1866.



vii. (Major) Newton, b. Sept. 16, 1829; m. Elmira Brainard, Apr. 26, 1866.

viii. Maria K., b. July 4, 1831; m. Charles G. Dewey, Nov. 16, 1854.

529 IRA<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at West Leyden, N. Y., Feb. 26, 1795 and died Aug. 8, 1875 at Copenhagen, N. Y. He married, Jan. 30, 1825, MARTHA PURINTON (or PURRINGTON), born Sept. 22, 1804 and died at Copenhagen, N. Y., Apr. 11, 1878.

Children:

- 821 i. Ira Sylvanus,<sup>9</sup> b. Feb. 5, 1826.  
 ii. Martha Emeline, b. Feb. 11, 1828.  
 iii. Joseph William, b. Dec. 5, 1829; d. May 17, 1848.  
 iv. Margaret Abbie, b. Aug. 30, 1831.  
 v. Alonzo Purrington, b. Aug. 26, 1833; m. Margaret March, 1860, rem. to Ind.  
 vi. Benjamin Franklin, b. Dec. 12, 1835; rem. to Mich.  
 vii. Pruella Elsa, b. Dec. 28, 1838; m. (1) James Whitteley, (2) Mather Ives.
- 822 viii. Charles Henry,<sup>9</sup> b. Oct. 12, 1842.  
 ix. James Sylvester, b. Apr. 14, 1846.

530 ORSON<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Leyden, N. Y., Jan. 12, 1808 and died there, Sept. 16, 1894. He married, at Leyden, LAURA ———, born Nov. 14, 1808 and died July 23, 1885. They resided in Leyden, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Edgar, b. 1840; m. Ellen Smith; ch: Edith.  
 ii. Annette, b. Jan. 23, 1844; d. unm.

531 ALMON<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Leyden, N. Y., Apr. 13, 1815 and married there,

MARY PAINE, born in Mass., 1828. They resided in Leyden, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Leander, b. 1853; res. in Rome, N. Y., 1880.
- ii. Evander, b. Feb. 19, 1854; d. Apr. 21, 1856; buried at Boonville, N. Y.
- iii. Ida, b. 1869.

532 JOHNSON<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Leyden, N. Y., Feb. 12, 1816 and died Sept. 4, 1906 at Boonville, N. Y. He married, at Leyden, N. Y., JAEI (or JULIA ANN) MANCHESTER, daughter of George and Jael (Kent) Manchester, born at Leyden and died at Boonville Oct. 7, 1879, ae. 63-7-20. They resided at Boonville, N. Y.

Children:

- 823 i. George W.,<sup>9</sup> b. 1846.
- 824 ii. Betsey Aurelia, b. 1848.
- iii. Thomas, b. 1854; d. young.
- iv. Mary, d. young.
- v. Lamott, d. young.

533 JAMES MADISON<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Obediah*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Delhi, N. Y., Mar. 2, 1809 and died Jan. 31, 1892, at Rome, N. Y. He married, first, Dec. 1, 1830, MARY C. ROOT, daughter of Stephen and Cynthia (Chapin) Root, born in 1807. He married, secondly, Sept. 19, 1849, his cousin, ACHSAH JENKS, daughter of William and Polly (Kent) Jenks (261) of Leyden, N. Y., born Nov. 24, 1817 and died Jan. 26, 1891.

Children of the first marriage:

- i. William W., b. Mar. 27, 1832; d. 1909; m. Laura Norton, dau. of David and Abigail Norton; ch: Corinne, m. W. E. Richmond.

- 825 ii. Frederick Root,<sup>9</sup> b. June 10, 1834.  
iii. Caroline G., b. Nov. 20, 1835.  
826 iv. Marshall P.,<sup>9</sup> b. Dec. 23, 1837.

Children of the second marriage:

- 827 i. Wooster Ohio,<sup>9</sup> b. July 20, 1851.  
ii. Agnes M., b. Nov. 26, 1855.  
iii. Alphonse, b. 1856.

534 DEWITT L.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Zachariah*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Osceola, Lewis Co., N. Y., May 6, 1854. He married, at Lowville, Dec. 23, 1885, MARY ELLEN OLMSTEAD, daughter of Ephraim C. and Mary (Hurlbert) Olmstead, born in Greig, N. Y., Nov. 20, 1869.

Children:

- 828 i. Pearl, b. July 14, 1887.  
829 ii. Frances, b. Jan. 31, 1889.  
830 iii. Lena, b. June 12, 1892.

\* Mr. and Mrs. Dewitt L. Jenks observed the 60th anniversary of their marriage on Sunday at their home in this village.

Mr. and Mrs. Jenks lived on farms in the town of Martinsburg until 1916 when they came to Turin. They lived for four years on the farm owned by the late Louis T. Strong on the East road. They then moved to this village and for two years lived in the house now owned by Mr. and Mrs. Frank George. Then they purchased the farm where they now live. Five years ago they gave up farming and sold most of the land and another house on it. The remainder of the land they rent.

Mr. and Mrs. Jenks are both members of the Turin Methodist Church and of the Turin Grange. Mrs. Jenks is a member of the Women's Society of Christian Service.

\*From THE JOURNAL AND REPUBLICAN, Lowville, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1945.

535 LAMONT MERRITT<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Zachariah*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Osceola, N. Y., June 13, 1857. He married, at Utica, N. Y., Oct. 22, 1877, MATILDA HARVEY, daughter of Calvin and Almy (Graves) Harvey, born Mar. 17, 1861 and died July 5, 1937 at Yorkville, N. Y. He was a printer and they resided at New York Mills, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Fannie C., b. Aug. 16, 1878; m. Burton D. Tanner of Little Falls, N. Y., Dec. 29, 1909; no ch.
- 831 ii. Elsie, b. Jan. 19, 1880.
- iii. Lucy, b. Feb. 13, 1883.
- iv. Vena, b. Mar. 15, 1888.
- v. Harriet, b. Dec. 8, 1889.
- 832 vi. Florence, b. July 11, 1893.

536 LUCY JENKS (*Zachariah*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Lee, N. Y., Apr. 3, 1862 and died Nov. 14, 1936 at Alder Creek, N. Y. She married, Nov. 21, 1888, JOHN N. JONES, born May 11, 1866, and they had one son, Seymour, born July 15, 1893.

537 MINERVA JENKS (*Loren*,<sup>7</sup> or *Leavens*,<sup>7</sup> *Esek*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born June 25, 1799 and died Feb., 1841 at Brooklyn, Conn. She married, Dec. 16, 1824, JOSEPH PARKS, son of Robert and Elizabeth (Hall) Parks, born at Voluntown, Conn., Sept. 5, 1773 and died at Brooklyn, Conn., Sept. 1841.

Children:

- i. Sarah Ann, b. May 29, 1825; d. 1853; m. Francis Downing.
- ii. Joseph, b. 1829; d. young.
- iii. William R., b. Aug. 19, 1831.



538 ZELOTUS<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Loren*,<sup>7</sup> or *Leavens*,<sup>7</sup> *Esek*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Norwich, Conn., Feb. 21, 1803 and died Jan. 3, 1882. He married, May 11, 1827, CHARLOTTE L. WILLOUGHBY, born at Canterbury, Conn., 1805 and died in 1898. He was at Canterbury, Conn. in 1850.

Children:

- i. Edward Marshall, b. Mar. 9, 1830 at Providence, R. I.; d. 1894; m. Martha B. Upton and had Zelotus and Hattie; Zelotus, m. Daisy I. Palmer, Sept. 24, 1894, ch: Alice, b. 1896, Edna, b. 1898.

539 LOREN OR LEAVENS<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Loren*,<sup>7</sup> or *Leavens*, *Esek*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I., Jan. 18, 1809 and died May 13, 1866 at Killingly, Conn. He married, at Killingly, Conn., Sept. 26, 1831, ESTHER KELLEY, born at Killingly in 1811 and died Oct. 2, 1876. The 1850 census lists him as a resident of Killingly, Conn.

Children:

- i. Esther Frances, b. 1833; d. Aug. 16, 1908.
- ii. Lucia G., b. 1835; d. Feb. 4, 1891.
- iii. DeWitt C., b. 1841; res. Colorado Springs, Colo. in 1891.
- iv. Ebenezer H., b. 1845; d. July 8, 1873; m. Caroline ———.
- v. Charles V., b. 1850; d. Oct. 11, 1870.
- vi. George, res. Danielson, Conn. in 1891.

540 HIRAM<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Esek*,<sup>7</sup> *Esek*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I., Aug. 10, 1809 and died at Killingly, Conn., Sept. 9, 1881. He married, Mar. 11, 1832, SALLY A. PRAY of Killingly, born Aug. 25, 1812 and died Apr. 19, 1882. They resided in Killingly and Volun-

town, Conn. His will mentions Mary J. Hull, wife of Adlai Hull, and two grandchildren, Ella Montgomery, wife of Albert Montgomery, and Hiram William Jenks. One copy of the will lists Mary as a grandchild.

Children, as named in the census of 1850:

- i. Mary, b. 1835; m. Adlai Hull.
- ii. William, b. 1836; d. Oct. 27, 1893.
- iii. Lucy, b. 1841.

541 PHEBE JENKS (*Esek*,<sup>7</sup> *Esek*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug. 16, 1813 and died May 4, 1845. She married ALEXANDER BLANCHARD of Killingly, Conn., born at Foster, R. I., July 2, 1809. They resided at Killingly, Conn.

Children:

- i. Angenette
- ii. James E.
- iii. Alexander
- iv. Martha
- v. Irving

542 NATHANIEL<sup>3</sup> JENKS (*Esek*,<sup>7</sup> *Esek*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1815 and died July 14, 1890. He married, May 29, 1835, CORDELIA HARRINGTON, daughter of William and Hannah (Blanchard) Harrington of Foster, R. I., born in Foster, R. I.

Children:

- i. Mary Ann
- ii. Albert L.
- iii. Dwight, d. 1898.
- iv. Angeline
- Two others.

543 NATHANIEL M.,<sup>3</sup> JENKS (*Lemuel H.*,<sup>7</sup> *George*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was

born Feb. 26, 1818 and died Feb. 10, 1872. He married REBECCA GREENE, daughter of John and Rebecca Greene, who died July 10, 1887, ae. 64. They resided at Scituate, R. I.

Children:

- i. Sarah, m. Augustus Leach.
- ii. John C.
- iii. Charles E., b. May 23, 1851; d. Dec. 17, 1920; m. Sarah Allen; ch: Nelson L. and Harry E.

544 ALBERT VARNUM<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*James*,<sup>7</sup> *George*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar. 10, 1824 and died Dec. 22, 1904. He married, first, Nov. 9, 1847, LYDIA CARLISLE JONES, daughter of William and Esther (Brown) Jones who died Apr. 24, 1887, ae. 61. He married, secondly, MARY A. MARCHANT HARTWELL, daughter of Isaac and Mary (Mason) Marchant, and widow of ALBERT HARTWELL. She died Apr. 10, 1895, ae. 58-9-10. They resided at Providence, R. I.

Child:

Albert Carlisle, b. Apr. 11, 1857; d. Mar. 24, 1891.

545 ELIZA ROGERS JENKS (*George F.*,<sup>7</sup> *George*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Central Falls, R. I., Apr. 14, 1830. She married, Dec. 29, 1852, RUFUS B. AVERILL, born at Pomfret, Conn., Dec. 29, 1826 and died Nov. 9, 1907. They resided at Pawtucket and Central Falls, R. I.

Children:

- i. Edwin Rufus, b. June 17, 1855.
- ii. Ellen J., b. 1863; d. 1864.
- iii. George A., b. 1868; d. 1869.

546 HENRY F.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>7</sup> *George*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born May

12, 1837 and died Sept. 11, 1904. He married, at Pawtucket, R. I., Dec. 12, 1871, MARY CLEVELAND, daughter of Hiram and Esther Cleveland, who died Apr. 15, 1911, ae. 67-2-19. They resided at Pawtucket, R. I.

Children:

- i. Hiram Cleveland, b. Aug. 20, 1874; d. July 23, 1932; m. Louise Fairman, Oct. 5, 1908, dau. of William and Amy Fairman.
- ii. Charles F., d. Dec. 21, 1945, ae. 67-4-5; m. Mildred L. Hawkins, Sept. 17, 1914, dau. of Edwin and Jennie Hawkins; ch: Barbara C., b. July 12, 1917.
- iii. Dorothy, May 30, 1882.

547 JOHN A.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Hosea*,<sup>7</sup> *Ephraim*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct. 18, 1828 and died in 1909 and was buried at Pawtucket, R. I. He married, July 3, 1856, MARTHA CONNOR, daughter of Anthony and Jennette Connor, born in Ireland in 1828 and died in 1923.

Children:

- 833 i. James Lawrence,<sup>9</sup> b. Apr. 5, 1858.
- ii. Jennie B., b. Nov. 3, 1863; d. Feb. 17, 1907.

548 GEORGE DALLAS<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*George W.*,<sup>7</sup> *Ephraim*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Central Falls, R. I., Nov. 19, 1846 and died Feb. 9, 1925 at Attleboro, Mass. He married, June 4, 1876, HARRIET FRANCES BENNET, born at Pawtucket, R. I., Mar. 22, 1835 and died Nov. 18, 1919. They had one child:

- Gerard Dallas, b. Feb. 24, 1879; m. Florence M. Perkins, June 30, 1902, b. No. Attleboro, Oct. 13, 1882; ch: Lydia May Jenks, m. William Gregory.

549 WILLIAM HENRY<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Henry W.*,<sup>7</sup> *John*,<sup>6</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was



born Jan. 2, 1837. He married, at Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr. 4, 1860, ANNA E. HATFIELD, born in New York City, Jan. 9, 1836.

Children:

- i. William Henry, b. Sept. 16, 1861; d. May 12, 1863.
- ii. Frank Percy, b. May 30, 1864; m. Emma L. Hasbrouck, Aug. 17, 1887; was a physician; ch: Frank B., b. May 3, 1830.
- iii. Harry, b. Sept. 7, 1877; d. Apr. 14, 1880.

550 JOHN A.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Charles*,<sup>7</sup> *John*,<sup>6</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) married SARAH ROGERS and they resided at Tiverton, R. I. He died in prison camp during Civil War.

Children:

- i. Charles
- ii. John
- iii. Amey
- iv. Rhuby
- v. Andrew

551 GEORGE ANDREW<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Charles*,<sup>7</sup> *John*,<sup>6</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Fall River, Mass., Aug. 5, 1844 and died in 1888. He married, at New Bedford, Mass., Oct. 31, 1867, MARIA AMANDA TOMPKINS, daughter of Thomas Green and Susan L. (Bates) Tompkins, born at Little Compton, R. I., Oct. 19, 1847 and died Apr. 1, 1886 at New Bedford, Mass. He had a second wife, name unknown.

Children of the first marriage:

- i. Walter Tompkins, b. Feb. 16, 1869.
- 834 ii. William Bates,<sup>9</sup> b. Feb. 16, 1869.
- iii. Albert Thomas, b. Jan. 2, 1872; m. May 19, 1895, Elizabeth widow of William (834) and had Helen L. 1896.

- iv. Edward Everett, b. Dec. 20, 1873 at Dartmouth, Mass., m. Margaret Smith, Apr., 1905.

Child of the second marriage:

- i. Henry.

552 SAMUEL T.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Joseph*,<sup>7</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was married in 1830 to PATTY M. HOPKINS, daughter of Nathan Hopkins, and they resided at Foster, R. I.

Children:

- i. Ruth, m. Lyman Reynolds, Oct. 15, 1848.
- ii. Jared H., b. 1832; m. Emily E. Patt, dau. of David and Freeloove Patt, May 7, 1856.
- iii. Bradley A., b. 1833; m. Abbie F. Albro, May 22, 1861.
- iv. Bela F., b. 1836; d. June 17, 1901; m. Nov. 27, 1860, Anna E. Fish who d. July 4, 1893; ch: a dau. b. Nov. 15, 1863, Frank, b. July 9, 1868.

553 WILLIAM H.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Amos*,<sup>7</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Foster, R. I., June 19, 1805 and died July 27, 1859. He married, Feb. 6, 1826, HANNAH PHILLIPS, daughter of Israel Phillips, who died Apr. 22, 1888, ae. 82.

According to the census of 1850, he resided in Foster, R. I. where he was a farmer, surveyor and lawyer. He was a member of the Rhode Island General Assembly in 1858.

Children:

- i. Ethan Allen, b. 1827.
- ii. Julia A., b. 1831; m. Philip Stone at Foster, R. I., Feb. 24, 1850; ch: Anne, b. 1851, Nellie, b. 1855.
- iii. Delight, d. Aug. 3, 1837, ae. 3-10-11.
- iv. Edmund H., d. Aug. 3, 1837, ae. 1-6-21.
- v. Celinda, b. 1839.
- vi. Hannah, b. 1842.
- vii. Helen M., b. 1846.
- viii. Peoria F., b. 1848.

554 EMORY<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Benjamin*,<sup>7</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Scituate, R. I., Feb. 16, 1809 and died at Spafford, N. Y. He married BETSEY HEALD and they resided at Groton, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Leroy, m. Mary I. Field, dau. of Alanson and Maria (Terpenning) Field, b. 1837; d. May 27, 1896; ch: Minnie L., b. 1870, m. J. Benjamin Losey of Chicago, June 18, 1890.
- ii. Sarah Ann, m. Steven Lewis at Homer, N. Y.

555 LYDIA JENKS (*Benjamin*,<sup>7</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Scituate, R. I., Sept. 20, 1811 and married ANDREW SMITH.

Children:

- i. Lydia, m. ——— Spenser.
- ii. Lucinda, twin.
- iii. Loranda, twin.
- iv. William
- v. Nancy
- vi. Mary

556 THOMAS<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Benjamin*,<sup>7</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Scituate, R. I., May 31, 1813 and died Sept. 5, 1901 at New Hope, N. Y. He married, at Sempronius, N. Y., OLIVE COLWELL, daughter of Oliver and Bursina (Richardson) Colwell, who died Apr. 5, 1906, ae. 88. They resided at Sempronius, N. Y., and had one son:

Rensallaer; d. 1927; m. Fanny Cady, dau. of Adam and Marie (Reed) Cady.

557 DELANIA JENKS (*Benjamin*,<sup>7</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Scituate,

R. I., Oct. 29, 1815 and married RICHARD TYSON. They resided at Sempronius, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Ann, m. Samuel Green.
- ii. Susan, m. William Carroll.
- iii. Sarah, m. Martin Cleveland.
- iv. Mary, m. George Rifenburg.

558 LORANDA JENKS (*Benjamin*,<sup>7</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in Chenango Co., N. Y., July 11, 1821 and married WILLIAM SWEET.

Children:

- i. Emery
- ii. Martin
- iii. Gardner
- iv. Juliette
- v. Edgar
- vi. Emma
- vii. Hattie

559 WILLIAM<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Benjamin*,<sup>7</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Sempronius, N. Y., Dec. 15, 1828. He married ELLEN ———, and they resided at Sempronius.

Children:

- i. William, m. Augusta Boland.
- ii. George
- iii. Adell, m. John Ginnivan.
- iv. Frank, m. Jennie Sweet.
- v. Ray, m. ——— Tinkham.
- vi. Nina, m. ——— Brown.

560 GEORGE NELSON<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Cyrus*,<sup>7</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Scituate, R. I., Mar. 16, 1821. He married, at Scituate, Dec. 23, 1841, first, DORCAS A. JOHNSON. He married, secondly, Nov. 15, 1847, ELIZA A.



SWEET, daughter of Daniel A. Sweet of Johnston, R. I. They resided at Johnston, R. I.

Children:

- i. Josephine A., m. Sylvester A. Britton, son of Olney and Ann Britton, May 22, 1872.
- ii. Walter, d. Dec. 19, 1849, ae. 1-4-2.
- iii. Daniel, b. 1855; d. 1912.
- iv. George, d. Aug. 15, 1859, ae. 0-4-12.

561 THOMAS H.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Cyrus*,<sup>7</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Scituate, R. I., July 19, 1825. He married HATTIE SWEET, daughter of Rev. Daniel and Mary Sweet, who died Aug. 27, 1866, ae. 37. They resided at Scituate and Pawtucket, R. I.

Children:

- i. Eleanor A., m. George F. Stolland, son of Dennis and Cynthia Stolland, Sept. 9, 1872.
- ii. Hattie, d. June 27, 1851, ae. 10.
- iii. Ida, d. Feb. 15, 1851, ae. 8 mos.

562 SARAH JENKS (*Livingston*,<sup>7</sup> *Caleb*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr. 1, 1822. She married, Sept. 19, 1849, JOSEPH WENTWORTH SHEDD, son of John B. and Lydia (Farnsworth) Shedd, born at Washington, N. H., Aug. 4, 1817 and died Sept. 11, 1886. He was a teacher at Norwich, Vt., and they later lived at Forest and Pleasant Ridge, Ill.

Children:

- i. Livingston, b. 1853 or 1855.
- ii. Emily, b. Mar. 26, 1861 at Tonica, Ill. She was a doctor and practised in Los Angeles, Calif.

563 CHANCELLOR L.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Livingston*,<sup>7</sup> *Caleb*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan. 28, 1828 and married PARMELLA M. HOISINGTON. From his home in Vermilion, Ill., he moved to

Chicago and for sixteen years he was eminently successful as an attorney. He later turned to real estate and was equally successful.

Child:

Chancellor L., b. May 11, 1863; m. Janet Lyons, June 25, 1889 at Oakland, Calif. He graduated from Dartmouth College in 1886 and later practised law in Chicago.

564 PHILANDER E.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>7</sup> *Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born May 29, 1810 and died Apr. 8, 1867. He married AMEY (or ANN) SPRAGUE who was born in 1815 and they resided at Douglas, Mass.

Children:

- i. Alvira, b. 1836.
- ii. George, b. 1840.
- iii. Edward Livingston, b. Dec. 7, 1844, at Douglas, Mass.

565 LIVINGSTON HOLLAND<sup>8</sup> (*John*,<sup>7</sup> *Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pottersville, N. Y., Nov. 9, 1813 and died Feb. 5, 1899. He married, first, at Northbridge, Mass., Apr. 6, 1838, SARAH C. MORRIS, and, secondly, Jan. 6, 1842, HANNAH BURGE who died June 12, 1873. He resided, probably, at Marlboro, Vt.

Children:

- i. Sarah L., b. June 16, 1839.
- ii. Mary L., b. Dec. 30, 1842; d. Feb. 27, 1846.
- iii. Francis M., b. Nov. 22, 1846; d. Jan. 3, 1848.
- iv. Harriet M., b. Sept. 16, 1849; m. Herbert Higley.
- v. Jarris Jay, b. Aug. 31, 1851; d. Jan. 9, 1852.
- vi. Sidney F., b. Dec. 9, 1853; d. May 28, 1872.
- vii. Florence C., b. Feb. 4, 1860; m. David Wallace, Aug. 22, 1876; ch: Mabel, Ethel and Cecile. Cecile m. Albert Fischer, ch: Wallace.

566 THOMAS C.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Thomas*,<sup>7</sup> *Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Watertown, N. Y., May 21, 1819 and died May 29, 1896 at Dyer, Wisc. He married LEVINIA C. MILES, and they resided for a time at Pamelia, N. Y.

Children:

- i. De Elton, b. July 8, 1846.
- ii. Duane Francis, b. June 8, 1850.
- iii. Chauncey, b. Nov. 4, 1852.
- iv. Morey, b. Nov. 18, 1854.
- v. Cora L., b. Sept. 20, 1857.
- vi. Miles Luther, b. Dec. 13, 1859.
- vii. Frederick, b. Sept. 28, 1864.
- viii. Nettie, b. July 28, 1867; m. Templeton.
- ix. Frank, b. June 12, 1870.

567 CHAUNCEY PERSAILER<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Thomas*,<sup>7</sup> *Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Watertown, N. Y., Apr. 30, 1830 and died Apr. 5, 1916 at Howard, Kans. He married, at Tucson, Ariz., Apr. 27, 1861, MARY JANE MORRILL, born at Little Rock, Ark., Aug. 1, 1844 and died at Howard, Kans., Nov. 27, 1900. He left N. Y. in 1851 and went to Calif. suffering Indian raids and many other hardships on the way. After he was married he lived in Ark. until 1864 and then moved to Racine, Wisc. In 1871 he moved, for the last time, to Howard, Kans. He and his wife were among the early settlers and were staunch members of the Baptist Church.

Children, born at Little Rock, Ark., Racine, Wisc., and Howard, Kans.:

- i. Laura Ann, b. Mar. 3, 1863; m. Henry P. New, Jan. 24, 1884; ch: George, Mary and Charles.
- ii. Addie Florence, b. Nov. 3, 1864; m. John W. Marshall, Nov. 10, 1882; ch: Maud, Ralph and Clad V.

318 THE JENKS FAMILY OF AMERICA

- iii. Hattie Mary, b. Feb. 14, 1866; a nurse, Emporia, Kans.
- iv. Edith Marie, b. Sept. 20, 1867; d. Apr. 23, 1945 at Emporia, Kans.
- 835 v. Charles Walter,<sup>9</sup> b. Oct. 29, 1868.
- 836 vi. William C.,<sup>9</sup> b. Mar. 26, 1870.
- 837 vii. Chauncey Persailer,<sup>9</sup> b. Aug. 20, 1871.
- viii. Nellie May, b. Jan. 18, 1874; m. (1) Fred W. Adams, Jan. 24, 1894; ch: Chester W., b. Aug. 7, 1912; she m. (2) W. A. Marsh.
- 838 ix. Fred,<sup>9</sup> b. Mar. 11, 1876.
- 839 x. James W.,<sup>9</sup> b. Apr. 16, 1877.
- xi. Gertrude Morrill, b. Apr. 21, 1885; m. Thomas A. Evans, Aug. 2, 1917; ch: Thomas A., Jr., b. Dec. 20, 1922.

568 LYMAN HARRISON<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Boomer King*,<sup>7</sup> *Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in Jefferson Co., N. Y., Oct. 12, 1813 and died Jan. 4, 1870 at Worthville, N. Y. He married, Apr. 4, 1839, LYDIA D. MILES, born at Lorraine, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1820 and died at Worthville, Nov., 1884.

Children:

- i. Josephine, b. July 4, 1841; d. at Worthville, N. Y., Mar. 5, 1866.
- 840 ii. Livingston,<sup>9</sup> b. Mar. 25, 1847.

569 CHARLES NEWELL<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Boomer King*,<sup>7</sup> *Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Worth, N. Y., Sept. 27, 1815 and died May 26, 1891 at Mannsville, N. Y. He married ELIZA MILES, daughter of Varnum and Hannah Miles, born at Lorraine, N. Y., 1816 and died at Mannsville, June 28, 1883.

Children:

- i. Jenett, b. 1841; m. ——— Bush.
- ii. Clarissa, b. 1854; m. Allen Bush, Oct. 9, 1887.
- 841 iii. George H.,<sup>9</sup> b. Mar. 29, 1856.



570 WILLIAM BOOMER<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Boomer King*,<sup>7</sup> *Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Worth, N. Y., Apr. 18, 1829 and died Nov. 24, 1882 at Mannsville, N. Y. He married, Jan. 6, 1853, JULIA A. ACKLEY, born Mar. 20, 1835 and died at Mannsville, Sept. 30, 1912.

Children:

- i. Marcia Adelia, b. Dec. 13, 1853; d. Sept. 27, 1863.
- ii. Nettie Vinette, b. May 3, 1855; d. Sept. 23, 1863.
- 842 iii. Flora Annette, b. Aug. 7, 1856.
- iv. Alice Minnie, b. Dec. 8, 1857; d. Oct. 2, 1863.
- v. Addie Aldora, b. Apr. 12, 1860; d. May 12, 1862.
- vi. Charles Ackley, b. Feb. 6, 1862; d. Mar. 20, 1862.
- 843 vii. Eva Minette, b. Apr. 7, 1863.
- 844 viii. Ella Minelle, b. Feb. 27, 1865.
- 845 ix. Giles Moffett,<sup>9</sup> b. Mar. 12, 1868.
- 846 x. William Henry,<sup>9</sup> b. Apr. 13, 1871.
- xi. Julia Ann, b. Dec. 3, 1873; d. Mar. 13, 1875.

571 CHARLOTTE ELECTA JENKS (*Boomer King*,<sup>7</sup> *Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Worth, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1831 and died Feb. 9, 1911 at Watertown, N. Y. She married, at Worth, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1849, GEORGE BROWN who died at Fort Ellsworth, Kans., Oct. 29, 1866.

Children:

- i. Marian A., b. Oct. 7, 1851; m. Charles E. Hill.
- ii. Emma E., b. July 19, 1852.
- iii. Clara A., b. June 8, 1855.
- iv. James Boomer, b. Sept. 13, 1857.
- v. George Bruce, b. Oct. 29, 1859; m. Nellie E. Perkins.
- vi. Lincoln Ellsworth, b. May 27, 1861; m. Jessie E. Greene, Aug. 1, 1901.
- vii. Seymour Delmont, b. Aug. 14, 1863.

572 HENRY VAN BUREN<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Boomer King*,<sup>7</sup> *Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>)

was born at Worth, N. Y., Nov. 3, 1834 and died July 7, 1916 at Rodman, N. Y. He married, at Brownville, N. Y., Oct. 29, 1857, JANE ELIZABETH Fox, daughter of John and Margaret (Van Volkenburg) Fox, born at Brownville, N. Y., May 25, 1839 and died at Rodman, Nov. 23, 1926.

Children:

- i. Alida E., b. Feb. 14, 1859; m. George H. Sheley, b. 1850, d. 1926; ch: Clarence, John, and Belle, m. ——— Denning.
- 847 ii. Edwin Duane,<sup>9</sup> b. May 31, 1863.
- iii. Gracie E., b. Oct. 2, 1870; m. (1) Charles Wise, (2) George Wise; ch: Sherman J. and Mildred, m. Charles Tennant.

573 ALONZO PERCIVAL<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*George*,<sup>7</sup> *Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Sackets Harbor, N. Y., Oct. 14, 1822 and died May 11, 1890 at Darlington, Wisc. He married, at Sackets Harbor, Oct. 25, 1849, MATILDA BARKER, born at Shellfarger, England and died near Darlington ae. 79. He moved to Wisc. in Mar. 1857. He was a farmer, a cheese-maker and a school teacher. He was issued what was apparently the first teaching certificate in Wisc., to teach in the Woodward District schools, and remained in this profession for thirty years. He sang in the Baptist choir for many years, and was Sunday School Supt. at the Hovey District School for a time. Both he and his wife are buried in the Evergreen Cemetery in Darlington, Wisc.

Children:

- 848 i. Milford Hustace,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 10, 1850.
- 849 ii. Aldro Perry,<sup>9</sup> b. Jan. 18, 1855.
- 850 iii. Volney Virgil,<sup>9</sup> b. Dec. 7, 1858.
- 851 iv. Amy, b. Mar. 24, 1862.
- v. Ella, b. Feb. 16, 1864; d. Aug. 17, 1866.

574 Reverend GEORGE W.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Charles,<sup>7</sup> Boomer,<sup>6</sup> Joseph,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Joseph,<sup>3</sup> Joseph,<sup>2</sup> Joseph<sup>1</sup>*) was born at Burrville, N. Y., Jan. 22, 1819 and died Dec. 30, 1894. He married first, Apr. 17, 1842, JUDITH E. CHAMBERLAIN, born in 1818 and died Jan. 9, 1851. He married, secondly, Nov. 11, 1851, DELIA A. CLARK, born at Genessee, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1823 and died June 15, 1864. He was a Baptist minister at Brighton, Mich.

Children, last two born in Mich.:

- i. Sarah E., b. Dec. 9, 1843; m. Grant S. Burgess of Brighton, Mich.
- ii. Harriet, b. Jan. 3, 1851; m. George Martens of Bellevue, Mich.
- iii. Mary A., b. Sept. 26, 1855; m. D. Gould of Eaton Rapids, Mich.

852 iv. Charles C.,<sup>9</sup> b. Mar. 10, 1858.

575 ELMER D.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*James Ladd,<sup>7</sup> Boomer,<sup>6</sup> Joseph,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Joseph,<sup>3</sup> Joseph,<sup>2</sup> Joseph<sup>1</sup>*) was born at Sackets Harbor, N. Y., 1826. He married MARIA ———, born in England in 1831.

Children:

- i. Mary, b. 1849.
- ii. James L., b. 1852.
- iii. Lila, b. 1854.
- iv. William D., b. 1860.

*See also #306, page 201, 202.*

576 ANDREW NELSON<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Andrew Nelson,<sup>7</sup> Boomer,<sup>6</sup> Joseph,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Joseph,<sup>3</sup> Joseph,<sup>2</sup> Joseph<sup>1</sup>*) was born at Brattleboro, Vt., June 27, 1836 and died May 14, 1914. He married, Dec. 6, 1864, SUSANNA HIGLEY. He settled, first, near Kent, Ill., but then moved to Freeport, Ill.

## Children:

- i. Olive Philura, d. young.
- 853 ii. Alta Medora, b. June 15, 1868.
- 854 iii. Ulysses Starr,<sup>9</sup> b. Mar. 12, 1871.
- 855 iv. Charles Nelson,<sup>9</sup> b. June 9, 1873.
- 856 v. Mary Etta, b. Feb. 13, 1875.
- 857 vi. John Boomer Orange,<sup>9</sup> b. Apr. 9, 1876.
- 858 vii. Anna R., b. Feb. 14, 1879.

577 WATERMAN<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Jeremiah*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah Dickinson*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1810 and married ELIZA ———.

## Children:

- i. Clarence
- ii. Jane
- iii. Miranda
- iv. James

578 WILBUR<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Jeremiah*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah Dickinson*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec. 7, 1814 and died Mar. 15, 1889 at Murray, N. Y. He married ELIZA SMITH, born at Muncie, Penna., Feb. 18, 1817 and died Dec., 1900. In 1850 they resided in Alabama, N. Y., and the census returns of that year list only two sons, Charles and Edson.

## Children:

- i. Helen, b. 1843; d. June 1, 1904.
- 859 ii. Charles D.,<sup>9</sup> b. May 26, 1845.
- iii. Edson R., b. Dec. 8, 1846.

579 VAN RENSALLAER<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Jeremiah*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah Dickinson*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) married ELIZABETH ———. In 1850 he was at Wayland, N. Y.

## Children:

- i. Clinton, b. 1844.
- ii. Melinda, b. 1848.



580 MERRICK<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Jeremiah*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah Dickinson*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was twice married.

Children:

- 860 i. Eugene Noble<sup>9</sup>
- ii. Miranda

581 JOHN NELSON<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Jeremiah*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah Dickinson*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Cohocton, N. Y., Oct. 16, 1829 and died Jan. 2, 1897 in Idaho. He married MARY CAMPBELL, daughter of Joel Campbell of Penna.

Children, born at North Ogden, Utah:

- i. William Wallace, had dau. Zelda.
- 861 ii. Chauncey,<sup>9</sup> b. Dec. 31, 1864.

582 HIRAM<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah Dickinson*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan. 22, 1804 (also given as July 23) and died Jan. 14, 1894 (also given as Jan. 6). He married LYDIA TODD CHASE, born Feb. 27, 1804 and died Jan. 6, 1892. They resided at Nunda, N. Y.

Children:

- 862 i. Hiram D.,<sup>9</sup> b. Feb. 2, 1826.
- ii. Amos Donald, res. Bancroft, S. Dak.
- 863 iii. Sherwood R.,<sup>9</sup> b. 1833.
- iv. Martha C., m. ——— Cowles of Duane, Wisc.
- v. Caroline

583 JOHIAL<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah Dickinson*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan. 16, 1808. He married LAURA ———, and in 1850 they resided at Nunda, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Pamela A., b. 1832.
- ii. Emily S., b. 1834.
- iii. William A., b. 1837.

iv. John W., b. 1843.

v. Sylvanus F., b. 1848.

584 ALBERT<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah Dickinson*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Sept. 27, 1812 and died Jan. 23, 1864. In 1834, his wife was MARIA ———, and he evidently married, secondly, CLARISSA KEITH, born in 1823. He and his wife, Clarissa, with four children are listed in the census of 1850 as residents of Nunda, N. Y.

Children:

i. Francis, b. 1833.

864 ii. Sarah R., b. Apr. 21, 1836.

iii. Mary, b. 1843.

iv. Melissa, b. 1845.

v. Albert A., b. 1849.

865 vi. William Henry,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 17, 1851.

866 vii. John W.,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 19, 1861.

585 JOHN DUANE<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah Dickinson*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov. 29, 1815 and died Mar. 25, 1894 at Topeka, Kans. He married HARRIET ———, born Oct. 30, 1827 and died Sept. 26, 1903. He is said to have had a second wife, FREELOVE ———.

He moved from Dansville, N. Y. with his father to Lodi, Wisc., and then to Topeka, Kans. In 1878 he was in Boone Co., Iowa with his son James, but later moved to Topeka, Kans. where he died. He was a tailor by trade and a farmer, also operating a trucking business in Topeka.

Children, born at Dansville, N. Y.:

867 i. James Monroe,<sup>9</sup> b. Mar. 13, 1846.

ii. Henry Harrison, b. Feb. 28, 1849.

iii. Amos W., b. Mar. 15, 1851.

iv. Florence L., b. Sept. 17, 1852; d. 1857.

v. John Duane, b. June 20, 1854.

vi. Harriet Jane, b. Feb. 7, 1861.

586 JAMES DICKINSON<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah Dickinson*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan. 27, 1821 and died Oct. 16, 1895. He married ASENATH ———, and they resided at Cohocton, N. Y.

Children:

- 868 i. William Hayes,<sup>9</sup> b. abt 1876.
- ii. Lark, res. Utica, N. Y.; d. abt. 1878.
- iii. Frank A., m. Ruby ———; d. abt. 1880.
- iv. Hattie, m. ——— Tripp.

587 LUTHER WESLEY<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Philip*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah Dickinson*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan. 5, 1828 and died Dec. 2, 1905 at Ashtabula, Ohio. He married, Apr. 11, 1850, EMELINE MELISSA DILTS, born Aug. 7, 1834 and died Oct. 7, 1883 at Jamestown, Penna.

Children:

- 869 i. Catherine Lemira, b. Sept. 20, 1851.
- 870 ii. Eva Melissa, b. May 28, 1853.
- 871 iii. Frank Edward,<sup>9</sup> b. Feb. 16, 1855.

588 HIRAM CLINTON<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Thomas*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah Dickinson*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Cohocton, N. Y., Mar. 30, 1822 and died July 28, 1893 at Kalkaska, Mich. He married, at Cohocton, N. Y., Dec. 9, 1847, RACHEL BARBARA SAXTON, daughter of Cyrus and Elizabeth (Mosher) Saxton, born at Naples, N. Y., Oct. 11, 1824 and died at Kalkaska, Aug. 21, 1921. He appears in the census of 1870 as living near Dansville, N. Y.

Children, two born at Ossian, N. Y.:

- i. Mercy, b. 1849.
- 872 ii. Chauncey C.,<sup>9</sup> b. June 25, 1853.

- iii. Emma Cecelia, b. Oct. 9, 1856; d. 1939; m. Willis M. Solis, Dec. 15, 1880 who d. Dec. 26, 1915; no ch.

589 SARAH JENKS (*Thomas*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah Dickinson*.<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) married THOMAS ASHBAUGH.

Children:

- i. Euridyce
- ii. Amelia
- iii. Delos
- iv. Arletta

590 CHARLES DICKINSON<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Ira*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah Dickinson*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born May 10, 1821. He married, at Wayland, N. Y., Oct. 21, 1843, LOUISA HAMMOND, born at Wayland, N. Y., Oct. 7, 1825. He resided at Cohocton, N. Y., in 1860, had a wife named MATILDA.

Children, born at Cohocton, N. Y., as named in census of 1850:

- i. Eleanor, b. 1844.
- 873 ii. Charles Edward,<sup>9</sup> b. Mar. 21, 1846.
- iii. Zilpha, b. 1848.
  - iv. Elizabeth, b. 1853.
  - v. Henry, b. 1857.

591 JOSEPH<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Ira*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah Dickinson*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) died Dec. 10, 1911 at Cohocton, N. Y. He married SAMANTHA FRENCH, born at Wheeler, N. Y. and died May 14, 1923. They resided at Cohocton, N. Y.

Children:

- 874 i. William Henry,<sup>9</sup> b. 1856.
- ii. Arabella, m. S. J. Wolcott.



592 JAMES KELSEY<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Dickinson*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah Dickinson*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug. 21, 1823 and died Apr. 30, 1903 at Kalkaska, Mich. He married, at Wayland, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1850, ARVILLA SAXTON, daughter of Gershom and Elizabeth Saxton, born at Cohocton, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1823 and died at Kalkaska, Apr. 11, 1905. They resided for a time at Wayland, N. Y.

Children:

i. Mary E., b. Mar. 7, 1853 at Wayland, N. Y.; d. Feb. 5, 1925; unm.

875 ii. Elmer D.,<sup>9</sup> b. Apr. 27, 1858.

There were other children who died in infancy.

593 JAMES<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*James*,<sup>7</sup> *Lory*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Oneonta, N. Y., Nov. 15, 1822 and died there, Jan. 12, 1882. He married, at Oneonta in 1850, SARAH L. YAGER, daughter of John and Catherine Bornt Yager, born in 1829 and died Nov. 20, 1883. They resided at Oneonta, and had one daughter:

Helen, b. Sept. 13, 1851; d. Sept. 4, 1920; m. Charles Carpenter; ch: Beulah, b. Oct. 28, 1872, unm. Prof. at Bryn Mawr; Grace, b. 1875.

594 ELMORE<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*James*,<sup>7</sup> *Lory*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec. 11, 1824 and died Dec. 11, 1894. He married, Oct. 31, 1852, SUSAN RICHARDS, daughter of Samuel N. and May (White) Richards, born Mar. 3, 1826 and died Aug. 14, 1895. They resided at Oneonta, N. Y.

Children:

876 i. George Henry,<sup>9</sup> b. Dec. 11, 1853.

ii. Addison E., b. Aug. 18, 1858; d. Mar. 23, 1871; unm.

iii. Albert S., b. Sept. 3, 1864; d. June 1, 1901; unm.

There were others.

595 SYLVESTER<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*James*,<sup>7</sup> *Lory*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Oneonta, N. Y., Mar. 1, 1829 and died Aug. 4, 1897. He married, at Oneonta, Jan. 12, 1853, MARILLA WHITE, born Feb. 7, 1832 and died at Oneonta, Sept. 27, 1907. They resided at Oneonta, N. Y. and had one daughter:

Hannah M., b. June 5, 1854; m. Hobart Herring of Laurens, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1874; ch: Nellie, b. Dec. 2, 1875; m. LaMont D. Fay; Elbert, b. Dec. 18, 1877; m. Julia Kneeland.

596 HORACE FRANKLYN<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Joseph*,<sup>7</sup> *Lory*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan. 23, 1828 and married, Sept. 20, 1849, MARY ANN CHAMBERLAIN. They had one son:

Leroy, b. Jan. 21, 1851; d. Sept. 23, 1924; m. (1) Jennie Beckley, (2) Bettina Saekel; ch: (1st m.) Harry, b. 1875, d. 1893; Maurice, b. Nov. 24, 1878, m. Jessie F. Manatray, 1913; ch: Julia, Cordelia; Frank, b. Dec. 21, 1881; (of 2nd m.) Myron, b. Aug. 22, 1897, d. 1930, m. Tillie Grove, 1919.

597 LORY<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Joseph*,<sup>7</sup> *Lory*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Sept. 4, 1830 and died Aug. 10, 1911. He married, Aug. 29, 1861, BABVEDERA BAKER, born July 6, 1840 and died Jan. 17, 1914. They resided at Oneonta, N. Y. Children:

- i. Carrie M., b. June 24, 1862; d. Dec. 8, 1930; unm.
- ii. Philip, b. Oct. 28, 1874; m. Lydia A. Culver and had Elizabeth, b. May 10, 1903 who m. Addison L. Kefauver, May 18, 1931; Philip m. (2) Caroline Gerling of Columbus, Ohio, b. Feb. 12, 1878, dau. of Thomas and Martha Gerling; res. Stoutville, Ohio.

598 DEVERE FAYETTE<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Joseph*,<sup>7</sup> *Lory*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Sept. 9, 1848 and died Mar. 5, 1902. He married, Mar. 10, 1869, DORA DUNHAM, born Apr. 21, 1853.

Children:

- i. Grace Eveline, b. Dec. 22, 1870; d. July 9, 1926; m. (1) 1899, Harry J. Davenport who d. May 6, 1915; m. (2) Chauncey I. Vaughn, 1917, b. 1865, d. 1928.
- ii. Will Fayette, b. Aug. 10, 1873; d. 1944/45; m. Emma Wynn, Aug. 2, 1901, b. Feb. 2, 1878; ch: Rooke Fayette, b. Aug. 2, 1902, m. Josephine Trojahn, Nov. 20, 1932, b. Jan. 18, 1910; Dorothy, b. Sept. 15, 1905; Evelyn Wynn, b. Jan. 11, 1910, m. Harold Burke, July 24, 1935; ch: Deborah Ann, b. Feb. 13, 1936.
- iii. Lula Elizabeth, b. 1875; d. young.

599 JEREMIAH<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Jeremiah Whipple*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Newport, N. H., Dec. 13, 1810 and died Jan. 2, 1893. He married, first, at Crown Point, N. Y., Sept. 10, 1836, RELIEF HUESTIS, daughter of Daniel and Betsey (Walker) Huestis, born in 1813 and died in 1873 at Rock Falls, Mich. He married, secondly, Apr. 29, 1874, ARMANDA (MESSER) JENKS, widow of Benjamin L. Jenks (601). She died Apr. 12, 1897. He moved from Newport, N. H. with his parents to Bridport and Crown Point, N. Y., and then in 1853 moved to Harbor Beach, formerly Sand Beach, Michigan. Here he engaged in the lumbering business on Lake Huron, and was also senior member of the firm of J. Jenks & Co., General Merchants. He was a successful farmer and from 1861 to 1865 he was Inspector of Customs. He was

Collector of Internal Revenue for two years and served in the Michigan State Senate in 1875 and 1876.

Children, born at Crown Point, N. Y.:

- 877 i. George Walton,<sup>9</sup> b. May 9, 1838.  
 ii. Mary Elizabeth, b. Sept. 25, 1846; d. Oct. 12, 1912; m. Charles S. Nims, Nov. 22, 1865; he grad. Harvard and was an editor and publisher; ch: born at Lexington, Mich.: Charles, Walton, Marion. Walton m. Josephine Plough and had six ch.

600 JESSE LANE<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Jeremiah Whipple*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Newport, N. H., Apr. 8, 1813 and died at Sand Beach, Mich., Mar. 16, 1876. He married, first, Oct. 6, 1848, JANE MINOR who died in 1854. He married, secondly, MARY MARTIN, Apr. 5, 1855. In 1860 he moved from Crown Point, N. Y. to Michigan where he engaged in the hotel and livery stable business.

Children:

- 878 i. Bela Whipple,<sup>9</sup> b. July 18, 1849.  
 ii. Robert M., b. June 19, 1851; d. Oct. 10, 1854.  
 iii. Helen M., b. Apr. 19, 1858; d. Apr. 24, 1862.  
 iv. Robert Minor, b. Aug. 18, 1859; d. July 10, 1925; m. Susie E. Chamberlain, Sept. 4, 1889; s. Jesse C., b. Aug. 4, 1890, m. Beatrice McMann, June 30, 1920; was Sec. of the Huron Milling Co., had dau. Miriam, b. July 30, 1921.  
 v. Jennie May, b. Jan. 5, 1861; d. 1932; m. Nelson Arnold, Oct. 5, 1882; ch: Mary, Margaret, Bessie, Howard and LeGrande.  
 vi. William M., b. Feb. 8, 1863; d. 1882.

601 BENJAMIN LANE<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Jeremiah Whipple*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup>



*Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Crown Point, N. Y., Apr. 25, 1820 and died Dec. 8, 1868 (also given as Dec. 11, 1865) at Forester, Mich. He married, Mar. 8, 1849, AMANDA MESSER who died Apr. 12, 1897. He moved to St. Clair, Mich. in 1856, and was also a farmer and lumber dealer in Forester Co., Mich. Amanda married, secondly, JEREMIAH JENKS (599).

Children, first two born at Crown Point, N. Y.:

- 879 i. James Messer,<sup>9</sup> b. July 14, 1850.
- 880 ii. Robert Henry,<sup>9</sup> b. July 26, 1854.
- 881 iii. Jeremiah Whipple,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 2, 1856.
- iv. Hester Pamela, b. Dec. 12, 1858; d. Harbor Beach, Mich., June 27, 1910; grad. from Michigan State Normal School at Ypsilanti, Mich., 1879; also studied at Halle, Germany; unm.
- 882 v. Martin Lane,<sup>9</sup> b. July 15, 1861.

602 BELA WHIPPLE<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Jeremiah Whipple*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Crown Point, N. Y., June 6, 1824 and died at St. Clair, Mich., Oct. 23, 1897. He married, Nov. 3, 1853, SARAH CARLTON, daughter of Sanford and Phebe (Barker) Carlton, of Hoosick, N. Y., born Aug. 6, 1833 and died Sept. 26, 1906. About 1845 he moved from Crown Point to Michigan where he was a farmer and also associated with his brother Robert in the general mercantile business at St. Clair. He was twice elected to the State Senate, and held other town and county offices.

Politically, as a young man, he had been a Whig, and when the Republican party was formed he joined it. In 1869 he was elected a State Senator and was re-elected in 1871.

When the First National Bank was organized in St. Clair in 1871, Bela became one of its directors and remained so during his life, experiencing the change

from a National Bank to the Commercial and Savings Bank of St. Clair in 1886.

In 1881 he was appointed to fill a vacancy on the State Board of Education, and was elected for a regular term of six years in 1882. He served as president of this organization for several years during his term.

Apart from his business and home, his chief interest was in education and he took an active part in consolidating the many school districts into the Union School District of St. Clair.

Children:

- 883 i. Charles Carlton,<sup>9</sup> b. Aug. 24, 1854.
- 884 ii. William Lee,<sup>9</sup> b. Dec. 27, 1856.
- iii. Mary Eliza, b. Jan. 4, 1859; d. Sept. 18, 1933; m. John O. West who died Apr. 1914. Res. at Port Huron, Mich.
- iv. Anna Bernard, b. July 29, 1861; d. Apr. 8, 1936; m. Henry W. Jones and had Leora, 1887. Res. at Houghton, Mich.
- 885 v. Frank Dike,<sup>9</sup> b. Mar. 11, 1864.
- vi. Russ Stowell, b. June 10, 1867. He was Cashier and President of the St. Clair, Mich. Bank and died June 28, 1934. He married Grace S. Kitten and had (1) Carrol, 1899, m. Robert Farr and had Robert and John. (2) Margaret, 1903, m. R. L. Gyrlls, 1928, and had Sarah and Carrol.
- 886 vii. George Sanford,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 11, 1869.

603 ROBERT HENRY<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Jeremiah Whipple*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Crown Point, N. Y., Apr. 28, 1827 and died June 6, 1898. He married, at East China, Mich., Apr. 13, 1854, MARY S. CLARKE. He moved to St. Clair, Mich. where he engaged in farming and lumbering with his brother Bela as a partner, and for a time he was in the drug business. He was

postmaster in St. Clair for twelve years, and president of a mutual fire insurance company as well as managing owner of several freight boats. He served as mayor of St. Clair from 1882 until 1886. During the last twenty years of his life he was first cashier and later president of the Commercial and Savings Bank of St. Clair.

Children, born at St. Clair, Mich.:

- i. Sarah Helen, b. Apr. 17, 1855; d. Aug. 18, 1856.
- ii. Emeline Clarke, b. June 13, 1857.
- iii. Herbert Lind, b. Oct. 26, 1859; d. Oct. 16, 1873.
- iv. Lucy Arzelia, b. Sept. 4, 1861; d. Mar. 17, 1937; m. John L. Rees, Sept. 26, 1889; ch: Aileen.
- v. Ella Amanda, b. Sept. 3, 1863; d. Sept. 28, 1864.
- 887 vi. Helen Clarke, b. Aug. 3, 1865.
- vii. John Henry, b. Dec. 4, 1866; m. (1) Marie Davidson, Mar. 27, 1890; m. (2) Carrie Ballinger, Aug. 1915; member of the Robert H. Jenks Lumber Co. in 1884.
- 888 viii. Benjamin Lane,<sup>9</sup> b. June 13, 1869.
- 889 ix. Owen Tubal,<sup>9</sup> b. Oct. 6, 1871.

604 ELEAZER JACKSON<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Oliver*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar. 3, 1817 and died June 11, 1899. He married, first, at Groton, Mass., June 26, 1844, SARAH PEABODY, daughter of John and Abigail (Spalding) Peabody, born Nov. 30, 1815 and died Oct. 21, 1852. He married, secondly, at Rochester, N. Y., June 26, 1860, ELVIRA A. WOLCOTT, daughter of Epaphras and Naomi (Paul) Wolcott, who died Sept. 24, 1865 at Rochester, N. Y. He married, thirdly, Sept. 3, 1868, at Lynn, Mass., MRS. ELIZA W. (PERKINS) THOMAS, born June 18, 1821 and died Feb., 1884.

Eleazer Jackson Jenks entered Concord Academy

in Sept. 1839, then taught by Charles Peabody, and spent three years as a student and in teaching. In 1842 he engaged in trade in Rochester, N. Y., remaining there five years. Returning to Mass., he was employed for five years as a book-keeper in the bank in Brighton. In 1854 he became cashier of the Woburn bank where he remained for eighteen years before resigning to re-enter into trade. In July, 1875 he became cashier of the Hopkinton National Bank and treasurer of the Hopkinton Savings Bank. He was a member of the Baptist Church in Newport.

Children:

- i. Henry Francis, b. June 26, 1845; d. June 24, 1846.
- 890 ii. William Edward,<sup>9</sup> b. May 2, 1848.
- iii. Abbie Frances, b. July 7, 1850.

605 Doctor OLIVER BOWEN<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Oliver*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb. 5, 1820 and died Mar. 22, 1876. He married, May 4, 1858, LAURA CATHERINE TWYMAN, daughter of Dr. Twyman of Madison Co., Va., born July 15, 1833 and died Nov. 16, 1875.

In 1844 he began the study of medicine with Dr. Twyman in Virginia and was graduated from the University of Pennsylvania in 1855. He was twice chosen vice-president of the Virginia Medical Society.

In announcing his death to the Society, Dr. Row said he "was in many respects a remarkable man, and in his life displayed as much energy and devotion to his profession as any practitioner I have ever met.



As a physician he was accomplished and successful, proverbial for his kind and courteous demeanor toward his professional brethren, and urbanity to all. He was an active and consistent member of the Baptist Church and a devout Christian."

They had no children.

606 THOMAS<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Oliver*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov. 13, 1822 and died June 6, 1892. He married, Dec. 8, 1851, HENRIETTA HALL, daughter of John Hall, born Feb. 1, 1825 and died Sept. 8, 1856. In 1841 he left Newport, N. H. and lived for several years at Union Village, Vt., where he was associated with Gilmore and Walker, traders. He then became a merchant at Thetford, Vt., and finally settled in North Woburn, Mass.

Children:

i. Ida Laura, b. Jan. 16, 1853.

ii. Olive Henrietta, b. May 23, 1855.

607 GEORGE EDWIN<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Oliver*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Sept. 9, 1828. He married, Jan. 23, 1855, ELIZA JANE GROVER, daughter of Joseph and Eliza (Chase) Grover of Concord, N. H., born Mar. 3, 1835 and died Oct. 17, 1902. On May 26, 1845 he apprenticed himself to Asa McFarland, a printer in Concord, N. H., and in July, 1851, they purchased, as partners, the "New Hampshire Statesman" and published it until Oct., 1871. He was elected state printer in 1866 and 1867; he was a member of the State House of Representatives in 1873 and 1874 and served as chairman of several committees. He resided at Concord, N. H.

## Children:

- i. Frank Bowen, b. Dec. 27, 1855; d. July 24, 1881; was employed by Lawrence & Co., as clerk and paymaster in their mills at Belmont, N. H. and Ipswich, Mass., for five years; he was later employed in Boston.
- ii. Walter Lyon, b. Apr. 12, 1862; d. Oct. 8, 1922; m. Stella M. Britton, dau. of George and Sarah Britton, July 10, 1907.
- iii. Arthur Whipple, b. Aug. 9, 1863; d. Apr. 18, 1922; unm.; was a clergyman, ecclesiastical writer and historian.
- iv. Paul Rockwell, b. June 23, 1872; m. Bertha M. Tisdale, dau. of Joseph and Anna (Jones) Tisdale, July 18, 1901.

608 EDWARD AUGUSTUS<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Oliver*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct. 30, 1830 and married, May 4, 1852, HARRIET S. STICKNEY, daughter of George and Mary (Stackpole) Stickney, born at Waterville, Me., Aug. 4, 1828.

## Children:

- i. Charles Brigham, b. Oct. 23, 1853; d. Oct. 27, 1853.
- ii. Henry Allen, b. Jan. 22, 1855; d. Jan. 26, 1855.
- iii. George Oliver, b. Apr. 1, 1856; d. Oct. 10, 1858.
- iv. Allen Murray, b. Apr. 17, 1858 at Lowell, Mass.
- v. Robert Irving, b. Jan. 17, 1865 at Cincinnati, Ohio.
- vi. Mary Leslie, b. Oct. 17, 1866 at Concord, N. H.

EDWARD AUGUSTUS JENKS, s. of Oliver, was b. Oct. 30, 1830; spent the first fifteen years of his life at the homestead; June 2, 1846, became an apprentice to Asa McFarland, printer, in Concord; at the close of his apprenticeship, he attended several terms at Thetford Academy, Thetford, Vt., closing his connection with that institution in 1851. In April, 1852, he formed a copartnership with Joseph C. Abbott (afterwards U. S. Senator from North Carolina), and purchased the Manchester "American" beginning his active business life in his 22nd year,

under the firm name of Abbott & Jenks. In 1856 he sold his interest in the "American", and went to Lowell, Mass., where he resided two years. In 1858 he became a resident of New York City, where he was "proof-reader" in some of the largest publishing houses there; remained in that city until the spring of 1862, when he went to Cincinnati, Ohio, and became connected with the firm of Alexander Swift & Co., iron manufacturers. At the conclusion of the Civil War, he went to Vicksburg, Miss., as the agent of John Swasey & Co., Merchants of Cincinnati, for the purchase of cotton for shipment to Northern markets. Oct. 1, 1871, he was called to the head of the Republic Press Association, of Concord, N. H. (publishers of the "Daily Monitor" and the "Independent Statesman"), as its treasurer and Business Manager. Since holding this position he was three times elected state printer; and in 1877, a vacancy occurring in the office of State Reporter (reporter of the decisions of the Supreme Court), he was appointed to that office by Gov. Prescott. He also made many contributions to current literature.

609 HANNAH STEVENS JENKS (*Bela W.*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov. 26, 1816 and died Sept. 12, 1848. She married, Aug. 9, 1840, ABIJAH W. TENNEY, son of Thomas and Susan (Cheney) Tenney, born at Newport, N. H., Nov. 25, 1810.

Children:

- i. Abijah Wallace, b. 1841; d. 1844.
- ii. Mary J., b. May 18, 1845.
- iii. Arthur B., b. May 22, 1846.
- iv. George Hubbard, b. July 26, 1848; d. Dec. 11, 1866.

610 CHARLES WILLIAM<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Bela*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar. 25, 1834 and married CHARLOTTE E. WRIGHT in 1855. He was landlord of the Phenix Hotel in Newport, N. H., and had at times been in business in Boston, Mass.

## Children:

- i. Charles Ashley, b. Jan. 29, 1856.
- ii. William Warren, b. Oct., 1860.

611 THOMAS ALLEN<sup>3</sup> JENKS (*Thomas*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov. 2, 1818 and died Nov. 4, 1875. He married, at Attleboro, Mass., Apr. 11, 1842, MARY JANE FULLER, daughter of Zelotus and Mary Fuller, born in 1822 and died Jan. 11, 1872 and is buried in the Swan Point Cemetery. He was graduated from Brown University with honors in 1838 and entered the profession of law in which he rose rapidly to eminence. Patent law was his specialty, and he was employed, during the years in which he practiced, in many of the most important cases litigated in this country.

He was a member of the Rhode Island General Assembly and at one time made a remarkable speech, in the case of Hazard and Ives, involving the right of the Assembly to revise the judgment of the Court so far as to direct a new trial, and carried the Assembly against its own previous action.

He was elected to Congress in 1862 and served through the 38th, 39th, 40th and 41st congresses, rendering distinguished service as the head of the committee on patents and on the judiciary committee. He won national fame and recognition in connection with the Civil Service Reform, the general bankrupt law as well as with the patent and copy-right laws.

## Children:

- i. Mary E., b. Feb. 18, 1844; d. June 29, 1921; m. William W. Goddard in 1867; ch: Edith, b. Jan. 4, 1868.



- ii. Jeannie Rosaline m. Feb. 6, 1872, John R. Bartlett, son of John and Eliza (Rhodes); ch: John, b. 1872, Ida, b. 1875.
- iii. Ida Cornelia, b. Mar. 25, 1846; d. Sept. 28, 1863.
- iv. Agnes, b. Jan. 24, 1852; d. Jan. 28, 1852.
- v. Eleanor, b. Apr. 20, 1854; m. William G. Roelker.
- vi. Florence Madeline, d. Dec. 16, 1930; m. Joseph Bridgham, June 28, 1870.

890a vii. Thomas Allen, b. Aug. 28, 1856.

612 CYRUS CHASE<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Samuel*,<sup>7</sup> *Amos*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Rutland, Vt., Aug. 4, 1808 and died Nov. 12, 1897 at Litchfield, Minn. He married, at Lancaster, Wisc., Apr. 19, 1832, ELIZABETH QUILLIAMS, born in Douglas on the Isle of Mann. He married, secondly, ADELAIDE MARGARET ROE who was born in Ireland.

Children of the first marriage:

- i. Edwin.
- ii. Frank.
- 891 iii. Cyrus Henry,<sup>9</sup> b. Nov. 29, 1844.
- iv. Helen.
- v. Evaline.

Children of the second marriage:

- i. Lincoln.
- ii. George.
- iii. Orrin Roe, b. Jan. 1, 1868; d. June 17, 1951; Pres. Aurora College, Aurora, Ill. 1911-1933.
- iv. Edith.
- v. Alice.

613 CHARLES WESLEY<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Jonathan*,<sup>7</sup> *Amos*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Seneca, N. Y., Aug. 18, 1825 (also given as Ogden, N. Y., 1827) and died Mar. 27, 1901 at Ovid, Mich. He married, first, at Seneca, N. Y., in 1850, OLIVE HILTON, born at Seneca, June 10, 1826.

He married, secondly, at Grand Rapids in 1861, AURILLA HILTON, and, thirdly, in 1874, JULIA HOUGHTALING. He was one of the pioneer settlers of Grand Rapids, Mich. in 1847.

Children, born at Grand Rapids, Mich.:

- 892 i. Leonard Wesley,<sup>9</sup> b. Dec. 11, 1852.  
 ii. Edson, d. infant.  
 iii. Kendrick Hilton, b. 1861; d. at Grand Rapids, 1927; unm.  
 893 iv. Avery Ithamar,<sup>9</sup> b. 1876.

614 WILLARD<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Eleazer*,<sup>7</sup> *Eleazer*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec. 17, 1796 and died Sept. 25, 1850. He married, Feb. 2, 1823, HARRIET SCOTT, born Oct. 9, 1798 and died May 6, 1875. They had one son:

Sedgwick, b. May 11, 1824; d. Aug. 12, 1852.

615 HENRY ELIAS<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Elias*,<sup>7</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Salem, Mass., Mar. 28, 1818 and died Feb. 12, 1870. He married, first, Jan. 14, 1847, RUTH DRIVER MILLETT, daughter of Capt. Charles and Ruth (Driver) Millett, born May 6, 1818 and died Sept. 2, 1856. He married, secondly, SARAH F. SAFFORD, Apr. 29, 1858. They resided at Salem, Beverly and Somerville, Mass.

Children, first two born at Salem, second two at Beverly, others at Somerville, Mass.:

- i. Alice Maud, b. Jan. 26, 1859.  
 ii. Edward, b. July 18, 1860.  
 iii. Albert, b. Oct. 31, 1861.  
 iv. Charles H., b. Apr., 1864.  
 v. Myra, b. Sept. 22, 1865.  
 vi. William A., b. July 5, 1869; d. Oct. 6, 1869.

616 DOCTOR NATHANIEL<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>7</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct. 14, 1818 and died in 1891. He married LUCY THORNTON.

Dr. Jenks worked his way through Vermont Medical College, then located at Woodstock, Vt. He graduated from Dartmouth College in 1845. After graduation he moved to a new settlement in Canada near the boundary line at Barnston, Que. He was a leader in this community, operating a large farm and practising medicine over a wide area. He later moved to Burke, Vt. He was also a promoter of schools, churches and roads.

Children:

- 894 i. John Nathaniel.<sup>9</sup>
- 895 ii. Leslie Hall,<sup>9</sup> b. 1849.
- iii. Lucy, d. young.
- iv. Minnie, m. Claude Baldwin.

617 WILLIAM H.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Pardon*,<sup>7</sup> *Moses*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1808 and died Jan. 31, 1888. He married, Oct. 17, 1830, FREELOVE DOUGLAS, born July 9, 1804 and died Sept. 26, 1874, and is buried in Pawtucket, R. I. They resided in Pawtucket, R. I.

Children:

- 896 i. Jonathan P.,<sup>9</sup> b. June 26, 1831.
- 897 ii. Daniel Browning,<sup>9</sup> b. Feb. 7, 1833.
- 898 iii. William Henry,<sup>9</sup> b. Dec. 9, 1835.
- iv. Ruth A., b. 1839.
- v. Sarah J.
- vi. Pardon, d. 1902; unm.; his heirs at the division of his estate were Ruth A., Daniel B., and Jonathan P. Jenks, Henry Smith, Ida L. Berry, Mary E. Davis, Lydia Bliss and Elizabeth Dodge; relationship not given.

618 PARDON<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Pardon*,<sup>7</sup> *Moses*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I., Apr. 9, 1817 and died Aug. 20, 1878. He married, Nov. 9, 1842, SEREPTA TINKHAM, born in 1819 and died Apr. 7, 1888. They resided at Pawtucket, R. I.

Children:

- 899 i. Pardon,<sup>9</sup> b. Dec. 9, 1843.
- ii. Henry A., b. June 20, 1846; d. Nov. 29, 1871.
- iii. Mary E., b. 1850; m. Adolphus F. Davis.

619 Colonel ISAAC TABOR<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Jabez*,<sup>7</sup> *Moses*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug. 22, 1809 and died Feb. 1, 1886. He married CELESTINA LUTHER, born Aug. 8, 1811 and died Jan. 29, 1868. Colonel Jenks graduated from West Point, the general staff school, the school of the line, and the infantry school field officer's courses. He succeeded Col. Frank S. Cocheu as chief of staff of the Third Corps area, under which jurisdiction came all the regular troops, militia and reserve in the District of Columbia, Maryland, Virginia, and Pennsylvania. He resided at Pawtucket, R. I.

Children:

- i. Josephine, b. 1839; m. Henry F. Bishop, Apr. 17, 1860, son of Comfort and Sally Bishop of North Providence.
- 900 ii. Frank,<sup>9</sup>
- 901 iii. Edmund C.,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 14, 1845.
- iv. Celestina, m. George Briggs, son of George and Lydia Briggs, June 18, 1867.
- v. Louisa

620 LYMAN<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Arnold*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Smithfield, R. I., Feb. 24, 1803 and died Dec. 14,



1862 at Ludlow, Mass. He married CHARLOTTE ———, born in 1807. The census of 1850 lists him as a resident of Springfield, Mass.

Children:

- i. Elizabeth, b. 1829.
- ii. Sarah, b. 1831; d. Jan. 31, 1834.

621 HENRY P.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Arnold*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Smithfield, R. I., Jan. 27, 1812 and died Nov. 4, 1858 at Ludlow, Mass. He married LOIS SANGER, born Apr. 5, 1796 and died May 4, 1850.

Children:

- 902
- i. Henry T.,<sup>9</sup> b. Apr. 9, 1833.
  - ii. James E., m. Evelyn Clark; no ch.
  - iii. Joseph H., b. Mar. 4, 1835; d. June 3, 1881; m. Jennie Pillsbury.
  - iv. Adelaide E., b. 1837; m. B. W. Morse; d. Apr. 30, 1926.

622 TALBOT<sup>8</sup> (also given ALBERT TALBOT) JENKS (*David*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan. 24, 1802 and died May 27, 1878. He married ROSANNA COFFIN, born at Fall River, Mass., June 25, 1805 and died Apr. 7, 1888. They resided at Providence, R. I.

Children:

- i. Louisa, m. John Brice, Oct. 27, 1845.
- ii. Rosanna, m. John Brierley, Oct. 11, 1847.
- iii. Albert, b. 1832.
- iv. Talbot, b. 1833; d. Jan. 8, 1913; m. Anne Nolan, Jan. 12, 1862; it is possible he m. (1) Sarah Forest, Apr. 23, 1855 in Providence.
- v. William L., b. 1835; d. Mar. 9, 1861; m. Lucy C. Pierce of Reuben and Nancy, July 9, 1856; served in Civil War.

- vi. Fernando, b. 1842; d. July 10, 1842.
- vii. Sarah, m. Frederick F. Bartlett, Oct. 30, 1862.

623 NELSON BALLOU<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*David*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Smithfield, R. I., Sept. 1, 1820 and died July 19, 1885 at Stockton, Calif. He married, at Pike Co., N. Y., Dec. 17, 1847, AGNES WILKINSON, daughter of John T. and Clarissa Wilkinson, born at Cincinnati, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1822. They resided at Stockton, Calif.

Children:

- i. David Wilkinson, b. Mar. 11, 1848.
- ii. Clara Isabel, b. May 17, 1849; m. W. W. Bingham, Jan. 12, 1884.
- iii. Louise Nelson, b. Mar. 31, 1856; d. June 9, 1857.
- iv. Mary Ann, b. Nov. 28, 1857.
- v. Agnes Crittenden, b. Feb. 29, 1860; m. Edwin Devery, Nov. 17, 1879.
- vi. Frances Nelson, b. Apr. 8, 1861; m. John C. Cowden, June 9, 1886.
- vii. George Allen, b. Sept. 8, 1862.
- viii. Aleric Lincoln, b. Dec. 12, 1864.

624 ERI SOUTHWELL<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*David*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I., July 20, 1822 and died Apr. 23, 1901. He married, at Batavia, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1843, ELIZABETH, widow of Levi SOUTHWELL, born May 10, 1816 and died Mar. 10, 1901. They resided at Lima, N. Y.

Children, born at Lima, N. Y.:

- 903 i. Frances E., b. Jan. 27, 1844.
- 904 ii. George S.,<sup>9</sup> b. Nov. 20, 1845.
- 905 iii. Hannah D., b. Mar. 28, 1848.
- 906 iv. Mary E., b. Dec. 15, 1849.
- 907 v. Eri Nelson,<sup>9</sup> b. May 7, 1852.

- vi. Willie H., b. Mar. 12, 1854; d. Apr. 22, 1863.
- vii. Edward C., b. May 1, 1856; d. Feb. 11, 1926.

625 DARIUS BALLOU<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*David*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Smithfield, R. I., Feb. 16, 1830 and died Feb. 9, 1894. He married, first, at Milford, Mass., May 17, 1853, MARIAH L. JONES, daughter of Alden and Angeline (Parkhurst) Jones, born at Milford, Aug. 25, 1831 and died June 29, 1860. He married, secondly, at Milford, Nov. 18, 1861, LOUISE J. HARRIS, daughter of Charles and Susan (Guild) Harris, born Feb. 25, 1833. He was in the hardware business in Milford, Mass.

Children, born at Milford, Mass.:

- i. Elise, b. Mar. 5, 1854; m. Alonzo Jenks, Oct. 21, 1874.
- ii. Edgar H., b. Jan. 24, 1856; d. at So. Hopedale, ae. 77. He grad. Milford High School and was farmer and employed in local factories; survived by wife, Frances, and dau. Elsie L.
- iii. Maria L., b. Apr. 5, 1860; d. Sept. 19, 1860.
- iv. Edith M., b. Feb. 19, 1877.
- v. Sally C., d. Apr. 19, 1864, ae. 7.

626 HENRY RAY<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*David*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Central Falls, R. I., Dec. 25, 1831. He married, at Searsport, Me., Oct. 13, 1858, CLARA A. MERITHEW, daughter of Benjamin and Theodate (Stevens) Merithew, born Oct. 25, 1834 and died Jan. 14, 1875. He kept a general store at Franklin, Mass. for many years.

Children:

- i. Melvina Frances, b. Dec. 19, 1859; m. George P. Bullard, May 3, 1881; ch: Marian, Clara.
- 908 ii. Clifton Henry,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 10, 1861.

- iii. Charles Lincoln, b. May 1, 1865; m. Mariah Parks.
- iv. Isaac Collins, b. Feb. 3, 1867; m. Alice Tephenson.
- v. Katie Maria, b. Dec. 3, 1869; d. Nov. 3, 1878.
- vi. Frank Lyman.

627 CLARISSA MALVINA JENKS (*David*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Sept. 15, 1834 and married, June 3, 1858, CHARLES BATES CRAIG.

Children:

- i. Georgette, b. Apr. 28, 1859; d. Aug. 4, 1936.
- ii. Clara, b. Apr. 9, 1865; d. Apr. 23, 1936; m. Frederick Palmer Chapman of Franklin, Mass.
- iii. Edward Channing, b. June 14, 1873.

628 ANDREW<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*George*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Sept. 2, 1822 and died Dec. 17, 1891. He married ALMINA WEATHERHEAD of Cumberland, R. I., daughter of James and Ruth Weatherhead, born May 9, 1823 and died Nov. 8, 1900 and was buried at Mansfield, Mass.

Children, as named in his will:

- i. Louisa A., b. July 4, 1844; d. July 26, 1851.
- ii. George B., b. May 6, 1846; d. Dec. 18, 1846.
- 909 iii. George Andrew,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 24, 1847.
- 910 iv. Carrie Elizabeth, b. 1856.
- v. James W., b. Nov. 28, 1859; d. same day.

629 NATHAN C.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Alvin*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I., Nov. 23, 1821 and died Jan. 19, 1902. He married, first, Sept. 25, 1842, JANE FRANCIS of Pawtucket, born in 1822 and died Apr. 15, 1857. He married, secondly, July 22, 1858, HANNAH MORIARTY of Providence, daughter of Timothy and Helen Moriarty, born in 1827 and died



May 9, 1906. She is called Honora in her children's records.

Children of the first marriage:

- i. Alonzo, b. Sept., 1844; m. Elsie Jenks; ch: Edith, b. Feb. 19, 1877.
- ii. Abigail, b. 1847; m. Henry Stedman; ch: Jennie and Arthur, m. Ella G. Darling, Sept. 14, 1904.
- iii. Jane C., b. 1848; d. Apr. 10, 1853.
- iv. William C., d. Nov. 2, 1853.
- v. Nathan Comstock, d. Aug. 22, 1854.
- vi. Samuel F., b. 1854; d. 1927; m. Mary E. ———; b. 1850, d. 1912.

Children of the second marriage:

- 911
- i. Nathan C.,<sup>9</sup> b. Feb. 20, 1861.
  - ii. George A., b. 1866; d. Oct. 6, 1867, ae. 17 mos.
  - iii. George D., b. 1867; d. Aug. 27, 1916, ae. 48.
  - iv. Honora, b. Nov. 22, 1868.
  - v. Alice G., b. Nov. 7, 1869; m. Henry J. Chalk, son of John and Mary Chalk, Nov. 27, 1895.
  - vi. Susan, b. Apr. 25, 1870.
  - vii. Mary Ann, b. Oct. 25, 1871; m. Christopher Hickie, son of John and Mary Hickie, Sept. 26, 1894, of Lincoln, R. I.
  - viii. Ellen, m. Thomas J. Bresnehan, son of Patrick and Mary Bresnehan, Oct. 31, 1881.
  - ix. Juliette, b. 1866; m. Francis Phelan, son of Thomas and Mary Phelan, Nov. 26, 1888.

630 ALVIN FALES<sup>3</sup> JENKS (*Alvin*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug. 23, 1828 and died Aug. 5, 1900. He married, Sept. 9, 1849, ELIZA WHITFORD, daughter of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Sherman) Whitford, born at Exeter, R. I., Aug. 23, 1829 and died Oct. 5, 1863.

Children:

- i. Sarah E., b. Aug. 18, 1854; m. (1) Asher L. Ellis, July 27, 1881; ch: Florence, m. Clifford Chapman, Sept. 23, 1904.

- ii. Jane M., b. Feb. 23, 1856; m. Dr. Frank L. Southern, Feb. 23, 1891; ch: Jennie.
- 912 iii. Albert A.,<sup>9</sup> b. Nov. 1, 1859.
- iv. Stephen Whitford, b. Oct. 31, 1862; m. (1) Catherine F. White, Nov. 17, 1891; m. (2) Emma Bray who d. Mar. 12, 1929, ae. 70.
- v. Edith, b. Aug. 11, 1879; m. Ambrose Gaines, June 2, 1902.

\* Alvin F. Jenks, son of Alvin and Salley (Fales) Jenks was born in the village of Central Falls, R. I., Aug. 23, 1828. His early education was acquired in a private school which was conducted on Mill Street at that time, and later he attended the old Jones School, in Pawtucket, completing his education at East Greenwich Academy. At the conclusion of his school days he at once entered the machine shop of Fales & Jenks, which at that time was located on Mill Street in Central Falls, and was conducted by his grandfather, Stephen, and an uncle. After several years in the shop he was taken into partnership, the firm name being changed to Fales & Jenks Sons. The business was carried on under this caption for some time, but after this firm was wiped out in the panic of 1829, it was reformed under the old names, Fales & Jenks Machine Company, Alvin F. Jenks being elected president of the corporation.

In addition to his interest in the machine business, Mr. Jenks was a stockholder in the United States Cotton Company as well as president of the company. He was a director in the Pawtucket Manufacturing Company and the E. Jenks Manufacturing Company.

About 1888, Mr. Jenks presented to the town of Lincoln a tract of land which he improved for a public park, and which was known as Jenks Park in his honor.

631 STEPHEN A.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Alvin*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I., Dec. 24, 1833 and died Apr. 17, 1913. He married, first, Nov. 5, 1853, MARY CON-

\* "Representative Men and Old Families of Rhode Island."





*Herbert G. Beede*



ROY, born June 24, 1834 and died Oct. 11, 1863; married, secondly, Jan. 23, 1867, ELIZABETH A. STAPLES, daughter of Sylvanus and Adeline (Hood) Staples, who died Nov. 21, 1872, age 56. He married, thirdly, EMILY BURT, daughter of Hiram Burt, June, 1875, born July 21, 1842 and died May 24, 1888. This family is buried in the Swan Point Cemetery in Providence, R. I.

Children, born at Central Falls, R. I.:

- i. Mary Ella, b. Aug. 31, 1854; m. N. Howard Easton; ch: Lillian, Ethel, Stephen, Mary and Herbert.
- ii. Sallie Lillian, b. Mar. 17, 1857; d. Apr. 19, 1864.
- iii. Stephen Herbert, b. May 14, 1862; m. Martha A. Blundell, Apr. 29, 1897.
- iv. Henry Sylvanus, b. Feb. 21, 1869; d. Apr. 12, 1869.
- v. Edwin Lawrence, b. July 20, 1870; d. May 23, 1905.
- vi. Frank Arnold, b. Dec. 5, 1871; d. Nov. 7, 1897; m. Maude L. Whipple, Aug. 23, 1893.
- vii. Emily Frances, b. Oct. 15, 1879; m. Elton Cushman, June 6, 1906; ch: Margaret, b. 1912, Donald, b. 1914.

632 IDA E.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Alvin*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I., Feb. 8, 1845 and died Dec. 16, 1912. She married CHARLES G. BEEDE, and had one son:

Herbert G., b. 1870; d. Mar. 5, 1943; m. Agnes Newman; ch: Frederick Newman, b. June, 1900, m. Marjorie R. Brice, ch: Eleanor B., b. Sept., 1925 and Herbert B., b. Jan. 1927; Robert J., b. Mar., 1903, m. Virginia H. Stearnes, June, 1927, had Anne B., b. June, 1928 and Robert, b. Mar. 4, 1930; d. Aug. 15, 1948 and Russell, b. May 15, 1935.

\* During a life spent almost entirely in the machine manufacturing business, Herbert G. Beede made a hobby of inventing and building machines. He was granted about 50 patents on textile machinery and about 20 on garment pressing and laundry machines. He published many articles on depreciation and obsolescence of mill machinery.

At the Pantex Pressing Machine, Inc., in Pawtucket, he developed and manufactured the large pressing machines commonly used in tailor shops throughout the country. During the war the concern was converted almost exclusively to war work.

Born in Providence, he was descended from Governors John Coggeshall, Nicholas Easton and John Easton. On his mother's side he was descended from Governor Joseph Jenks, John Howland and Elizabeth Tilley, of the Mayflower.

Educated at English and Classical schools in Providence, he was graduated from Brown University with high honors in the class of 1893, receiving the Howell Premium for excellence in physics and mathematics.

Beginning his career as a mechanical engineer and draftsman with the Fales and Jenks Machine Company in Pawtucket in 1893, Mr. Beede became a member of the firm in 1910 and secretary and general manager in 1913.

He was president and director of Fort Dummer Mill, Brattleboro, Vt., from 1913 until 1928 and of the Standard Engineering Works, in Pawtucket, from 1914 to 1920. From 1918 to 1930 he was president of the Woonsocket Machine and Press Company, and from 1928 to 1936 served as president and director of the Rheabat Corporation.

Mr. Beede was also president and director of Pantex Machinery Company, Ltd., of Canada, and he served for a time as agent of the Fales and Jenks Division of the Whitin Machine Works.

A trustee and member of the Board of Investment of the Pawtucket Institution for Savings, Mr. Beede was also a director of the Pawtucket Safe Deposit and Trust Company, a director and member of the executive committee of the Blackstone and Merchants Mutual Fire Insurance Companies, a member of the executive committee of the Colonial Finance

\* The Providence Sunday Journal, Mar. 7, 1943.

Company of Rhode Island and of the Rhode Island Advisory Board of the Liberty Mutual Insurance Company of Boston.

He was a director of the Berkshire Fine Spinning Associates, Inc., and served as a director of the Industrial Trust Company from 1922 to 1934 and as a director of the Westminster Bank of Providence from 1921 to 1927. He was a member of the Sinking Fund Commission of the City of Pawtucket from 1927 to 1933. He was a member of Phi Delta Theta and Phi Beta Kappa.

He was also a member of the Executive Committee of the Southern New England Textile Club, the National Association of Cotton Manufacturers, Rhode Island Historical Society, Sons of the Colonial Wars, Hereditary Order of the Descendants of Colonial Governors and numerous Masonic organizations.

Mr. Beede was a former member of the Royal Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufacturers and Commerce of London.

He left his wife, Agnes (Newman) Jenks, a lineal descendant of John and Priscilla Alden and other Mayflower passengers, two sons, Frederick N. and Robert J. Beede, and five grandchildren.

Mrs. Beede was keenly interested in the Blackstone River Valley history and assisted in the valuable compilation of the history of the northeastern section of Rhode Island. She was also a most valuable contributor of Jenks information for this book and we have quoted freely from her writings.

633 ALFRED BOWERS<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Levi*,<sup>7</sup> *Levi*,<sup>6</sup> *Ichabod*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I., Nov. 11, 1829 and died Apr. 18, 1900. He married, Apr. 1, 1849, HANNAH JACKSON, daughter of Richard and Margaret Jackson, born in 1832 and died Sept. 30, 1888. They resided at Pawtucket, R. I., and are buried in Pawtucket Cemetery.

Children:

- 913 i. John A,<sup>9</sup> b. 1847.
- ii. Amelia Melissa, b. 1855; m. John P. Ballou, son of Nelson and Martha Ballou, May 15, 1875; ch: Frederick and Bertha.

- 914    iii. Charles H.,<sup>9</sup> b. Jan. 13, 1857.  
       iv. Alfred, d. Jan. 1, 1878, ae. 1 yr.  
       v. Alfred B.

634    ABNER BROWN<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Levi*,<sup>7</sup> *Abner*,<sup>6</sup> *Ichabod*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in West Virginia, Mar. 23, 1838 and died Dec. 2, 1904. He married, at Wataga, Ill., Mar. 9, 1865, MARY J. FOLSOM. They resided at Prairie City, Iowa.

Children:

- 915    i. Clarence Seward,<sup>9</sup> b. Mar. 9, 1866.  
       ii. Duane, b. Sept. 16, 1871; d. Apr. 30, 1873.  
       iii. Della Minerva, b. June 16, 1880; m. Jasper Yowell, Nov. 12, 1903, son of John and Elizabeth Yowell, born Dec. 27, 1874, d. Mar. 15, 1934; res. Prairie City, Ia.; ch: Clarence E., Mary E., Ruth E., and Laurel M.

635    OTIS ARNOLD<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Otis*,<sup>7</sup> *Ichabod*,<sup>6</sup> *Ichabod*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I., Sept. 5, 1848 and died Sept. 19, 1910 and was interred at the North Burial Ground. He married, at Pawtucket, R. I., Nov. 26, 1868, HELEN THURBER, born in 1849 and died May 7, 1922.

Children, born at Pawtucket, R. I.:

- i. Laura N., b. Oct. 1, 1869.  
 ii. Gertrude A., b. Jan. 5, 1872; d. Nov. 16, 1878.  
 iii. Charles A., b. Jan. 15, 1874; m. Cora Green.  
 iv. Elizabeth C., b. Jan. 9, 1877; d. Dec. 21, 1878.  
 v. Etta E., b. Nov. 25, 1879.  
 vi. Harry E., b. Feb. 11, 1882.  
 vii. Bessie E., b. July 25, 1886.

636    LEWIS N.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Otis*,<sup>7</sup> *Ichabod*,<sup>6</sup> *Ichabod*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I., July 23, 1859. He married, June



20, 1884, CORNELIA H. BENSLEY, daughter of Samuel and Cornelia Bensley, who died Dec. 11, 1895. They resided at Pawtucket, R. I.

Children, born at Pawtucket, R. I.:

- i. Samuel A., b. May 31, 1885; m. Mary L. Murray, June 20, 1916; ch: Edward, b. June 5, 1917 and Albert, b. Aug. 29, 1923.
- ii. Alice Belle, b. Jan. 3, 1887; m. William Barr, July 12, 1912.
- iii. Grace C., b. Feb. 6, 1890.

637 MABEL JENKS (*Phenuel*,<sup>7</sup> *Ichabod*,<sup>6</sup> *Ichabod*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I., Dec. 14, 1856. She married, Sept. 30, 1876, EDWARD S. CARR, son of William B. and Nancy (Balcom) Carr, born at Pawtucket July 24, 1856.

Children:

- i. Mabel, b. Feb. 20, 1878.
- ii. William E., b. July 19, 1879.
- iii. Millie, b. 1880; d. 1881.
- iv. Alfred B., b. Sept. 25, 1893.

638 EDWARD BOWERS<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Phenuel*,<sup>7</sup> *Ichabod*,<sup>6</sup> *Ichabod*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I., July 27, 1859 and died July 11, 1934. He married, at Pawtucket, Jan. 13, 1884, ISABELL BARNES, daughter of Franklin and Delilah (Rice) Barnes, born at Oxford, Mass., Oct., 1857 and died Jan. 18, 1918. He was in the paper business in Pawtucket, R. I.

Children, born at Pawtucket, R. I.:

- i. Martha Isabell, b. Dec. 24, 1885; d. Feb. 14, 1891.
- ii. Eva May, b. Sept. 20, 1887; m. Henry F. Studley, June 30, 1923.

916 iii. Edward Barnes,<sup>9</sup> b. Feb. 25, 1892.

917 iv. Walter Earl,<sup>9</sup> b. Aug. 31, 1896.

v. Clarabel, b. Jan. 13, 1898; m. James Eaton, son of James and Rebecca Eaton, Feb. 7, 1920.

639 THEODORE<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Edward*,<sup>7</sup> *Israel*,<sup>6</sup> *Ichabod*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathanial*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I., in 1839 and died May 3, 1902. He married, Jan. 13, 1867, MARGARET MCGINNIS and they resided in Pawtucket, R. I.

Children:

i. Nellie F., d. Apr. 25, 1927, ae. 66.

ii. Jabez T.

640 CURTIS V.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Edward*,<sup>7</sup> *Israel*,<sup>6</sup> *Ichabod*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) married, first, Mar. 3, 1868, FANNIE G. ARMSTRONG who died May 30, 1877. He married, secondly, June 18, 1878, ELLEN A. WELLS, and they resided at Bridgeport, Conn.

Children:

i. Arthur E., b. 1868; d. Dec. 11, 1908, ae. 40.

ii. Fannie L., b. July 27, 1873.

iii. Harry C., b. July 16, 1876; d. Mar. 27, 1877.

iv. A son, b. May 5, 1882.

v. Alcy Ann, b. Sept. 18, 1884.

vi. Mabel Louise, b. July 27, 1894.

641 JOSEPH A.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Joseph*,<sup>7</sup> *Israel*,<sup>6</sup> *Ichabod*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) died in South America in 1900. He married MARY JANNETTE ROBINSON who died July 26, 1927. They resided at Pittsburgh, Penna.

Children:

i. Charles Handy, b. Jan. 3, 1869; res. Union City, Tenn.; m. Gussie A. Guilminot in Fayette, Miss., Oct. 28, 1903.

- ii. John S., b. Dec. 8, 1871; m. Mary Stewart, 1901; Gen. Manager of West Tenn. Power Co.; ch: Isabel, b. Sept. 10, 1903; Audrey, b. Nov. 28, 1908; Jean S., Nov. 29, 1912.
- iii. Emma Frances, b. May 16, 1875; m. Harry C. Simpson, Oct. 16, 1899; ch: Gwendolin, b. Jan. 17, 1899; Francis, b. Nov. 15, 1903.

642 LEWIS<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*George*,<sup>7</sup> *Israel*,<sup>6</sup> *Ichabod*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1849. He was twice married, but there are no records of his wives' names. He resided in Pawtucket, R. I.

Children of the first marriage:

- i. Barton Pickering, m. Agnes ———; was a silversmith with Gorham Mfg. Co. of Providence; ch: Barton Jr., who has Barton, 3rd.
- ii. Mary.

Children of the second marriage:

- i. George
- ii. Clara
- iii. Sarah

643 STEPHEN<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Simeon*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Hillsboro, N. B., May 29, 1806 and died at Lockhartville, N. S., Mar. 24, 1862. He married HANNAH McMONAGLE, born at Falmouth, N. S., Aug. 21, 1810 and died Nov. 29, 1880 at Lockhartville. He was a sea captain.

Children:

- i. Amelia Ann, b. Nov. 16, 1838; d. Nov. 26, 1891; m. David Coffin; no ch.
- ii. Elizabeth Ellen, b. Apr. 13, 1841; d. Nov. 18, 1912; m. Robert Palmetter; 9 ch.
- iii. Mahala, b. Aug. 5, 1843; d. Oct. 16, 1896; m. Nicholas Harvie; 5 ch.

- iv. Emma Delight, b. Dec. 2, 1846; d. Dec. 15, 1912; unm.
- v. Stephen Marshall, b. Nov. 28, 1849; d. Oct. 25, 1829; m. Angeline Harvie; 5 ch.
- vi. Alida, b. Nov. 26, 1852; d. Oct. 28, 1930; m. cousin, Simeon Jenks (922).

644 SIMON<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Simeon*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Sackville, N. B., in 1808 and died Oct. 10, 1873 at Portland, Me. He married, RUTH MORRIS, daughter of Benjamin Morris of N. H. (according to her death record), born at Parrsboro, N. S. in 1810 and died Aug. 31, 1897 at Portland. It is said that his children included: LIZA, HENRY, MARY, JAMES, JOHN, SARAH, RUTH and RACHEL. However, we find no records of all of these, but at Portland, Me. we find the ones listed below.

Children:

- 918 i. William H.,<sup>9</sup> b. 1835.
- ii. Eliza A., b. Feb. 12, 1838; d. Sept. 7, 1918 at Portland, Me.
- iii. Rachel, b. Dec. 13, 1838 at Cape Elizabeth; m. George L. Fowler; ch: Sarah A., Abbie J., Elizabeth, George E., Mary E., Georgette and Francis.
- 919 iv. John T.,<sup>9</sup> b. 1847.

645 SIMEON<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Simeon*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born about 1812, Hillsboro, N. B. and died at Rome, Me., 1835. He married, at Vienna, Me., ELIZA MORTON LINDEN. She married, secondly, ——— TYLER. He was killed while working as a mason on the railroad.

Children born at Vienna, Me.:

- 920 Simeon Morton,<sup>9</sup> b. Jan. 5, 1836.



646 JOHN<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Simeon*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Hillsboro, N. B., July 13, 1818. He married ELIZA M. BAISLEY.

Children:

- i. Elizabeth
- 921 ii. Eugene Edward<sup>9</sup>.

647 JOSEPH<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Simeon*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov. 25, 1823 and died in 1857. He married MARTHA PHINNEY who died in 1860. He was a master mechanic and was lost at sea with his crew. They resided at Parrsboro, N. S.

Children:

- i. Angeline, m. ——— Taylor.
- 922 ii. Simeon,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 24, 1849.
- iii. Elizabeth, m. ——— Rodgers.

648 STEPHEN<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1798 and died at Walworth, N. Y., June 3, 1841. He married LODISA ———. According to the census of 1860, Ira, residing at Walworth, N. Y., had in his family Louisa Jenks, aged 64; this was undoubtedly his mother, Lodisa.

Children:

- i. Ira, b. 1819; listed in 1860 census as having wife, Lydia, Lucy, ae. 7, and Douglas who d. Sept. 27, 1849 leaving wife Abigail and son Joseph W., who, in 1880, had a wife Phebe L. and res. at Walworth.
- ii. Joseph W.

649 SIMEON<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at

Washington Co., N. Y., Sept. 26, 1800 and died Mar. 30, 1879 at Campbell, N. Y. He married, Sept. 24, 1826, CHARLOTTE CLOVER, daughter of Derrick Clover, sheriff of Albany Co., N. Y., born at Albany, N. Y., Jan. 29, 1798 and died Mar. 29, 1862. He married, secondly, June, 1866, MRS. JULIA MOORE. They resided at Campbell, N. Y.

Children of the first marriage:

- i. Catherine Maria, b. June 29, 1827; d. May 26, 1855; m. Sidney Thorton, July 4, 1850.
- ii. Stephen S., b. Apr. 11, 1829; d. Sept. 30, 1830.
- 923 iii. William Henry,<sup>9</sup> b. Apr. 18, 1831.
- 924 iv. Simeon,<sup>9</sup> b. Aug. 2, 1833.
- v. Mary Martha, b. May 5, 1835; d. Dec. 21, 1835.
- vi. Lydia Ann, b. Oct. 2, 1837; d. Dec. 27, 1839.
- vii. James Nelson, b. Aug. 29, 1839; d. May 6, 1864 at the Battle of the Wilderness; unm.
- viii. Charles Freeman, b. Oct. 26, 1842; d. June 30, 1910; m. Margaret Schultz, 1870, who d. 1904; no ch.
- 925 ix. Thomas Messer,<sup>9</sup> b. May 20, 1844.

Child of the second marriage:

- i. John, b. 1868; re. to San Diego, Calif.

650 THOMAS R.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Stephen,<sup>7</sup> Simeon,<sup>6</sup> James,<sup>5</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>4</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>3</sup> Joseph,<sup>2</sup> Joseph<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1802 and died Dec. 26, 1865. He married JEMIMA PRUDELL, born in 1804 and died Nov. 2, 1875. The census of 1850 lists him as a resident of Sodus, N. Y. with the family given.

Children:

- i. Thomas, b. 1828; m. Lucy ———, 1853.
- ii. Eliza A., b. 1831.
- iii. Eunice, b. 1833.
- iv. Emily, b. 1834.
- v. Albert Curtis, b. 1846; d. Sept. 27, 1890.
- vi. Harriet, b. 1848.

651 JOHN<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born about 1804 and died before 1850. Little is known about his family, but he lived at Lyons and was evidently a son of Stephen. On Oct. 14, 1835 he was deeded an acre of land which he did not sell, nor was it recorded until June 27, 1850 when it was sold by his son John Tower to Thomas Jenks, Jr.

Child:

926 i. John Tower,<sup>9</sup> b. Mar. 12, 1824.

652 GEORGE W.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1827 and married ADELINE ———. The census taken in 1860 lists him as a resident of Palmyra, N. Y. with the family given.

Children:

i. Ida M., b. 1854.

ii. Charles b. 1856.

iii. Lelia, b. 1858.

653 SIMEON<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Robert*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Bartlett, N. H. in 1803 and died Mar. 2, 1849 at Bridgton, Me. He married, at Bridgton, Me., May 1, 1832, MARY MARSH, the daughter or heir of Peletiah Marsh, born in 1804 and died at Bridgton May 4, 1854.

Children:

927 i. Joshua Emerson,<sup>9</sup> b. Feb. 15, 1833.

ii. Charles, b. Dec. 6, 1834.

iii. Abel, b. Aug. 7, 1836.

iv. Peletiah, b. Aug. 16, 1840.

654 CAPTAIN JOHN L.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*David*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was

born in 1817 and died Feb. 5, 1891 at Eliot, Me. He married ELIZABETH GRAY DUNHAM, daughter of Henry and Betsey (Fisher) Gray and widow of Thomas Dunham. They resided at Edgartown, Mass.

Children:

- i. John L., b. 1848; d. same year.
- ii. William.

655 THOMAS LEIGHTON<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*David*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Conway, N. H., May 22, 1829 and died Oct. 31, 1899 at Boston, Mass. He married, in 1850, LYDIA M. BLAKE.

He moved to Boston in 1845 and was graduated from Harvard Medical School in 1854 and built up a large practice. He took an interest in the public affairs of Boston and was a member of the Common Council in 1868, 1869 and 1872. He was a member of the state legislature in 1870 and 1876 and chairman of the Board of Police Commissioners from 1882 to 1885. He held many other public offices, and at the time of his death was president of the North End Savings Bank. He was elected a member of the New England Historic Genealogical Society in 1898.

Child:

- i. Sarah Elizabeth.

656 JOHN MOORE<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*James*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Parrsboro, N. S., Sept. 28, 1820 and died at Everett, Mass. He married CAROLINE E. FERNALD who was born in Machias, Me. They later resided at East Boston, Mass.



Children, born at St. John, N. B.

- i. John Edward, b. Dec. 15, 1866; d. Nov. 8, 1932; Everett, Mass., unm.; was editor of the Army and Navy Register, 1898-1932; pres., U. S. Gov. Advertiser, 1890-1932; sec. of the National Capitol Press, member of S.A.R. of Mayflower Soc. and a Mason.

657 LYDIA ALMIRA (OR ALMIRA LYDIA) JENKS (*James*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb. 22, 1823 and died at Scotts Bay, N. S. She married BARNABY NEWCOMB PINNEO who was born at Scotts Bay and died at Clearwater, Minn.

Children:

- i. Howard, m. Mary Schofield.
- ii. Frank, m. (1) Susan Tupper, (2) Charlotte Lee.
- iii. Jane, m. John O. Scott, son of John and Margaret (Jenks) Scott.
- iv. Henry, m. Mary Kiever.
- v. John, m. Edith ———.

658 JAMES<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*James*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb. 17, 1831 and married, at Machias, Me., SARAH NOYES. They later moved to St. Cloud and Clearwater, Minn.

Children:

- i. John E., b. 1856; d. 1867.
- ii. Jane E., b. Nov. 24, 1858; d. Apr. 2, 1915; m. F. A. Ranney of Clearwater; ch: James, Belle, Helen, Margaret and Harold.
- 928 iii. William Rigby,<sup>9</sup> b. June 6, 1862.
- iv. James Edwin, b. Aug. 9, 1871; d. Dec. 2, 1917; m. Marian Shaw of Austin, Minn., b. Nov. 20, 1872; no ch: he was an attorney.

659 SARAH JANE JENKS (*David*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born

Feb. 16, 1825 and died Nov. 6, 1889. She married, June 10, 1844, **HIRAM LAYTON**.

Children:

- i. Elizabeth Ann, b. Aug. 11, 1845.
- ii. James Edward, b. July 22, 1847; unm.
- iii. Amy Jane, b. Nov. 6, 1849; m. Lawson Fullerton.
- iv. Mary Alice, b. Mar. 13, 1852; m. John Lyon; no ch.
- v. Joseph Hiram, b. July 24, 1854; m. Lillian Woodworth; rem. to Mass.; ch: Ralph.
- vi. David Francis, b. Apr. 11, 1857; m. ———; ch: Earl and Ruth.
- vii. John Richard, b. Feb. 23, 1860; d. young.
- viii. Melissa Irene, b. Feb. 12, 1863; m. as first wife, John Lyon; seven ch.

660 **DAVID HARRIS<sup>8</sup> JENKS** (*David,<sup>7</sup> James,<sup>6</sup> James<sup>5</sup>, Nathaniel,<sup>4</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>3</sup> Joseph,<sup>2</sup> Joseph<sup>1</sup>*) was born at Halfway River, N. S., Mar. 19, 1827 and died Aug. 6, 1904. He married, first, at Diligent River, N. S., Dec. 21, 1852, **CATHERINE VICKERY** who died childless, Dec. 19, 1876. He married, secondly, Oct. 30, 1877, **SARAH ELIZABETH MARSTERS**, daughter of Joseph and Mary (Gabriel) Marsters of Summerville, N. S., born Mar. 19, 1846 and died Feb. 2, 1929. They resided in Diligent River, N. S., where, in 1857, he was instrumental in organizing the Baptist Church.

Children:

- 929 i. Carrie Marsters, b. Dec. 4, 1878.
- 930 ii. Winnifred May, b. May 11, 1881.
- 931 iii. Harold Dimock,<sup>9</sup> b. Nov. 14, 1887.

661 **FRANCIS LAYTON<sup>8</sup> JENKS** (*David,<sup>7</sup> James,<sup>6</sup> James,<sup>5</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>4</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>3</sup> Joseph,<sup>2</sup> Joseph<sup>1</sup>*) was born Aug. 25, 1829 and died Dec. 19, 1906. He married, Nov. 20, 1855, **MARTHA SMITH**, born June 1, 1835 and died Mar. 22, 1918. They resided in Parrsboro, N. S. where he was a successful carriage

manufacturer and undertaker. He was a highly respected citizen and a devout Baptist.

Children:

- i. Charles William, b. Nov. 15, 1856 of Athabaska, Alberta, Can.
- ii. Annie Elizabeth, b. Oct. 6, 1858; m. W. W. Black; ch: four, all res. Amherst, N. S.
- 932 iii. Henry Corey,<sup>9</sup> b. Feb. 28, 1860.
- iv. Thomas Layton, b. Apr. 7, 1862 of Worcester, Mass.
- v. Helen Bertha, b. Nov. 11, 1864; d. 1933; m. ——— Gilmore of St. John, N. B.; 2 ch.
- vi. Mary Smith, b. Jan. 9, 1867.
- vii. Frank Lawson, b. Jan. 10, 1870; m. Sarah Bertha Corbett, Dec. 27, 1893; ch: Roland.
- 933 viii. Albert Stanley,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 19, 1872.
- ix. Harry Townshend, b. Apr. 15, 1876; d. young.

662 JOHN WILLIAM<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Lewis*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar. 18, 1826 and died Nov. 5, 1889. He married ESTHER ANN DIXON and they resided at Mill Village, N. S. He was postmaster at Parrsboro, N. S.

Children:

- i. Walter Embree, b. Feb. 27, 1866.
- ii. John William, b. Aug. 21, 1867.
- iii. Stewart Dixon, b. June 28, 1869; m. Nettie C. Yeomans; was a Judge at Halifax, N. S.; ch: William S., b. Apr. 2, 1901; Harold, b. Oct. 2, 1904; a dau. m. Leo Currie; Harold was a Lieut. in the Halifax Coast Guard; m. Nita Golding and had dau. Margaret; he d. in 1946.

663 LUTHER RICE<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Nathan*,<sup>7</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>6</sup> *Nathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>).

Children: Resided at Middlebury and Wethersfield, Conn.

- i. Newton, ch: Everette, Harvey, Nina, Elam, Ray, Myrtle.

- ii. Gilbert, ch: Lieu, Bert, Leila, Percy, May.
- iii. Cyrus, ch: Stella, Celia, Clarence.
- iv. Frank, ch: Eina.
- v. Delbert, ch: Ora.
- vi. Nelson, ch: Elmer, Pearl, Guy.

664 DAVID S.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Nathan*,<sup>7</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>6</sup> *Nathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) died June 15, 1864 at Wethersfield, Conn. He married SARAH L. ——— and they resided at Middlebury and Wethersfield, Conn.

Children: First three at Middlebury.

- i. Emma.
- ii. Josephine.
- iii. Sarah E.
- iv. Rose Ann.
- v. Lora D.
- vi. Loren C.
- vii. Edwin T.

665 NATHAN<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Nathan*,<sup>7</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>6</sup> *Nathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) married, first, AMANDA ROGERS, daughter of Benjamin and Sarah (Stone) Rogers of De Ruyter, N. Y. He married, secondly, SUSAN MORRELL.

Children, born in Wyoming Co., N. Y.:

- 934 i. Benjamin Rogers,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 1, 1835.
- 935 ii. Henry Sylvester,<sup>9</sup> b. Oct. 12, 1837.
- iii. Minnie, m. ——— Maynard; ch: Dell, Nathan, John, Martin, Ida and Mary.

666 JOSEPH S.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Joseph*,<sup>7</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr. 2, 1834. He married, first, MARY E. LAIGHT of Louisville, Ky. who died Aug. 1, 1863.\* He married, sec-

\* "History of the Kimball Family in America 1634-1897" by L. A. Morison and S. P. Sharples, Vol. II pgs. 1131, 1134.



ondly, MARY I. (KIMBALL) LINDER, widow of William Linder of Newton, Mass. and daughter of George and Matilda (Moore) Kimball. He received his A.M. from the University of Wisconsin and his LL. B. from the University of Cincinnati Law School. About 1888 he was a farmer at Bridgeton, Ind.

Children:

- i. Isabelle M., b. May 3, 1875; d. May 7, 1887 at Indianapolis, Ind.
- ii. Mary L., b. July 4, 1876; d. July 20, 1876.
- iii. Joseph Sherburne, b. Mar. 3, 1877.
- 936 iv. George Kimball,<sup>9</sup> b. May 30, 1879.
- 937 v. Ray Greene,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 3, 1881.

667 JOHN<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Daniel Cushing*,<sup>7</sup> *John*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Providence, R. I., Aug. 30, 1848 and died Aug. 21, 1921. He married, June 15, 1875, IDA KELLY, daughter of Robert L. and Arabella Kelly. He was associated with his father in business in Providence and then, in 1870, moved to the suburban town of Barrington and became active in town affairs. In 1893 he was elected to the General Assembly and served in the Senate, 1894-1896.

Children:

- i. Alice, m. Clifford M. Wilson, Oct. 7, 1909 at Newport, R. I.
- ii. A. Catherine.

668 WELCOME<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>7</sup> *Joel*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Leyden, N. Y., Nov. 16, 1808 and died Sept. 16, 1852. He married, at Leyden, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1833, MRS. BETSEY FANNING-JONES, born at Leyden, Jan. 1, 1804 and died Feb. 23, 1892. They resided at Leyden, N. Y.

## Child:

- i. Bianca, b. Jan. 8, 1837; d. Apr. 15, 1867; m. Dwight L. Kent, Jan. 9, 1855, son of Daniel and Lucy; ch. Fred, b. 1856; Inez, b. 1858, d. 1945, m. Hiram Owens.

669 WILLIAM MARTIN<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>7</sup> *Joel*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1813 and married MARY ANN KENT who was born in 1816. They resided at Leyden, N. Y.

## Children:

- i. Lester, b. 1838.
- 938 ii. Savillion,<sup>9</sup> b. 1842.
- 939 iii. George,<sup>9</sup> b. 1845.
- iv. Sarah, b. 1850.

According to the 1840 census there were two more children.

670 SCHUYLER<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>7</sup> *Joel*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1818 and married LAURA KENT who was born in 1820. They resided in Rome, N. Y. until 1855 and thereafter, at Jefferson, Wisc.

## Children:

- i. Narissa, b. 1843; d. before 1855.
- ii. William Vinton, b. 1846.
- iii. Frank, b. 1853.

670a GEORGE<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>7</sup> *Joel*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1822 and married MARIETTA FANNING who was born in 1826 and lived in 1850 at Leyden, N. Y. He moved to Lakemills, Wisc.

## Children:

- i. Orlo, b. 1846.
- ii. Albert, b. 1851.
- iii. William, b. 1853.

iv. Elizabeth, b. 1858.

v. Clinton, b. 1856; ch. Effie, Homer, Florence, Fred.

vi. Elmer E., b. 1861.

671 LYSANDER<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>7</sup> *Joel*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Leyden, Lewis Co., N. Y., May 16, 1824 and died Apr. 17, 1897 at Whitewater, Wisc. He married, at Leyden, ELIZA HARVEY, born Dec. 25, 1825 at Leyden and died at Whitewater, Wisc., Aug. 28, 1896.

Child, born at Whitewater, Wisc.:

940 i. Hettie Carolyn, b. Sept. 16, 1861.

672 ALANSON<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>7</sup> *Joel*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov. 5, 1826 and died Apr. 12, 1909. He married at Boonville, N. Y., May 28, 1847, ADALINE POTTER, daughter of John and Alma Potter, born Mar. 11, 1828 and died July 4, 1900.

Children:

941 i. Alpharetta E., b. July 8, 1855.

ii. Eugene, b. 1860; d. young.

942 iii. Frank A.,<sup>9</sup> b. June 2, 1864.

673 NORTON N.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Joel H.*,<sup>7</sup> *Joel*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at West Leyden, N. Y., Nov. 13, 1834 and died at Boonville, N. Y., Mar. 11, 1898. He married at Paine's Hollow, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1865, CLARA (MILLER) BENEDICT, widow of Allen Goodrich Benedict (m. Feb. 2, 1859) and daughter of Henry and Lydia (Bush) Miller, born Mar. 1, 1841 and died Apr. 3, 1891.

Norton Jenks was a photographer at Boonville, N. Y.

Children:

i. Leander F. T., b. Apr. 29, 1867.

ii. Harriet E., b. Aug. 11, 1870; m. Willard H. Angus, Nov. 21, 1891; res. Herkimer, N. Y.; no ch.

- 943 iii. Charles N. J.,<sup>9</sup> b. Oct. 20, 1871.  
 iv. Harrison H., b. Sept. 21, 1872; d. Aug. 9, 1884.  
 v. Willard B., b. Jan. 20, 1876; d. Dec. 14, 1945; unm.  
 res. Little Falls, N. Y.  
 944 vi. Hallie S.,<sup>9</sup> b. Aug. 31, 1886.

674 OLIVE A.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Nelson*,<sup>7</sup> *Job*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan. 9, 1824, and married NATHANIEL ELLIOT, Jan. 31, 1844. They resided at Leyden, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Edgar C., b. Nov. 9, 1844; d. June 16, 1857.
- ii. Ida A., b. Mar. 11, 1847; d. Aug. 28, 1847.
- iii. Charles N., b. Mar. 12, 1849; m. Mattie Tyler of Providence; one dau. res. Providence.
- iv. Anna A., b. Jan. 31, 1851; m. Walter E. Parker; one son.
- v. Hattie O., b. Jan. 26, 1853; m. George W. Spaulding; one son.
- vi. Horace J., b. Jan. 25, 1860; m. Bertha Foss; one son.
- vii. Mary L., b. Sept. 13, 1867; m. Albert Pease.

675 ELIAS MORSE<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Nelson*,<sup>7</sup> *Job*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Jenksville, R. I., Dec. 24, 1826 and died Oct. 29, 1892. He married, first, Jan. 1, 1855, SARAH S. ARNOLD, and, secondly, Jan. 8, 1864, ANN E. FOSS. She died Sept. 9, 1903. He served in the Civil War in 1861 as a quartermaster sergeant, although he had been enlisted previously in the Woonsocket Guards as a Colonel. He studied law under Christopher Robinson and in 1870 opened his own law office in Providence. He became judge of the Providence Police Court, which position he held for nearly twenty years, and during the same period he was also Fire Marshall and City Coroner.



## Children:

- i. Nellie Beebe, b. Oct. 19, 1855.
- ii. Ida Alice, b. Dec. 10, 1857; m. Burnett Rider, Apr. 16, 1885.

676 LYDIA E. JENKS (*Nelson*,<sup>7</sup> *Job*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born May 5, 1828 and married WILLIAM M. WHITAKER, Nov. 26, 1846. For many years he kept a grocery store at Monument Square, Woonsocket, R. I., on the corner of Maine and Blackstone Sts., and also operated a farm in the section of town called East Woonsocket.

## Children:

- i. Edward Stanley, b. Mar. 19, 1848; m. Mary Anna ———; ch: Mary Ellen, m. Christopher Shelden, res. Boston, Mass.; Walter, m. ——— Capron of Franklin, Mass.; res. West Springfield, Mass.; Earl Francis, res. Brooklyn, N. Y.
- ii. Sidney Augustus, b. Feb. 9, 1850.
- iii. Marcial Stewart, b. Nov. 23, 1854; d. July 15, 1914.

677 ANDREW N.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Nelson*,<sup>7</sup> *Job*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov. 24, 1831 and died Jan. 13, 1884. He married, Jan. 29, 1859, LYDIA H. GOGGESHALL, daughter of Henry Gardiner and Lydia Ann (Aldrich) Coggeshall, born at Providence, R. I., July 14, 1842. He was first employed by the Providence and Worcester R. Tr. Co., but later engaged in various mercantile activities with his brother Horace and others.

## Children, born at Woonsocket, R. I.:

- i. Henry Nelson, b. Apr. 10, 1860; d. Aug. 14, 1871.
- ii. Edgar Burnside, b. Sept. 24, 1862; d. Oct. 29, 1865.
- iii. Lillian May, b. Dec. 22, 1864; m. Charles H. Gorton, Jan. 26, 1898, b. Nov. 7, 1853.
- iv. Edith Louise, b. Aug. 16, 1870; d. Aug. 25, 1871.

- v. Hattie Olive, b. July 10, 1873; m. Fred L. Horton, Sept. 11, 1890, son of Andrew and Phebe (Reynolds) Horton, b. July 25, 1869.
- vi. William Herbert, b. June 23, 1875; m. Mary Jane Heaslip, Feb. 8, 1899, dau. of John and Ann (Fox) Heaslip, b. Dec. 25, 1875.
- vii. Rachel Louise, b. Mar. 20, 1879; unm.
- viii. Lester Adelbert, b. Mar. 28, 1881; m. Phyllis Cutter of Wethersfield, Conn., Aug. 10, 1918.

678 HORACE ADELBERT<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Nelson*,<sup>7</sup> *Job*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Sept. 23, 1841 and died Oct. 10, 1889. He married at Graniteville, R. I., Mar. 11, 1860, ALMIRA ARNOLD SCOTT, born June 11, 1841 and died Feb. 8, 1919.

Children:

- i. Clara Nettie, b. Dec. 11, 1860; d. Aug. 17, 1862.
- 945 ii. Nelson,<sup>9</sup> b. Oct. 8, 1862.

679 WILLIAM H.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*George*,<sup>7</sup> *Job*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Jenksville, R. I., Dec. 22, 1823 and died Nov. 12, 1877. He married, Feb. 14, 1849, AMEY ANN KENT. He was born in Jenksville when that village was in the township of Cumberland, now Woonsocket, R. I. He was a merchant tailor and clerk of the District Court.

Children:

- i. Walter, b. Sept. 4, 1855.
- ii. Frederick W., b. Oct. 29, 1856; d. May 28, 1890; m. Florence Hyde; no ch; was also a merchant tailor in Woonsocket but is buried in Poultney, Vt., his wife's home.
- iii. Emma Frances, b. May 4, 1858; m. Waldo S. Cook.
- iv. Sarah, b. Aug. 17, 1859; d. Apr. 10, 1925; m. George R. Smith, June 28, 1888; no ch.

680 Doctor GEORGE W.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*George*,<sup>7</sup> *Job*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born

at Cumberland, R. I., Aug. 17, 1829 and died Jan. 27, 1913. He married, Jan. 1, 1859, MARTHA HUNT. He was graduated from Brown University in 1851 and from Harvard Medical School in 1854. He was also very active in the publishing of the "History of Woonsocket."

Children:

- i. Frank Herbert, b. Jan. 26, 1860; m. Mrs. Mabel (Rathbun) Smith; no ch.
- ii. Waldo Warner, b. Oct. 4, 1861.
- iii. Clara Hunt, b. Jan. 1, 1865; unm.
- iv. Earl S., b. May 9, 1872; m. Grace L. Rankin, Dec. 9, 1897.

681 FERDINAND LAWTON<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*George*,<sup>7</sup> *Job*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan. 19, 1834 and died Mar. 3, 1915. He married, AMELIA MELISSA WHIPPLE, daughter of Washington and Charlotte (Ray) Whipple, who died Apr. 26, 1916, ae. 71. In 1901 they were residing in Millis, Mass.

Children:

- i. A daughter, b. Oct. 21, 1858.
- ii. Charles F.
- 946 iii. Oscar I.<sup>9</sup>
- iv. Mabel V., b. May 21, 1878.
- v. Medora A., m. Jesse A. Carpenter, Apr. 4, 1881, son of Lewis and Cynthia Carpenter.
- vi. George Washington, m. Elizabeth K. Murray, Feb. 4, 1913, dau. of Joseph and Mary (Buchanan) Murray.
- vii. Jessie, d. Mar. 25, 1874, ae. 4-4-25.

682 MARIANNA A. JENKS (*William*,<sup>7</sup> *Job*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov. 23, 1859 and died Mar. 4, 1951. She married, at Woonsocket, R. I., Dec. 27, 1883, DR. GEORGE P. COOKE, and they resided at Medway and Milford,

Mass. Always interested in public affairs, he served at various times as selectman, postmaster and state senator. He died in 1914. Mrs. Cooke had the Jenks records of Nelson Jenks which, largely augmented and amended, are incorporated in this book. Miss Guenn Cooke who assisted greatly in providing material for this genealogy is employed by the Gorham Manufacturing Co. of Providence, R. I.

Children:

- i. Allan Jenckes, b. Dec. 6, 1884, d. 1942.
- ii. Guenn, b. July 4, 1887 at Medway, Mass.
- iii. Mildred A., b. Aug. 10, 1890.
- iv. Mary J., b. Nov. 14, 1894 at Milford, Mass.

683 JOSEPH EDWIN<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Edwin*,<sup>7</sup> *Job*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug. 18, 1851 and died Jan. 6, 1910 (Swan Point Cem. Rec.). He married FREDERICA CLARK, daughter of Truman and Betsey (Hutchinson) Clark, born at Belfast, Me., Dec. 12, 1850 and died Sept. 25, 1940. They resided at Pawtucket, R. I.

Children, born at Pawtucket, R. I.:

- i. Robert J., b. Dec. 16, 1873; d. Feb. 11, 1929.
- ii. Mary C., b. Feb. 13, 1876.
- iii. Frederick L., b. Apr. 4, 1877.
- iv. Josephine Densay; d. Nov. 24, 1883.

684 MARCIAN<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Luke*,<sup>7</sup> *Luke*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born June 23, 1834 and died Mar. 15, 1912. He married, Oct. 24, 1860, AMELIA M. BATES, daughter of Laban and Lydia (Comstock) Bates, born May 22, 1838 and died Apr. 12, 1916.

Children:

- i. Anna Amelia, b. Oct. 30, 1861; m. Louis Harding;  
ch: Louis, Lawrence, Nanette, Lucy, Amelia.
- 947 ii. Lawrence Bates,<sup>9</sup> b. Mar. 23, 1867.



685 GEORGE WHITFIELD<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Ephraim*,<sup>7</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Ludlow, Mass., Dec. 26, 1830 and died Nov. 14, 1916 at Hoboken, N. J. He married, June 11, 1859, HARRIET M. GEER, daughter of Ebenezer and Elethea (Marshall) Geer.

George W. Jenks was a man of strict integrity and keen business judgment, just in all his dealings, he was also generous and during his trade career several notable illustrations of this fact occurred. He suffered little from the usual ills of old age and was able to go to the polls and cast his vote only a week before his death, retaining all his faculties until the end. He was carpet manager for A. T. Stewart.

Children:

- i. Helen Augusta, b. in New York, m. George H. Bell; ch: Stewart, b. Aug. 6, 1888, m. Mary Wheeler, dau. Jaquelin; Whitfield, b. Apr. 14, 1891, m. Lillian V. Hengstler, ch: Douglas, Marion, and Whitfield.
- ii. Annie Harriet, b. in New York; m. Wilbur Paddock.
- iii. Bertie Marion Harland, b. in Hoboken, N. J.; m. ——— Shutts.

686 GEORGE A.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Gideon*,<sup>7</sup> *Oliver*,<sup>6</sup> *Gideon*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born May 31, 1844. He married, Jan. 22, 1874, MARY A. BIGELOW of North Brookfield, Mass., born Jan. 23, 1847 and died Dec. 10, 1945. Mrs. Jenks was a member of the Christ Memorial Episcopal Church and for years a member and officer in the Daughters of the Eastern Star.

Children:

- i. Infant, b. Aug. 21, 1881; d. same day.
- ii. Fannie B., b. Mar. 9, 1884; member of the faculty at Bradford College.

687 CHARLES BRIGHAM<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Jonathan*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Gideon*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Springfield, Mass., Jan. 27, 1836 and died Apr. 19, 1903 at Providence, R. I., and is interred at the North Burial Ground. He married, Dec. 9, 1863, AMELIA PEABODY, daughter of John and Susan (Waite) Peabody, born at Newport, R. I., Dec. 25, 1843 and died Aug. 12, 1908.

Children, born at Providence, R. I.:

- i. Arthur Peabody, b. Dec. 14, 1865; d. Oct. 20, 1870.
- ii. Richard Peabody, b. May 28, 1870.
- iii. Vincent Waite, b. 1872; d. Aug. 5, 1873.

688 ADELAIDE PERSIS JENKS (*Jonathan*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Gideon*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Providence, R. I., Nov. 20, 1839. She married EDWARD A. PEABODIE of Providence, Dec. 14, 1864, son of Albert and Jane (Hale) Peabodie, born Sept. 29, 1825 and died Dec. 26, 1892. They had one child:

Mary Blanche, b. Sept. 19, 1866; d. Sept. 24, 1866.

689 WILLIAM SAMUEL<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Jonathan*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Gideon*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan. 23, 1843. He married, June 14, 1865, MARTHA I. KINGSLEY, daughter of Hezekiah and Rhoda (Peck) Kingsley of Canterbury and Lisbon, Conn., born Aug. 6, 1840.

Children:

- i. Harry.
- ii. Fredric Augustus, b. Apr. 22, 1870; d. Jan. 26, 1934; was an accountant and insurance broker; m. Ada A. Dunkerly in 1913; s. Fredric A., b. May 31, 1915; grad. M.I.T., 1938; m. Helen Purinton, Mar., 1940; ch: Darby Eileen, b. Jan. 22, 1942; Patricia Leslie, b. Apr. 22, 1945; res. Dedham, Mass.

690 ABBIE MALLARD<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Jonathan*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Gideon*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in Providence, R. I., June 25, 1844. She married, Mar. 29, 1865, ELIPHALET I. ARMINGTON, born at Seekonk, Mass., June 30, 1841.

Children:

- i. Edith Blanche, b. Dec. 18, 1866; d. Aug. 21, 1903;  
m. Ralph Ketcham, Feb. 18, 1887.
- ii. Betsey Brigham, b. Apr. 15, 1877 at Everett, Mass.;  
m. Herman K. Higgins, June 25, 1903.

691 WILLIAM JOHNSON<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Charles*,<sup>7</sup> *Nicholas*,<sup>6</sup> *Nicholas*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at North Brookfield, Mass., Aug. 23, 1852 and died in 1917. He married, at Monson, Mass., Aug. 23, 1874, SUSAN IRENE WALKER, daughter of Elisha and Nancy (Damon) Walker of North Brookfield. He married, secondly, at Providence, R. I., Feb. 17, 1900, REBECCA (HURLBUT) PRATT, daughter of Lemuel and Florania (Westlake) Hurlbut of Winchester, Conn., born at Winchester, Oct. 7, 1855.

William Johnson Jenks was, at first, an expert telegrapher, but in 1880 turned his attention to the new invention, the telephone. He operated the first local exchange in a barn on Green St. in Brockton, Mass., where he served, at first, a few, skeptical subscribers, with his brother Charles as his assistant. The next year he built the first line between towns, from Brockton to Abington, and then to Boston.

In 1882/83, in connection with William Lloyd Garrison, he built the first Edison Electric Light Station to employ the underground system. Mr. Edison attended the installation, and Charles Jenks also assisted in this work. Soon after this he went to New York as an official in the old Edison Company

and was thereafter connected with it until it merged into the General Electric Co.

He was a member of numerous Electrical and Scientific Societies.

Children:

- i. Katrina Moriah, b. Jan. 22, 1876 at North Brookfield, Mass.
- ii. Edith Loring, b. Sept. 22, 1877 at Brockton, Mass.

692 CHARLES NICHOLAS<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Charles*,<sup>7</sup> *Nicholas*,<sup>6</sup> *Nicholas*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at North Brookfield, Mass., Oct. 19, 1855. He married, at South Boston, Feb. 20, 1882, ABBIE LOVISA HANDY, daughter of Albert and Cordelia Handy, born at Charlestown, Mass., Mar. 20, 1853.

He was with his father at the opening of the first Corundum mines in 1871-1872 and then became a sheep raiser in Texas, returning in 1881-1882 to assist his brother William (691) in electrical work in Brockton.

In 1885 he was manager of large livestock interests in Montana, and in 1889 he worked as a mining engineer and explored and operated in many countries. Like his father, he was a pioneer in many fields. He lost his health from exposure in the jungles of South America during 1917-1919 after success in finding and acquiring heavy deposits of Bauxite for the operating company which had sent him to South America. He led a life of hardship, travel and adventure, and was a man of unusual physical strength.

He was for forty years a member of the Masonic Order and of many scientific societies. He was interested in archaeology and prehistoric man and in 1877 explored many of the cliff dwellings of Arizona



and New Mexico. He also explored mounds along the east coast of Florida. He contributed collections and specimens to the Peabody Museum at Yale University and also to the Norton Museum in Worcester, Mass.

Children, born at Brockton, Mass.:

i. Harold E., b. Aug. 10, 1888; d. Oct. 16, 1933; m.

(1) in Maine, 1916, Vera Jackson of Winthrop, Me.; (2) Lillian Elliott at Shenandoah, Va., in 1930. His son Charles W., b. Mar., 1917, attended Amherst College for 2 years, Univ. of Me. for 2 years and was grad. from Worcester Tech, 1914, and for 12 years was Prof. of Mathematics at the U. S. Naval Academy at Annapolis before taking similar work with the Atmospheric Nitrogen Corp. at Hopewell, Va., until his death.

ii. Charles, b. 1896; d. infant.

693 ARTHUR EDMANDS<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Charles*,<sup>7</sup> *Nicholas*,<sup>6</sup> *Nicholas*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Boston, Mass., Jan. 4, 1864 and died in 1913. He married, at New York City, Oct. 19, 1904, KATHERINE MARCELETA BONNETT, daughter of William and Mary (Lukenheimer) Bonnett of Haverstraw, N. Y., born at Haverstraw, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1877.

He was graduated from North Brookfield, Mass. High School in 1879 and for five years was connected with the Brockton Gazette and the Boston Journal. Returning to school, he was graduated from Yale University with honors in 1889. He formed a syndicate in New York and built the Hendersonville and Brevard Railroad in western North Carolina in 1893. He also built the electrical fountain at the Atlanta Exhibition in 1895.

In 1897 he became manager for Richard Hudnut, perfumer and chemist in New York, and remained in

that position until his death. He was a member of many New York clubs.

They had no children.

694 DOCTOR ERNEST POTTER<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Charles*,<sup>7</sup> *Nicholas*,<sup>6</sup> *Nicholas*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Boston, Mass., May 13, 1866 and died June 25, 1902. He married, at Ballston Spa, N. Y., Oct., 1888, LORA MAE FRENCH. He was graduated from North Brookfield, Mass. High School in 1891 and from Brown University in 1896. He then entered the College of Physicians and Surgeons in New York City where he took the four year course and was graduated with honors. He engaged in practice in New York and was recognized as having unusual skill. At the time of his death he was conducting the clinic of Dr. Jacoby, one of our greatest surgeons. Dr. Jenks was also an expert in the line of electrotherapeutics.

Child:

- i. Mariah Alice, b. Jan. 22, 1890; d. 1892.

695 EMMA CELESTIA JENKS (*Harvey Angel*,<sup>7</sup> *Oliver*,<sup>6</sup> *Nicholas*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born April 20, 1847 and married, at Worcester, Mass., Aug. 6, 1871, GEORGE LANDON FAIRBANKS, son of George and Nancy (Nightingill or Nightingale) Fairbanks, born Jan. 16, 1849.

Children:

- i. Hattie Lena, b. May, 1872; d. Aug., 1872.
- ii. Alice Mabel, b. Sept. 8, 1874.
- iii. Bertha Emma, b. Jan. 2, 1878.
- iv. Arthur Herbert, b. Jan. 13, 1882.
- v. Ernest Adelbert, b. June 8, 1883.
- vi. Lois Ethel, b. Aug. 23, 1888.

696 JOSEPH G.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*George*,<sup>7</sup> *George*,<sup>6</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Hancock, Mass., Aug. 3, 1811 and died Mar. 8, 1891 at Sherburne, N. Y. He married, first, MARTHA ——— who died Aug. 1, 1875, ae. 66-7-22, and, secondly, CAROLINE AUSTIN, Feb. 22, 1876, who died Sept. 10, 1896, ae. 71.

Children:

- i. George S., b. Dec. 2, 1834; d. Dec. 19, 1916; m. Martha Howard, b. Aug. 3, 1837, d. Jan. 16, 1896.
- 948 ii. Daniel,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 6, 1836.
- iii. Albert E., b. 1838; d. Nov. 23, 1861.
- iv. Charles, b. 1841; d. 1918; m. Emma Palmer, b. 1846, d. 1918.
- v. Josephine, b. 1847.
- vi. Byron, b. 1850; d. 1922; m. Roena Lamb, b. 1848.

697 DENNISON R.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Thomas*,<sup>7</sup> *George*,<sup>6</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) died May 9, 1880 and was buried at Columbus, N. Y. He married, at Hancock, Mass., Dec. 23, 1829, DIANA WHITMAN, daughter of Henry and Alice (Hall) Whitman, born Nov. 13, 1808 and died Feb. 15, 1897.

Children:

- i. Lucina, b. 1831; d. Sept. 12, 1862; m. Ransom E. Crandall, ch: Dewitt, Ora, Almon and Duane.
- ii. Amanda M., b. 1839; d. 1875; m. Sidney Pope, Mar. 11, 1858; ch: De Lavern, De Lamott, De Lavelle.

698 WELCOME<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Thomas*,<sup>7</sup> *George*,<sup>6</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar. 28, 1814 and died Dec. 21, 1886. He married DIANA PHILLIPS, born Jan. 21, 1812 and died Aug. 7, 1886. They resided in Plymouth, N. Y. and had one son:

Delaney, b. 1842; d. 1904.

699 JOHN H.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Henry*,<sup>7</sup> *George*,<sup>6</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1820 and died at Adams, Mass., Dec. 7, 1852. He married ELISA M. ——— and they resided at Adams, Mass.

Children:

- i. William.
- ii. Daniel.
- iii. Denison.
- iv. Julia, m. ——— Bucklin.
- v. Elizabeth.

700 WILLIAM<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Henry*,<sup>7</sup> *George*,<sup>6</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1831 and died in Florida, Mass. Apr. 26, 1891. He married ISABELLA A. RICE, born in 1835 and died Jan. 29, 1888. He was a hotel-keeper at Hoosac Tunnel, Mass. They had one daughter:

Daisy Isabelle, b. 1866; m. Robert A. L. Watson;  
res. North Adams, Mass.

701 LUCIEN<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>7</sup> *George*,<sup>6</sup> *Edward*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born June 24, 1833 and died Feb. 12, 1908. He married CORDELIA BACON who died in 1900.

He went to California in the gold rush, was fairly successful and gathered enough gold to return to Williamstown, Mass., and buy the farm where the family still resides.

Children:

- i. Lincoln C., b. July 11, 1866; d. Oct. 30, 1874.
  - ii. Carrie, infant, d. young.
  - iii. William B., b. Sept. 21, 1863; d. Sept. 15, 1865.
  - iv. Ella C., b. Apr. 17, 1869; d. Mar. 4, 1888.
- 949 v. Leland Potter,<sup>9</sup> b. Nov. 20, 1875.

702 EDWIN F.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Daniel*,<sup>7</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug. 23,



1821 and died Jan. 22, 1868. He married NANCY FISK, Jan. 23, 1842, daughter of Daniel and Evaline (Mason) Fisk, born Sept. 11, 1818 and died June 15, 1881.

Children:

- 950 i. Edmund D.,<sup>9</sup> b. Jan. 5, 1843.
- 950a ii. Lucy Brown, b. Oct. 5, 1847.
- 951 iii. Charles C.,<sup>9</sup> b. Mar. 6, 1845.
- 952 iv. William,<sup>9</sup> b. Dec. 1, 1855.

Edwin F. Jenks became connected with the firm of L. L. Brown and Company at an early age and subsequently relieved his father of the cares of the latter's business and real estate interests. He was given entire charge of the company's outside affairs, and during the excitement attending the opening of the Pennsylvania oil fields he visited that locality in its interest, purchasing several farms which proved exceedingly profitable investments.

In association with L. L. Brown and William Whiting he organized the Whiting Paper Company of Holyoke, Mass. in 1865 and became its treasurer.

The equal of his father in business ability, integrity and sound judgment, he also resembled him in other respects, particularly so in his absolute freedom from selfishness. He devoted a considerable portion of his valuable time to those who needed the advice and assistance of an upright man, serving without compensation as adviser to the inexperienced, and as a trustee for widows, guardian for the property of minors, and many of these people have retained for him a warm place in their memory for the kind interest he manifested in their welfare.

In 1854 and 1855 Mr. Jenks represented Adams in the State Legislature, and from that time forward he

was an active participant in civic affairs. In 1857 and 1858 he was a member of Governor Gardner's council, and in 1862 and 1863 he served in the State Senate, to which he was elected by the Republican Party. He subsequently became a valued member of the board of trustees of the Worcester Insane Asylum. His legislative service was not alone in the interest of Berkshire County, but proved to be of benefit to the entire commonwealth.

703 ALFRED<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Lindon*,<sup>7</sup> *Charles*,<sup>6</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born June 3, 1832 and was killed by a train Apr. 6, 1881. He married, Mar. 12, 1862, SARAH L. COGGSWELL. He was a farmer at Owosso, Mich.

Children:

- i. Lindon A.; m. Elizabeth Canfield; ch: Florence, m. Clويد Level and had Clويد and Florence; Everett L.; Audrey; Constance.
- ii. Martin C.
- iii. Letson W., m. Susan Hyde; ch: Vernon, m. Inez Gerry and had Letson, Doris and Ruth Wright.
- iv. Ida A. m. Cyril Harty; ch: Robert, Alice and Harold.

704 ANNA R.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Lindon*,<sup>7</sup> *Charles*,<sup>6</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan. 8, 1835 and married EDWARD MILNER, Mar. 16, 1854. They resided at Mayfield, Ohio.

Children:

- i. Laura E.
- ii. John L.
- iii. Harriet E.
- iv. Charles.
- v. Eudora.
- vi. James.
- vii. William.
- viii. Achsah.

705 CHARLES A.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Lindon*,<sup>7</sup> *Charles*,<sup>6</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug. 11, 1837 and died Mar. 19, 1873. He married ARTEMISIA ROBINS. He was wounded in the Civil War. They resided at Mayfield, Ohio.

Child:

953 i. Bennett W.<sup>9</sup>

706 EDMUND<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Lindon*,<sup>7</sup> *Charles*,<sup>6</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb. 1, 1846. He married MARION BRAINARD.

Children:

- i. Frank, m. Bessie Fenner.
- ii. Mary, m. Nathaniel Halstead.
- iii. Clarence, m. (1) Delphine Barr; (2) Lora Morse.
- iv. George, m. Lydia M. Nogdringham.

707 ALBERT<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Ira*,<sup>7</sup> *Charles*,<sup>6</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born May 23, 1831 and died Dec. 29, 1905. He married MATILDA LEACH, born in England, Nov. 19, 1826 and died in 1904. They resided at Cheshire, Mass.

Children:

- i. Charles Ira, b. Aug. 16, 1851; d. Oct. 19, 1871; m. Geneverah Pierce, Apr. 19, 1870; dau. Helen, b. Jan. 26, 1872.
- 954 ii. John Francis,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 7, 1854.
- iii. Harriet Matilda, b. May 23, 1858; d. July 18, 1866.
- iv. Emily Augusta, b. Nov. 6, 1861; d. Feb. 15, 1911.
- v. Mary Bertha, b. June 21, 1867; d. Nov. 25, 1875.

708 SCOTT<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Harvey*,<sup>7</sup> *Charles*,<sup>6</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov. 13, 1846 at Liberty, Mo. He married first, SYLVIA CELESTIA LINCOLN, Mar. 3, 1869, born Oct. 21, 1851 and he married secondly, LAURA MASON. They resided in Cheshire, Mass.

Children, born at Cheshire, Mass:

- 955 i. Mary Amanda, b. June 25, 1871.
- ii. Emma Cynthia, b. Jan. 9, 1874; d. Dec. 6, 1895.
- iii. Edward Lawrence, b. Feb. 16, 1876; m. Ada Church;  
no ch.

709 BENJAMIN JENKS (*Harvey*,<sup>7</sup> *Charles*,<sup>6</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in Virginia and died in Missouri, Nov. 2, 1878. He married LAURA A. HOWARD.

Children:

- i. Harvey Edward, b. 1872; d. 1942, Worcester, Mass.  
He was a Civil and Construction Engineer and landscape gardener. He m. Florence Marsh of Bennington, Vt., and had Cynthia, b. at Worcester, Mass., July 9, 1922, who m. William R. Fales, of Seal Beach, Calif.

710 ELIZA JENKS (*Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born July 13, 1815 and married JONATHAN HAMILTON. Their three sons served in the Civil War.

Children:

- i. Stephen J., b. Dec. 8, 1838.
- ii. Chauncy, b. Oct. 29, 1840.
- iii. Samuel, b. Aug. 4, 1842.
- iv. Mary F., b. Jan 24, 1855.

711 JOHN TAYLOR<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb. 9, 1821 and died in Calif. He married his cousin, MAHALA JENKS, daughter of William (420) Jenks, who died Nov. 26, 1866. He migrated to Calif. in 1855/56, leaving his family in Chester, Ind.

Children:

- i. William Warren.
- ii. Susannah.
- iii. John Singer.



712 ROBERT N.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb. 16, 1823, and married HARRIET CONDA. They resided in Chester, Ind.

Children:

- i. Sarah J.
- ii. Emma L.
- iii. Nelson E.
- iv. Charlotte L.

713 STEPHEN WARREN<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Sept. 9, 1827 and died Jan. 5, 1860. He married SARAH JANE SPAULDING.

Children:

- i. Alice.
- ii. Resina.
- iii. Mary K.
- iv. Ira M.

714 SAMUEL<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born near Laurel, Ind., Nov. 18, 1829 and died Sept. 30, 1894. He married, at Wooster, Iowa, Nov. 14, 1858, DELOIS AMERICA GALLIHER, daughter of Isaac and Elizabeth (Penelem) Galliher, born at Gosport, Ind., Jan. 8, 1840 and died Feb. 11, 1898. He moved with his parents to Wabash, Ind., and, about 1850, they settled near Wooster, Iowa. In 1856 they lived in Fairfield, Jefferson Co., Iowa.

Children:

- 956 i. Edwin Sayles,<sup>9</sup> b. Feb. 20, 1862.
- ii. Laura Effie, b. May 21, 1864; m. Dr. Robert Bruce Stephenson; ch: Lawrence and Edwin who served in World War I.
- iii. Minnie Bird, b. Nov. 1868 at Fairfield, Iowa.
- 957 iv. John Samuel,<sup>9</sup> b. June 25, 1871.

715 STEPHEN<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Samuel*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec. 22, 1815. He married, first, SARAH MURRAY, and, secondly, SARAH BOYSON. No ch. The six children of 1st mar. all d. young.

716 ROBERT H.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Samuel*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb. 5, 1824 and died Oct. 21, 1863. He married, first, ——— WILSON (also given as BROWN) and, secondly, MARY LONG.

Children:

- i. Stephen, m. Ida Smith.
- ii. Samuel, m. Mollie Mansfield.
- iii. A daughter, d. young.

Children of the second marriage:

- i. Catherine, m. James Curry.
- ii. Pauline, m. John Curry.
- iii. Elias.
- iv. Richard, m. Daisy Smith.

717 SAMUEL<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Samuel*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born May 8, 1839 and died at Wabash, Ind., May 31, 1898. He married, Apr. 19, 1860, NANCY JANE SHERWOOD, born at Rushville, Ind. in 1841 and died at Wabash, Ind., Oct. 29, 1905. They were proprietors of a rooming house in Wabash, Ind. Both Samuel and his son William were killed on a railway crossing in Wabash.

Children:

- i. William, b. Mar. 18, 1861; d. May 31, 1898.
- ii. Louisa, b. Dec. 21, 1862.
- iii. George.
- iv. Emma.
- v. Grace.
- vi. Jennie, b. Aug. 3, 1873.
- vii. Daisy.
- viii. Nettie.

718 HIRAM<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Jesse*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) married LUCINDA SHERMAN (also given as NEWMAN). They resided in Chester, Ind.

Children:

- i. Mary Ann.
- ii. Hannah.
- iii. Matilda.
- iv. Susie.

719 ALPHEUS<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>). He married his cousin Elinor Jenks, daughter of *Jesse* (418).

Children:

- i. Stephen Warren.
- ii. William.
- iii. Eliza.

720 STEPHEN<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct. 2, 1831. He married, first, MARIA GRIFFIN, Sept. 13, 1857, daughter of William and Nancy (Lewis) Griffin of Kentucky. He married, secondly, Dec. 15, 1864, SUSAN WILSON, daughter of Ezekiel and Elizabeth (Jones) Wilson of Ohio.

Children of the first marriage:

- i. Sylvan.
- ii. Eliza A.

Child of the second marriage:

- i. Walter L.

721 ERASTUS<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Cheshire, Mass., July 6, 1814. He married, at Adams, Mass., Feb. 22, 1838, AILES DEAN, daughter of David Dean, who died Feb., 1873, ae. 55. Three of their sons, Dallas, Albert and Hiram served in the Civil War.

## Children:

- i. Dallas E., b. Aug. 6, 1839.
- ii. Albert, b. Dec. 22, 1840.
- iii. Hiram, b. Mar. 19, 1844.
- iv. Cornelia, b. May 27, 1846.
- v. Mary Ann, b. Jan. 19, 1848.
- vi. Perry E., b. Nov. 19, 1852.
- vii. Jettory, b. Jan. 5, 1854.
- viii. Ambrose, b. Oct. 4, 1855.
- ix. Elmer E., b. Nov. 3, 1862.

\* Erastus S. Jenks was born in Cheshire, Berkshire Co., Mass., where the Jenks family were numerous and influential people, coming from Rhode Island and tracing their origin to England.

Erastus S. Jenks was raised on the farm which his grandfather, Jesse Jenks (418), cleared up. When twenty-one years of age he left the old farm to seek a home for himself. For a few years he worked as a farm hand, and then, on Feb. 22, 1838, he married Ailes Dean, the daughter of David Dean, of Adams, Mass., which was one of the oldest and most respected families in that part of the county. For a few years after he was married Mr. Jenks worked land on shares, but then in the spring of 1844, when several families were starting for Michigan, Mr. Jenks, thinking the chance for getting a farm of his own was better in a new country, joined the expedition.

The journey was slow and tiresome, especially for Mrs. Jenks with her three small children, the youngest being only six weeks old. From Detroit they travelled by ox team and took a longer time than now would be required to cross the continent. During this long and tedious journey the expenses kept mounting, and when the young pioneer counted his money upon arriving in Otisco, he found the amount ten dollars short of the price for the sixty acres of government land he had selected. However, a neighbor lent him the amount and enabled him to purchase the land on which he now lives. With neither team nor cow the outlook wore a grave aspect and for the necessities of life he went out to work and only during intervals of spare time was he able to work on his own land. During the following summer a small, low shanty was built, a small clearing made, and so on, year after year, other im-

\* Ionia County History, page 291.



provements were made, other land added until he now has one hundred and sixty acres. The small clearing has expanded to broad fertile fields; the cabin which served so well in the beginning gave way to a more comfortable house, and this was succeeded by a large, substantial, modern home with such surroundings as indicate the thrifty farmer.

722 WILLIAM HENRY<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Mowry*,<sup>7</sup> *Jacob*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1825 and married JANE SHELDON who died about 1898 at Saybrook, Ohio, where they resided.

Children:

- i. Julissa, m. Thomas Drury.
- ii. Julia Ann, m. John Wilkinson.
- iii. Harriett, m. Frank Bishop.
- iv. John W., d. 1945; m. Mary Failes.
- v. Clark, m. Marian Cooper.
- vi. Gertrude.
- vii. William H., res. Canton, Ohio.

722a JOHN<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Mowry*,<sup>7</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Cheshire, Mass., 1811 and died July 8, 1893 at Adams, Mass. He married ALMIRA PORTER, daughter of Ebenezer and Tilly (Coddington) Porter of Washington, Mass., in 1837. She was born in 1811, and died Nov. 8, 1890, ae. 78.

Children:

- i. John Porter, b. Aug. 9, 1842; d. Mar. 17, 1898; m. Anna Pease, dau. of Spencer and Sepha (French) Pease of Washington, Mass., 1864. Resided, No. Adams, Mass. He was a slater and contractor, usually called "Porter" Jenks. She m. 2d, Jan. 5, 1904, Frank Davis.
- ii. Adeline, b. 1845.

722b ALBERT<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Mowry*,<sup>7</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Cheshire, Mass., 1813. He married PHILANCY MASON, July 13, 1839, who was born in 1814. They resided in Cheshire, Mass.

## Children born at Cheshire, Mass.:

- i. Calvin T.; d. June 1, 1917; m. Ellen Card, dau. of William and Emily Card, b. 1862, d. Jan. 22, 1952; ch: Stella, d. May 2, 1884 ae. 3; Jesse Calvin, b. 1887; m. Jesse M. Rice; d. Feb. 27, 1946, ae. 59. Res. Adams, Mass., employed B & A R.R.; ch: Calvin G., m. Delphine Bowmoline; Olive, m. Arthur Hathaway, Jr.; and Lillian, m. George Sherman.
- ii. Sylvia, b. 1841; m. George Carpenter, res. Adams, Mass.
- iii. Charles; res. Hinsdale, Mass.

723 TOWNER BROWN<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Haverhill*,<sup>7</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar. 21, 1818 and died Feb. 13, 1899. He married, first, July 13, 1841, CLARISSA HOLMES who was born in 1819. He married, secondly, SARAH SIMMONS and they resided at Cheshire, Mass. His will names his wife, Sarah, and four grandchildren, Amy L., Lena M., Ralph and Marshall.

## Children:

- 958 i. Marshall Towner,<sup>9</sup> b. June 23, 1844.
- ii. Elvira A., b. Apr. 5, 1853; d. May 27, 1873.

724 FRANK<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Jesse A.*,<sup>7</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1835. He married LUCY ———, born in 1839 and died Jan. 7, 1889. They resided in Cheshire, Mass., where he was proprietor of the Hoosac Valley House and Livery.

## Children:

- i. Harriet M., b. 1861; m. ——— Howison.
- ii. Alice E., b. 1863; m. ——— Clark.
- iii. George F., b. 1875.
- iv. Lottie B.

725 GEORGE W.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Jesse A.*,<sup>7</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan. 14, 1840 and died Apr. 28, 1913 at Plymouth, N. H. He

married MARY E. ——— and they resided in Cheshire, Mass.

Children:

- i. Mabel S., m. ——— Foster of Plymouth, N. H.
- ii. Charles E., m. Irene Whipple of Adams, Mass.; res. in Boston, Mass.; ch: Helen, m. A. W. Anderson of Minneapolis, Minn.
- iii. Frank.

726 SIDNEY HAWKINS<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Smith*,<sup>7</sup> *Peter*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Otsego, N. Y., Feb. 8, 1817 and died in June, 1910. He married, in 1848, POLLY SAMANTHA HORTON who was born in 1830. He was a shoemaker until 1847, but after his marriage he worked as a farmer in Triangle, N. Y., where they resided.

Children:

- i. Delbert D., b. Dec. 5, 1849; m. Minnie Thurber, Dec. 17, 1874; ch: John, b. Dec. 25, 1880 and Jennie L. Booth, b. Nov. 24, 1883.
- ii. Irving D., b. Sept. 6, 1851; d. Nov. 8, 1938; m. Anna L. Frank; no ch.
- iii. Thankful L., b. Oct. 8, 1853; d. 1914; m. Charles F. Hoag; ch: Lottie Saffel, res. Pittsburgh, Penna.; and Edna, b. July, 1888; m. Henry Hathaway
- iv. Lyman, b. 1856; d. 1863.
- v. Uriah, b. Jan., 1861; d. 1863.
- vi. Edmund Baker, b. Mar. 16, 1863; m. Mary Catherine Johnson, Aug. 5, 1896; d. Apr. 23, 1933; no ch. Edmund B. Jenks began life as a house painter and paper hanger, but in 1895 studied law, was admitted to practice in the State of Tennessee January 16, 1896, and to practice in the State of New York November 16, 1898, whereupon he located at Whitney Point, N. Y., and practiced actively as a trial lawyer until his bodily infirmities compelled him to retire in 1946. He has served as a trustee of the Village of Whitney Point, as its police justice, as a justice of the

peace of the Town of Triangle, and for 13 years as a member of the Board of Education of Union Free School District No. 10 of Whitney Point. He also served in the New York State Assembly for 16 years continuously from and including 1917 to 1932. Served as advisor of the Jenks Genealogy.

vii. Polly L., b. Mar. 25, 1866; d. Feb., 1871.

There were three other children who died in infancy.

727 SENECA THOMAS<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Smith*,<sup>7</sup> *Peter*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1817 and resided in Fond du Lac, Wisc. He married, first, ——— HULL, and had a son Marion; he also had a second wife and a son Seneca.

728 WILLIAM FLINT<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Hawkins*,<sup>7</sup> *Peter*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Burlington, N. Y., Aug. 29, 1831 and died Oct. 3, 1910 at Southern Pines, N. C. He married, at Burlington, Otsego Co., N. Y., Nov. 10, 1854, ELIZA MATTERSON, daughter of Nathan and Sally (Bardwell) Matterson, born Aug. 10, 1828 and died July 3, 1918. He was County Judge and Surrogate of Chenango Co., N. Y., and they resided in New Berlin, N. Y.

Children, born at New Berlin, N. Y.:

- i. Florence, b. Feb. 14, 1856; d. June 3, 1906.
- ii. Carrie L., b. Dec. 24, 1857; d. Mar. 27, 1937.
- iii. George William, b. Feb. 4, 1863; d. June 8, 1864.
- iv. Nellie Estelle, b. June 8, 1865; d. Oct. 28, 1867.
- v. Anna Bell, b. June 8, 1865; d. Mar. 3, 1942.
- vi. Albert Willard, b. July 1, 1868; d. Feb. 12, 1909.
- vii. Laura M., b. May 13, 1871.

None of the above children married.

729 SARAH UTELY JENKS (*Hawkins*,<sup>7</sup> *Peter*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Burlington, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1839 and died Feb. 14, 1914. She married CHARLES PORTER SPRAGUE, son of Asa



Nelson and Ann (Porter) Sprague, born Sept. 20, 1839 and died Jan., 1925.

Child:

George William, b. Sept. 22, 1869; d. Oct. 30, 1934;  
m. Myrtle Chase; ch: Florence and Asa.

730 PETER SMITH<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Peter*,<sup>7</sup> *Peter*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Sept. 1, 1837 and died May 25, 1907. He married MARY ELLA STANHOUSE, daughter of George and Eleanor (Rea) Stanhouse, born Apr. 12, 1856 and died Mar. 7, 1942. They resided in Burlington, N. Y.

Children:

- 959 i. Peter Smith,<sup>9</sup> b. Apr. 20, 1881.
- ii. Clara Eleanor, b. Sept. 29, 1883; d. Nov. 5, 1947; teacher in Margaretsville, N. Y.; unkm.
- iii. Benjamin, b. Mar. 11, 1889; m. Dorothy E. Douglas, May 16, 1921; ch: Elaine, b. Oct. 13, 1923; m. Sept. 1945, Leland W. Barnum, b. Feb. 11, 1919; Neilan F., b. Oct. 29, 1926; Robert B., b. Oct. 5, 1930.
- iv. Cora Lucinda, b. Sept. 14, 1893; m. Russell J. Bowmaker, Oct. 9, 1920; ch: Norman J., b. Dec. 15, 1924, served in World War II.

731 JAMES HENRY<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Peter*,<sup>7</sup> *Peter*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb. 18, 1844 and died May 20, 1925. He married, first, IDA POTTER, born Sept. 24, 1852 and died Sept. 2, 1874; he married, secondly, FLORA BARTON, born May 11, 1861 and died Nov. 4, 1914. They resided in Hartwick, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Flora, b. Feb. 21, 1872; m. James R. Davidson, Sept. 17, 1890; ch: Bert and William.
- ii. Alta, b. May 19, 1884; m. Ziba L. Holbrook.

732 LESLIE ERSKINE<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>7</sup> *Peter*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug. 26,

1851 and died May 26, 1926. He married ELLEN ELIZABETH BABCOCK, born Nov. 27, 1854 and died Sept. 30, 1922. They resided at Laurens, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Clara Abbie, b. July 25, 1874; m. Albert B. Phelps, Apr. 25, 1900.
- ii. Charles Austin, b. Oct. 2, 1875; d. June 15, 1915; m. Eva Rice; ch: Ellen, Leslie, Alfred, Frank, William.
- iii. Alonzo, b. Nov. 4, 1879; d. Apr. 30, 1946; blacksmith; no ch.
- iv. Mabel, b. Oct. 27, 1882; d. Mar. 12, 1929; m. Fred Southern; ch: Elizabeth.
- v. Thelma, m. ——— Myers; ch: Dorothy and Joan.
- vi. Howard
- vii. Ruth
- viii. Henry
- ix. Rachel
- x. Helen, b. Mar. 27, 1896; res. Morris, N. Y.

733 MAHALA RUTH<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Solomon*,<sup>7</sup> *Shubael*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Saybrook, Ohio, Nov. 14, 1825 and died, Mar. 21, 1909 at Norfolk, Nebr. She married, at Roscoe, Ill., Mar. 7, 1850, DR. GILES P. RANSOM, born at Holland Patent, N. Y., Jan. 13, 1824 and died at Roscoe, Ill., Apr. 22, 1892. They resided at Roscoe, Ill.

Children:

- i. Wilmot Leland, b. July 25, 1852; d. Mar. 12, 1934 at Rockford, Ill.; m. Sylvia Maria Sherman, Apr. 3, 1889; b. Feb. 22, 1862; d. Nov. 14, 1921; ch: Dr. Daniel Ransom of Calif.
- ii. Penn Walker.
- iii. Susan Grace.
- iv. Lydia E.
- v. Charles Arthur.

734 GEORGE WALKER<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Solomon*,<sup>7</sup> *Shubael*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born

at Saybrook, Ohio, Mar. 10, 1831 and died Mar. 19, 1902, at Harrison, Fla. He married, first, SARAH METZ. He married, secondly, April 16, 1875, HARRIET FENN and thirdly, Dec. 31, 1878, MARY BIGELOW TUTHILL of Du Quoin, Ill., daughter of Russell and Damietta (Pitman) Bigelow Tuthill. She was born July 21, 1840 at Vergennes, Ill., and died Jan. 16, 1927 at Washington, D. C. (*See appendix.*)

George W. Jenks served as Capt., Co. F, 32 Ill. Vols. He was interred in Arlington National Cemetery in 1920 and in 1927 was removed to Anna, Ill., where his wife and two sons are buried.

Child of first marriage:

- i. Infant, d. young.

Children of second marriage:

- i. Harriet.
- ii. Harry.
- iii. Emma.

Children of third marriage:

- 960 i. Harlan W.,<sup>9</sup> b. May 2, 1880, at Du Quoin, Ill., d. Nov. 22, 1942, at Washington, D. C. Harlan W. Jenks provided for the compilation and publishing of this genealogy. His own work could not be found at his death and as far as possible was replaced through his exchange of material with the compiler and the very large collections of Nelson Jenks.

Biographical information about Mr. Harlan Jenks may be found in the sketch of his life given at the beginning of this book.

- ii. Marion, b. Mar. 22, 1883; d. 1909.

735 HARRIS<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Jacob*,<sup>7</sup> *Shubael*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Saybrook, Ashtabula Co., Ohio in 1820 and died in 1855. There

is no record of his wife's name, but they lived at Harlem, Ill. where their children were born.

Children:

- 961    i. John Bathrick,<sup>9</sup> b. 1847.  
       ii. Mary Susan, b. Sept. 2, 1849; d. Mar. 24, 1922; m.  
           B. Frank Davis; ch: Frank, Nellie and Ella.  
       iii. Shubael, b. 1852; d. 1853.  
       iv. Harris, b. Sept. 4, 1855; d. May 6, 1926; m. Effie L.  
           Cather.

736 JOHN WESLEY<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Jacob*,<sup>7</sup> *Shubael*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Saybrook, Ohio in 1823 and died Mar. 29, 1903 at Paola, Kans. He married SARAH LORD, born in 1823 and died in 1903. He was a farmer in Rock County, Ill. until about 1877 when he moved to the vicinity of Abilene, Kans.

Children:

- i. Melissa, m. Louis D. Thompson; ch: Frank.  
       ii. Edwin (or Edward), a farmer at Emerson, Iowa;  
           ch: Roy, res. Celina, Ohio.  
       iii. Lou, b. 1856 at Harlem, Ill.; d. Dec. 18, 1891; a  
           teacher.  
       iv. A daughter, m. George P. Leavitt of Paloa, Kans.;  
           ch: Maude and Vincent.  
 962    v. Wilbur Simpson,<sup>9</sup> b. May 30, 1861.

737 JOEL<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Smith*,<sup>7</sup> *Shubael*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born July 14, 1834. He married, first, JULIA ANN SCHELLINGER, Oct. 31, 1855, who died July 31, 1857. He married, secondly, OLIVIA M. BOURNE, Oct. 11, 1859 at Janesville, Wisc. He resided in Roscoe, Ill.

Child, by the first marriage:

- i. Herbert E., b. 1857; d. July 16, 1862.

Children of the second marriage:

- i. Frank Elbert, d. in infancy.



- ii. George, d. in infancy.
- iii. Frank, b. Mar. 4, 1863; d. Dec. 24, 1912; m. Edith Bennett, Sept. 23, 1887; ch: Alice M. (Hulbert) of Aurora, Ill., Frances S., Lucille K.
- iv. Herbert.

737a CORNELIUS JENKS (*Orren*,<sup>7</sup> *Laban*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Cadillac, Mich., Sept. 11, 1815 and died May 18, 1888. Buried in Bloomfield, Mich. cemetery. He married Dec. 2, 1847, MARY KETELINGER, born Aug. 29, 1828 and died Jan. 4, 1883. Resided at Bloomfield, Mich.

Children:

- i. Flora, b. 1850; m. Frank Goodman.
- ii. Elverton, b. 1851; m. Ida Valentine.
- iii. Frank, b. 1855; m. Lena Frasier.
- iv. Clarence.
- v. Bertie.
- vi. Alice, d. Sept. 24, 1859, ae. 11 mos., 24 days.

738 WILLIAM<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Orren*,<sup>7</sup> *Laban*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born July 6, 1818. He married, June 6, 1848, CHLOE KING, born June 6, 1818, and they resided at Bloomfield, Mich.

Children:

- i. Orren, b. 1852.
- ii. Tryphenia.

739 NATHAN<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Orren*,<sup>7</sup> *Laban*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov. 9, 1821 and died Mar. 1, 1893. He married, Nov. 8, 1850, SOPHIA COOPER, born Dec. 7, 1826 and died Oct. 1, 1893. In 1850 he was located in Bloomfield, Mich.

Child:

William C., m. Minnie Van Norman, Jan. 1, 1880.

740 ALVIN F.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Orren*,<sup>7</sup> *Laban*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born June 30, 1824 and died Dec. 10, 1890. He married, first, SARAH ———, born 1826 and died Nov. 2, 1878; and, secondly, ANN CULVER.

Children:

- i. Edgar, b. Apr. 17, 1852.
- ii. Nettie.
- iii. An infant, d. Aug. 29, 1856.

741 STILLMAN H.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Orren*,<sup>7</sup> *Laban*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>). Married ——— BUTLER.

Children:

- i. Carrie L.
- ii. Arthur.

742 RANSOM<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Seth*,<sup>7</sup> *Laban*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Sept. 27, 1828. He married, Oct. 2, 1849, LUCINDA A. ROGERS (also given BOYER).

Children:

- i. Stella, b. Apr. 16, 1850.
- ii. Edla, b. July 20, 1860.

743 AUSTIN T.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Seth*,<sup>7</sup> *Laban*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born July 22, 1834. He married, Oct. 18, 1858, ADELAIDE C. REED.

Child:

Zeida W., b. Jan. 25, 1860.

744 ALBERT<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Seth*,<sup>7</sup> *Laban*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan. 6, 1837 and married, Feb. 22, 1856, FRANCES HUMPHREY.

Children:

- i. George, b. May 30, 1857.
- ii. Ema, b. July 20, 1861.
- iii. Eva, b. July 20, 1861.

745 LEMAN<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Morris*,<sup>7</sup> *Laban*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb. 13, 1830 and died June 15, 1912. He married, first, Aug. 26, 1855, LYDIA SICKNER, born 1835 and died Sept. 29, 1856; secondly, Dec., 1859, EMILY HUNGERFORD, born Feb. 17, 1838 and died July 16, 1863. He married, third, Mar. 23, 1865, LUCINDA CRANDALL, born July 17, 1842 and died Apr. 10, 1916.

Child of the first marriage:

963 Albert A.,<sup>9</sup> b. Aug. 2, 1856.

Children of the second marriage (as recorded):

- i. Katie C., b. Apr. 19, 1863; d. Mar. 7, 1916.
- ii. Elizabeth, b. Sept. 27, 1864; d. Mar. 31, 1906.
- iii. Nellie.

Children of the third marriage:

- 964
- i. Justin,<sup>9</sup> b. Oct. 12, 1868.
  - ii. Anna Mary, b. Oct. 25, 1872; m. Warren B. Hodges, May 3, 1897; ch: Harriet, b. Nov. 10, 1904, m. Harold C. Rucker, May 16, 1934; ch: Janet, b. Aug. 25, 1937.
  - iii. Emma Alice, b. May 23, 1879; m. Raymond Hibner, Feb. 24, 1909, b. Dec. 31, 1884.

746 ESTHER JENKS (*Morris*,<sup>7</sup> *Laban*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Southfield, Mich., Oct. 24, 1832 and died Feb. 10, 1918. She married, Dec. 25, 1855, CHARLES NORTON LEE, born Mar. 13, 1833 and died Oct. 23, 1905.

Children, born at Southfield, Mich.:

- i. Emmer Estelle, b. Oct. 11, 1856; d. Mar. 22, 1862.
- ii. Effie Clarissa, b. Aug. 3, 1859; m. Lemuel Weaver.
- iii. Llewellyn, b. June 16, 1862; d. July 29, 1917.
- iv. Hannah Almira, b. Dec. 4, 1864; m. Robert R. Churcher.
- v. Marietta, b. Mar. 20, 1870; m. Stephen A. Wright.
- vi. Ora, b. May 27, 1875; m. George W. Churcher.

747 OLIVER TORREY<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Morris*,<sup>7</sup> *Laban*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar. 9, 1835 and died Apr. 23, 1901. He married, first, Dec. 26, 1858, MARIAN MURPHY, born Aug. 9, 1842 and died Aug. 19, 1883. He married, secondly, Mar. 17, 1886, EVELYN R. SEYMOUR, born Aug. 1, 1852 and died at Tampa, Fla., Dec. 6, 1927. He resided at Southfield, Mich.

Children:

- i. Fred W., b. Dec. 19, 1859; d. Nov. 7, 1895.
- ii. Morris M., b. Sept. 29, 1862; d. Aug. 21, 1874.
- iii. Nellie A., b. Aug. 17, 1864; m. July 2, 1884, Charles W. Moore, b. Dec. 5, 1858; ch: Marian, Elva.
- iv. Charles E., b. July 31, 1866; m. Feb. 23, 1904, Martha W. Cox, b. June 26, 1876; ch: Marian R., b. Sept. 17, 1907, m. Theodore Koella, Jr., Feb. 12, 1930; ch: Charles, b. May 10, 1933.
- v. George E., b. May 2, 1869; m. Clara E. Humbert, Feb. 19, 1890, b. Mar. 11, 1868.

Children of the second marriage:

- i. An infant, b. Oct. 15, 1887; d. Oct. 30, 1887.
- 965 ii. Seymour A.,<sup>9</sup> b. Oct. 7, 1888.
- iii. Emma R., b. Nov. 28, 1890.
- iv. Irene, b. June 3, 1893; m. Joseph G. Jones, Sept. 25, 1913; ch: Joseph; Mary; Elizabeth; Robert; Charles and Ellen, d. 1931.

748 MINERVA JENKS (*Morris*,<sup>7</sup> *Laban*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born May 8, 1838. She married, first, 1858, NATHANIEL BARNES; secondly, SAMUEL BOLTON, and, thirdly, CHARLES HALL.

Children:

- i. Ida, b. 1859.
- ii. Adelbert, b. Oct. 16, 1864; d. Nov. 16, 1917 at Portland, Ore.; m. Lucy A. Holt, Nov., 1889, who d. Sept. 12, 1907 at Kelso, Wash.



- iii. Ermina, b. July 26, 1866; m. William H. Westervelt, Feb. 22, 1887, who d. Jan. 13, 1903.

Child of the second marriage:

Guy Bolton, b. July 5, 1877.

749 LUCIEN D.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>7</sup> *Laban*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec. 18, 1843 and died Sept. 5, 1887. He married, first, Oct. 5, 1865, LIBBIE MITCHELSON, born Aug. 22, 1842 and died July 27, 1867. He married, secondly, EMILY WOODWARD, Jan. 5, 1870. They resided in Southfield, Mich.

Children:

- i. Charles Bismark, b. June 3, 1874.
- ii. Amey May, b. Apr. 19, 1880.

750 FRANCIS WILLIAM<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>7</sup> *Laban*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born May 2, 1846 and died at Southfield, Mich., Jan. 16, 1896. He married, Jan. 1, 1866, JULIA SEYMOUR, born Oct. 24, 1844 and died Oct. 19, 1886. They had one child:

Ida Cereta, b. May 4, 1870; m. James Frederick Golden at Birmingham, Mich., June 17, 1890; ch: Harry Seymour, b. Feb. 2, 1892; Marian Emily, b. Oct. 15, 1893.

751 ERASTUS<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Daniel*,<sup>7</sup> *Elisha*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born June 4, 1813 and died after 1885. There is no record of his wife's name, but they resided in Easton, Ionia Co., Mich.

Children:

- i. Leonard, d. killed in the Civil War.
- ii. Charles.
- iii. Gilbert.
- iv. Jemima.
- v. Phebe.
- vi. Mary M.

752 RHODA JENKS (*Daniel*,<sup>7</sup> *Elisha*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born July 26, 1815 and died Apr. 11, 1886. She married BRADFORD DEGROAT and they resided in Tracey Creek, N. Y. Records say that all the sons named below, except Bradford, Jr., died in the Civil War.

Children:

- i. Elisha.
- ii. David.
- iii. Marcus.
- iv. Frederick.
- v. Nelson.
- vi. Frank.
- vii. Bradford.
- viii. John.
- ix. Sophronia.
- x. Larvia.
- xi. Susan.
- xii. Emily.

753 CLARA JENKS (*Daniel*,<sup>7</sup> *Elisha*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar. 27, 1817 and died in 1891. She married CALEB OLNEY.

Children:

- i. Alphonso, b. Nov. 20, 1841; m. Persis M. Jenks, dau. of Calvin Jenks (444); no ch.
- ii. Minnie May, b. Aug. 21, 1857; d. 1924; m. Frederick Shakelton, who d. 1928; ch: Robert and Clara.

754 ELECTA ANN JENKS (*Daniel*,<sup>7</sup> *Elisha*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr. 27, 1818 and died in 1891. She married REUBEN LEGG and resided at Speedsville, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Melville, b. Oct. 4, 1844; d. 1903; m. Clara Bowman.
- ii. Louisa, b. Sept. 8, 1846; d. 1876; m. Edgar Valentine.

- iii. Willis, b. June 10, 1849; d. 1926; m. Mary Jacobs.
- iv. Alida, b. July 25, 1853; d. 1916; m. Frank Warwick.
- v. Carrie, b. Feb. 24, 1860; d. 1891; m. George Moore.

755 ISAAC RILEY<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Daniel*,<sup>7</sup> *Elisha*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec. 16, 1820 and died July 7, 1894. There is no record of his wife's name, but they resided in Easton, Ionia Co., Mich.

Children:

- i. George.
- ii. Franklin.
- iii. William.
- iv. Sarah.
- v. Fanny.
- vi. Charles.

756 AMAZIAH KING<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Daniel*,<sup>7</sup> *Elisha*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb. 25, 1824 and died May 26, 1896. He married LUCINDA HALL, Sept. 1848, and they resided, first, at Vestal, N. Y., and then in Jefferson County, Penna.

Children:

- i. Truman.
- ii. Emma.

757 HARRISON<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Daniel*,<sup>7</sup> *Elisha*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct. 4, 1825 and died Apr. 15, 1888 at Binghamton, N. Y. He married SARAH ROUNDS, born in 1833 and died in 1908. They resided at Vestal, N. Y.

Children:

- 966 i. Charles Frederick,<sup>9</sup> b. May 19, 1854.
- 967 ii. Thomas Edward,<sup>9</sup> b. Oct. 15, 1855.
- 968 iii. Adelbert Lorenzo,<sup>9</sup> b. Apr. 17, 1860.
- iv. Susie Viola, b. June 1, 1863; d. May 15, 1925; m. Thomas Whalen, b. May 6, 1860; ch: Harry Fayette, b. Aug. 21, 1885, res. Salamanca, N. Y.

758 AMY JENKS (*Daniel*,<sup>7</sup> *Elisha*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov. 20, 1827 and died Jan. 31, 1905. She married JAMES NOYES.

Children:

- i. Minnie; m. Allen Brimmer; ch: Ora.
- ii. Halsey; m. Cora ———; ch: Halsey and Dula.
- iii. Haven.
- iv. Barnett; m. Arvilla Underhill; no ch.
- v. Lee; m. ——— Russell; ch: two daus.
- vi. Cordelia; m. George Norton; ch: Myrtle, m. Dean Kilmer; Mildred, m. Clifford Jenner.

759 NANCY JANE JENKS (*Daniel*,<sup>7</sup> *Elisha*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan. 10, 1830 and died in 1909. She married FREDERICK BLACKMAN, son of Eli and Susanna (Jenks (443)) Blackman and they resided in Rawson Hollow, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Allie Jane, b. 1850; d. 1943.
- ii. Arthur Riley, b. July 1, 1860; d. 1938.
- iii. Frank, b. Sept. 1, 1862; d. Dec. 8, 1870.
- iv. Jessie Amelia, b. May 6, 1864; d. 1887.
- v. Leslie, b. Sept. 20, 1867; d. 1870.
- vi. Elmer, b. Sept. 27, 1869; d. 1870.
- vii. Herman Leray, b. July 4, 1871; res. Sayre, Penna.; a valuable assistant in compiling this genealogy.

760 SABIN<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Daniel*,<sup>7</sup> *Elisha*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born July 12, 1831 and died Nov. 3, 1907. He married LOUISA TRUESDELL, daughter of James Truesdell, born Mar. 22, 1834 and died Oct. 7, 1920. They resided in Vestal, N. Y.

Child:

- i. James B., b. 1870; m. Alta L., dau. of Peter and Jerusha (Hill) Parslow, Sept. 21, 1918, b. July 16, 1879, d. Mar. 26, 1936.



761 CORDELIA JENKS (*Daniel*,<sup>7</sup> *Elisha*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan. 9, 1835 and d. Dec. 25, 1910. She married CHARLES NICHOLAS CASTLEMAN, b. 1824 and d. 1912.

Children:

- i. Clarence, m. Hettie Winyard; two daus.
- ii. Jasper, m. Nanette Davenport; one dau.
- iii. Daniel.
- iv. William, m. Nellie Bradley.
- v. Frank.

762 ALBERT L.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Daniel*,<sup>7</sup> *Elisha*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug. 27, 1836. He married, May 15, 1859, LAURA A. GORTON, daughter of Benjamin B. and Eluthera (White) Gorton, born at Dayton, Ohio, Aug. 21, 1835. They resided at Dresbach, Minn.

Children:

- i. Henry C., b. 1861; d. 1862.
- ii. Clyde, b. 1863; d. 1866.
- iii. Gertie, b. Mar. 17, 1868; m. Simon G. Wykoff of Winnsboro, Texas, June 26, 1885.
- iv. Pearl E., b. Mar. 25, 1872; m. W. T. Hair of Buffalo, N. Y.
- v. Laura.

763 DANIEL B.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Calvin*,<sup>7</sup> *Elisha*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Sept. 21, 1820 and died Apr. 10, 1894. He married NANCY LYMAN, born in 1822. They resided at Caroline, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Persis B., b. 1846.
- 969 ii. William L.,<sup>9</sup> b. 1850.
- iii. Annis L., b. 1853.
- iv. Anson L., b. 1862.

764 STILLMAN LEEK<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Calvin*,<sup>7</sup> *Elisha*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1828

and died May 19, 1872. He married, at Caroline, N. Y., SOPHIA (KEENEY) PARNELL, daughter of George and Eliza (Whitmore) Parnell, born in 1828 and died in 1900. They were in Caroline, N. Y. in 1850, but in 1853 were residents of Ionia, Mich.

Children:

- i. Edwin C., b. June 27, 1851; d. June 31, 1854.
- ii. Calvin, b. May 22, 1855; d. Jan., 1928; m. Clara Allen, Feb. 14, 1895. She d. Oct. 12, 1943.
- 970 iii. Nelson Treat,<sup>9</sup> b. Jan. 2, 1858.
- iv. Annis, b. Sept. 6, 1863; d. Apr. 15, 1903; m. Dr. James B. Fox, June 14, 1899.
- v. Stillman George, b. May 21, 1865; d. Aug. 15, 1942; m. Mary Visscher, June 30, 1891; ch: Stillman J., b. Dec. 2, 1895, was a soldier in World War I, killed at Archangel, Russia, Jan. 19, 1919.
- 971 vi. Albert E.,<sup>9</sup> b. Nov. 28, 1869.

765 RUFUS<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*George*,<sup>7</sup> *Rufus*,<sup>6</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Smithfield, R. I., Nov. 5, 1827 and died Mar. 13, 1895. He married, at Smithfield, R. I., July 4, 1853, MARTHA E. ANGELL, daughter of Oliver and Deborah (Cushing) Angell, who died in 1857. He married, secondly, Jan. 16, 1859, MARY E. ELDREDGE, daughter of Merrill and Mary (Inmann) Eldredge, born in Burrillville, R. I., Sept. 22, 1840. He was first a farmer then a cooper and then, for four years, a whaler. He joined the merchant service and visited many foreign countries but returned to Smithfield where he married and turned again to farming.

Children:

- 972 i. Oliver A.<sup>9</sup>
- ii. Ella Maria, b. Apr. 22, 1854; d. Dec. 18, 1894; m. Sylvanus I. Peck.
- iii. Adna Mary, b. Jan. 7, 1861; d. Apr. 2, 1892.

- iv. Eliza C., b. Oct. 28, 1862; d. Apr. 30, 1893; m. Fred I. Vose, son of Alonzo and Phebe Vose, Feb. 18, 1881.
- v. George Thomas, b. July 27, 1865; d. Apr. 26, 1904; m. Ruth M. Vose, Apr. 28, 1886; ch: Bertram R. and Everett O., b. Jan. 4, 1892, m. Grace Tabor July 8, 1931.
- vi. Martha F., b. Aug. 16, 1866; m. Charles F. Potter, ch: Ivy E.
- vii. Eva L., b. Aug. 29, 1868; d. May 21, 1893; m. Frank E. Vose; ch: Evelyn and Louis.
- viii. Smith A., b. Oct. 11, 1872; m. Parmelia Beaulieu, dau. of Napoleon and Margaret Beaulieu, Apr. 29, 1912.

766 WILLARD S.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Pardon*,<sup>7</sup> *Rufus*,<sup>6</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug. 5, 1821 and died June 1, 1905. He married, first, LOUISA WHIPPLE, daughter of George Whipple, who died Jan. 23, 1885. He married, secondly, June 1, 1886, ROSAMOND A. SMITH who died Apr. 23, 1909, ae. 65.

#### Children:

- i. Lydia F., m. William P. Jefferson, Mar. 26, 1878.
- ii. George W.

767 ORREN<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Charles*,<sup>7</sup> *David*,<sup>6</sup> *Lawrence*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in Mass. in 1817. He married AGNES OSBORN and they lived successively in Vestal, Sanataria Springs and Port Crane, N. Y.

#### Children:

- i. William, b. 1843; m. Eliza O. ———.
- ii. Lucy, b. 1845; had four ch.
- iii. Elijah,<sup>9</sup> b. 1849; d. 1866.
- iv. Olive, b. 1846; no ch.

973 v. Orren,<sup>9</sup> b. 1848.

974 vi. David,<sup>9</sup> b. 1853.

- vii. Malinda, b. 1859; m. Louis Thompson; twelve ch.
- viii. Emma, b. 1861; m. William Ganoung; ch: Fred, Francis, Sarah.

768 THOMAS JEFFERSON<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Charles*,<sup>7</sup> *David*,<sup>6</sup> *Lawrence*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Worcester, Mass., 1824 and died Oct. 4, 1901 at Vestal, N. Y. He married MINERVA LANDON, daughter of Alvin and Nancy Landon, born in 1828 and died June 22, 1902, ae. 74. They resided at Vestal, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Cyrenus, b. Feb. 8, 1854; d. Mar. 25, 1926; m. Alice M. Cary, dau. of Jeremiah and Mary (Runyan) Cary, b. Feb. 19, 1860, d. June 14, 1947.
- ii. Marian, b. 1870; m. (1) Clark Hollenbeck, June 28, 1886; (2) Albert Proper, Nov. 22, 1893.
- iii. Pearl, b. 1872; m. George T. Raycroft, son of William and Eliza Raycroft, Apr. 7, 1914.

769 WILLIAM<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Charles*,<sup>7</sup> *David*,<sup>6</sup> *Lawrence*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>). Died before 1877. There is no record of his wife's name but it is recorded that they lived in Great Bend, Penna.

Children, as named in the will of his brother Charles:

- i. William.
- ii. George.
- iii. Dimmick.
- iv. Mary, m. ——— Quick.
- v. Sarah, m. ——— Sayles.
- vi. Lydia, m. ——— Spafford.

770 LUCIEN B.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Otis*,<sup>7</sup> *Russell*,<sup>6</sup> *Lawrence*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Palmer, Mass., Mar. 28, 1831 and died Apr. 30, 1872 at Belchertown, Mass. He married, at Belchertown, Mass., July 2, 1852, ALAMEDA ANN BARTLETT, born



at Belchertown, Mass., Nov. 20, 1838 and died July 5, 1885 at So. Amherst, Mass. They resided at Amherst, Mass.

Children:

- i. Alvin J., b. Feb. 20, 1854; d. Mar. 25, 1871; unm.
- 975 ii. Edgar W.,<sup>9</sup> b. Feb. 7, 1856.
- iii. Clara I., b. Apr. 13, 1865; d. Mar. 11, 1889; m. Mahlon Dickinson; ch: Lewis, d. 1884, Lorin, d. 1889.
- 976 iv. Arthur L.,<sup>9</sup> b. Mar. 22, 1869.

771 CHARLES LYMAN<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Otis*,<sup>7</sup> *Russell*,<sup>6</sup> *Lawrence*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar. 4, 1833 and married JOHANNAH BARTLETT. They resided in Belchertown, Mass.

Children:

- i. Charles.
- ii. Sarah.
- iii. Eugena, m. William Bolton.
- iv. Raymond, m. (1) ——— Warner; (2) ——— Fairchild.

772 THOMAS<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Otis*,<sup>7</sup> *Russell*,<sup>6</sup> *Lawrence*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug. 3, 1841. He married ALICE BARTLETT and they resided at Belchertown, Mass.

Child:

Frank T.

773 ISAAC RUSSELL<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Otis*,<sup>7</sup> *Russell*,<sup>6</sup> *Lawrence*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born June 13, 1843. He married LAURA BARTLETT, sister of Alameda Bartlett who married his brother Lucien (770).

Children:

- i. Nellie, b. June 27, 1861; m. Almond Lovett; ch: Carrie, David, Rosina, Augusta, Bertha, Alvin, Bertie, Clara, Charles and Theodore.

- ii. Elnora, b. July 17, 1864; m. William Thayer.
- 977 iii. Nelson Adelbert,<sup>9</sup> b. May 7, 1866.
- iv. Nettie; m. ——— Lamb.

774 JOHN HUNT<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Michael*,<sup>7</sup> *Michael*,<sup>6</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug. 2, 1832. He married, first, at Caroline, N. Y., ELECTA CLARK and, secondly, MARY FISCHER.

Children:

- 978 i. John Calvin,<sup>9</sup> b. 1852.
- ii. Edward (also known as Clark), b. 1854; m. Cora Martindale; ch: Harry M., b. Nov. 6, 1879; Edward M., b. Apr. 19, 1882; Josephine, d. young.

Children of the second marriage:

- i. George.
- ii. Maude, b. 1879; d. 1908; m. Mason Clark, Jr., b. 1871, d. 1932.

775 WALTER KIMBALL<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Robert Way*,<sup>7</sup> *Robert*,<sup>6</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *John*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Central Falls, R. I., July 12, 1852 and died Sept. 22, 1922 (Swan Point Cem. Rec.). He married, Nov. 26, 1878, LYDIA ANN HARRIMAN, daughter of George and Nancy Harriman of Rehoboth, Mass., born Oct. 1, 1853 and died May 11, 1886. He was associated with his father in the printing business in Providence, R. I., for many years. He married, secondly, Apr. 24, 1888, ANNIE (COTTRELL) HAZARD.

Child:

Edward Dyer, b. Sept. 10, 1879; m. Leila Van Ache.

\* (VIII) WALTER KIMBALL JENKS, son of Robert Way and Abby Susan, b. July 12, 1852, married, Nov. 26, 1878, LYDIA ANN HARRIMAN, daughter of George and Nancy Harriman of Rehoboth, Mass. Lydia Ann d. May 11, 1886, leaving one son Edward Dyer, b. Sept. 10, 1879, who married June 30, 1906 to Leila B. Van Ache and they resided in Los Angeles,

\* "Representative Men and Old Families of Rhode Island."

Calif. Walter K. Jenks married (2) Apr. 24, 1888 to ANNIE COTTRELL HAZARD, daughter of Daniel Stanton and Hannah (Stanton) Hazard, of Providence.

Walter Kimball Jenks was born in Central Falls, but was brought to Providence by his father when six months old. He was educated in the public schools of Providence and at Austin's and Ladd's private school. At the age of sixteen he took up the trade of engraving, serving an apprenticeship with his father who had been an engraver with the Gorham Manufacturing Company, and who established his business in 1862. The business was then in the Phoenix building, next in the Butler Exchange, then at 90 Westminster Street, when it was removed in 1898, to its present location. Mr. Jenks worked for his father as a young man, until his twentieth year, when in 1872 his father gave him an interest in the business. He was identified with the business as part owner and owner for thirty-five years.

Mr. Jenks was interested in real estate, in the nature of tenement property. He was a Republican but did not take an active interest in politics. He attended the Calvary Baptist Church. He was on the roll of honor of the Light Infantry (1st) with which he was connected for ten years.

776 TUDOR STORRS<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Grenville Tudor*,<sup>7</sup> *Francis*,<sup>6</sup> *Francis*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *John*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in Brooklyn, N. Y., May 7, 1857. He married, Oct. 5, 1882, MARY DENNISON FORD.

Child:

Dorothy T.

\* JENKS, TUDOR, author; b. Brooklyn, May 7, 1857; s. Grenville Tudor and Persis Sophia (Smith) J.; grad. Polytechnic Inst., Brooklyn, 1874; A.B., Yale, 1878; LL.B. Columbia, 1880. Studied art in Paris winter of 1880-01; practised law, New York, 1881-87; on staff of St. Nicholas Magazine, 1887-1902; clerk with Appellate Div., Borough Hall, Brooklyn, N. Y.; me. law firm Jenks and Britton, Bronxville. Club. Authors. Author of many juvenile books. Contbr. of prose and verse to leading mags.

\* "Who's Who in America", 1920-1921, Vol. II.

777 MABEL KINGSLEY JENKS (*Grenville Tudor*,<sup>7</sup> *Francis*,<sup>6</sup> *Francis*,<sup>5</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>4</sup> *John*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>). She married, Jan. 21, 1885, NATHANIEL STONE SIMPKINS, son of John and Ruth (Sears) Simpkins.

Children:

- i. John, b. Aug. 28, 1889.
- ii. Faith, b. May 26, 1891.
- iii. Willard S., b. June 26, 1895.
- iv. Grenville T., b. Nov. 30, 1904.
- v. Nathan, b. Apr. 16, 1912.

778 CHARLES J.<sup>3</sup> JENKS (*Andrew Jackson*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah L.*,<sup>6</sup> *Levi*,<sup>5</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr. 1, 1853 and died Feb. 1936. He married LILLIAN ROGERS who died at Oneonta, N. Y., Mar. 6, 1940. She was the daughter of Seumas Rogers.

Children:

- i. Nettie.
- ii. Adeline.
- iii. Francis.

779 ALTON C.<sup>3</sup> JENKS (*Willard*,<sup>7</sup> *Lovett*,<sup>6</sup> *Levi*,<sup>5</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Oneonta, N. Y., Aug. 19, 1857 and died at Oneonta Nov. 9, 1918. He married, first, JENNIE BRIGGS, daughter of Martin and Mary (Olin) Briggs, born at Otego, N. Y., Oct. 6, 1858 and died Aug. 17, 1910. He married, secondly, Sept. 27, 1911, STELLA STARR, born Dec. 26, 1876, daughter of George and Elizabeth (Gates) Starr. They had no children.

780 GEORGE W.<sup>3</sup> JENKS (*Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Hartford*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *David*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1850. There is no record of the name of his first wife, but he married, secondly, Aug. 5, 1889, ELSIE G.



ESTEY of Princeton, Mass., born in 1851. They moved to Burlington, Vt.

Children, born at Burlington, Vt.:

- i. Flora E., b. May 26, 1884.
- ii. George W., b. 1886; m. (2) Ruth H. Maynard, Oct. 11, 1921, dau. of Herbert and Lucy (Allen) Maynard, b. July 17, 1902.
- iii. A son, b. Aug., 1887.
- iv. Grover, b. Nov., 1892; d. Dec. 17, 1892.
- v. Pearl, b. Dec. 15, 1897; d. July 1, 1899.
- vi. Rachel, b. Apr. 17, 1899.
- vii. Ralph H., b. Apr. 4, 1903.
- viii. A son, b. Nov. 11, 1905.

781 FRED ELLIS<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Hartford*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *David*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar. 25, 1866 and died Oct. 8, 1941. He married CORA E. KNOWLES who died Jan. 26, 1940, ae. 69. Resided in Cumberland, R. I.

Children:

- i. Norman Ellis; m. Florence A. Jordan, dau. of Albert and Alma Jordan of Canada, Aug. 31, 1917.
- ii. Bert Everett, b. Sept. 28, 1889; d. July 16, 1891.
- iii. Etta May, b. Apr. 21, 1892.
- iv. Gladys V., b. Dec. 19, 1893.
- v. Bertha E., b. Nov. 28, 1895; m. Daniel Ingham, son of Joshua and Mary Ingham, Apr. 22, 1914.
- vi. Mildred (Margaret), b. Aug. 19, 1897.
- vii. Ethel, b. Apr. 10, 1904; m. John Cooper, June 19, 1937.

979 viii. Herchel H.,<sup>9</sup> b. Jan. 12, 1908.

- ix. A daughter, b. Jan. 7, 1910.
- x. Elmer W., b. Mar. 24, 1912.

782 GEORGE A.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Nathan*,<sup>7</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>6</sup> *Gideon*,<sup>5</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born June 8, 1868. He married OLIVE ———.

## Children:

- i. Anna Irene, b. July 12, 1898.
- ii. Emily Viola, b. Feb. 27, 1901; m. John H. Neville, son of Joseph and Elizabeth Neville, Dec. 15, 1923.
- 980 iii. Henry Otis,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 18, 1903.
- iv. Faith A., b. Sept. 1, 1906; m. Lewis A. Prescott, son of George and Julia Prescott, Apr. 9, 1926.
- v. George Raymond, b. Jan. 22, 1909; m. Bertha T. Ellison, dau. of Archie and Jessie Ellison, May 25, 1935.

783 GEORGE E.<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Gideon*,<sup>5</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1850. He married, first, CLARA MAXON, born in 1851 and died May 24, 1883. He married, secondly, ELIZABETH MACHON, of Prince Edward Island, Nov. 6, 1884, who died May 8, 1894. They resided at Providence, R. I.

## Children:

- i. Winifred M., b. Feb. 26, 1880; m. (1) William Garlock; ch: Ralph; m. (2) Louis Jollie.
- ii. Evelyn S., b. Jan. 15, 1882; m. Warren Sweet.
- iii. Lily, b. 1874; d. July 21, 1876.

## Children of the second marriage:

- i. Louise R., b. June 30, 1885; m. Albert MacDonald; ch: Eleanor.
- ii. Abbie I., b. Dec. 4, 1886; m. Wayland Fiske.
- 981 iii. George W.,<sup>9</sup> b. Jan. 9, 1889.

784 BARTON WHIPPLE<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Liberty*,<sup>7</sup> *Whipple*,<sup>6</sup> *Gideon*,<sup>5</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Cumberland, R. I., Aug. 15, 1848. He married, July 1, 1880, ABBIE ELVIRA CARPENTER and they resided at Cumberland, R. I.

## Children:

- i. Adelbert, b. June 12, 1881.

- ii. Bertrand S., b. Aug. 16, 1882; m. Marion William-  
son who d. Aug., 1947.

785 CHARLES HERBERT<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Liberty*,<sup>7</sup> *Whipple*,<sup>6</sup> *Gideon*,<sup>5</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Cumberland, R. I., May 23, 1853 and died June 16, 1924. He married, at Attleboro, Mass., Aug. 13, 1878, ANNA M. DAGGETT, born Feb. 12, 1847 and died in June, 1887.

Children:

- i. Halsey Baxter, b. June 5, 1879.  
982 ii. Lester Mina,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 6, 1881.  
iii. Esta M., b. 1884.

786 EDWARD EVERETT<sup>8</sup> JENKS (*Liberty*,<sup>7</sup> *Whipple*,<sup>6</sup> *Gideon*,<sup>5</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec. 16, 1856. He married, May 9, 1886, ANNIE L. WEEDEN of Michigan, daughter of William and Abbie Weeden. They resided at Cumberland, R. I.

Children:

- i. Clara M., b. 1886; d. July 12, 1887.  
ii. Everett Weeden, b. Sept. 11, 1897.  
iii. Raymond Arnold, b. Apr. 30, 1900.  
iv. Mildred Sophia, b. Mar. 3, 1904 at E. Greenwich,  
R. I.; m. Richard C. Waterman, son of Byron and  
Lucy (Clark) Waterman, Mar. 13, 1924.





## THE NINTH GENERATION

787 FREDERICK TINGLEY<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Charles W.*,<sup>8</sup> *John C.*,<sup>7</sup> *Charles*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Providence, R. I., July 12, 1856 and died June 7, 1948. He married, June 5, 1884, EMILY NORTHAM HOUGHTON, daughter of William M. and Lucy (Kent) Houghton, born at East Providence, R. I., June 23, 1864.

He was, for a while, a partner in the firm of Southwick and Jenks, Taxidermists, but after 1887 he operated a market garden. He was a candidate for Lieut. Governor in 1898 and for Governor in 1903, running both times on the Prohibition ticket.

They resided at West Barrington, R. I.

Children:

- 983 i. Charles William,<sup>10</sup> b. Dec. 7, 1885.
- 984 ii. Frederick Marshall,<sup>10</sup> b. Apr. 14, 1890.

788 CHARLES SMITH<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>8</sup> *William*,<sup>7</sup> *Charles*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec. 19, 1844 and died at Norton, Mass., June 10, 1929. He married, Nov. 22, 1871, ANNIE BISHOP MARTIN, daughter of Joseph and Honor (Gardner) Martin, born Sept. 18, 1845 and died July 27, 1911 (Swan Point Cem. Rec.). They resided at Providence, R. I.

Children:

- i. Joseph M., b. July 21, 1873.
- ii. Bertha M., b. June 23, 1875.
- iii. Harry Briggs, b. Sept. 24, 1880; d. Oct. 2, 1909; unm.
- iv. Helen S., b. Aug. 14, 1884.

789 WILLIAM<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Loren*,<sup>8</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Schroon, N. Y., 1826 and died May 18, 1874. He married MARY O'KEEFE who died June 6, 1911, ae. abt. 80. They resided at Schroon Lake, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Mary E., b. June 15, 1855; d. July 19, 1926.
- 985 ii. Michael,<sup>10</sup> b. Sept. 16, 1857.
- iii. William, b. Dec. 21, 1860; d. Jan. 27, 1912.

790 EDMUND<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Hiram*,<sup>8</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1826 and died Feb. 5, 1896. There are no records of his wife's name, but they resided at Schroon Lake, N. Y.

Children:

- i. James H., b. Sept. 25, 1883; ch: Clarence J., b. Aug. 20, 1903.
- ii. Arthur, b. 1885; d. July 8, 1885.
- iii. Austin R.
- iv. Edmund, b. Aug. 1, 1887.

791 NATHAN<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Hiram*,<sup>8</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1845 and died June 29, 1904. He married MATILDA ——— and they resided at Schroon Lake, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Anna, m. ——— Saunders.
- ii. Fred L., d. Feb. 9, 1935, ae. 59; ch: Joseph, d. June 13, 1943, ae. 41; Freeman W.; Elizabeth, m. ——— Bowers; Marguerita, m. ——— Van Lint.
- iii. Raymond L., d. Apr. 14, 1905, ae. 22.
- iv. Laura, b. 1866.

792 AUSTIN<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Warren*,<sup>8</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct. 12, 1833 and died at Stillwater, Minn., Mar.,

1902. He was buried at Albany, Ill. For forty years Mr. Jenks was engaged in the lumber trade on the Mississippi River, and was also president of two banks in Minn. There is no record of marriage, but two daughters survived.

793 MARTIN<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Warren*,<sup>8</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Schroon, N. Y. Nov. 2, 1834 and died June 10, 1910. He married, at Portland, Ill., June 1, 1859, ROWENA OLDHAM, born May 26, 1841 and died Apr. 1, 1905. They removed to Albany, Ill.

Children:

- 986 i. Lillian Jeanette, b. June 22, 1860.
- 987 ii. Willard LeRoy,<sup>10</sup> b. Nov. 27, 1861.
- iii. Edwin Henry, b. May 19, 1863; d. May 27, 1906; m. Fannie Hathaway at Hastings, Neb.; ch: Fred Hathaway, b. Oct. 18, 1887, d. Oct. 12, 1918, served in World War I.
- iv. Clyde Alston, b. Jan. 27, 1866; d. Apr. 6, 1901; m. Renetta Cannon at Little Rock, Ark., Nov. 30, 1894; no ch.
- v. Ethel Almira, b. Jan. 27, 1870; d. Dec. 17, 1937; m. Howard McDonald at Lohrville, Ia.; ch: Irving, b. 1904; Merna, b. 1908.
- vi. Ellen Blanche, b. Nov. 7, 1877; d. Aug. 10, 1934; m. at Albany, Ill., Harry Arment; ch: Helen, Gladys, Dorothy, Harry, Blanche, Rowena, John, Ethel, Charles, Donald, Edwin, Wayne, Thelma and Glenn.
- vii. Wilfreda Winifred, b. Sept. 15, 1879; m. Orville L. Creech, Sept. 7, 1899; he was b. Sept. 17, 1870, d. Jan. 26, 1911; ch: Lillian, m. Fred Smith; Orville, m. Anna M. Schwab; James M., m. Dorothy Muster; Edwin A., served in World War II.

794 HENRY EDWIN<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Warren*,<sup>8</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>)

was born at Schroon, N. Y., May 18, 1844 and died Dec. 8, 1928 at Breedsville, Mich. He married, at Morrison, Ill., July 4, 1867, ELIZABETH NORTON, daughter of John and Sarah (Hickling) Norton, born at Huntingtonshire, England, Dec. 28, 1843 and died Feb. 28, 1926 at Fenton, Ill.

Mr. Jenks removed to Fenton, Ill. in 1854, the same year that his wife came there, she having come as a teacher from England in 1851.

Children, born at Fenton, Ill.:

- 988 i. Sarah Martha, b. May 25, 1869.
- ii. Jean Edith, b. Apr. 11, 1872; d. Apr. 12, 1917 at Lodiana, India. She was a Presbyterian missionary and served in the Punjab from 1901.
- 989 iii. Laretta Elizabeth, b. Aug. 7, 1877.
- iv. Mary Inez, b. Aug. 29, 1880.
- v. Charles Emery, b. Feb. 13, 1883; d. Jan. 14, 1885.
- 990 vi. Herman Henry,<sup>10</sup> b. Oct. 31, 1884.
- 991 vii. Ira Jonathan,<sup>10</sup> b. Dec. 16, 1886.

795 WALTER M.<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Norman*,<sup>8</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Sept. 21, 1860 and died Jan. 22, 1941. He married, June 9, 1886, CLARA DIANA WARREN, daughter of Cashal and Livona (Hall) Warren of Stowe, Vt., born at Stowe, Vt., May 21, 1861 and died May 31, 1932. They resided at Sudbury, Vt.

Children:

- 992 i. Claude Norman,<sup>10</sup> b. Oct. 5, 1887.
- 993 ii. Orpha Livona, b. July 11, 1890.
- 994 iii. Clara Effie, b. July 18, 1892.
- 995 iv. Mildred May, b. July 6, 1894.
- v. Freeman Walter, b. Sept. 20, 1896; m. Miriam N. Green, June 25, 1927; ch: Livona, b. Apr. 3, 1939.

796 BERTLY C.<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*George*,<sup>8</sup> *Nicholas*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born



at Danby, Vt., 1834 and died Sept. 3, 1892 at Dorset, Vt. He married ANTOINETTE (or ANNETTE) HARRINGTON, daughter of Elisha Harrington, born at Danby, Vt., Feb. 14, 1846 and died Mar. 24, 1915. They resided at Danby and Rupert, Vt.

Mr. Jenks perhaps married, first, Apr. 24, 1853, at Rupert, Vt., HENRIETTA S. JONES.

Children, born at Danby and Dorset, Vt.:

- i. Elbert, b. Sept. 11, 1865.
- ii. Freeloove Bell, b. May 8, 1868; d. May 3, 1870.
- iii. Lee, b. June 17, 1871.
- iv. Jennie May, b. May 10, 1873; d. Sept. 7, 1889.
- v. Frank, b. Nov. 11, 1875.
- vi. A daughter, b. Sept. 5, 1878.
- vii. Cassie, b. 1882; d. Sept. 2, 1889.

797 ALFRED LAFAYETTE<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Lafayette*,<sup>8</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Poland, N. Y., June 24, 1849. He married, at Jamestown, N. Y., Jan. 7, 1874, EMILY PRESTON, born at Jamestown, N. Y. in 1844. He resided at Buffalo, N. Y. in 1899.

Child:

Alfred Wilmer, b. July 13, 1879.

798 ADELBERT FRANK<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Lafayette*,<sup>8</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Kennedy, N. Y., March 1, 1851 and died at Albany, N. Y., March 23, 1933. He married FLORENCE SHELDON, born July 22, 1860 and died January 20, 1925. He served for years as head of the Conservation Bureau of the Attorney General's office in Albany, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Leonora Babcock, b. Mar. 9, 1886; m. Arthur H. Fidler of Jamestown, N. Y.; ch: Anne E., b. Mar. 20, 1914.

- ii. Anne Sumner, b. July 5, 1889. Head of Book Information Section, New York State Library in Albany.

798a CHARLES SUMNER<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Lafayette*,<sup>8</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Kennedy, Chautauqua Co., N. Y., Sept. 13, 1857 and died June 19, 1882. He married, Sept. 5, 1878, MARY FROST, daughter of George Nelson and Jane (Marcy) Frost, born at Cherry Creek, Chautauqua Co., N. Y., Oct. 4, 1859 and died Aug. 27, 1946.

Child:

995a Florence Mabel, b. Dec. 28, 1880.

799 DENNIS MONROE<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*James Monroe*,<sup>8</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Kennedy, N. Y., Jan. 25, 1856 and died Jan. 1, 1919 at Kennedy, N. Y. He married, at Kennedy, N. Y., Mar. 28, 1883, NETTIE MARGARET NICHOLS, daughter of John H. and Margaret (Seaton) Nichols, born at McConnellsville, N. Y. and died Apr. 18, 1931. They resided at Kennedy, N. Y.

Children:

- 996 i. Howard,<sup>10</sup> b. Nov. 3, 1884.  
 ii. Mabel L., b. Aug. 21, 1888; res. Jamestown, N. Y.  
 iii. Ralph, b. July 2, 1890.  
 iv. Helen, b. Aug. 6, 1898; m. (1), Apr. 1917, Veder Gardner; (2), Mar. 13, 1942, Gilbert Johnson of Monte Rio, Calif. No ch.

800 ANNETTE JENKS (*James Monroe*,<sup>8</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born about 1855 and married ALBERT BIRD.

Children:

- i. Floyd, res. Falconer, N. Y.  
 ii. Gerald, res. Jamestown, N. Y.

801 ARTHUR MELVILLE<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Obediah*,<sup>8</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in Crawford Co., Penna., Mar. 22, 1865 and died May 10, 1942 at Erie, Penna. He married, at Meadville, Penna., NELLIE MAY MAYNARD, born at Centerville, Penna. in 1865 and died Sept. 22, 1948.

Children:

- i. Lelah Irene, b. Apr. 8, 1892; m. Thurlow Bergen.
- ii. Archie Melville, b. Aug. 30, 1893.
- iii. Betty Aileen, b. Jan. 3, 1895; res. Chicago, Ill.; emp. Chicago Daily News; unm.
- iv. Ada Lucille, b. Aug. 8, 1902; m. Charles Day of Erie, Penna., May 20, 1924; ch: Charlotte.
- 997 v. Richard Maynard,<sup>10</sup> b. Jan. 29, 1905.
- 998 vi. Ralph Arthur,<sup>10</sup> b. June 16, 1907.

802 FRANCES M. JENKS (*William*,<sup>8</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born May 12, 1813 and died July 1, 1871. She married, July 21, 1841, LEVI B. LOBDELL, son of Jacob, Jr. and Hannah (Boughton) Lobdell of Victor, N. Y., born Sept. 11, 1816.

Children:

- i. Mary C., b. June 21, 1852; m. Frank E. Sale.
- ii. William Jacob, b. Apr. 3, 1854; d. Apr. 17, 1854.
- iii. Hannah.

803 HENRY BUSHNELL<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Nathan*,<sup>8</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Victor, N. Y., Aug. 2, 1827 and died Mar. 10, 1882 at Tucson, Ariz. He married, at Warsaw, N. Y., Oct. 10, 1855, MARY E. DARLING, daughter of Joshua H. and Lucretia (Frank) Darling of Henniker, N. H., born at Warsaw, N. Y., Mar. 12, 1833. Mr. Jenks was a bank cashier and served as

Captain of Co. E., 136th N. Y. Vol. Inf. during the Civil War. Mrs. Jenks was graduated from Mt. Holyoke College in 1853. They lived variously at Warsaw and Victor, N. Y., in Indiana, Chicago and Dixon, Ill.

Children, born at Warsaw, N. Y. with the exception of the first:

- i. Henry Darling, b. Aug. 6, 1856 at Ontario, Ind.; d. Nov. 22, 1856.
- ii. Edward Bushnell, b. June 15, 1859; m. Inez Cawood, Apr. 18, 1895; contractor in N. Y. City.
- iii. Laura Darling, b. Jan. 1, 1863; unm.
- iv. Harrison Darling, b. Oct. 14, 1867; grad. Harvard Univ., 1890, Harvard Medical School, 1894; physician in Detroit, Mich.

804 Doctor EDWARD<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Nathan*,<sup>8</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar. 31, 1833 and died as he was returning from Mexico Mar. 19, 1905. He married, first, at Warsaw, N. Y., Sept. 26, 1859, JULIA L. DARLING, daughter of Joshua H. and Lucretia (Frank) Darling of Henniker, N. H., born Mar. 12, 1833 and died at Detroit, Mich., Apr. 25, 1866. He married, secondly, Nov. 6, 1867, SARAH REED JOY, daughter of James and Martha (Alger) Joy of Detroit, Mich., born June 26, 1842. Dr. Jenks was a professor at Bowdoin College and the Michigan College of Medicine. He was the founder of the Detroit Medical College.

Children:

- i. Martha Reed, b. Dec. 24, 1869; m. Lt. Col. H. O. Perley.
- ii. Nathan, b. June 3, 1872; grad. Dartmouth College, 1896, Cornell Medical School, 1899; m. Elizabeth Cady.



805 SAMUEL BUSHNELL<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Nathan*,<sup>8</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Victor, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1837. He married, Feb. 3, 1863, GERTRUDE ECKER.

Children:

- i. Nathan Henry, b. 1866; d. Dec. 24, 1872.
- ii. Gertrude Hekimer, b. Nov., 1871; m. Percival Garvey of Grand Rapids, Mich.

806 CHARLES CARROLL<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Cyrus*,<sup>8</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr. 23, 1824. He married, at Albany, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1848, SARAH AYLESWORTH of Rochester, N. Y., born Dec. 27, 1832. They resided at Detroit, Mich.

Children:

- i. Edward C., b. Aug. 3, 1850; m. Hannah Smith at Bridgeport, Ill.
- ii. Jay Carroll, b. Feb. 16, 1852, m. Mary Teall of Sears, Mich.
- iii. Sarah A., b. May 1, 1854.
- iv. Julia, b. June 10, 1856; d. June 18, 1856.
- v. Ida Louise, b. Aug. 1, 1857.
- vi. Waity A., b. Sept. 15, 1860.

807 BENJAMIN MUNSON<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>8</sup> *Job*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1808 and died in 1856. He married KATHERINE AYRES, born in 1812 and died Jan. 18, 1875. The census of 1850 lists him as residing at Whitestown, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Ellen, b. Nov. 17, 1834; d. Apr. 21, 1912; m. A. D. Sheldon in Sept. 1857.
- ii. Martha C., b. Dec. 11, 1836; d. Mar. 18, 1921; m. Francis G. Brown, Sept. 7, 1859; ch: Nellie, Francis and Katherine (Bird) of Portsmouth, Ohio.

808 ADELINE R. JENKS (*John*,<sup>8</sup> *Job*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan. 29, 1811 and died Oct. 8, 1896. She married, Apr. 6, 1831, HALSEY S. BARNES, born at Bristol, Conn. They resided at Darien, Wisc.

Children:

- i. Adeline M., b. May 2, 1832; d. Sept. 3, 1901; unm.
- ii. Helen, b. May 24, 1834; d. May 1, 1852.
- iii. Mary E. (Peck), b. Dec. 26, 1836; d. Apr. 10, 1912.
- iv. Albert H., d. 1856.
- v. Cornelia M. (Brown), b. Oct. 10, 1845; d. Feb. 13, 1922.
- vi. Kate A. (Fryer), b. Aug. 8, 1848; d. Nov. 7, 1897.
- vii. Edward G., b. Apr. 16, 1851; d. July 25, 1884.

809 JUSTICE<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>8</sup> *Job*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Augusta, N. Y., June 16, 1816. He married, at Vernon, N. Y. in 1846, ANNA L. SNOW, born at Henderson, N. Y., Nov. 13, 1817. They resided variously at Marshall, Ellisburg, Utica, N. Y., and Grass Lake, Mich.

Children:

- i. Jay, b. Mar. 4, 1841 at Marshall, N. Y.; d. Mar. 25, 1850 at Grass Lake, Mich.
- 999 ii. Halsey Barnes,<sup>10</sup> b. July 23, 1842.
- iii. Nancy A., b. Aug. 17, 1846 at Utica, N. Y.
- 1000 iv. Charles Justice,<sup>10</sup> b. July 7, 1848.
- v. Cassius, b. Sept. 15, 1849.
- vi. Albert Duane, b. Aug. 18, 1854 at Grass Lake, Mich.
- vii. Frederick DeWitt, b. Feb. 3, 1857; d. Mar. 25, 1858.

810 NANCY M. JENKS (*John*,<sup>8</sup> *Job*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec. 4, 1817 and married, May 12, 1839, SOLOMON

ANDREWS HITCHCOCK, son of Solomon and Delight (Andrews) Hitchcock, born at Marshall, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1813.

Children:

- i. Annette, b. Apr. 14, 1840.
- ii. Martha, b. May 14, 1843.
- iii. Edgar, b. Mar. 28, 1845; d. Sept. 29, 1864.
- iv. Duane, b. Mar. 13, 1847; d. Mar. 24, 1848.
- v. Phanette P., b. Mar. 16, 1849.

811 OTIS LOUIS<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>8</sup> *Job*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Deansboro, N. Y., Feb. 20, 1823 and died Apr. 5, 1910 at Ithaca, N. Y. He married, at Vernon, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1845, JULIETTE CORDELIA BARTHOLEMUEW, daughter of James and Ruth (Cushman) Bartholemew. He resided at Marshall, New York Mills and later at Paris, N. Y. with his Uncle Chester. He worked on the construction of the Chenango Canal and then was an innkeeper at Deansboro and a farmer near Paris, N. Y. In 1909 he lived with his son Dwight at Ithaca, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Annette Amelia, b. June 2, 1848; m. Edgar Gallup;  
ch: Ella and Eva who d. young.

1001 ii. Dwight E.,<sup>10</sup> b. Aug. 30, 1849.

812 CHARLES SMITH<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>8</sup> *Job*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr. 1, 1828. He married, at Ellisburg, N. Y., Mar. 23, 1854, MARY MELISSA WHITNEY, born at Mexico, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1835. They removed to Jackson, Mich.

Children, born at Ellisburg, N. Y.:

- i. John Chauncey, b. Aug. 29, 1856; d. May 4, 1860.
- ii. Charles Otis, b. Apr. 1, 1858.

813 IRA COWING<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Chester*,<sup>8</sup> *Job*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan. 19, 1832. He married, first, at Deansboro, N. Y., Oct. 23, 1856, HARRIET HART, daughter of Warren and Harriet (Page) Hart, born at Marshall, N. Y., Jan. 5, 1832 and died Apr. 7, 1863. He married, secondly, JANE HART LYMAN, sister of his first wife Harriet, and widow of Edwin O. Lyman, Mar. 25, 1889, born July 2, 1833.

Mr. Jenks practised law at Janesville, Wisc. until 1863 when he left his family with their grandparents and went to Philadelphia, arriving there just as the first wounded were being brought from Gettysburg and remained in the hospital service until the end of the war.

Children, born at Janesville, Wisc.:

- i. Harriet Hart, b. Mar. 19, 1858; m. ——— Perry and had ch. at Sebastopol, Calif.
- 1002 ii. Edwin Hart,<sup>10</sup> b. Mar. 24, 1862.

814 FANNY ANN JENKS (*David Webb*,<sup>8</sup> *John S.*,<sup>7</sup> *John*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Bushville, N. Y., Feb. 1, 1839 and died Mar. 15, 1932. She married, Oct. 23, 1862, JOSHUA CASE.

Children, born at Westtown, N. Y.:

- i. Mary Belle, b. Aug. 7, 1863.
- ii. Myra Caroline, b. July 22, 1865.
- iii. Joseph Mead, b. Sept. 8, 1867.
- iv. Emma Louise, b. Sept. 15, 1871.
- v. Julia Ellen, b. May 26, 1873.
- vi. Ada Estelle, b. Mar. 15, 1875.
- vii. Jennie Gertrude, b. Dec. 7, 1878.
- viii. Ruth Covine, b. Feb. 21, 1800.
- ix. Georgianna, b. Aug. 1, 1881.
- x. Alva Webb, b. Jan. 18, 1883.



815 WILLIAM B.<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*David Webb*,<sup>8</sup> *John S.*,<sup>7</sup> *John*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Greenville, N. Y., Feb. 27, 1841 and died June 9, 1896 at Westtown, N. Y. He married, Nov. 15, 1865, MARY JANE DURLAND, daughter of Benjamin and Deborah (Decker) Durland, born in Sept., 1846 and died in 1931.

Children:

- i. Elizabeth, b. Mar. 8, 1867; res. Salem, Ore.; unm.
- ii. Benjamin Durland, d. ae. 3 yrs.

816 DAVID WEBB<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Nelson*,<sup>8</sup> *John*,<sup>7</sup> *John*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in Luzerne Co., Penna. in 1846 and died in 1919 at Center Moreland, Penna. He married, Apr. 5, 1870, ESTHER WATERS, born in 1846 and died in 1910.

Children:

- i. Ida Belle, b. Apr. 21, 1874; m. Clarence Smith, 6 ch.
- ii. Wilmot, b. Sept. 27, 1877; d. Dec. 24, 1902; unm.

817 JOHN ELIAS<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Dexter*,<sup>8</sup> *Elias*,<sup>7</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Lyme, N. H. in 1847 and died Mar. 17, 1901. He married, at Thetford, Vt., Sept. 7, 1887, LUCY LORD, daughter of David and Mary E. (Howard) Lord, born at Norwich, Vt., Jan. 12, 1864 and died July 10, 1919.

Children, born at Hartford and Norwich, Vt.:

- i. Mary A., b. Feb. 12, 1888.
- ii. Helen Elizabeth, b. Sept. 15, 1889.
- iii. David Elmer, b. July 19, 1892; d. 1893.
- iv. Lawrence, b. 1894; d. young.
- v. Leon Ralph, b. Aug. 17, 1895.
- vi. Katherine, b. Jan. 11, 1899; d. Jan. 18, 1899.

vii. Margaret Bliss, b. Sept. 19, 1901.

viii. Marion Walker, b. Sept. 19, 1901.

818 GEORGE JEROME<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Dexter*,<sup>8</sup> *Elias*,<sup>7</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Ashburnham, Mass. in 1852. He married, first, Dec. 27, 1876, ETTA A. PACKARD of Royalton, Vt. who died at Norwich, Vt., Oct. 1, 1884, ae. 24. He married, secondly, Oct. 16, 1887, LILLIE BELLE LUCAS, daughter of Sampson Lucas, born at Pomfret, Conn., 1857 and died Aug. 6, 1907 at West Lebanon, N. H. He married, thirdly, July 4, 1908, JOSIE MOORE, daughter of Saben and Polly (Chapman) Moore, born in 1856. He resided at Lebanon, N. H.

Children, born in Strafford, Vt.:

i. George Wesley, b. June 14, 1878; m. Emma I. Chapman, dau. of Robert and Ellen (Moore) Chapman, Nov. 4, 1899.

ii. Alfred Barton, b. Sept. 2, 1880.

1003 iii. Burton A.,<sup>10</sup> b. 1882.

iv. John C., b. 1883; d. Apr. 16, 1887.

v. A child, b. Apr. 15, 1884, stillborn.

Children, of the second marriage:

i. Jessie B., b. Aug. 3, 1895 at West Lebanon, N. H.; d. Jan. 5, 1899.

ii. Orrin Elmer, b. July 19, 1900; m. Clara King at Windsor, Vt., Mar. 26, 1921; ch: Elmer G., b. Sept. 4, 1922.

iii. Annie G., d. July 24, 1907, ae. 5 mos.

819 JOHN H.<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>8</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>7</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Polton, P. Q., Canada in 1850. He married at Eden, Vt., first, Sept. 7, 1877, ELLA (FOSTER) STACEY, born at North Nashua, N. H. He married,

secondly, Aug. 11, 1893, JENNIE (PARMENTER) LA-PLANT.

Children:

- i. Henrietta, b. Mar. 6, 1878; m. George Shover at Jay, N. Y., July 22, 1895.
- ii. Lydia, b. June 11, 1879.
- iii. Andy B., b. May 20, 1885.
- iv. Lena, m. Albert Lumbra, Mar. 3, 1909.
- v. Lyda, b. June 12, 1891; d. July 25, 1926.

Child of the second marriage:

- i. Perley C., b. 1894; d. June 23, 1894, ae. 2 mos.

820 WILLIAM HAROLD<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>8</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>7</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Polton, P. Q., Canada, Apr. 23, 1861 and died July 9, 1925 at St. Johnsbury, Vt. He married, Oct. 7, 1891, ELIZA JANE BLAKE, born at Derby, Conn. He was a photographer at St. Johnsbury, Vt.

Children:

- 1004 i. Harold Burton,<sup>10</sup> b. Apr. 8, 1893.
- ii. Zenas Charles, b. Jan. 14, 1895; m. Gladys Johnson; ch: Charles, b. Oct. 31, 1920.
- iii. Harvey, b. Feb. 16, 1898; d. Apr. 18, 1898.
- iv. Raymond Oren, b. Apr. 20, 1899.
- v. Orrie Blake, b. Dec. 30, 1902.
- vi. William H., b. Feb. 5, 1916; m. Beverley M. Hamilton, Apr. 5, 1943; served during World War II.

821 IRA SYLVANUS<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Ira*,<sup>8</sup> *William*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Copenhagen, N. Y., Feb. 5, 1826. He married, Sept. 6, 1848, LUCY REED, daughter of Stephen Reed of Pillar Point, Jefferson Co., born in Jefferson Co. in 1832. They removed to Wisconsin.

## Children:

- i. Flora A., b. 1849.
- ii. Martha E.
- iii. Mary A., b. 1854.
- iv. William H., b. 1858.
- v. Ida, b. 1862.

822 CHARLES HENRY<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Ira*,<sup>8</sup> *William*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Copenhagen, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1842 and died at Watertown, N. Y., June 9, 1926. He married, Jan. 1, 1863, RUTH AMY MILLER, daughter of Aaron and Hannah (Benjamin) Miller, born at Rutland, Jefferson Co., Nov. 13, 1841 and died Mar. 16, 1921 at Watertown, N. Y. They resided at Copenhagen, N. Y.

## Children:

- 1005 i. Nellie, b. Sept. 20, 1864.
- ii. Cora Amelia, b. Apr. 9, 1876; m. Jay Van Valkenburgh at Watertown, N. Y., Nov. 23, 1904; no ch.
- iii. Fred Henry, b. Jan. 30, 1879; d. Apr. 6, 1935; m. Mayme Squires, dau. of James and Mary (Hawes) Squires, May 19, 1907; no ch.

823 GEORGE W.<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Johnson*,<sup>8</sup> *William*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Leyden, N. Y., in 1846 and died at Boonville, N. Y., June 4, 1910. He married, first, at Boonville, N. Y., MARY DORN who died childless after one year and was buried Mar. 21, 1872. He married, secondly, HENRIETTA PEASE, daughter of Charles and Maria (Kent) Pease, born at Leyden, N. Y., May 30, 1856 and died Feb. 3, 1939 at Utica, N. Y. They resided at Boonville, N. Y.

## Children:

- 1006 i. Maurice,<sup>10</sup> b. Dec. 22, 1880.
- ii. Ralph, b. June 22, 1888; d. May 11, 1892.
- iii. Ruth, b. Jan. 8, 1894; d. May 1, 1912.



824 BETSEY AURELIA JENKS (*Johnson*,<sup>8</sup> *William*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Leyden in 1848 and died at Boonville, Apr. 23, 1924. She married, at Boonville, Oct. 25, 1874, WILLIAM HANEY. They had one child:

Florence, d. Dec. 11, 1929; m. Abram Phillips.

825 FREDERICK ROOT<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*James*,<sup>8</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born June 10, 1834 and died in 1880 at Hartford, Conn. He married, in 1861, JULIA ANN RICHARDS, daughter of Francis G. and Priscilla (Dunn) Richards of Newington, Conn.

Mr. Jenks was a policeman in Hartford, Conn. He enlisted in the army on Sept. 3, 1861 and served through the Civil War as a sergeant in Co. E. of the 10th Conn. Regt.

#### Children:

- i. Frank Marshall, b. Jan. 18, 1863; m. Anna ———; ch: Arlene F. and Clayton.
- ii. Carrie, d. infant.
- iii. Julia Susan, b. Feb. 21, 1870.
- iv. Adrian, d. ae. 5 yrs.
- v. May, d. ae. 3 yrs.
- vi. Priscilla May, b. 1873; d. 1941; m. Mortimer Rhodes, Nov. 27, 1902; res. Hartford, Conn.; no ch.

1007 vii. Frederick Root,<sup>10</sup> b. May 16, 1875.

- viii. Rebecca Audrey, b. May, 1877; d. 1929; m. Harry Pease; no ch.

826 MARSHALL P.<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*James Madison*,<sup>8</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in Conn., Dec. 23, 1837 and died Oct. 26, 1894 at Meadville, Penna. He married, at Meadville, Penna., Sept. 18, 1864, ANNA R.

COLT who died at Meadville, Nov. 8, 1922. They resided at Meadville, Penna.

Children, born at Meadville, Penna.:

- i. Lena Charlotte, b. Aug. 17, 1865; d. June 28, 1890.
- ii. Sidney Arthur, b. Aug. 7, 1867.
- iii. Harry Marshall, b. Oct. 1, 1870; d. Nov. 5, 1902.
- iv. Grace Anna, b. Dec. 5, 1879; d. June 7, 1947.
- v. Agnes Caroline, b. Aug. 3, 1882.

827 WOOSTER OHIO<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*James Madison*,<sup>8</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Wooster, Ohio, July 20, 1851 and died Jan. 7, 1935 at Rome, N. Y. He married, at Rome, N. Y., May 20, 1872, SUSAN TAFT, daughter of Vincent and Mary Taft, born at Rome, N. Y., May 28, 1852 and died at Rome, N. Y., Jan. 31, 1925.

Mr. Jenks and his family moved to Rome, N. Y. in 1859 and there he learned the trade of typesetting and printing and became a reporter on the Rome "Sentinel." In 1878 he became assistant editor of the paper and city editor in 1881. He retired May 11, 1930 after fifty-two years of service but continued, however, to conduct a column called "Man About Town."

Children:

- 1008 i. Fanny J., b. Apr. 3, 1882.
- ii. Elsie, b. Dec. 16, 1889; unm.
- iii. Harry.
- iv. Alice.
- v. Agnes.

828 PEARL JENKS (*Dewitt*,<sup>8</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Turin, N. Y., July 14, 1887. She married, at Turin, N. Y., Apr. 6, 1911, EDWARD YALE, son of

Edward and Sarah (McCartey) Yale, born at Turin, N. Y., Feb. 26, 1885.

Child:

Ardith, b. Aug. 20, 1912; m. Arthur Connally, Apr. 10, 1931.

829 FRANCES JENKS (*Dewitt*,<sup>8</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Turin, N. Y., Jan. 31, 1889 and died Feb. 18, 1945 at Utica, N. Y. She married, at Turin, June 6, 1917, WILLIAM B. CAREY of Palmer, N. Y. They had no children.

830 LENA JENKS (*Dewitt*,<sup>8</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Turin, N. Y., June 12, 1892. She married, at Turin, N. Y., June 6, 1927, JAMES CROSSMAN of Long Lake, N. Y. They have no children.

831 ELSIE AVANNA JENKS (*Lamont*,<sup>8</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Forestport, N. Y., Jan. 19, 1880. She married, at Yorkville, N. Y., Dec. 21, 1907, MILTON L. BURNS.

Children:

i. Dean Brownell, b. May 11, 1909.

ii. Milton Eames, b. Dec. 5, 1920.

832 FLORENCE JENKS (*Lamont*,<sup>8</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born July 11, 1893 and died June 19, 1945 at Rome, N. Y. She married, at Yorkville, N. Y., June 29, 1920, CHARLES N. WITHEY of Rome, N. Y.

Children:

i. Jeanne Harriett, b. Dec. 25, 1921.

ii. Shirley Arlene, b. Mar. 30, 1923; d. July 18, 1945.

iii. Lois Vena, b. July 16, 1925.

iv. Ervin Louis, b. Sept. 18, 1927.

v. Charles Jenks, b. Feb. 11, 1929.

833 JAMES LAWRENCE<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*John Adams*,<sup>8</sup> *Hosea*,<sup>7</sup> *Ephraim*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Smithfield, R. I., Apr. 5, 1858 and died Nov. 19, 1940. He married, Mar. 10, 1890, MAY BROMLEY, daughter of Reverend Edward Bromley of Stonington, Conn., born at Colebrook, Conn., Apr. 8, 1864.

Mr. Jenks was a lawyer, practicing in Pawtucket from 1887. He was a director of a number of Rhode Island corporations, a member of the Rhode Island House of Representatives, 1892-93 and of the Rhode Island Senate in 1907.

Child, born at Pawtucket, R. I.:

James Lawrence, Jr., b. Aug. 7, 1896; m. Evelyn Makant, dau. of John and Henrietta of Jewett City, Conn., May 9, 1921; res. Pawtucket, R. I.

834 WILLIAM BATES<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*George Andrew*,<sup>8</sup> *Charles*,<sup>7</sup> *John*,<sup>6</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Westport, Mass., Feb. 16, 1869 and died Dec. 13, 1894 at Dartmouth, Mass. He married, at Brockton, Mass., May 13, 1889, ELIZABETH HATHAWAY HOWLAND, daughter of William H. and Rebecca (Howland) Howland, born at Dartmouth, Mass., June 25, 1866. She married, secondly, William's brother ALBERT.

Children, born at Brockton, Mass.:

i. Florence Maria, b. Feb. 22, 1890.

ii. Edith Gifford, b. Dec. 25, 1892.

835 CHARLES WALTER<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Chauncey P.*,<sup>8</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>7</sup> *Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Racine, Wis., Oct. 29, 1868 and



died Dec. 31, 1937. He married, at Howard, Kans., Feb. 24, 1892, FANNIE MIX. Mr. Jenks worked for an insurance company and they resided at Sayre, Okla., where they adopted a daughter.

836 WILLIAM CLARENCE<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Chauncey P.*,<sup>8</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>7</sup> *Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Racine, Wisc., Mar. 26, 1870 and died July 9, 1946 at Severy, Kans. He married, at Howard, Kans., Dec. 25, 1893, MARY ANN BARNABY, born in Bath County, Ky.

Children, born at Fall River, Kans.:

- i. Elsie (Corbin), res. Neodesha, Kans.
- ii. Blanche (Coble), res. Fall River, Kans.
- iii. Faye M. (Lacy), res. Washington, D. C.

837 CHAUNCEY PERSAILER<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Chauncey P.*,<sup>8</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>7</sup> *Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Racine, Wisc., Aug. 20, 1871. He married, at Colorado Springs, Colo., NELLIE DAVIES. He worked in the gold mines most of his life.

Children:

- i. Hugh Morrill, d. young.
- ii. Howard.

838 FRED<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Chauncey P.*,<sup>8</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>7</sup> *Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Howard, Kans., Mar. 11, 1876. He married, at Pisgah, Iowa, Jan. 23, 1895, EVA WOODWARD. He was a farmer and stock raiser near Pisgah, Iowa.

Children, born at Howard, Kans.:

- i. Louis Wiley, b. Dec. 4, 1896.
- ii. Bertha Lenore, b. Apr. 19, 1907.

839 JAMES WILEY<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Chauncey P.*,<sup>8</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>7</sup> *Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>)

was born at Howard, Kans., Apr. 16, 1877. He married, first, at Elkton, Colo., MARGARET KEEGAN who died Feb. 2, 1909 at Canon City, Colo. He married, secondly, DORA TURNER and, after her death, he married, thirdly, VERA LONG, June 23, 1929 at Sayre, Okla. He had no children.

840 LIVINGSTON L.<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Lyman H.*,<sup>8</sup> *Boomer King*,<sup>7</sup> *Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar. 25, 1847 and died May 25, 1906 at Pierrepont Manor, N. Y. He married, Sept. 30, 1866, ADELIA ELLSWORTH, daughter of Lavinia Ellsworth Blodgett, born at Rodman, N. Y., May 13, 1850 and died Oct. 10, 1916 at Pierrepont Manor, N. Y.

Child, born at Rodman, N. Y.:

Herbert, b. Mar. 8, 1878; d. Jan. 19, 1940; m. Mabel Blood.

841 GEORGE H.<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Charles Newell*,<sup>8</sup> *Boomer King*,<sup>7</sup> *Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Mannsville, N. Y., Mar. 29, 1856 and died Feb. 25, 1918 at Watertown, N. Y. He married EMMA J. MONTGOMERY, daughter of Allen and Eliza (Meyers) Montgomery, born at Odessa, Canada, Apr. 5, 1850 and died at Watertown, N. Y., Apr. 14, 1928 and was buried at Mannsville, N. Y.

Child:

Eddie A., b. 1880; d. Nov. 20, 1909 at Watertown, N. Y.

842 FLORA ANNETTE JENKS (*William Boomer*,<sup>8</sup> *Boomer King*,<sup>7</sup> *Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug. 7, 1856 and died July 14, 1911. She married, at Lorraine, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1876, WALTER STREETER who died Mar. 9, 1920.

## Children:

- i. Maude, b. Mar. 25, 1878; d. June 21, 1947; m. ——— Hill.
- ii. Edith, b. Jan. 28, 1880; m. ——— Chamberlain.
- iii. Mary, b. May 10, 1882; m. ——— Thomas.
- iv. Julia O., b. Aug. 3, 1883; d. Nov. 23, 1916.
- v. William L., b. Nov. 18, 1885.
- vi. Effie I., b. Oct. 27, 1887; m. ——— Lohr.
- vii. F. Anna, b. Nov. 15, 1889; m. Roy Johnson.

843 EVA MINETTE JENKS (*William Boomer*,<sup>8</sup> *Boomer King*,<sup>7</sup> *Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Lorraine, N. Y., Apr. 7, 1863 and died Feb. 25, 1946 at Watertown, N. Y. She married, at Lorraine, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1883, LANARDO MILES. She married, secondly, ALBERT BARKER, and, thirdly, COURTLAND GREEN.

## Children:

- i. Sadie Miles.
- ii. Earl Miles, res. Syracuse, N. Y.

844 ELLA MINELLE JENKS (*William Boomer*,<sup>8</sup> *Boomer King*,<sup>7</sup> *Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Lorraine, N. Y., Feb. 27, 1865 and died Apr. 4, 1945. She married WILLIS GRANT and they had one child:

W. Monroe, res. Arlington, Mass., has son Lincoln M.

845 GILES MOFFETT<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*William Boomer*,<sup>8</sup> *Boomer King*,<sup>7</sup> *Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Lorraine, N. Y., Mar. 12, 1868 and died Nov. 30, 1930 at Dexter, N. Y. He married MARY BLAKE who died at Dexter, N. Y., June 21, 1929. Both Mr. Jenks and his wife are buried in the North Watertown cemetery, Watertown, N. Y.

## Children:

- i. Henry.
- ii. Marian.
- iii. Howard, (perhaps).

846 WILLIAM HENRY<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*William Boomer*,<sup>8</sup> *Boomer King*,<sup>7</sup> *Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Lorraine, N. Y., Apr. 13, 1871 and died Mar. 29, 1945 at Belleville, N. Y. He married, Dec. 19, 1893, ANNA SARAH WALL, born in Canada, Feb. 4, 1872 and died at Belleville, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1944.

## Children:

- i. Alma Irene, b. Feb. 24, 1896; m. Ray Alverson, July 15, 1917; no ch; res. Henderson, N. Y.
- ii. Vera Marcia, b. June 18, 1898; m. (1) Jesse McGrath, Jan. 29, 1921, (2) Norris Barrett, Oct. 3, 1946.
- iii. Beatrice Agnes, m. Charles McCune, Oct. 13, 1923; ch: Phyllis, b. May 4, 1929; m. Robert Brown.
- iv. Dewey Henry, b. Sept. 30, 1910; unm.

847 EDWIN DUANE<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Henry Van Buren*,<sup>8</sup> *Boomer King*,<sup>7</sup> *Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Worth, N. Y., May 31, 1863 and died Mar. 14, 1934 at Watertown, N. Y. He married, at Adams, N. Y., Dec. 10, 1890, GRACE L. GREEN, daughter of Charles and Matilda (Green) Green, born at Adams, N. Y., Mar. 21, 1869 and died at Watertown, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1926.

## Children:

- i. Ruth G., b. May 29, 1893; m. Roy Dean Bonney, Nov. 30, 1919; ch: George E., b. June 2, 1920; Warren R., b. July 20, 1923.
- ii. Merel Irene, b. May 19, 1898; m. LeRoy Rollin Biglow, June 30, 1924; ch: Elizabeth Jane, b. Dec. 23, 1927.



848 MILFORD HUSTACE<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Alonzo,<sup>8</sup> George,<sup>7</sup> Boomer,<sup>6</sup> Joseph,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Joseph,<sup>3</sup> Joseph,<sup>2</sup> Joseph<sup>1</sup>*) was born Sept. 10, 1850 and died Oct. 3, 1919 at Darlington, Wisc. He married CHRISTINA JOHNSON, born at Halmstad, Sweden, Sept. 13, 1854 and died Oct. 3, 1920. Mr. Jenks was a farmer and postal employee.

Children, born at Lima, Wisc.:

- i. Alma, b. 1874; d. 1874.
- ii. George, b. July 24, 1875; m. Alice Taylor, Apr. 16, 1913, b. June 24, 1877, d. Apr. 11, 1946.
- iii. A daughter, b. Dec. 27, 1877; d. 1877.
- iv. Charles, b. Dec. 27, 1877; d. Apr. 30, 1946.
- v. Clark, b. June 6, 1880; m. (1) Mabel Huntington who d. June 25, 1931, (2) Mrs. Anne Stratman in 1935.
- vi. Ida, b. Sept. 4, 1882 at Pine Knob, Wisc.; m. Robert H. Pool, July 19, 1922; he d. Apr. 10, 1928.

849 ALDRO PERRY<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Alonzo,<sup>8</sup> George,<sup>7</sup> Boomer,<sup>6</sup> Joseph,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Joseph,<sup>3</sup> Joseph,<sup>2</sup> Joseph<sup>1</sup>*) was born at Watertown, N. Y., Jan. 18, 1855 and died Jan. 1, 1934 at Dodgeville, Wisc. He married, at Highland, Wisc., June 3, 1880, LAURA GOODSSELL.

Mr. Jenks began his law practice in Dodgeville and continued in this field until 1897 when he was elected County judge, which office he held until his death. He also served as District Attorney and Mayor of Dodgeville. He was a high degree Mason.

Children, born at Dodgeville, Wisc.:

- 1009 i. Bernard A.,<sup>10</sup> b. Apr. 17, 1881.
- ii. Herbert A., b. June 15, 1882; d. Sept. 6, 1885.
- 1010 iii. Frank,<sup>10</sup> b. Apr. 29, 1884.
- 1011 iv. Maxwell,<sup>10</sup> b. May 14, 1886.
- 1012 v. Allen Percival,<sup>10</sup> b. June 1, 1888.
- 1013 vi. Aldro P.,<sup>10</sup> b. Dec. 29, 1892.

- vii. E. B. Goodsell, b. Apr. 6, 1894; m. Irene Johnson;  
no ch.

1014 viii. Ella Isabel, b. Nov. 2, 1899.

850 VOLNEY VIRGIL<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Alonzo*,<sup>8</sup> *George*,<sup>7</sup> *Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Shullsburg, Wisc., Dec. 7, 1858 and died Jan. 6, 1941 at Platteville, Wisc. He married, at Darlington, Wisc., Mar. 1884, BRITTANIA THOMAS, born Jan. 12, 1860 and died Oct. 12, 1938. Mr. Jenks was a nurseryman and farmer, residing variously at Shullsburg, Davenport and Platteville, Wisc.

Children:

- i. Edith Viola, b. May 11, 1885; m. Seymour W. Beers;  
ch: Eleanor, b. Dec. 21, 1919.
- 1015 ii. Orval Volney,<sup>10</sup> b. Dec. 26, 1893.
- iii. Ruth Elizabeth, b. Oct. 9, 1895.
- iv. Walter Thomas, b. Jan. 27, 1897; m. Annie H. Hadfield; ch: Jessie, b. Oct. 4, 1928; Richard, b. Jan. 26, 1930.

851 AMY JENKS (*Alonzo*,<sup>8</sup> *George*,<sup>7</sup> *Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar. 24, 1862 and died Nov. 9, 1926. She married GEORGE B. MERRIAM, born Mar. 25, 1855 and died Aug. 12, 1940.

Children, born at Darlington, Wisc.:

- i. Sidney S., b. Nov. 21, 1883; d. 1940.
- ii. Ella C., b. Nov. 4, 1887.
- iii. Bertha J., b. Oct. 31, 1890.
- iv. Leslie J., b. June 30, 1893.
- v. Eunice M., b. Sept., 1895.
- vi. Esther A., b. Oct. 14, 1897.
- vii. Dorothy P., b. Nov. 14, 1898.
- viii. Dale C., b. Oct. 13, 1901.
- ix. Lucile, b. Feb. 25, 1905.
- x. A son, b. June 26, 1907; d. July 2, 1907.

852 CHARLES C.<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*George W.*,<sup>8</sup> *Charles*,<sup>7</sup> *Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Webster, Mich., Mar. 10, 1858 and died Mar. 17, 1924 at Jackson, Mich. He married, June 19, 1884, FLORA W. TAYLOR, born Sept. 8, 1857. They adopted a son:

Howard L., b. Mar. 17, 1892.

853 ALTA MEDORA JENKS (*Andrew Nelson*,<sup>8</sup> *Andrew Nelson*,<sup>7</sup> *Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Fulton, Ill., June 15, 1868 and died Sept. 28, 1933. She married, first, CHARLES W. WALLBAUM and, secondly, RUDOLPH JAHN.

Children:

- i. Irving Nelson (Wallbaum), b. Aug. 28, 1889; d. Dec. 28, 1898.
- ii. Mildred (Jahn).
- iii. Robert (Jahn).

854 ULYSSES STARR<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Andrew Nelson*,<sup>8</sup> *Andrew Nelson*,<sup>7</sup> *Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Fulton, Ill., Mar. 12, 1871 and died Dec. 14, 1931. He married, Sept. 29, 1897, SARAH JANE LYNCH, daughter of James and Mary (Blanchfield) Lynch, born July 13, 1876 and died May 30, 1939.

Child:

1016 Marian Lucille, b. July 6, 1905.

855 CHARLES NELSON<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Andrew Nelson*,<sup>8</sup> *Andrew Nelson*,<sup>7</sup> *Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Marlboro, Vt., June 9, 1873. He was a photographer at Freeport, Ill. Unmarried.

856 MARY ETTA JENKS (*Andrew Nelson*,<sup>8</sup> *Andrew Nelson*,<sup>7</sup> *Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Jo-*

*seph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Marlboro, Vt., Feb. 13, 1875 and died Apr. 2, 1942. She married, first, FRED CORPE, and, secondly, WILLIAM E. AUMAN.

Child of the first marriage:

Glendora, b. 1908; d. 1911.

857 JOHN BOOMER ORANGE<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Andrew Nelson*,<sup>8</sup> *Andrew Nelson*,<sup>7</sup> *Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Marlboro, Vt., Apr. 9, 1876 and died Jan. 7, 1946 at Freeport, Ill. He married, Sept. 15, 1909, ANNA HARPER of Freeport, Ill.

Mr. Jenks was a photographer in business with his brother, Charles Nelson, at Freeport for about fifty years. He resided in Freeport from 1880 until his death. They had no children.

858 ANNA R. JENKS (*Andrew Nelson*,<sup>8</sup> *Andrew Nelson*,<sup>7</sup> *Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Kent, Ill., Feb. 14, 1879 and married JOHN HARKO TEMPLE who died at Chicago, Ill., Mar. 21, 1925.

Children:

- i. Harko Peter, b. May 20, 1902.
- ii. Leslie Andrew, b. July 6, 1904.
- iii. Marjorie Theodora, b. Aug. 26, 1911.

859 CHARLES D.<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Wilbur*,<sup>8</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah D.*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born May 26, 1845 and married HELEN ELDREDGE.

Children:

- i. Alice M., b. June 22, 1865.
- ii. Nellie, b. Dec. 2, 1867; d. infant.

860 EUGENE NOBLE<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Merrick*,<sup>8</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>7</sup> *Dickinson*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) married HATTIE CORNISH. He settled in



Black River, Jefferson Co., N. Y. The settlement of his father's estate names his children as listed below.

Children:

- i. Nina, m. ——— Caswell.
- ii. Austin.
- iii. Mabel, m. ——— Leicht.
- iv. Sarah, m. ——— Hitchcock.
- v. Collins.

861 CHAUNCEY<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>8</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah D.*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at North Ogden, Utah, Dec. 31, 1864 and died Apr. 22, 1918 at Lava Hot Springs, Idaho. He married, Apr. 21, 1887, ESTHER JANE BELL, daughter of William and Esther J. (Booth) Bell, of Montpelier, Idaho, b. May 31, 1870. They resided at Weston, Idaho.

Children:

- 1017 i. Esther Drusilla, b. July 28, 1888.
- ii. Evelyn, b. May 18, 1890; d. Sept. 5, 1903.
- iii. Chauncey Ether, b. Jan. 2, 1892; d. Jan. 2, 1892.
- iv. Newel Alonzo, b. Nov. 11, 1892.
- 1018 v. Wilford B.,<sup>10</sup> b. Oct. 1, 1894.
- vi. Vilate Mary, b. Feb. 27, 1897; m. (1) E. Reese, (2) George G. Hendricks, July 5, 1915.
- 1019 vii. Myrtle, b. Mar. 11, 1900.
- 1020 viii. Rulon B.,<sup>10</sup> b. Oct. 9, 1902.
- ix. Dora, b. Dec. 27, 1904; d. Jan. 27, 1905.
- x. Leatha, b. Sept. 16, 1907.
- xi. Rudger James, b. Feb. 23, 1910.
- 1021 xii. Enos John,<sup>10</sup> b. Feb. 20, 1912.
- xiii. Nancy Loretta, b. Apr. 11, 1914; d. Sept. 28, 1914.

862 REV. HIRAM DUANE<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Hiram*,<sup>8</sup> *John*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah D.*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb. 2, 1826 and married ANNA MARIAH LARISH who was born Nov. 20, 1825. They resided at West Sparta, N. Y.

## Children:

- i. Herbert D., b. 1850; res. Pipestone City, Minn.
- ii. Walter C., res. Freeport, Ill.
- iii. Calvin J., res. Ashton, S. Dak.
- iv. Stella M., ——— Colvin; res. Pittsville, Wisc.

863 SHERWOOD R.<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Hiram*,<sup>8</sup> *John*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah D.*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1833 and died Oct. 18, 1899. He is reported to have been twice married.

Mr. Jenks and his wife died in a fire at the Terrace Beach Casino in Green Lake, Wisc., which he and his son-in-law, William Meyer, had built. Mr. and Mrs. Jenks occupied an apartment on the second floor. He had moved to Green Lake from Fond du Lac, Wisc. in 1897.

## Children:

- i. Clifford, b. 1857.
- ii. Myrtle, m. William A. Meyer of Milwaukee, Wisc.
- iii. Nellie, m. ——— Laws.

864 SARAH REBECCA JENKS (*Albert*,<sup>8</sup> *John*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah D.*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Sparta, N. Y., Apr. 21, 1836 and died Sept. 1, 1900 at Redburn, Penna. She married, at Dansville, N. Y., June 5, 1853, WILLIAM BOWEN WEBSTER who died at Roaring Branch, Penna., Aug. 24, 1897.

## Children, born at Cohocton, N. Y.:

- i. Florence A., b. June 13, 1854; d. Jan. 8, 1859.
- ii. Albert A., b. Nov. 6, 1856; d. Feb. 4, 1859.
- iii. Eudora L., b. Jan. 25, 1859.
- iv. Idoras Alonzo, b. July 27, 1861; d. May 1, 1880.
- v. George William, b. Oct. 22, 1863.
- vi. Harriet Lucia, b. Oct. 28, 1867.
- vii. Clarence Edward, b. May 22, 1871; d. 1874.

viii. Jennie Maria, b. Aug. 22, 1873.

ix. Francis Marion, b. May 20, 1877.

865 WILLIAM HENRY<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Albert*,<sup>8</sup> *John*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah D.*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Sept. 17, 1851 and died Apr. 12, 1922 at Hornell, N. Y. He married LETTIE VAN CISE, born Nov. 12, 1854 and died June 25, 1918. They resided at Nunda, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Emma A., b. Aug. 22, 1872; m. (1) James M. Lockwood who d. Oct. 10, 1930; (2) Charles A. Gould, Aug. 8, 1932; res. Bath, N. Y.
- ii. Carrie B., b. July 7, 1874; d. May 31, 1901; m. Fred Van Barrager, Aug. 4, 1892; ch. Pearl.
- iii. Edna, b. Aug. 3, 1878; m. (1) Charles T. Hicks, (2) Guy H. Corbett, Feb. 14, 1924; res. Hornell, N. Y.

866 JOHN W.<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Albert*,<sup>8</sup> *John*,<sup>7</sup> *Dickinson*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Sept. 19, 1861. He married in 1897, MRS. CORA F. LOCKWOOD, born Sept. 6, 1863 and died Oct., 1937. They resided at Nunda, N. Y.

Child:

Elizabeth, b. Feb. 14, 1900; m. Arthur McNeill, 1920; ch: Wayne and Rodney.

867 JAMES MONROE<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*John Duane*,<sup>8</sup> *John*,<sup>7</sup> *Dickinson*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Dansville, N. Y., Mar. 13, 1846 and died Jan. 14, 1897 at Sumner, Iowa. He married, at Madison, Wisc., Sept. 26, 1867, ELLA ROSALBA MARTIN, daughter of Phineas and Rosalba C. (Herrick) Martin, born in Vt., Oct. 10, 1850. They resided at Evansville, Wisc.

## Children:

- i. Eva Pamelia, b. Aug. 7, 1868; m. (1) Lewis K. Goodall, May 12, 1885; (2) Melvin R. Woodburn, May 5, 1906.
- ii. Sidney, b. June 26, 1870; d. Apr. 6, 1871.
- iii. Ida Lothilda, b. May 11, 1872; m. Frank Graham, Nov. 5, 1895.
- iv. Perry Monroe, b. Nov. 5, 1873; m. Nettie Wheaton, 1894.
- v. Orlo Martin, b. Nov. 21, 1875; m. Lettie Baker, May 12, 1898.
- vi. Rosalba May, b. Apr. 13, 1878; d. Sept. 1, 1878.
- vii. Warren Dwight, b. Sept. 18, 1880; m. Minnie D. Berger, Feb. 22, 1906.
- viii. Ira Clement, b. Oct. 28, 1883; m. Mildred Bartie, Sept. 6, 1905.
- ix. Louis LeRoy, b. Jan. 25, 1886; m. Bertha Goss, Oct. 26, 1910.
- x. Searle Dewitt, b. Oct. 17, 1887; m. Caroline Lusby.
- xi. Florence Ella, b. Nov. 22, 1893; m. Ralph T. Croft.

868 WILLIAM HAYES<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*James*,<sup>8</sup> *John*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah D.*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born about 1876 and married ALICE STRAKER. They resided at Rochester, N. Y.

## Children:

- i. Clifford, b. Sept. 20, 1912; m. Esther Gay; ch: Helen, b. Nov. 22, 1945 and Carol, b. May 8, 1948; res. Bergen, N. Y.
- ii. Robert, b. Jan. 5, 1914; res. Brockport, N. Y.
- iii. Wilma, b. Feb. 25, 1915; unm.
- iv. Carietta, b. Apr. 25, 1916; m. John Summers; ch: John M., b. Aug. 22, 1938; Stephen, b. Feb. 18, 1944; David, b. Mar. 17, 1945; res. Fairport, N. Y.

869 CATHERINE LEMIRA JENKS (*Luther W.*,<sup>8</sup> *Philip*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah D.*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in Crawford Co., Penna., Sept. 20, 1851 and died at Jefferson, Ohio,



Aug. 10, 1927. She married, Apr. 10, 1873, ELISHA MONROE ALDEN who was living at Linesville, Penna., on Dec. 6, 1847 and who died Nov. 12, 1913 in Ashtabula Co., Ohio. They resided in Crawford Co., Penna.

Children:

- i. Willard George, b. Sept. 26, 1874.
- ii. Martha Melissa, b. Mar. 19, 1880.
- iii. Spencer Luther, b. May 1, 1890.

870 EVA MELISSA JENKS (*Luther W.*,<sup>8</sup> *Philip*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah D.*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in Crawford Co., Penna., May 28, 1853 and died in Crawford Co., Penna., Dec. 8, 1929. She married, in Crawford Co., Penna., Sept. 13, 1877, ALBERT BYRON BATES, born in Crawford Co., Penna., Sept. 7, 1852 and died there Mar. 5, 1910.

Child:

Leva Lemira, b. Aug. 30, 1882.

871 FRANK EDWARD<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Luther W.*,<sup>8</sup> *Philip*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah D.*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in Crawford Co., Penna., Feb. 16, 1855 and died Mar. 3, 1929 in Los Angeles, Calif. He married, at Richmond, Ohio, NINA PECK, born at Richmond, Ohio. Three of their sons removed to Calif.

Children:

- i. Roy Edward.
- ii. Floyd Wesley.
- iii. Victor H., m. Carrie Mayfield; res. Charlotte, N. C.
- iv. Clarence L.

872 CHAUNCEY CLINTON<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Hiram*,<sup>8</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah D.*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Ossian, N. Y., June 25,

1853. He married, at Kalaska, Mich., Oct. 18, 1882, NETTIE M. KELLOGG, daughter of Albert T. and Jane (Thompson) Kellogg, born at Friendship, N. Y., Dec. 11, 1861 and died Aug. 8, 1938 at White Cloud, Mich. They resided at White Cloud, Mich.

Children:

- i. Otis Kellogg, b. Dec. 14, 1885; d. May, 1886.
- 1022 ii. Leonainie, b. July 10, 1888.
- 1023 iii. Margaret Mae, b. Mar. 10, 1894.
- 1024 iv. Ramona Marie, b. Apr. 2, 1896.
- v. Frances Louise, b. May 16, 1898; d. Apr. 23, 1911.
- vi. John Donald, b. Apr. 13, 1903; m. Florence (McDowell) Birthisel of Lidgerwood, N. D., Aug. 17, 1945; res. Holland, Mich.

873 CHARLES EDWARD<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Charles*,<sup>8</sup> *Ira*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah D.*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Wayland, N. Y., Mar. 21, 1846 and died Apr. 26, 1889. He married, at Wayland, N. Y., Dec. 22, 1866, KATHERYN A. FERRIS, born Jan. 26, 1850. They resided at Loon Lake and Wayland, N. Y.

Children:

- 1025 i. Willard Henry,<sup>10</sup> b. Aug. 29, 1872.
- ii. Rose, b. Dec. 21, 1878; m. Thomas Robertson; ch: Charles, Henry, Cecile, Kathryn; res. Hornell, N. Y.

874 WILLIAM HENRY<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Joseph*,<sup>8</sup> *Ira*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah D.*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1856 and died Apr. 10, 1930. He married, first, JANE WRIGHT, and, secondly, EVA NEFF. They resided at Cohocton, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Fannie, b. Sept. 13, 1875; m. Stanton J. Wolcott of Dansville, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1896; no ch.
- 1026 ii. Henry Wade,<sup>10</sup> b. May 4, 1883.

875 ELMER DICKINSON<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*James K.*,<sup>8</sup> *Dickinson*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Grove, N. Y., Apr. 27, 1858 and died Feb. 12, 1937 at Kalkaska Co., Mich. He married, at Boardman, Mich., Apr. 27, 1881, RACHEL THOMSON, daughter of John and Phebe Jane (Collins) Thomson, born at London, Ont., Canada, Feb. 18, 1865 and died Nov. 15, 1931. They resided at Kalkaska, Mich.

Children:

- 1027 i. Roy B.,<sup>10</sup> b. Jan. 16, 1882.
- ii. Lena W., b. Mar. 9, 1884.
- 1028 iii. Raymond E.,<sup>10</sup> b. May 22, 1887.
- iv. Lloyd Lee, b. Aug. 28, 1895.
- 1029 v. Geraldine, b. Sept. 25, 1905.

876 GEORGE H.<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Elmore*,<sup>8</sup> *James*,<sup>7</sup> *Lory*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Oneonta, N. Y., Dec. 11, 1853 and died Oct. 23, 1924. He married, Dec. 31, 1874, first, FLORA BEACH, born Jan. 25, 1857 and died Feb. 14, 1878. He married, secondly, Sept. 28, 1881, BLANCHE PRICE, daughter of Elisha M. and Rosamond (Chamberlain) Price, born Apr. 18, 1863 and died Oct. 14, 1939. They resided at Oneonta, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Ethel Rosamond, b. May 28, 1883; d. May 5, 1927; unnm.
- 1030 ii. Addison Elmore,<sup>10</sup> b. Sept. 3, 1885.
- iii. Lena Susan, b. Feb. 16, 1887; d. Apr. 13, 1894.
- 1031 iv. James Frederick,<sup>10</sup> b. Oct. 5, 1888.
- v. Ava M., b. Aug. 10, 1890.
- vi. Marilla Richards, b. Nov. 6, 1892; d. Jan. 30, 1893.
- vii. Joseph Richards, b. Nov. 6, 1892; d. Feb. 2, 1893.

877 GEORGE WALTON<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Jeremiah*,<sup>8</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup>

*Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Crown Point, N. Y., May 9, 1838 and died in Calif. May, 1898 and is buried in Rock Falls, Mich. He married, Oct. 15, 1867, ARABELLA WILLARD KNAPP of Jeddo, Mich.

Mr. Jenks removed to Mich. in 1854 and served in the Civil War with Co. D of the 10th Mich. Inf. He was president and general manager of Jenks & Co., Sand Beach, Mich. as well as president and director of the Michigan Millers Fire Ins. Co. In 1902 the firm of Jenks & Co. was reorganized as the Huron Milling Co. with George W. Jenks as president.

Children:

- 1032 i. George J.,<sup>10</sup> b. Feb. 13, 1869.
- 1033 ii. Anna Belle, b. Aug. 4, 1877.

878 BELA W.<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Jesse L.*,<sup>8</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Schroon Lake, N. Y., July 18, 1849 and died July 19, 1930 at Harbor Beach, Mich. He married, July 18, 1871, ALMA STAFFORD of Memphis, Tenn.

Mr. Jenks removed to Rock Falls, Mich. where he was bookkeeper and superintendent for Jenks & Co. and also an officer of the Huron Milling Co. He was president of the Huron County State Bank and a director and vice-president of the Millers Mutual Insurance Co.

Children, first three born at Rock Falls, Mich., last two at Sand Beach, Mich.:

- i. Howard Stafford, b. May 2, 1872; d. 1888.
- ii. Allie May, b. Nov. 24, 1873; m. Darius Miehlethaler, July 11, 1900; ch: Keith, Bela, Esther and Mary.
- iii. Minnie Blanche, b. Sept. 4, 1875; d. Nov. 9, 1919; m. Rev. Donald S. Carmichael; ch: Douglas and Alma.



- iv. Bela Walton, b. Aug. 8, 1882; att Mich. State College and Mich. Univ.; became dept. superintendent in Jenks & Co., later v.p. and gen. man. of the Huron Milling Co.; m. Elma B. Kelley, June 26, 1912; ch: Bela W., b. Aug. 14, 1922; res. Harbor Beach, Mich., and St. Petersburg, Fla.
- v. Hazel Stafford, b. Dec. 27, 1888; m. Frederick Carter, Apr. 8, 1914; ch: Alma, 1919; Frances, 1920.

879 JAMES MESSER<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Benjamin Lane*,<sup>8</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Crown Point, N. Y., July 14, 1850 and died Aug. 30, 1919 at Chicago, Ill. He married, in 1877, NELLIE L. NEILL of Port Austin, Mich., born in 1855 and died in 1925 in New York City.

Mr. Jenks went to Mich. with his parents in 1855 and became engaged in the grain elevator business in Port Huron, Mich. He later moved to Chicago, Ill., where he became a member of the Nye, Jenks Grain Elevator Co.

Child, born at Port Austin, Mich.:

Maxwell Neill, b. June 3, 1878; m. Lt. Isaac Newell, Dec. 25, 1898 and they resided for 15 years in the Philippines and in China for many years.

880 ROBERT HENRY<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Benjamin Lane*,<sup>8</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Crown Point, N. Y., July 26, 1854 and died Feb. 26, 1911. He married, May 10, 1881, CLARA BANTON of Cleveland, Ohio who died Mar. 21, 1936 in Cleveland, Ohio.

In 1855 he accompanied his parents to St. Clair, Mich., and in 1870 was associated with the Woods-Jenks Lumber Co. In 1893 he organized the Robert H. Jenks Lumber Co. of which he continued as presi-

dent until his death. He was also president of the Cleveland Land and Lumber Co. and the Cuyahoga Lumber Co. He was prominent in financial and club circles and served as a director in the Union National Bank and the Acme Transit Co.

Children:

- i. Florence Mary, b. Feb. 3, 1887; m. Herbert J. Fix, Nov. 15, 1930.
- ii. Lorine Amanda, b. Feb. 3, 1887.

881 JEREMIAH WHIPPLE<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Benjamin Lane*,<sup>8</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in St. Clair, Mich., Sept. 2, 1856 and died Aug. 25, 1929 in New York, N. Y. He married, Aug. 28, 1884, GEORGIA BIXLER of Bedford Springs, Penna.

\* Dr. Jeremiah Whipple Jenks, research professor of government at New York University and president of the Alexander Hamilton Institute, died at 5:45 p.m. yesterday in Memorial Hospital, 2 West 106th Street. He was nearing his seventy-third birthday. Up to three years ago, when he became ill of pneumonia and entered the hospital, he had been active in the affairs of the institute at its offices, 13 Astor Place.

Surviving him are his widow, Mrs. Georgia Bixler Jenks; his daughter, Mrs. Stanley Doty Brown of 149 East Seventy-third Street, and his sons, Benjamin Lane Jenks of Larchmont, N. Y., who is connected with the New York Telephone and Telegraph Company, and Ernest Ellsworth Jenks, an expert employed by the Alexander Hamilton Institute, who is now in Australia gathering information for the institute on business conditions.

Professor Jenks was born in St. Clair, Mich., on Sept. 2, 1856, and received from the University of Michigan the degrees of bachelor and master of arts. After studying law at

\* From obituary notice appearing in the New York Times, August 26, 1929.



*Dr. Jeremiah W. Jenks*





the same time he was teaching at Mount Morris (Ill.) College, he was admitted in 1881 to the Michigan bar. A course at the University of Halle, Germany, brought him the degree of Ph.D. in 1885, whereupon he was appointed to science and literature at Knox College, Ill.

He subsequently held professorships in Indiana University, Cornell and New York University. While he chose teaching as the major pursuit of his career, his knowledge of governmental sciences and economics led to his being constantly in demand as an expert to serve on various Federal commissions and on special educational and other committees of sociological organizations.

\*\* . . . The government called on him to serve as a member of the industrial commission on investigation of trusts and industrial combinations in the United States and Europe in 1899, and in 1903 he was special expert on the currency reform of Mexico. He also held other economic and political positions in various government departments. Several books on political economy have come from his pen.

The list of his various commissions for the Government and others is long and imposing.

With it all he had a lively interest in his family history and much of his record material in exchange with Harlan Jenks is included in this work.

### Children:

- i. Margaret, b. May 8, 1887; m. Stanley Doty Brown, Cornell, A.B. and LL.B., Oct. 23, 1920; ch: Georgia J., b. Oct. 4, 1923 and twin daus., Margaret H. and Katherine N. A.B. Cornell, 1908.

1034 ii. Benjamin Lane,<sup>10</sup> b. May 21, 1889.

1035 iii. Ernest Ellsworth,<sup>10</sup> b. Aug. 14, 1893.

882 MARTIN LANE<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Benjamin Lane*,<sup>8</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in Forester Township, Mich., July 15, 1861 and died Mar. 5, 1925 at Daytona, Fla. He married, Dec. 7, 1892, EDNA LINDSAY

\*\* Excerpts from obituary notice by Associated Press.

EDGAR, born in Sidney, Ohio, Dec. 12, 1868. He was for many years in the employ of J. Jenks & Co. and later was associated with his brother James in the grain elevator business in Chicago, Ill. He lived in Muncie, Ind., Milwaukee, Wisc., and Duluth, Minn.

Children:

- i. Hester Anna, b. Aug. 26, 1894.
- ii. Edna Messer, b. Aug. 22, 1898.

883 CHARLES CARLTON<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Bela W.*,<sup>8</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at St. Clair, Mich., Aug. 24, 1854 and died Oct. 23, 1923. He married, Nov. 5, 1879, CHRISTINE STRACHAN, daughter of John and Barbara (Hackett) Strachan, born Dec. 18, 1855.

He attended the St. Clair schools and then took business courses. In 1894 he organized the Jenks Muir Manufacturing Co. and was its president until his death. He was president of the Security Trust Co. and also of the Michigan Savings Bank. He was president of the United States Radiator Co. and a director of several large corporations in Detroit. He died suddenly of heart failure at Richmond, Va. while on a business trip.

Children, born at Detroit, Mich.:

- i. Irene, b. Feb. 26, 1881.
- ii. Eloise G., b. Aug. 13, 1885; m. Richard H. Webber, May 20, 1914; ch: Jean C., b. Feb. 20, 1918; Mary E., b. Apr. 3, 1919 and Joseph H., b. Oct. 28, 1921.

884 WILLIAM LEE<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Bela W.*,<sup>8</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup>

*Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at St. Clair, Mich., Dec. 27, 1856 and died Dec. 4, 1936 at Port Huron, Mich. He married, Aug. 10, 1881, MARGARET SLOANE WILLSON, daughter of Dr. Moses D. Willson, born at Belle Centre, Ohio, Apr. 27, 1858 and died Mar. 26, 1924 at Orlando, Fla.

William Lee Jenks was a graduate of the Univ. of Mich. in 1874. He was admitted to the Mich. Bar, Oct., 1879 and for a year he was in partnership with his cousin, Jeremiah W. Jenks, and then with B. C. Farrand. For forty years from 1884 he was in partnership with P. H. Phillips. His practice consisted mainly of corporation and real estate law. He wrote numerous articles on historical topics relating to Mich. and in 1895 he obtained an amendment to the Port Huron Charter creating the Public Library and for many years was president of the commission for this library. In 1915 he received the honorary degree of Master of Arts from the Univ. of Mich.

Child:

Elizabeth Barbara, b. Nov. 1, 1890; m. Carl S. Lassen, Aug. 17, 1910; ch: Margaret Marie, b. June 24, 1911 and Elizabeth D., b. Apr. 22, 1913.

885 FRANK DYKE<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Bela W.*,<sup>8</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at St. Clair, Mich., Mar. 11, 1864 and died Aug. 30, 1926 at St. Ignace, Mich., and was buried at Port Huron, Mich. He married, Oct. 12, 1887, KATE E. SANBORN, born Apr. 24, 1865, daughter of William and Nancy Sanborn.

In 1886 Mr. Jenks entered the lumber business in Port Huron and in 1899 formed a partnership to

build grain elevators. In 1901 he became president of the Port Huron and Duluth Steamship Line but sold his interest in this business in 1919 to devote his time to his own real estate. From 1924 until his death, he operated the Port Huron Terminal Co. He held several public offices.

Children:

- 1036 i. William Sanborn,<sup>10</sup> b. Oct. 23, 1888.  
 ii. Carleton Howard, b. July 24, 1893. A.B. Univ. of Mich. 1915, LL.B. 1926. 1st Lt. in air service, World War I.  
 1037 iii. Edward Whipple,<sup>10</sup> b. Aug. 30, 1900.

886 GEORGE SANFORD<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Bela W.*,<sup>8</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at St. Clair, Mich., Sept. 11, 1869. He married, Aug. 24, 1901, ANNA CATHERINE FOX of Brooklyn, N. Y., born at Rondout, N. Y., Oct. 4, 1879. He was educated in the St. Clair schools and attended Mich. State College for two years. He was employed in the Spang Steel and Iron Co. of Aetna, Penna. for four years and was later in the operating and sales departments of the Apollo Iron and Steel Co. of Pittsburgh, Penna. They had no children.

887 HELEN CLARKE JENKS (*Robert Henry*,<sup>8</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at St. Clair, Mich., Aug. 3, 1865. She married, June 27, 1889, P. ROGER CLEARY, born in Ireland, Aug. 14, 1858.

Mrs. Cleary compiled the World War I records of the men from the southern half of Washtenaw County under commission from the then governor. She engaged in numerous literary activities and was State



Librarian of the D. A. R. for three years. She also compiled and published, in 1937, "A Jenks Genealogy with Allied Families" which contained complete and valuable information about the Michigan branch of the family and greatly assisted the compilation of this book.

Mr. Cleary founded Cleary College in 1883.

Children:

- i. Charles Brooks, b. Oct. 15, 1890.
- ii. Marjory Julia, b. abt. 1892.
- iii. Ruth Marie, b. July 11, 1894.
- iv. Owen Jenks, b. Feb. 4, 1900.

888 BENJAMIN LANE<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Robert Henry*,<sup>8</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at St. Clair, Mich., June 13, 1869. He married, Oct. 4, 1899, CLARA LOUISE DAVIDSON, born Apr. 27, 1880.

Soon after his marriage Mr. Jenks began the study of law at the Cleveland School of Baldwin Wallace College at Berea, Ohio. He was graduated with an LL.B. in 1903 and admitted to the bar the same year. He was president of the Van Sweringen Co. and resided at Shaker Heights, Ohio.

Children:

- i. Mary J., b. July 4, 1900; m. (1) Hans G. Block in Paris; ch: Joanne; m. (2) Charles F. Rogers; ch: Celia and Charles.
- ii. Davidson, b. May 7, 1909; grad. Williams College, 1932; m. Jane Helen Trebling of Cleveland, Ohio, Jan. 17, 1934; ch: James Davidson, b. Aug. 11, 1935; res. Scottsdale, Ariz.

889 OWEN TUBAL<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Robert Henry*,<sup>8</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at St. Clair, Mich., Oct. 6, 1871

and died Jan. 11, 1928 at New Orleans, La. He married, Sept. 23, 1896, MARION WILCOX of Wellington, Ohio. In 1890 he went to Cleveland, Ohio and became a lumber salesman and then organized and became president of the Owen T. Jenks Lumber Co. During World War I he was at Camp Greene, Fayetteville, N. C. as superintendent of building operations. They had no children.

890 WILLIAM EDWARD<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Eleazer J.*,<sup>8</sup> *Oliver*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Charlestown, Mass., May 2, 1848 and died June 25, 1931. He married EDNA PERSSON WITHINGTON, daughter of Gustave and Stina Withington, born in Sweden, Dec. 26, 1849 and died June 11, 1914.

Children, born at Dorchester, Mass.:

- i. Mary W., b. July 10, 1873; d. Mar. 6, 1876.
- ii. Elizabeth N., b. May 27, 1875.
- iii. Marion F., b. Apr. 28, 1877; d. Mar. 8, 1935.
- iv. Harold P., b. Nov. 14, 1885; m. Florence Fillmore Fairing, Sept. 3, 1921; ch: Lois Paterson, b. Nov. 7, 1924.

890a THOMAS ALLEN<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Thomas*,<sup>8</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born August 28, 1856 and died December 6, 1928 in Providence, R. I. He married, June 11, 1890, HENRIETTA BROWNELL, daughter of Stephen and Henrietta Brownell, born August 31, 1861 and died January 9, 1917.

Mr. Jenckes was educated in Mowry & Goff's English and Classical High School in Providence and graduated from Brown University with the class of 1877. He was a member of the Psi Upsilon Frater-

nity. He later attended the Boston University Law School and in the spring of 1879 was admitted to the Rhode Island bar. After studying law in the office of William G. Roelker, Mr. Jenckes, with Gen. Charles A. Wilson, formed the firm of Wilson & Jenckes in 1884, maintaining that connection until 1907. For the past 15 years Mr. Jenckes had a law office at 616 Turks Head building which for the last eight years he had shared with his son, Thomas A. Jenckes, Jr.

Mr. Jenckes was Republican Senator from Cumberland for two terms, from 1896 to 1898, and in 1910 was appointed a member of the Board of Commissioners for the Promotion of Uniformity of Legislation in the United States, in which body he was active for the past 18 years. He was also a member of the executive committee for the recodification of the Federal statutes of the United States since 1926 and was largely instrumental in the recent codification of laws passed by Congress.

From 1921 to 1923 he was a member of the general council of the American Bar Association and from 1922 to 1924 he was vice president of the American Bar Association for Rhode Island, being ex-officio a member of the executive council of the association. He was also a member of the bars of the Circuit Court of Appeals of the United States for the first circuit and of the Supreme Court of the United States.

Mr. Jenckes was a life member of the American Law Institute and a member of the Rhode Island Bar Association, Rhode Island Bar Club, Boston Law School Alumni Association, Sons of the American Revolution, Hope Club, Cumberland Golf Club,

Adelphoi Lodge and Gibbs Chapter, Royal Arch Masons.

Children:

- i. Thomas A., b. Nov. 28, 1891; m. Marjorie H. Blanchard, Sept. 26, 1931, b. 1909, dau. of Basil and Marjorie; ch: Marjorie A., b. July 29, 1934; Thomas Allen, b. Aug. 9, 1939.
- ii. Stephen H., b. Feb. 25, 1898.

891 CYRUS HENRY<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Cyrus Chase*,<sup>8</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>7</sup> *Amos*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Belvidere, Ill., Nov. 29, 1844 and died Aug. 22, 1907 at Crookston, Minn. He married, at Rockford, Minn., Mar. 5, 1867, EDWINA HETTEBELLE HAYFORD, born at Farmersville, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1848 and died Feb. 26, 1933 at Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Children:

- 1038 i. Lota Quilliams, b. Aug. 5, 1869.
- 1039 ii. Charles Orlando,<sup>10</sup> b. Mar. 6, 1874.

892 LEONARD WESLEY<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Charles Wesley*,<sup>8</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>7</sup> *Amos*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Alpine, Mich., Dec. 11, 1852 and died May 12, 1906 at Grand Rapids, Mich. He married, at Grand Rapids, Mich., Jan. 25, 1874, SUSAN ALICE ROWE, daughter of William and Salome (Sargeson) Rowe of Grand Rapids, Mich.

Children:

- 1040 i. Carl Wesley,<sup>10</sup> b. Nov. 5, 1876.
- ii. Raynor Grey, b. 1878; d. 1898 at Denver, Colo.
- iii. Kendrick Guy, b. 1885; d. 1918 at Portsmouth, N. H.; unm.
- iv. Dola Salome, b. 1888; d. 1933; m. Earl Sullivan of Grand Rapids, Mich.; no ch.



893 AVERY ITHAMAR<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Charles*,<sup>8</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>7</sup> *Amos*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Grand Rapids, Mich., Sept. 28, 1876 and died Feb. 13, 1944 at Lansing, Mich. He married, Mar. 25, 1903, CLARA SOUTHWORTH of Ovid, Mich. They resided at Ovid, Mich.

Children, born at Ovid, Mich.:

- i. Dorothy, b. Aug. 7, 1904; m. Roscoe L. Barrus, Feb. 15, 1923; ch: Mary Jane (Perry) b. Sept. 20, 1924; William D., b. July 23, 1925; Joe Dan, b. Aug. 7, 1937.
- ii. Grace, b. Nov. 13, 1907; m. Dr. W. J. Gooding of Pontiac, Mich., June 23, 1923; ch: James W., b. July 9, 1931, d. 1937; Marjorie, b. Apr. 12, 1934; Michael G., b. Feb. 21, 1940.
- iii. Charles Avery, b. June 12, 1913; m. Gertrude Ecarius, May 25, 1936; served in World War II 1943-1944, went overseas Oct. 1, 1943; res. Pontiac, Mich.

894 JOHN NATHANIEL<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Nathaniel*,<sup>8</sup> *John*,<sup>7</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>). Married KATE E. COLE.

Children:

- i. John D.
- ii. William Wallace.

895 LESLIE HALL<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Nathaniel*,<sup>8</sup> *John*,<sup>7</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1849. He married NANCY CUSHING, born in 1851 and died in 1921. Mr. Jenks was a dentist and an esteemed resident of Coaticook, Que.

Children:

- i. Charles, d. young.
- ii. Cushing, d. young.

- iii. Archie N., a dentist educated at McGill Univ.; served in World War I; m. Elizabeth McKim at Montreal, Que.; res. Montreal, Que.
- iv. Abbott C., m. Irene Buckland of Coaticook, Que.; emp. Corticelli Silk Co.; res. homestead in Coaticook, Que.

896 JONATHAN P.<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>8</sup> *Pardon*,<sup>7</sup> *Moses*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born June 26, 1831 and died Mar. 14, 1908. He married HANNAH WHITMAN who died Apr. 7, 1908. They resided at Providence, R. I.

Children:

- i. William, b. July 5, 1861; d. June 23, 1925; unm.
- ii. Hattie F., b. Sept. 10, 1870; d. Jan. 31, 1945; unm.

897 DANIEL BROWNING<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>8</sup> *Pardon*,<sup>7</sup> *Moses*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I., Feb. 7, 1833 and died Mar. 22, 1912. He married SARAH E. ———, and they resided at Pawtucket, R. I.

Child:

1041 Daniel S.,<sup>10</sup> b. Jan. 1, 1866.

898 WILLIAM H.<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>8</sup> *Pardon*,<sup>7</sup> *Moses*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I., Dec. 9, 1835. He married, in 1858, RUTH A. ALEXANDER, daughter of Nathaniel and Sophia Alexander. They resided at Pawtucket, R. I.

Children, born at Pawtucket, R. I.:

- i. Sarah A., b. Sept. 15, 1859.
- ii. William Browning, b. Feb. 27, 1861; m. Cora M. Sherman, dau. of James and Amelia, Jan. 17, 1886; ch: Edith A., d. 1896, ae. 9; Harold, b. May 4, 1890.

- iii. Elizabeth Sophia, b. Mar. 31, 1863; m. George B. Allen, Jan. 14, 1886.
- iv. Frank Richmond, b. Apr. 23, 1865; d. Dec. 21, 1937; was a doctor; m. Annie L. Thayer, dau. of Philo and Georgiana, June 14, 1894; ch: Richmond, b. Aug. 16, 1895; she d. Dec. 31, 1943.
- v. George Caleb, b. July 5, 1869; m. Myra Clarke, dau. of Gershom and Catherine Clarke, Dec. 26, 1895.
- vi. Joseph H., b. May 29, 1871; d. Oct. 25, 1878.
- vii. Ruth D., b. Dec. 8, 1881; m. Walter L. Frost, son of Walter and Alice Frost, June 1, 1910.

899 PARDON<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Pardon*,<sup>8</sup> *Pardon*,<sup>7</sup> *Moses*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I., Dec. 9, 1843 and died Apr. 4, 1892. He married, Oct. 11, 1868, ELIZA JANE CURRAN, daughter of John and Rosanna Curran, born Sept. 9, 1846 and died Jan. 26, 1892. They resided at Pawtucket, R. I.

Children, born at Pawtucket, R. I.:

- i. Ida L., b. Dec. 27, 1869; m. Thomas E. Berry, son of Thomas and Sarah Berry, May 4, 1892.
- ii. Emma L., b. June 26, 1871; d. Aug. 14, 1878.
- iii. Maude M., b. Aug. 14, 1874; d. Aug. 17, 1885.
- iv. A son, b. Apr. 19, 1877.

900 FRANK<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Isaac*,<sup>8</sup> *Jabez*,<sup>7</sup> *Moses*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I. He married, Aug. 19, 1867, SUSAN W. BURGESS, daughter of Samuel and Mary Burgess. They resided at Pawtucket, R. I.

Children:

- i. Mary C., b. July 9, 1868.
- ii. Susan Luther, b. July 11, 1870.
- iii. Josephine B., b. Feb. 12, 1873.
- iv. Harriet S., b. Mar. 10, 1875.
- v. Isaac Tabor, b. July 29, 1877.

901 EDMUND C.<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Isaac*,<sup>8</sup> *Jabez*,<sup>7</sup> *Moses*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Sept. 14, 1845 and died Nov. 11, 1911 and was buried in the North Burial Ground in Providence, R. I. He married, Apr. 15, 1867, JANE I. FLAGG and they resided at Pawtucket, R. I.

Children:

- i. Louisa F., b. Nov. 27, 1870; d. Feb. 12, 1885.
- ii. George Flagg, b. Apr. 25, 1873; d. Dec. 10, 1941;  
m. Eola C. Thayer, dau. of Albert and Susie Thayer, Mar. 31, 1903.

902 HENRY T.<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Henry*,<sup>8</sup> *Arnold*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr. 9, 1833 and died at Troy, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1887. He married JANE M. WEIDMAN, born Apr. 6, 1831 and died Sept. 1, 1912. Mr. Jenks was an engineer at the U. S. Armory in Springfield, Mass.

Children:

- i. Henry A., b. Aug. 11, 1858; d. Jan. 28, 1942; m. Mary F. Massey, b. 1878, d. 1935; ch: Henry W., b. Jan. 10, 1917.
- ii. Ada A., b. Apr. 14, 1860; d. Jan. 1, 1915; m. Fred M. Chandler, b. 1865, d. 1884.

903 FRANCES E. JENKS (*Eri*,<sup>8</sup> *David*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Lima, N. Y., Jan. 27, 1844 and died there Mar. 19, 1915. She married, at Lima, N. Y., Jan. 27, 1862, JOHN P. VARY, son of Samuel T. and Esther (Thomas) Vary, born at Berlin, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1835 and died Jan. 23, 1873 at Rochester, N. Y.

Child:

- Samuel, b. May 18, 1864 at Lima, N. Y.; d. Jan. 27, 1936.



904 GEORGE STEPHEN<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Eri*,<sup>8</sup> *David*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Lima, N. Y., Nov. 20, 1845 and died Jan. 8, 1909 at Hemlock, N. Y. He married, first, at Livonia, N. Y., Mar. 1, 1881, MRS. JEANETTE (McCROSSEN) WILKINSON, daughter of Nixon McCrossen, born June 22, 1850 and died at Livonia, June 5, 1882. He married, secondly, Feb. 6, 1884, FRANCES O. BLACK, daughter of William and Eliza Black, born Apr. 24, 1853 and died Jan. 11, 1909.

Child:

1042 Florence Elizabeth, b. Aug. 25, 1887.

905 HANNAH DUFFIELD JENKS (*Eri*,<sup>8</sup> *David*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Lima, N. Y., Mar. 28, 1848 and died May 11, 1931 at Batavia, N. Y. She married, Sept. 26, 1871, GEORGE ADONIRAM STERLING, son of Adoniram and Hannah (Sterling) Sterling, born at Custar, Ohio, Feb. 18, 1845 and died Feb. 11, 1911 at Batavia, N. Y.

Children, born at Lima, N. Y.

i. George Duffield, b. 1873; d. July 9, 1880.

ii. Roie Franklin, b. June 24, 1883.

906 MARY E. JENKS (*Eri*,<sup>8</sup> *David*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Lima, N. Y., Dec. 15, 1849 and died Feb. 20, 1924 at Batavia, N. Y. She married, at Lima, Feb. 5, 1880, CHARLES D. EGERT, son of Jesse Egert, who died Feb. 28, 1903. They had no children.

907 ERI NELSON<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Eri*,<sup>8</sup> *David*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Lima, N. Y., May 7, 1852 and died at Lima, N. Y., Sept. 21, 1931. He married, first, at

Lima, N. Y., Sept. 27, 1876, AMELIA KINNEY, daughter of James and Mary (Wright) Kinney, born at Hemlock, N. Y., June 21, 1855 and died Jan. 19, 1892. He married, secondly, Jan. 1, 1894, DAISY M. COCHRAN, daughter of Elisha and Abigail (Naracong) Cochran of Hemlock, N. Y., born at South Bristol, N. Y., Apr. 19, 1875 and died Oct. 31, 1912.

Children:

- 1043 i. Edward Charles,<sup>10</sup> b. Apr. 25, 1878.
- ii. William James, b. Feb. 14, 1881; m. Dec. 12, 1906, Mabel C. Turner, b. Apr. 7, 1881 of Joshua and Amanda; no ch.
- 1044 iii. Herbert George,<sup>10</sup> b. Sept. 20, 1882.
- 1045 iv. Mary Elizabeth, b. Nov. 7, 1884.
- 1046 v. Frederick Eri,<sup>10</sup> b. Jan. 16, 1890.

Children of the second marriage:

- 1047 i. Dorothy Irene, b. Sept. 20, 1897.
- ii. Floyd, b. Jan. 1, 1899; m. Vera Morrison, dau. of George and Ida (Tenny) Morrison, Oct. 21, 1925; res. Fourth Lake, N. Y.; no ch.
- 1048 iii. Marjorie Helen, b. July 29, 1900.
- iv. Ralph, b. Sept. 28, 1901; d. July 9, 1920.
- v. Earl, b. July 26, 1905; res. Rochester, N. Y.
- 1049 vi. Nina E., b. Aug. 6, 1906.
- 1050 vii. Esther, b. Aug. 10, 1907.
- viii. Arthur, b. May 5, 1909; d. Oct. 30, 1909.
- 1051 ix. Clarence,<sup>10</sup> b. Oct. 30, 1910.
- 1052 x. Amos Irving,<sup>10</sup> b. Mar. 11, 1912.

908 CLIFTON HENRY<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Henry*,<sup>8</sup> *David*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Sept. 10, 1861 and married, Nov. 26, 1885, ADDIE L. ADAMS. They resided at Central Falls, R. I.

Children:

- i. Clara.
- ii. Boyd Palmer.

- iii. Gertrude.
- iv. Lillian.
- v. Henry.
- vi. Clifton.

909 GEORGE ANDREW<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Andrew*,<sup>8</sup> *George*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Cumberland, R. I., Sept. 24, 1847 and died 1939. He married, Sept. 27, 1869, ISABELLE M. COOK, daughter of Edmund and Anne Cook, born at Cumberland, R. I. in 1849 and died Oct. 13, 1939. They resided at Cumberland, R. I.

Children:

- 1053 i. Andrew E.,<sup>10</sup> b. June 22, 1871.
- 1054 ii. Preserved A.,<sup>10</sup> b. Nov. 10, 1873.

910 CARRIE JENKS (*Andrew*,<sup>8</sup> *George*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born 1856 at Pawtucket, R. I. She married, at Valley Falls, R. I., June 19, 1877, JOHN F. CLARKE, son of John L. and Cordelia (Titus) Clarke, born Feb. 7, 1854.

Children:

- i. Lucy, b. Apr. 21, 1878.
- ii. Louise, b. Apr. 14, 1882.
- iii. Carmelita, b. Dec. 16, 1883.
- iv. John L., b. Aug. 2, 1887.
- v. Wade, b. July 15, 1891.

911 NATHAN<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Nathan*,<sup>8</sup> *Alvin*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb. 20, 1861 and died June 1, 1922. He married SARAH J. MURPHY, daughter of Peter and Annie Murphy.

Children, born at Lincoln, R. I.:

- i. Mabel, b. Dec. 23, 1880; d. Feb. 1, 1882.
- ii. Sarah Jane, b. Feb. 28, 1882.

- iii. Mary E., b. Sept. 26, 1883; d. July, 1947; m. Charles H. Potter, Oct. 1, 1907.
- iv. Nathan C., b. Jan. 10, 1886; m. Mabel McCloud, Sept. 14, 1910; ch: Dorothy and Alice.
- v. Alice A., b. Aug. 25, 1890.
- vi. Honora, b. Nov. 20, 1892; d. Nov. 17, 1894.
- vii. Loretta F., b. Oct. 12, 1894; m. Patrick Houlihan, June 21, 1921.
- viii. Charles H., b. 1896; d. Mar. 8, 1896.

912 ALBERT A.<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Alvin*,<sup>8</sup> *Alvin*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I., Nov. 1, 1859 and died Nov. 7, 1922 (Swan Point Cem. Rec.). He married Feb. 6, 1884, ANNIE (CLEVELAND) RICE who died Mar. 12, 1929, ae. 70. They are buried in the Swan Point Cem., Providence, R. I.

Children:

- i. Albert, b. Mar. 26, 1887.
- 1055 ii. Robert Rice,<sup>10</sup> b. Sept. 26, 1888.
- iii. Richard A., b. ———; d. Apr. 12, 1910, ae. 17.

913 JOHN A.<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Alfred*,<sup>8</sup> *Levi*,<sup>7</sup> *Levi*,<sup>6</sup> *Ichabod*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1847 and died Dec. 26, 1878. He married, Sept. 20, 1870, SYLVIA BAKER, daughter of Freeman and Louisa (Studley) Baker. They resided at Pawtucket, R. I.

Children:

- i. Charles F., b. Apr. 10, 1874; m. Sarah F. O'Marra, dau. of William and Agatha, May 16, 1903.
- ii. Mabel L., b. Mar. 19, 1877; m. Robert E. Noelte, son of Charles and Ella Noelte of Phila., June 17, 1896.
- 1056 iii. Alfred Bowers.<sup>10</sup>

914 CHARLES H.<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Alfred*,<sup>8</sup> *Levi*,<sup>7</sup> *Levi*,<sup>6</sup> *Ichabod*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan. 13, 1857 and died Dec. 10, 1912. He married, Oct. 12, 1876, SUSAN BAKER, daughter of



Nathaniel and Susan (Armington) Baker. They resided at Pawtucket and Cumberland, R. I.

Children:

- i. Hannah May, b. Sept. 10, 1877; d. Dec. 11, 1879.
- ii. Gertrude A., b. Mar. 10, 1881; d. Dec. 13, 1903; m. Dwight C. Matteson; ch: Clinton.
- iii. Henry Irving, b. Oct. 1, 1887; m. Joanna Isabelle Sutherland, Nov. 23, 1910; ch: Donald S., b. Sept. 10, 1913; ch: Diane and Duncan; res. Dayton, Ohio; Henry Jenks is General Manager of the Greenfield, Mass., Recorder-Gazette.

\* . . . Mr. Jenks attended the public schools of his native town until he was fifteen years of age when he entered the employ of the R. Bliss Manufacturing Company, where he remained until 1899. In 1900 he was appointed superintendent of the sewer department of Pawtucket, and held the position until 1907, when he moved to the town of Cumberland and became engaged in the poultry raising business. He was elected to the common council of Pawtucket several times and served as president of the council from 1895-1897. He was prominent in the Masons and the Royal Arcanum.

915 CLARENCE SEWARD<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Abner*,<sup>8</sup> *Levi*,<sup>7</sup> *Abner*,<sup>6</sup> *Ichabod*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Des Moines, Iowa, Mar. 9, 1866 and died June 18, 1932. He married, at Oskaloosa, Kans., Sept. 18, 1889, META A. MORGAN, daughter of Adoniram and Anna (Lawson) Morgan. They resided at Prairie City, Iowa.

Children:

- i. Dorothea Louise, b. July 27, 1892; d. infant.
- ii. Loren Morgan, b. July 13, 1895; m. at Rolfe, Ia., Martha M. Wiley; ch: Jacqueline A., b. at Milwaukee, Wisc., Jan. 4, 1924, m. Frank D. Boynton; ch: b. at Detroit, Mich., Anne and Frank; Loren Morgan, Jr., b. Dec. 5, 1926, m. at Washington, D. C., June 5, 1947, Margaret E. Pritchard.

\* From "Representative Men and Old Families of Rhode Island."

- iii. Rosalind, b. May 26, 1900; m. John P. Engberg at Chicago, Ill., May 18, 1932; no ch.

916 EDWARD BARNES<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Edward*,<sup>8</sup> *Phenuel*,<sup>7</sup> *Ichabod*,<sup>6</sup> *Ichabod*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I., Feb. 25, 1892. He married, Nov. 23, 1912, ETHEL M. (SWIFT) WOOD, daughter of William and Catherine Swift. They resided at Pawtucket, R. I.

Children:

- i. Phebe Muriel, b. June 21, 1913; m. Palmer A. Dorrance, June 24, 1933.
- ii. Ruth W., b. 1915; d. May 29, 1915, ae. 2 mos.
- 1057 iii. Russell E.,<sup>10</sup> b. Mar. 28, 1916.
- iv. Doris E., b. Feb. 28, 1922; m. George Grisko, Aug. 3, 1940.
- v. Edward B., b. Aug. 18, 1925.

917 WALTER EARL<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Edward*,<sup>8</sup> *Phenuel*,<sup>7</sup> *Ichabod*,<sup>6</sup> *Ichabod*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I., Aug. 31, 1896 and married CLARA HARRINGTON, Jan. 5, 1920. They resided in Pawtucket, R. I.

Children, born at Pawtucket, R. I.:

- i. Marjorie, b. Dec. 19, 1920; m. Agnew B. McCrae, Apr. 27, 1946.
- ii. Walter E., b. June 26, 1923; d. July 20, 1923.
- iii. George H., b. Feb. 23, 1925; d. Mar. 14, 1925.
- iv. Nancy L., b. Oct. 22, 1928.

918 WILLIAM H.<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Simon*,<sup>8</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Advocate, N. S. in 1835 and died Oct. 17, 1907. He married MARGARET E. McELMORE of St. Stephen, N. B., daughter of Spiller and Louisa McElmore, born at Londonderry, N. S. and died Dec. 17, 1906, ae. 65. Mr. Jenks was called "Teamster" and resided at Portland, Me.

## Children:

- i. Elizabeth A., b. Mar. 7, 1865.
- 1058 ii. Matthew M.,<sup>10</sup> b. Nov. 21, 1869 at Hausport, N. S.
- iii. Clara N., b. Aug. 13, 1872.
- iv. Clarence E., b. Aug. 13, 1872.
- v. Albert Owen, b. Sept. 5, 1875; m. Alice G. Kimball, Apr. 3, 1898, dau. of Oscar and Amelia (Marston).
- vi. Harriet M., b. 1880; m. Thomas F. Christy of Buffalo, N. Y., Apr. 14, 1908.

919 JOHN T.<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Simon*,<sup>8</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1847 and died May 16, 1942, ae. 95. He married ANNIE McELMORE, daughter of Spiller and Louisa McElmore, a sister of his brother's wife, Margaret, born at Londonderry, N. S., July 26, 1850 and died Apr. 14, 1927. He was called "Fisherman" or "Seaman." He came from Parrsboro and Fox River, N. S., and at the time of his death was living at Cape Elizabeth, Me.

## Children:

- 1058a i. William H.,<sup>10</sup> b. Feb. 28, 1869.
- ii. Ivy Mae, m. Pomeroy D. Jordan, June 28, 1913.
- iii. Ida Louise, b. 1871; m. Arthur L. Jordan, Jan. 16, 1918.
- iv. Mary E., b. 1873; m. (1) ——— Ricker; (2) Dec. 31, 1898, Erving A. Bigelow; (3) John W. Rowe, Mar. 25, 1924.

920 SIMEON MORTON<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Simeon*,<sup>8</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Vienna, Me., Jan. 5, 1836/37 and died Sept. 6, 1892 at Waltham, Mass. He married, at Boston, Mass., 1860, JANE RAE, daughter of James and Margaret (Neal) Rae, born at Shelburne, N. S., July 22, 1836 and died at Waltham, Mass., Nov. 12, 1921. They resided at Waltham, Mass.

## Children:

- 1058b i. Lillian Morton, b. July 31, 1862.
- 1058c ii. Florence Rae, b. Oct. 26, 1867.
- iii. William Arthur, b. 1872; d. infant.
- 1059 iv. Willard I.,<sup>10</sup> b. Dec. 10, 1877.

921 EUGENE EDWARD<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>8</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in Nova Scotia and died in 1928, ae. 68. He married MARY HATFIELD, daughter of John and Zenith (Loomis) Hatfield, born at Parrsboro, N. S., and died May 26, 1902, ae. 35. They resided at Calais, Me.

## Children:

- i. Leslie Hanson, b. 1885; unm.
- ii. Pearl Eliza, b. 1886; m. F. E. Kendrick; ch: Louise, Melitia, Frances, Nellie, John, Sharon and Thomas R.
- iii. Elizabeth, b. 1890; m. Harry Irving, July 23, 1914; ch: Rebecca, b. 1915; Alice, b. 1917; Rosanna, b. 1922; Mary C., b. 1924.
- iv. Ella Florence, b. 1898; m. Corey Harvey.
- v. John Edward, b. 1900; m. Leona Pettis.
- vi. A child, b. May 25, 1902; d. May 25, 1902.

922 SIMEON<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Joseph*,<sup>8</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Parrsboro, N. S., Sept. 24, 1849 and died May 17, 1925. He married, at Parrsboro, N. S., ALIDA JENKS, daughter of Stephen (643) and Hannah (McMonagle) Jenks, born Nov. 26, 1852 and died Oct. 28, 1930.

## Children, born at Parrsboro, N. S.:

- i. Joseph Simeon, b. Sept. 22, 1875; d. Dec. 25, 1878.
- ii. Berta Frances, b. Nov. 19, 1877; d. Dec. 17, 1882.
- iii. Harry Townshend, b. July 21, 1880; d. Mar. 7, 1883.
- iv. Martha Pearl, b. Aug. 5, 1884.
- v. Harriet Alida, b. Mar. 10, 1887.



923 WILLIAM HENRY JENKS (*Simeon*,<sup>8</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Cooper's Plains, N. Y., Apr. 18, 1831 and died Feb. 6, 1917 at Cooper's Plains, N. Y. He married, at Cooper's Plains, N. Y., Sept. 6, 1861, first, HELEN A. LEE, born at Cooper's Plains, N. Y., Mar. 9, 1844 and died there Feb. 10, 1870. He married, secondly, Sept. 4, 1872, ANN ELIZA GATES, daughter of Moses and Anna Gates, born near Monterey, N. Y., Apr. 7, 1847 and died Oct. 24, 1941 at Millport, N. Y.

Children, born at Cooper's Plains, N. Y.:

- 1060 i. Charles W.,<sup>10</sup> b. Oct. 8, 1862.
- 1061 ii. Minnie L., b. Sept. 20, 1865.
- iii. Cora, b. Dec. 26, 1873; m. Luther H. Hurd, son of Hiram and Elizabeth Hurd, Dec. 25, 1895; ch: Velva, b. Dec. 24, 1897 and Harold, b. Nov. 6, 1903.

924 SIMEON JENKS (*Simeon*,<sup>8</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug. 2, 1833 and died at Cohocton, N. Y. He married, first, Sept. 8, 1858, SARAH LEE, and, secondly, ELIZABETH SAUNDERS.

Children:

- 1062 i. Charlotte, b. June 18, 1861.
- ii. Clara, d. 1889; unnm.

925 THOMAS MESSER JENKS (*Simeon*,<sup>8</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born May 20, 1844 and died in 1894. He married, May 19, 1866, EMILY MOORE, born Dec. 23, 1851 and died June 6, 1890.

Children:

- i. James Nelson, b. Mar. 26, 1868; d. Jan. 1, 1916 at Bath, N. Y.; unnm.

- 1063 ii. Albert Wing,<sup>10</sup> b. Apr. 12, 1871.  
 1064 iii. Edwin M.,<sup>10</sup> b. Aug. 30, 1872.  
 1065 iv. Claude,<sup>10</sup> b. July 28, 1880.  
     v. Julia Emily, b. Mar. 13, 1890; m. Philip M. Ward,  
       Apr. 11, 1909; ch: Leslie M., b. May 21, 1910;  
       Philip Jr., b. May 9, 1912; Robert M., b. May 31,  
       1913; Doris E., b. Mar. 5, 1916; James N., b. Sept.  
       12, 1917; Albert S., b. Dec. 10, 1918, d. young;  
       Marian A., b. Jan. 25, 1920; Ellen Mae, b. Mar.  
       18, 1921, d. young; Etta Mae, b. Sept. 3, 1925.

926 JOHN TOWER<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>8</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Lyons, N. Y., Mar. 12, 1824 and died May 20, 1883 at Wild Rose, Wisc. He married, at South Sodus, N. Y., Feb. 10, 1846, POLLY JANE JEFFERS, born at Rose, N. Y., July 8, 1830 and died at Wild Rose, Wisc., Feb. 2, 1898.

Children, except the last three, born at Rose, N. Y.:

- i. Lydia Ann, b. Mar. 10, 1847; d. Dec. 6, 1883; m.  
     John Bailey, Mar., 1865; ch: Charles and Henry.  
 1066 ii. William Henry,<sup>10</sup> b. Oct. 24, 1848.  
 1067 iii. Margaret Marie, b. Jan. 27, 1850.  
 1068 iv. John Almon,<sup>10</sup> b. June 27, 1853.  
     v. Catherine, b. Feb. 12, 1855; d. Sept. 15, 1855.  
 1069 vi. Oren Johnson,<sup>10</sup> b. Nov. 27, 1856.  
 1070 vii. Fannie Elizabeth, b. July 10, 1859.  
 1071 viii. George Washington,<sup>10</sup> b. Nov. 11, 1863.  
     ix. Jennie Lynd, b. Apr. 25, 1867; d. Mar. 2, 1927; m.  
       Rev. Daniel Woodward, Mar., 1885; no ch.  
     x. Fred, b. July 11, 1870; d. June 1, 1931; m. Marion  
       Reilly; no ch.

927 JOSHUA EMERSON<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Simeon*,<sup>8</sup> *Robert*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Bridgton, Me., Feb. 15, 1833 and died Dec. 21, 1894. He married, first, at Bridgton, Me., Aug. 9, 1855, MARIA A. JORDAN,

daughter of George W. and Rhoda (Field) Jordan, born Aug. 19, 1834. He married, secondly, at Dover, N. H., Sept. 15, 1869, ANNETTE L. PERKINS of Brunswick, Me., born Mar. 26, 1849 and died July 11, 1936. Mr. Jenks was a hotel keeper at Chebeague Island.

Children:

- i. George Wise, b. May 14, 1856; m. Mary ——— in Colo., 1901.
- ii. Joshua H., b. June 18, 1858; d. Aug. 18, 1864.
- iii. Arthur, b. July 20, 1862; m. Jessie E. ——— in 1901; res. State of Washington.
- iv. Herbert J.

Children, of the second marriage:

- i. Harry Haden, b. 1877; d. Jan. 21, 1932; m. Ella Wallace of Prince Edward Island, Oct. 28, 1903; ch: Mary; Barbara, b. Sept. 3, 1909, d. 1911; Leslie, b. Apr. 5, 1920, m. Ralph A. Bailey, 1942.
- ii. Edward Mason, b. 1879; m. Oct. 20, 1909, at Cumberland, Me., Edna L. Heisler of Boston, dau. of Ephraim and Louise Heisler of N. S.; ch: Edward J., b. 1913, m. Marcella A. Loiser of Bath, Me., May 18, 1941, ch: Yolanda, b. May 24, 1943.

928 WILLIAM RIGBY<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*James*,<sup>8</sup> *James*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born June 6, 1862 and died in 1924. He married, MARGARET VIVIAN of Alexandria, Minn., daughter of Godfrey and Clara (Merriweather) Vivian, born Feb. 17, 1865 and died June 6, 1929.

Child:

Jane, b. May 3, 1889; m. ——— Herbert; ch: Sara Elizabeth.

929 CARRIE MARSTERS JENKS (*David*,<sup>8</sup> *David*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec. 4, 1878. She married, Aug. 19,

1914, ALBERT LARRISON GRAHAM of Wharton, N. S. They reside at Wharton, N. S., and Mrs. Graham has contributed a very complete and accurate account of the New Brunswick branch of the Jenks family for use in this genealogy.

Children:

- i. Constance Lauretta, b. Mar. 23, 1916; m. Alton G. Barteaux of Mt. Hanley, N. S.; ch: Constance, b. 1941; Graham, b. 1945.
- ii. Girvan Harris, b. Oct. 5, 1917; m. Mary Hill of Dartmouth, N. S.; was in radar in England during World War II.
- iii. Clayton Lorrison, b. Dec. 18, 1918; m. Clara Irene Gasser of Goran, Sask., Nov. 10, 1944; was a pilot during World War II and was shot down and seriously wounded in Africa in 1943, barely escaping capture by the Germans; ch: Vivian, b. Feb. 24, 1947; Robert L., b. Jan. 4, 1949.

930 WINIFRED MAY JENKS (*David*,<sup>8</sup> *David*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born May 11, 1881. She married, Sept. 12, 1911, WILLIAM C. SMITH.

Children:

- i. Murial, b. 1912; m. Arthur S. Allen, 1933; ch: Barbara, Sheila, Glenda and Beverly.
- ii. Chesley, b. 1914.
- iii. Percy.
- iv. Gordon.
- v. Lawson.
- vi. Margaret.

931 HAROLD DIMOCK<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*David*,<sup>8</sup> *David*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov. 14, 1887. He married, Aug. 25, 1914, HELEN GRACE DOWELL, and they resided at Diligent River, N. S.



## Children:

- i. Phyllis Lida, b. Sept. 12, 1915.
- ii. Irving Harris, b. Dec. 6, 1917; Secy-Treas. of the Chemical Inst. of Canada in Kingston, Ont.; m. Betty ———, ch: Elizabeth, b. Mar. 16, 1944; Margaret, b. Nov. 22, 1946; Katherine, b. Mar. 3, 1948.
- iii. James Alison, b. Apr. 20, 1919; served in World War II.
- iv. Ethel Winifred, b. Oct. 24, 1920.

932 HENRY COREY<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Francis L.*,<sup>8</sup> *David*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb. 28, 1860 and died July 17, 1920. He married, first, in 1885, IDA BEATTY, and secondly, Dec. 21, 1898, ANTOINETTE SAYER. They resided at Parrsboro, N. S. He was a deputy sheriff and manager of a telephone company.

## Children:

- 1072 i. Max Vinton,<sup>10</sup> b. July 12, 1886.
- ii. Helen Fay, m. Murray Baird of Debert, N. S.; ch: Wain S., Jean A., Elizabeth F., Murray B., Coreylee R.

933 ALBERT STANLEY<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Francis L.*,<sup>8</sup> *David*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Sept. 19, 1872 and died Dec. 19, 1931. He married LILLIAN GRACE SAUNDERS SHAW, born Sept. 15, 1874 and died June 7, 1929. They resided at Parrsboro, N. S.

## Children:

- i. Joyce Mehemia, b. Mar. 12, 1902; m. Winton Alexander of Halifax, N. S.
- ii. Martha Lillian, b. Jan. 7, 1906; res. England.
- iii. Albert Franklyn, b. Mar. 14, 1909; d. Nov. 1, 1909.

934 BENJAMIN ROGERS<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Nathan*,<sup>8</sup> *Nathan*,<sup>7</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>6</sup> *Nathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in Wyoming Co., N. Y., Sept. 1, 1835 and died in 1905. He married POLLY MARVIN. Mr. Jenks served in the Civil War with the 114th Regt. of the N. Y. Vols.

Children:

- i. Henry Benjamin, b. Sept. 23, 1868; Harriett M. Deyo; ch: Orthello, b. Nov. 4, 1894, m. Vera L. Perry; ch: Barbara (Adgate).
- ii. Edith, m. ——— Collier.
- iii. Mabel, m. ——— Webb.

935 HENRY SYLVESTER<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Nathan*,<sup>8</sup> *Nathan*,<sup>7</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>6</sup> *Nathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in Wyoming Co., N. Y., Oct. 12, 1837. He married CALFURNIA TORREY, daughter of Samuel M. and Maria (Reynolds) Torrey of Stafford, Conn., born May 25, 1842. He served in the Civil War with the 114th Regt. of N. Y. Vols.

Children:

- 1073 i. Floyd Emery,<sup>10</sup> b. Sept. 27, 1868.
- ii. Maryelda, m. ——— Griswold, ch: John, Robert, Helen and Curtis.

936 GEORGE KIMBALL<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Joseph*,<sup>8</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>7</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Des Moines, Iowa, May 30, 1879. He married, at West New Brighton, N. Y., June 15, 1908, CLARA STODART, daughter of William and Clara Stodart.

Child, born at West New Brighton, N. Y.:

- Edith S., b. May 13, 1912; m. Kenneth H. Wood, son of Clinton and Florence (Kay) Wood of West New Brighton; ch: Keith, b. June 10, 1935, Janet, b. Nov. 19, 1938; Gary, b. Sept. 28, 1942.

937 RAY GREENE<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Joseph*,<sup>8</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>7</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Des Moines, Iowa, Sept. 3, 1881. He married, at Syracuse, N. Y., in 1911, SARAH PRATT, daughter of Charles and Maria (Freeland) Pratt.

Child:

Marian Ray, b. 1912; m. George Perry Ryan, 1941  
at Indianapolis, Ind.

938 SAVILLION<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>8</sup> *William*,<sup>7</sup> *Joel*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1842. It is recorded that he was at Ava, N. Y. in 1875. He married ELIZA ———.

Children:

- i. Alice, b. 1864.
- ii. Ida, b. 1869.
- iii. Jack, b. 1875.

939 GEORGE A. JENKS<sup>9</sup> (*William*,<sup>8</sup> *William*,<sup>7</sup> *Joel*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born 1845. There is no record of his wife's name but they resided in Lakemills, Wisc.

Children:

- i. John
- ii. Romeyn
- iii. Arthur
- iv. Carrie

940 HETTIE CAROLYN JENKS (*Lysander*,<sup>8</sup> *William*,<sup>7</sup> *Joel*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Sept. 16, 1861 and died Feb. 28, 1903 at Whitewater, Wisc. She married, at Whitewater, Wisc., June 1, 1887, HARRY HARWOOD KING, son of Edmund and Deborah (Loomer) King, born Dec. 25, 1855 and died May 30, 1937.

## Children:

- i. Laura Imogene, b. June 15, 1888; m. Raymond Austin Beckwith.
- ii. Merrill Jenks, b. Mar. 18, 1894; doctor in Boston, Mass.

941 ALPHARETTA JENKS (*Alanson*,<sup>8</sup> *William*,<sup>7</sup> *Joel*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Boonville, N. Y., July 8, 1855 and died Sept. 24, 1941 at Rome, N. Y. She married, at Boonville, N. Y., Mar. 7, 1877, MORTON D. PARKHURST, son of Jarvis and Salome (Billings) Parkhurst, of Leyden and Rome, N. Y., born at Rome, N. Y., Dec. 14, 1852 and died Nov. 18, 1919.

## Children:

- i. Maude, m. Weller Pierce.
- ii. J. Royal.
- iii. Homer.
- iv. Hazel, m. Charles Greene.

942 FRANK<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Alanson*,<sup>8</sup> *William*,<sup>7</sup> *Joel*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Boonville, N. Y., June 2, 1864 and died there Apr. 9, 1937. He married, at Boonville, N. Y., Jan. 12, 1887, CLARA STOEBER, born Apr. 21, 1867 and died Apr. 6, 1924.

## Children:

- i. Floyd, b. Nov. 30, 1887; d. July 8, 1939.
- ii. J. Clinton, b. Apr. 5, 1889; d. Oct. 14, 1918.
- iii. Bernice M., b. May 23, 1892; m. Lewis D. Jackson, June 28, 1923.
- iv. Gladys A., b. Sept. 6, 1894; d. July 8, 1897.
- v. Vera M., b. Mar. 3, 1900; m. Louis F. Charbonneau, Jan. 25, 1921.
- vi. Ray F., b. Mar. 24, 1904.
- vii. Ralph S., b. Aug. 8, 1906; d. 1933; m. Doris B. Hines, June 28, 1930; she d. Jan. 25, 1931.







*Nelson Jenks*

*Nelson Jenks (No. 945) was born in Woonsocket, R. I., October 8, 1861 and died at Westwood, Mass., October, 1935. He was engaged in various enterprises. For many years while resident of West Springfield, Mass., he was engaged in the Parcel Delivery Service. Always interested in his family history, he compiled a very large genealogy of the family which was not completed and his compilation, kindly lent the present compilers, was used in the present work wherever possible. It was carefully edited, and in places corrected, and of course greatly augmented.*

*He had been in constant communication with Harlan Jenks and his record probably replaces some of the records of Harlan Jenks which were not found after his death.*

943 CHARLES N.<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Norton*,<sup>8</sup> *Joel*,<sup>7</sup> *Joel*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Boonville, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1871 and died Aug. 8, 1937. He married, at Boonville, N. Y., Nov. 22, 1895, ALLENA F. BRIGGS, daughter of Peter and Nancy Elizabeth (Freeman) Briggs, born at Boonville, Oct. 20, 1873 and died Aug. 11, 1937 at Rome, N. Y. They had no children.

944 HALLIE S.<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Norton*,<sup>8</sup> *Joel*,<sup>7</sup> *Joel*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Boonville, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1886. He married, at Alexandria Bay, N. Y., Nov. 27, 1919, MARGARET E. RUNIONS, daughter of William J. and Charlotte (Carbino) Runions of Canada, born at Potsdam, N. Y., Nov. 21, 1901. Mr. Jenks saw eleven months of service overseas during World War I. They reside at Potsdam, N. Y.

Children, born at Fulton, N. Y.:

- i. Charles C., b. Sept. 14, 1921; served three years in the Pacific area during World War II.
- ii. Hallie W., b. June 28, 1923; served in England during World War II.
- iii. Charlotte P., b. Sept. 5, 1924; m. George Pfister who served in the army 1943-1945.
- iv. Elizabeth, b. Jan. 31, 1926.

945 NELSON<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Horace*,<sup>8</sup> *Nelson*,<sup>7</sup> *Job*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct. 8, 1862 and died in Westwood, Mass., in Oct. 1935. He married, Feb. 16, 1885, HELEN RAYNER ALDRICH, daughter of Seth and Catherine (Southwick) Aldrich, born Sept. 15, 1864. They resided at Woonsocket, R. I., West Springfield, Mass., and Westwood, Mass. Mr. Jenks was engaged in Parcel Delivery Service in Springfield for many years.

Upon his retirement, he devoted his time to arranging the vast amount of material on the Jenks family that he had collected through the years. These notes, in manuscript form, were made available to the compiler of this Jenks Genealogy by the family of Mrs. Marianna Cooke (682).

Children:

- i. Leland Aldrich, b. Apr. 27, 1886; d. Oct. 4, 1919; grad. Lowell Textile School, 1908; was employed by the Dwight Mfg. Co. of Chicopee, Mass. as a draftsman.
- ii. Horace A., b. Jan. 6, 1890; d. Jan. 7, 1890.

946 OSCAR I.<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Ferdinand*,<sup>8</sup> *George*,<sup>7</sup> *Job*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>). He married IDA E. LYNCH MOREY.

Children:

- 1074 i. Norman E.,<sup>10</sup> b. July 17, 1911.
- 1075 ii. Irving D.,<sup>10</sup> b. June 11, 1912.

947 LAWRENCE BATES<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Marcian*,<sup>8</sup> *Luke*,<sup>7</sup> *Luke*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar. 23, 1867 and died Mar. 9, 1922. He married ALICE GODDARD CHILDS, born Jan. 2, 1861 and died Dec. 23, 1945 at Cambridge, Mass.

Child, born at Stamford, Conn.:

- 1076 Marcian,<sup>10</sup> b. Apr. 5, 1900.

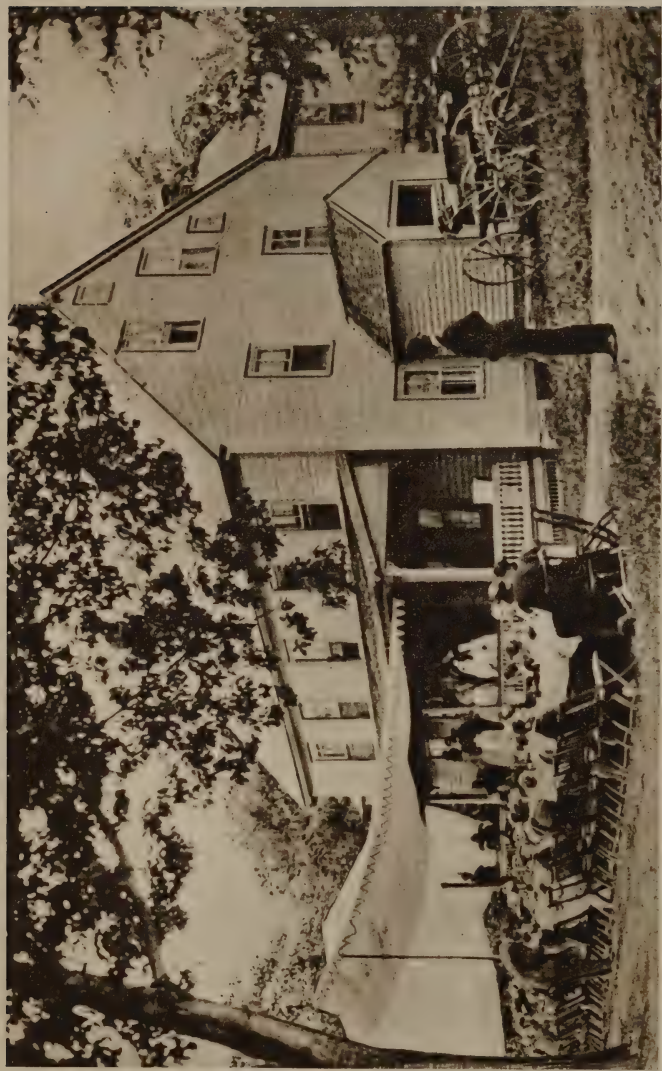
948 DANIEL<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Joseph*,<sup>8</sup> *George*,<sup>7</sup> *George*,<sup>6</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Sept. 6, 1836. He married, June 24, 1868, FANNIE (or MINNIE) E. CUTLER, born Mar. 7, 1844 and died in 1917. He was a farmer at Sherburne, N. Y.

Child:

- Libbie L., b. May 9, 1874; m. Chester Clark, b. Nov. 6, 1872; ch: Leon D., b. June 24, 1894; Frances W., Nov. 18, 1901.







*Jenks reunion, September 2, 1897*  
*At Edmund Jenks Homestead, Adams, Massachusetts*  
*Mr. Nelson Jenks was present and gave address and Mrs. Elsie Buckingham gave family history.*

949 LELAND POTTER<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Lucien*,<sup>8</sup> *John*,<sup>7</sup> *George*,<sup>6</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Williamstown, Mass., Nov. 20, 1875, and died July 19, 1949, Williamstown, Mass. He married FRANCES E. ROSE, June 14, 1900, daughter of Rev. Olney and Ella (Oviatt) Rose, born July 19, 1880. Mr. Jenks died in the house in which he was born. He attended Williamstown public schools and Williams College from which he graduated in 1899. As a young man he established a dairy farm and market garden and later acquired an insurance business which he operated along with a real estate business. He served as selectman of Williamstown 1921-1924 and in 1922 became associate county commissioner which office he held until 1938. He was a staunch Republican.

Children:

- i. Esther E., m. Wallace Greene of Williamstown, treasurer of the Williamstown Savings Bank; ch: Jane, Rosalee, Carol.
- ii. Rose Ella, m. Frank Carpenter of Plattsburg, N. Y.; ch: David, Stephenie, Barbara.

950 EDMUND D.<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Edwin*,<sup>8</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>7</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan. 5, 1843 and died Dec. 9, 1890. He married MARY E. GEORGE, daughter of William and Minerva (Searl) George, born in 1840 and died Apr. 30, 1899. They resided at Adams, Mass.

Children:

- i. Edwin F., b. Oct. 30, 1869; d. July 5, 1938; always asso. with L. L. Brown Paper Co. of Adams, Mass.; m. Elizabeth Adams, d. 1950; ch: Elizabeth, m. Ellery Walter, June 15, 1932.
- ii. Grace M., b. Jan. 18, 1872; d. Sept. 17, 1906.
- iii. Mary N., b. Mar. 22, 1874; d. Feb. 7, 1931; m. Charles Campbell.

iv. Roy, b. 1877; d. Feb. 12, 1880.

v. Claude E., b. Jan. 2, 1879; d. Jan. 23, 1935; unm.

950a LUCY BROWN JENKS (*Edwin*,<sup>8</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>7</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Adams, Mass., October 5, 1847 and died March 25, 1933. She married Oct. 24, 1882, EDWARD J. NOBLE who died in 1933. Mr. Noble was a prominent merchant and realtor in Adams and with Mrs. Noble interested in all social and business life of the community.

Child, born at Adams, Mass.:

Robert, b. Nov. 20, 1887; President of Greylock National Bank of Adams; m. Catherine O'Connell, Apr. 27, 1914; d. Mar. 3, 1942. Ch: Priscilla, d. Mar. 9, 1927; Robert, b. Feb. 7, 1925. M. secondly, July 6, 1944, Evelyn A. Bowman. Mr. Noble was educated in local schools, Riverview Military Academy and Williams College, after which he became interested in several business enterprises in Adams before engaging in banking. He belongs to several Social Clubs in Adams and has a summer home in Gloucester, Mass. He is a Mason and Elk, and a member of St. Marks Epis. Church.

951 CHARLES CALVIN<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Edwin*,<sup>8</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>7</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Adams, Mass., Mar. 6, 1845 and died November 21, 1934. He married RUTH ESTELLE MOSIER, born at Caledonia, N. Y., 1849 and died 1914. He was educated in Adams schools and graduated from Tufts College in 1866. He then entered the employ of the Whiting Paper Co. of Holyoke, Mass., and finally became its president. He resigned to accept a similar position with the L. L. Brown Paper Co. of Adams, Mass. Mr. Jenks was an official in



various banks of Springfield, Holyoke and Adams and for over fifty years engaged in the paper business where he won a high reputation besides having great interest in public affairs. He was a member of the Mason Fraternity and Knights of Pythias and of several Golf Clubs.

Child:

1077 Daniel,<sup>10</sup> b. Oct. 31, 1877.

952 WILLIAM S.<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Edwin*,<sup>8</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>7</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec. 1, 1855 and died Dec. 3, 1913. He married CORNELIA DEAN, daughter of James and Mary (Brown) Dean, born in 1849 and died May 2, 1905. They resided at Adams, Mass.

Children:

- i. Mildred J., m. Col. Robert Whipple of Adams and Worcester, Mass. — a contractor. Has Robert and William.
- ii. Jessica, m. Edward Saunier; ch: Edward and John.

953 BENNETT W.<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Charles*,<sup>8</sup> *Lindon*,<sup>7</sup> *Charles*,<sup>6</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) and married GERTRUDE MAPES. They reside at Chagrin Falls, Ohio.

Children:

- i. Flora, m. Clair Miner; ch: Mildred, Earl and Dorothy.
- ii. Ruth, m. Archie Phinney; ch: Maxine, Lawrence and Richard.
- iii. Iona.

954 JOHN FRANCIS<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Albert*,<sup>8</sup> *Ira*,<sup>7</sup> *Charles*,<sup>6</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Sept. 7, 1854 and died Mar. 7, 1925. He married, first, ALICE ALBERTSON, and, secondly, ADALINE H.

INGALLS. He married, thirdly, CLARA P. INGALLS. He resided at Lanesboro, Mass.

Children:

- 1078 i. Leon E., b. Feb. 24, 1871.  
 ii. Harriet A., b. Nov. 7, 1874.  
 iii. Clifford Ira, b. Aug. 26, 1886.  
 iv. Mildred Belle, b. Apr. 20, 1891.

955 MARY AMANDA JENKS (*Scott,<sup>8</sup> Harvey,<sup>7</sup> Charles,<sup>6</sup> Edmund,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> William,<sup>3</sup> Joseph,<sup>2</sup> Joseph<sup>1</sup>*) was born at Cheshire, Mass., June 25, 1871. She married at Adams, Mass., FRANK L. RICE. Mrs. Rice now resides in Adams, and has given much data about her branch of the family.

Children:

- i. Robert, b. June 13, 1893; m. Emma Richter of Middletown, Conn.; ch: Margaret L., b. May 24, 1917; m. Paul G. Carlson of Calif. and had Candace and Stephen.  
 ii. Harold Miller, b. Oct. 13, 1895; m. Dorothy Kionke of Adams, Mass. No ch.  
 iii. Richard Lawrence, b. Nov. 18, 1898; m. Helen Fallon of Pittsfield, Mass.; ch: Wm. Rice, b. Nov. 16, 1924; m. Judith Sisson of Pittsfield, Mass. and had Karon, b. Aug. 14, 1947; Christina, b. Oct. 26, 1949.

956 EDWIN SAYLES<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Samuel,<sup>8</sup> Stephen,<sup>7</sup> Stephen,<sup>6</sup> Jesse,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> William,<sup>3</sup> Joseph,<sup>2</sup> Joseph<sup>1</sup>*) was born at Wooster, Iowa, Feb. 20, 1862 and died Apr. 12, 1903 at Davenport, Iowa. He married, at Fairfield, Iowa, Jan. 25, 1887, MINNIE VAN OSTRAND, born Jan. 5, 1869. Mr. Jenks was graduated with a B.A. degree from Parsons College, Fairfield, Iowa, in 1886 and in 1889 received his M.A. degree.

Child, born at Cromwell, Iowa:

- Samuel Russell, b. Sept. 1, 1889.

957 JOHN SAMUEL<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Samuel*,<sup>8</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Fairfield, Iowa, June 25, 1871. He married, at Fairfield, Iowa, Dec. 8, 1897, PEARL MAY MAXWELL, daughter of James M. and Lydia (Linn) Maxwell, born at Fairfield, Iowa, Oct. 30, 1873. They resided at Fairfield, Iowa.

Children:

- i. Samuel Monroe, b. Mar. 31, 1899; m. Myrtle Smithberg at Chicago, Ill., Dec. 26, 1923; ch: Juanita E., b. May 23, 1927.
- ii. Helen Lee, b. June 7, 1900; m. Charles B. Davis, b. 1900; ch: Gloria, b. May 8, 1927; Paula J., b. Dec. 9, 1928.
- iii. Paul Leonard, b. Dec. 18, 1904.

958 MARSHALL TOWNER<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Towner*,<sup>8</sup> *Haverhill*,<sup>7</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Cheshire, Mass., June 23, 1844 and died Apr. 15, 1889. He married, Mar. 20, 1867, LOUISE A. HYERS and secondly, EUDORA A. HARADON.

Children:

- i. Amy Louise, b. Apr. 20, 1876; unm.
- ii. Lena May, b. May 20, 1883; m. Isaac H. Crosly of Greenfield, Mass.
- iii. Ralph T., b. Sept. 6, 1884; m. Maude ———; res. Springfield, Mass.; no ch.
- iv. Marshall H., m. Minnie ———; res. Springfield, Mass.

959 PETER SMITH<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Peter*,<sup>8</sup> *Peter*,<sup>7</sup> *Peter*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Burlington, N. Y., Apr. 20, 1881 and died Nov. 25, 1947. He married, Aug. 18, 1909, GRACE H. RICHARDS, daughter of Hosea and Eva (Harrington) Richards, born Sept. 8, 1882.

## Children:

- i. Grace Irene, b. June 11, 1910; m. Roscoe L. Brown, son of Walter Brown, May 21, 1936, b. Jan. 15, 1910; ch: Lynda M., b. Oct. 26, 1944; Sharyn, b. Mar. 27, 1946.
- ii. Lucile Eva, b. Nov. 9, 1915; m. Apr. 17, 1938, Clarence W. Gilchrist, b. Apr. 25, 1916; ch: Barbara I., b. Dec. 17, 1939; Richard P., b. June 21, 1944.
- iii. Nina Mary, b. Mar. 20, 1919.
- iv. Marie L., b. Oct. 8, 1924; m. May 18, 1947, Charles Van Buren, b. Mar. 12, 1920, son of Ford and Edith Van Buren.

960 HARLAN WALKER<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*George*,<sup>8</sup> *Solomon*,<sup>7</sup> *Shubael*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>).

(See biographical sketch at beginning of this book; also record of GEORGE WALKER JENKS (734).)

961 JOHN BATHRICK<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Harris*,<sup>8</sup> *Jacob*,<sup>7</sup> *Shubael*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Harlem, Winnebago Co., Ill. in 1847 and died in 1907. He married ELLA L. BOOTH.

## Children:

- i. Frank Willis, b. 1876 at Alden, Minn.; ch: Dorothy, Wilma, Helen and Donald Willis.
- ii. Grace, b. 1882 at Madison, S. D.; m. Daniel C. Stewart of Rio Vista, Calif.; ch: Donna Claire, b. 1919, d. 1936.
- iii. Harris; ch: John Clifton, Shirley, Marian, Gracellen, Doris and Joan.

962 WILBUR SIMPSON<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*John W.*,<sup>8</sup> *Jacob*,<sup>7</sup> *Shubael*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Roscoe, Ill., May 30, 1861 and died May 10, 1943 at Ottawa, Kans. He married in 1889, MAY HAMILTON, born at Milan, Ohio, Sept. 18, 1865 and died at Ottawa, Kans., July 8, 1943.



Mr. Jenks received an A.B. degree from the Univ. of Kans. in 1887 and practised law in Ottawa, Kans. from 1891 until his death. He was, at one time, principal of the high schools at Holden, Mo. and Abilene, Kans. He was a representative in the State Legislature from 1903 until 1905. An able speaker, he was very active in community affairs.

Children, born at Ottawa, Kans.

- 1079 i. Leland Hamilton,<sup>10</sup> b. Apr. 10, 1892.  
 ii. Helen Dorothy, b. Dec. 3, 1898; A.B. Univ. of Kans.; teacher of voice and piano in Los Angeles, Calif.; m. James Deitrich of Kansas City, Mo., Sept., 1920; ch: Shirley, m. Frederick Schiller: had two sons.  
 iii. Robert Ellesworth, b. Mar. 21, 1904; B.S. Univ. of Kans.; M.S. M. I. T., 1928; m. Elizabeth Proctor; architect in Kansas City, Mo.; ch: Susan, Ellen and Mary E.

963 ALBERT A.<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Leman*,<sup>8</sup> *Morris*,<sup>7</sup> *Laban*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug. 2, 1856. He married, first, July 26, 1884, LIZZIE VARNUM; secondly, KITTIE CHAPMAN HAWKINS and, thirdly, NELLIE WHITE.

Children:

- i. Lydia M., b. June 27, 1885; m. Herman Kaiser, May 6, 1908.  
 1080 ii. Albert A.,<sup>10</sup> b. July 12, 1887.  
 iii. Russell E., b. Sept. 25, 1889; m. Nellie Fifer, Sept. 21, 1917; ch: Ellen, b. Apr. 4, 1919, Russell, b. Jan. 6, 1922.  
 iv. An infant, b. Aug. 15, 1891; d. Aug. 15, 1891.  
 v. Euphie G., b. Aug. 15, 1896; m. Robert Groshover, Dec. 1, 1915; ch: Russell and Robert.  
 vi. Elmer L., b. May 24, 1899; m. Norine Rumble, Nov. 29, 1924; ch: Jeanne, b. Dec. 25, 1925.  
 vii. Harriet L., b. Mar. 15, 1903; m. John Russell Gibbons, Mar. 22, 1921.

964 JUSTIN ROSENTHAL<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Leman*,<sup>8</sup> *Morris*,<sup>7</sup> *Laban*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Southfield, Mich., Oct. 12, 1868. He married, first, Dec. 9, 1891, EFFIE OSBORN, born Sept. 15, 1870 and died May 6, 1892. He married, secondly, HATTIE J. NACKER, Dec. 18, 1901, born Oct. 16, 1874.

Children:

- i. Raymond C., b. Nov. 3, 1909.
- ii. Amy Lucinda, b. Sept. 6, 1912.

965 SEYMOUR ARTHUR<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Oliver*,<sup>8</sup> *Morris*,<sup>7</sup> *Laban*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Southfield, Mich., Oct. 7, 1888. He married, at Inlay City, Mich., Apr. 28, 1915, EMMA PAULINE TRANZOW. They resided variously at Pontiac, Detroit, and Southfield, Mich.

Children:

- i. Pauline E., b. Jan. 24, 1916 at Pontiac, Mich.
- ii. Aileen S., b. Dec. 13, 1919 at Pontiac, Mich.; m. Dixon Cain, July 3, 1947.
- iii. Betty Jane, b. May 2, 1922 at Detroit, Mich.
- iv. John Seymour, b. May 31, 1925 at Southfield, Mich.
- v. Mary Ellen, b. Jan. 17, 1929 at Southfield, Mich.

966 CHARLES FREDERICK<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Harrison*,<sup>8</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>7</sup> *Elisha*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born May 19, 1854 and died Oct. 20, 1937. He married, first, AUGUSTA WHITAKER, and secondly, CLARA E. CARD, born 1878 and died in 1919. They resided at Vestal, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Otis, b. May 29, 1900; m. Dorothy Warwick; ch: Daniel, Doris, Barbara and Alice.
- ii. Della, b. June 6, 1902; m. Raymond David; ch: Raymond, Merle, Vera and Victor.





*Albert Ernest Jenks*



- iii. Donna, b. Nov. 14, 1906; m. Lawrence Dingman;  
ch: Kenneth and Hulda.
- iv. Dorothy, b. Jan. 22, 1916; m. Fayette Peabody; ch:  
Roger and Gale; res. Endicott, N. Y.

967 THOMAS EDWARD<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Harrison*,<sup>8</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>7</sup> *Elisha*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct. 15, 1855 and died Feb. 6, 1936. He married, at Dayton, N. Y., July 2, 1882, EVA BULL and they resided at Lestershire, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Bertha Viola, b. Apr. 20, 1883; m. Carl Robinson;  
ch: Clifford, d. Dec. 1900.
- ii. Luella Gertrude, b. Oct. 15, 1888; m. Ralph D.  
Prentice.
- iii. Edgar Fayette, b. Nov. 8, 1890; d. July 17, 1913;  
unm.
- iv. Charles Frederick, b. Aug. 13, 1893; m. Ruth Tomp-  
kins; ch: Elizabeth, b. 1922, m. Leslie Kintz.
- v. Jewett Glenn, b. May 17, 1896; m. Elsie Gregg,  
May 29, 1919; ch: Mary, b. June 10, 1920, m.  
David Barber, son of Robert and Mary Barber.

968 ADELBERT LORENZO<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Harrison*,<sup>8</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>7</sup> *Elisha*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr. 17, 1860. He married, Dec. 18, 1884, ELIZABETH DUNN, daughter of Patrick and Anna Dunn, born Mar. 15, 1858 and died in 1928. They resided at Binghampton and Berkshire, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Sarah Pearl, b. Apr. 8, 1886; unm.
- ii. Susan, b. May 23, 1888; m. Charles Rounds; ch:  
Thomas, b. 1912.
- iii. Harry, b. Aug. 29, 1894; d. July 16, 1929; unm.
- iv. Winifred Anastia, b. Oct. 19, 1896; unm.
- v. Leslie Potter, b. June 22, 1900; m. Joanna Diess,  
Aug. 20, 1928, dau. of Henry Diess of Ger-  
many.

969 WILLIAM L.<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Daniel*,<sup>8</sup> *Calvin*,<sup>7</sup> *Elisha*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1850 and married KATIE LOUISE PHILLIPS.

Children:

- i. Henry Calvin, d. 1881, an infant.
- ii. Anna Gertrude, d. 1903.
- iii. Grace L., m. Roscoe Guernsey; ch: Robert, Marjorie and Roscoe; res. New York City.
- iv. Clifford P.
- v. Frank M., d. 1929; ch: Alice.

970 NELSON TREAT<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Stillman L.*,<sup>8</sup> *Calvin*,<sup>7</sup> *Elisha*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in Ionia Co., Mich., Jan. 2, 1858 and died Oct. 12, 1943 at Waterford, Ind. He married, first, May 24, 1881, ELIZA M. SHREVE, daughter of Richard and Thursey (Redding) Shreve, born Oct. 20, 1863 and died Nov., 1907. He married, secondly, June 30, 1910, KATHERINE KIMBALL at Michigan City, born Dec. 28, 1879.

Mr. Jenks was a photographer for a time at Michigan City, but later taught school in Waterford, Ind. for twenty years. This family is buried in Michigan City.

Children, born at LaPorte, Ind.:

- 1081 i. Stillman R.,<sup>10</sup> b. June 17, 1884.
- ii. Vida E., b. Jan. 28, 1890; m. Jesse A. Beckwith, June 15, 1910; ch: Frank J., b. Mar. 31, 1911 at Fruitland, Idaho.
- iii. Reina J., b. July 23, 1892; m. Elmer F. Downing; res. Fruitland, Idaho.
- 1082 iv. Harold C.,<sup>10</sup> b. Jan. 15, 1895.
- v. Irwin Allen, b. Mar. 26, 1899; m. (1) Linda Bielfeldt, Jan. 1, 1921, who d. Nov. 10, 1929; (2) Hulda J. Swenson, Nov. 24, 1931.
- vi. Maude L., b. Jan. 24, 1902; m. William J. Ferrier, Oct. 19, 1935; res. Michigan City, Ind.
- 1083 vii. Keeney T.,<sup>10</sup> b. Dec. 18, 1904.

971 ALBERT ERNEST<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Stillman L.*,<sup>8</sup> *Calvin*,<sup>7</sup> *Elisha*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Ionia, Mich., Nov. 28, 1869. He married, Oct. 22, 1901, MAUD HUNTLEY, daughter of Clifford Sylvanus and Annette (Brown) Huntley of Elroy, Wisc., born Feb. 13, 1874. He is an Advisor and contributor of this Jenks Genealogy.

Child, born at Manila, Philippine Islands:

Clifford Huntley, b. May 27, 1905; d. Dec. 7, 1918  
at Mound, Minn.

\* JENKS, ALBERT ERNEST, anthropologist; b. Ionia, Mich., Nov. 28, 1869; s. Stillman Leek and Sophia Parnell (Keeny) J.; B.S. Kalamazoo Coll., 1896; B. S. Univ. of Chicago, 1897; Ph.D. Univ. of Wisc., 1899; m. MAUD HUNTLEY (A. B. Univ. of Wisc., 1898), of Elroy, Wisc., Oct. 22, 1901. Economic editor of *American Thresherman*, 1900-1; asst. ethnologist, 1901, ethnologist, 1902, Bur. Am. Ethnology, Washington; asst. chief Bur. Non-Christian Tribes, Manila, P. I., 1902; chief Ethnol. Survey P. I. (new name for Bur. Non-Christian Tribes), 1903-5; chief ethnol. dept. Philippine exhn. of St. Louis Expn., 1904; spl. lecturer on Philippine ethnology, U. of Wisc., 1904; asst. prof. sociology, 1906-7, prof. anthropology, June, 1907—, chm. Dept. Anthropology and dir. Americanization training course 1918—, U. of Minn. Gold medalist La. Purchase Expn., gold medal of honor from Philippine Govt. for ethnol. work. Investigation U. S. desert Indians, 1814-14, African desert Berber, Kabyl, Arab, 1914; visited European anthrop. collections, studied southern and eastern European emigration at its sources, 1914; special investigation ethnic amalgamation (Ojibwa Indian-white), 1915. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Anthropol. Assn., Am. Genetic Assn., Am. Asiatic Assn., Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma Kappa. Club: Six O'Clock. Author: *The Childhood of Jishib, the Ojibwa*, 1900; *The Wild Rice Gatherers of the Upper Lakes*, 1901; *The Bontoc Igorot*, 1904; *Ba-long-long, the Igorot Boy*, 1907; also numerous revs. and articles in scientific and other periodicals.

\* "Who's Who in America," 1920-1921, Vol. 11.

972 OLIVER A.<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Rufus*,<sup>8</sup> *George*,<sup>7</sup> *Rufus*,<sup>6</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) married CYNTHIA B. TAYLOR.

Child:

Clayton B., b. Oct. 4, 1884; d. Jan. 11, 1942; m. Mary A. Halstead, dau. of Samuel and Mary Halstead, Feb. 22, 1909; ch: Mildred A., b. Oct. 14, 1909.

973 ORREN<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Orren*,<sup>8</sup> *Charles*,<sup>7</sup> *David*,<sup>6</sup> *Lawrence*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1848. He married MARY BOWKER, daughter of Willard Bowker and they resided in Vestal, N. Y.

Children:

- 1084 i. Fred,<sup>10</sup> b. 1869.
- 1085 ii. Elijah,<sup>10</sup> b. 1871.
- iii. Orren, b. July 26, 1873; d. young.
- 1086 iv. Willard,<sup>10</sup>
- v. Edith, b. 1875; m. Henry Sawyer; ch: Arthur, Leo, Orrie, Hazel, Nina.
- vi. Minnie, b. 1877; m. Bert Rittenberg; ch: Fred and Louis.
- vii. Sarah, b. 1879; d. 1881.
- viii. Charles, b. 1882; d. Feb. 28, 1934; m. Kathryn Buchanan.
- 1087 ix. David,<sup>10</sup>
- x. Mary, m. Sherm Horton; ch: Mildred (McClellan) and Mary (Blodgett).
- 1088 xi. Harry,<sup>10</sup>
- xii. Pearl, m. Jesse Heath; ch: Cecil, Frank, Esther and Jean.
- xiii. Flora, m. Andrew Finch; ch: Clarence, Floyd, George and Thelma.

974 DAVID<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Orren*,<sup>8</sup> *Charles*,<sup>7</sup> *David*,<sup>6</sup> *Lawrence*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1853 and died June 23, 1937. He married, first,



MARY J. BAKER, born in 1849 and died in 1882. He married, secondly, Feb. 11, 1890, SARAH GEE, daughter of Thomas and Sally (Livermore) Gee. They resided in Vestal, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Frances, b. 1872; m. ——— Tuttle; ch: Agnes Warner.
- ii. George, b. 1874; d. Oct. 21, 1929.
- iii. Mary, b. 1876; m. ——— Elliott.
- iv. Harriet, m. ——— Doxey; ch: Harold and Mary Finch.

975 EDGAR W.<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Lucian*,<sup>8</sup> *Otis*,<sup>7</sup> *Russell*,<sup>6</sup> *Lawrence*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb. 7, 1856. He married, at Belchertown, Mass. in 1880, EMMA C. MORSE.

Children:

- 1089 i. Fred L.,<sup>10</sup> b. Dec. 4, 1880.
- ii. Charles E., b. May 24, 1884; d. Oct. 14, 1884.

976 ARTHUR LEWIS<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Lucian*,<sup>8</sup> *Otis*,<sup>7</sup> *Russell*,<sup>6</sup> *Lawrence*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Ludlow, Mass., Mar. 22, 1869. He married, at Belchertown, Mass., Aug. 25, 1895, EDITH GERTRUDE ARNOLD, daughter of Martin S. and Lydia A. (Warner) Arnold, born July 20, 1867. They resided variously at So. Amherst, Dwight and Belchertown, Mass. and Lyme, N. H.

Children:

- 1090 i. Raymond W.,<sup>10</sup> b. Aug. 18, 1896.
- 1091 ii. Lee Arnold,<sup>10</sup> b. Sept. 29, 1900.
- 1092 iii. Merton Arthur,<sup>10</sup> b. Nov. 19, 1913.

977 NELSON ADELBERT<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Isaac R.*,<sup>8</sup> *Otis*,<sup>7</sup> *Russell*,<sup>6</sup> *Lawrence*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born May 7, 1866 and married ELSIE MARSH.

## Children:

- i. Ethel, m. Herbert Squarer.
- ii. Eleanor, m. Edwin Rhodes.
- iii. Erie.
- iv. George N., res. Amherst, Mass.; three ch.
- v. Frank I., four ch.
- vi. Elsie Amy.

978 JOHN CALVIN<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>8</sup> *Michael*,<sup>7</sup> *Michael*,<sup>6</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1852 and died in 1921. He married ADELAIDE ISABELLE DOTY.

## Child:

Electa Isabelle, b. 1884; m. Howard R. Hazen; ch:  
Howard, b. 1904, m. Dorothy Northrup, three ch.;  
Gladys, b. 1907, m. Lester Dean, three ch.; Mar-  
jorie L., b. 1906, unm.

979 HERCHEL<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Fred*,<sup>8</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Hartford*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *David*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Cumberland, R. I., January 12, 1908. He married June 25, 1934 GENEVIEVE MEEHAN, who was born June 25, 1909, daughter of Bernard and Jane (Fagan) Meehan.

## Children:

- i. Joseph, b. Apr. 23, 1932, d. same day.
- ii. Anna May, b. June 14, 1933, d. June 4, 1936.
- iii. Marilyn, b. May 6, 1934.
- iv. Robert, b. June 13, 1936.
- v. Herchel H., b. Dec. 21, 1940.

980 HENRY OTIS<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*George*,<sup>8</sup> *Nathan*,<sup>7</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>6</sup> *Gideon*,<sup>5</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Sept. 18, 1903. He married, first, May 27, 1927, BLANCHE B. DuBOIS, daughter of Joseph and Zilka DuBois. He married, secondly, LILLY B. McCRAKEN who died Oct. 7, 1945 at Providence, R. I.

## Children:

- i. Henry Otis, b. Sept. 8, 1927.
- ii. Ethel, b. July 10, 1929.
- iii. Blanche F., b. Mar. 29, 1931.
- iv. Lynda, b. July 18, 1936.

981 GEORGE W.<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*George*,<sup>8</sup> *William*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Gideon*,<sup>5</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan. 9, 1889. He married, at Providence, R. I., Oct. 19, 1910, ALTA M. BETTS.

Child, born at Attleboro, Mass.:

George Raymond, b. 1917; m. Marjorie Beede; ch:  
George D., b. 1941; Claudia R., b. 1944.

982 LESTER MINA<sup>9</sup> JENKS (*Charles H.*,<sup>8</sup> *Liberty W.*,<sup>7</sup> *Whipple*,<sup>6</sup> *Gideon*,<sup>5</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Sept. 6, 1881. He married, Dec. 20, 1905, ABBY REMINGTON, daughter of Ormand and Phebe (Aldrich) Remington. They resided at Cumberland, R. I.

## Children:

- i. Myrtle Thelma, b. Mar. 12, 1906.
- ii. Edna Louise, b. Feb. 4, 1911; m. Samuel E. Angell, son of Eber Angell, Aug. 10, 1938.
- iii. Gertrude M., b. Mar. 5, 1916; m. Frank R. Wild, June 6, 1936, son of Fred and Elizabeth (Fairhurst) Wild, b. Sept. 7, 1913.
- iv. Dorothy Miriam, b. Dec. 28, 1919; m. Harvey D. Pierce, Dec. 20, 1939, son of Arthur and Alberta (Price) Pierce, d. Oct. 1, 1915.





## THE TENTH GENERATION

983 CHARLES WILLIAM<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Frederick T.*,<sup>9</sup> *Charles*,<sup>8</sup> *John*,<sup>7</sup> *Charles*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at East Providence, R. I., Dec. 7, 1885. He married, at Providence, June 25, 1909, ALTHEA MAYOR.

### Children:

- 1093 i. Dorothy, b. May 2, 1910.
- ii. Margaret, b. May 3, 1915 at Pawtucket, R. I.
- iii. Elizabeth, b. Apr. 22, 1920 at West Barrington, R. I.; m. George H. Smoot.

984 FREDERIC MARSHALL<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Frederick T.*,<sup>9</sup> *Charles*,<sup>8</sup> *John*,<sup>7</sup> *Charles*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Drownville, R. I., Apr. 14, 1890. He married, first, at Oakland, Calif., ANITA DE LAGUNA who died July 12, 1933. He married, secondly, Mar. 31, 1934, VIOLET OATMAN.

### Children:

- i. John Marshall, m. Margaret Florence Sundquist, b. Dec. 21, 1912; ch: David R., b. May 1, 1940; William Marshall, b. Nov. 11, 1942; Anita C., b. May 2, 1944.
- ii. Richard William, b. Apr. 18, 1921; m. Phyllis ———, July 6, 1942.

985 MICHAEL<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>9</sup> *Lorin*,<sup>8</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Schroon Lake, N. Y., Sept. 16, 1857 and died June 1, 1931. He married Dec. 26, 1880, ALICE GREGORY, born July 22, 1863 and died Dec. 3, 1949. They resided at Schroon Lake, N. Y.

## Children:

- 1094 i. Arthur, M.<sup>11</sup> b. Apr. 11, 1882.
- ii. Claude M., b. Sept. 19, 1884; d. Feb. 17, 1902.
- 1095 iii. Victor W.,<sup>11</sup> b. Mar. 17, 1887.
- iv. Rose V., b. Aug. 29, 1888; m. Charles Kenwell.
- v. Alice W., b. Sept. 22, 1892; m. Frank Rabetcy.
- 1096 vi. Michael D.,<sup>11</sup> b. Sept. 12, 1895.
- 1097 vii. Fay H.,<sup>11</sup> b. Apr. 8, 1897.
- viii. Stella M., b. June 2, 1900; m. John Crum.
- ix. Budd D., b. Feb. 26, 1904.

986 LILLIAN JEANETTE JENKS (*Martin*,<sup>9</sup> *Warren*,<sup>8</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born June 22, 1860 and died Dec. 24, 1923. She married, at Fenton, Ill., Feb. 5, 1885, PHILLIP BEALER.

## Children:

- i. Rena Marie, b. Feb. 2, 1886; d. Feb. 10, 1945; m. Albert Barnhardt, Sept. 3, 1900 at Clinton, Iowa.
- ii. Ruby Alice, b. June 8, 1887; d. Jan. 23, 1944; m. Joseph Wilson Goods, June 21, 1913 at Bloomington, Ill.
- iii. Clyde Phillip, b. Dec. 2, 1888; m. Elsie Mae Cosey, June 22, 1912 at Dixon, Ill.
- iv. Beulah Beryl, b. May 4, 1890; m. Lawrence Shepherd, Feb. 27, 1911 at Lyndon, Ill.
- v. Ida Elizabeth, b. July 1, 1892; d. Nov. 10, 1927; m. Ralph Rosenow, June 22, 1921 at Fenton, Ill.
- vi. Helen Ruth, b. Oct. 16, 1894; m. Ralph Aldritt, July 3, 1924 at Freeport, Ill.
- vii. Edna, b. Aug. 10, 1896; d. Aug. 12, 1896.
- viii. Phyllis Lucille, b. Mar. 13, 1898.
- ix. Ethel Josephine, b. Sept. 5, 1901; m. Leon Wood, Dec. 19, 1937 at Clinton, Iowa.

987 WILLARD LEROY<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Martin*,<sup>9</sup> *Warren*,<sup>8</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Albany, Ill., Nov. 27, 1861

and died Jan. 31, 1942 at Sterling, Colo. He married, at Fenton, Ill., Jan. 4, 1882, SARAH FRANCE.

Children, born at Fenton, Ill.:

i. Lelah Leona, b. Feb. 8, 1885; m. Lloyd Elbert Coakley, Aug. 31, 1902; ch: Loren Kenneth, b. Dec. 19, 1904.

ii. Alice, b. Jan. 3, 1888.

1098 iii. Edna Blanche, b. Sept. 11, 1890.

iv. Viola Mabel, b. Nov. 28, 1892; m. Clarence E. Altop, June 28, 1921 at Boulder, Mont.

988 SARAH MARTHA JENKS (*Henry,<sup>9</sup> Warren,<sup>8</sup> Edmund,<sup>7</sup> James,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Obediah,<sup>4</sup> Joseph,<sup>3</sup> Joseph,<sup>2</sup> Joseph<sup>1</sup>*) was born at Fenton, Ill., May 25, 1869. She married, at Fenton, Ill., Aug. 28, 1895, Rev. WILLIAM H. DAVIS, son of William and Lucy (Brayton) Davis, born at Crawford, Ill., Feb. 14, 1843 and died Jan. 26, 1935 at Mooreland, Ind. Mr. Davis was a minister, a teacher and a veteran of the Civil War. He received his A.B. and A.M. from Ohio Wesleyan Univ. Mrs. Davis, who has contributed complete records of her Jenks lineage for use in this volume, received her B.S. degree from Wheaton College in 1893. They had no children.

989 LARETTA E. JENKS (*Henry,<sup>9</sup> Warren,<sup>8</sup> Edmund,<sup>7</sup> James,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Obediah,<sup>4</sup> Joseph,<sup>3</sup> Joseph,<sup>2</sup> Joseph<sup>1</sup>*) was born at Fenton, Ill., Aug. 7, 1877 and married, at Pierre, S. D., Apr. 28, 1910, LOUIS ALLEN ROYAL, son of Thomas J. and Martha B. (Hoyt) Royal, born in Mich., May 25, 1878.

Children, first born at Onida, S. D., rest at Breeds-ville, Mich.:

i. Lettie Evelyn, b. Dec. 29, 1911; m. Leonard V. Lee, Dec. 29, 1933, born in 1907; ch: Barbara, Fred, Arthur and Paul.

- ii. Charles Allen, b. May 12, 1914; m. Mildred Johnson, 1944.
- iii. Martha Geraldine, b. June 24, 1915; m. Ralph A. Webster, b. Oct. 2, 1911; ch: Sally and Royal.
- iv. Winifred, b. Mar. 19, 1919.
- v. Glenn Everett, b. May 24, 1922; Sgt. in World War II; m. Audrey Joan Rimell in England, July 21, 1945.

990 HERMAN HENRY<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Henry*,<sup>9</sup> *Warren*,<sup>8</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Fenton, Ill., Oct. 31, 1884. He married, at Wheaton, Ill., June 18, 1914, LOIS LORRAINE LYMAN, daughter of H. Alfred and Effie (Weidman) Lyman, born at Wheaton, Ill., Nov. 13, 1893.

Children, born at Wheaton, Ill.:

- i. Ruth Norma, b. Sept. 16, 1918; m. William G. Reeder, son of William and Maud Reeder, a Capt. in the Air Force in World War II, May 20, 1942.
- ii. Roma Edith, b. Nov. 17, 1919; m. Donald R. Schiebel, son of Eric and Matilda Schiebel, Sept. 20, 1941.
- iii. Bruce Norton, b. Nov. 1, 1928.

991 IRA JONATHAN<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Henry*,<sup>9</sup> *Warren*,<sup>8</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec. 16, 1886 and died, Feb. 24, 1945 at DeKalb, Ill. He married, at Wheaton, Ill., Dec. 2, 1916, HATTIE HENRIETTA EILENBERGER, daughter of William G. and Bertha L. (Stuebgen) Eilenberger, born Sept. 3, 1889.

Mr. Jenks received his A.B. degree from Wheaton (Ill.) College in 1915 and his A.M. from the Univ. of Chicago. He was a research chemist and head of the chemistry department at Northern Illinois Teachers College. He resided at Muskegan, Mich. and DeKalb, Ill.



Children, first born at Muskegan, Mich., rest at DeKalb, Ill.:

- i. Herbert Ralph, b. Sept. 19, 1919; m. Betty Jane Meyers, dau. of Arthur and Helen Meyers, June 27, 1942, b. Nov. 29, 1927; ch: James A., b. Dec. 29, 1944.
- ii. Martha Louise, b. Jan. 7, 1925.
- iii. Warren Edwin, b. June 10, 1926; served in World War II.

992 CLAUDE NORMAN<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Walter*,<sup>9</sup> *Norman*,<sup>8</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Schroon Lake, N. Y. Oct. 5, 1887 and died Aug. 1, 1919. He married, at Sudbury, Vt., June 30, 1909, FANNIE LILLIAN BROCK, born at Orwell, Vt.

Children, born at Benson and Sudbury, Vt.:

- i. Bernard Grant, b. July 10, 1910.
- ii. Avis Minerva, b. Feb. 15, 1912; m. William H. Tupper of Sudbury, Vt., June 18, 1931.
- iii. Floyd Malcolm, b. July 21, 1916.
- iv. Bernice E., b. Oct. 7, 1918; m. Francis J. Beeman, May 10, 1944.

993 ORPHA LIVONA JENKS (*Walter*,<sup>9</sup> *Norman*,<sup>8</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born July 11, 1890. She married JOHN SPAULDING, Oct. 26, 1910.

Children:

- i. Margaret Eleanor, b. Nov. 7, 1914.
- ii. Marion Louisa, b. Oct. 24, 1916.
- iii. Clara Elizabeth, b. Sept. 24, 1919.
- iv. Marie Joyce, b. Nov. 27, 1922.
- v. Jean Mildred, b. Feb. 11, 1925.

994 CLARA EFFIE JENKS (*Walter*,<sup>9</sup> *Norman*,<sup>8</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Jo-*

*seph*<sup>1</sup>) was born July 18, 1892 and died Mar. 11, 1919. She married ROYAL WILLIAMS.

Children:

- i. Walter Robert, b. Dec. 21, 1915.
- ii. Pascal Warren, b. Jan. 10, 1919.

995 MILDRED MAY JENKS (*Walter*,<sup>9</sup> *Norman*,<sup>8</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born July 6, 1894. She married DELMAR GRIFFIN.

Children:

- i. Paul Edwin, b. Mar. 4, 1917.
- ii. Gladys May, b. Dec. 14, 1918.
- iii. Charles Norman, b. Jan. 29, 1920.
- iv. Richard Henry, b. Mar. 14, 1923.
- v. George Grant, b. Dec. 1, 1924.
- vi. Ray Thurman, b. Feb. 18, 1927; d. Sept. 3, 1945.
- vii. Claude Archie, b. May 18, 1930.

995a FLORENCE MABEL JENKS (*Charles S.*,<sup>9</sup> *Lafayette*,<sup>8</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Kennedy, Chautauqua Co., N. Y., Dec. 28, 1880. She married, Aug. 17, 1909, FREDERICK HUGHES PAIGE, son of Alonzo P. and Phoebe Ann Paige, born at Jackson Summit, Tioga Co., Penna., May 1, 1871 and died Nov., 1939. Mr. Paige was a teacher at Millersville, Penna. Normal School.

Children:

- i. William Clement, b. June 30, 1910.
- ii. Charles Sumner, b. Mar. 5, 1913.

996 HOWARD<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Dennis M.*,<sup>9</sup> *James M.*,<sup>8</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Kennedy, N. Y., Nov. 3, 1884. He married, first, at Ellington, N. Y., MABEL WHITE,

daughter of Delos and Martha (Main) White, born at Ellington, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1887 and died Dec. 31, 1924 at Jamestown, N. Y. He married, secondly, Sept. 3, 1931, MARGARET WARNER LARSON, daughter of William and Matilda (Carson) Warner, born at Poland, N. Y., Nov. 21, 1899.

Child:

Meantha, b. Feb. 9, 1916; m. James Boswell.

997 RICHARD MAYNARD<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Arthur Melville*,<sup>9</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>8</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan. 29, 1905. He married, at Erie, Penna., VERONICA LACEY.

Children, born at Erie, Penna.:

- i. Richard, Jr.
- ii. Robert.
- iii. Donald.

998 RALPH ARTHUR<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Arthur Melville*,<sup>9</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>8</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Erie, Penna., June 16, 1907. He married, at Erie, Penna., Sept. 2, 1929, MILDRED CELIA BRIGHT, daughter of Walter Joseph and Dorothy (Grenz) Bright.

Children, born at Erie, Penna.:

- i. Ralph Edward, b. Aug. 25, 1930.
- ii. James Robert, b. Sept. 10, 1934.

999 Doctor HALSEY B.<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Justice*,<sup>9</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *Job*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Ellisburg, N. Y., July 23, 1842. He married, at Denton, Mich., HARRIET LOUISA DENTON, daughter of Samuel and Maria (Gould) Denton, born Mar. 11, 1846. He practised medicine in Denton, Mich.

## Children:

- i. Mary E., b. Apr. 18, 1870.
- ii. Catherine Maria, b. July 19, 1873.

1000 CHARLES JUSTICE<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Justice*,<sup>9</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *Job*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Marshall, N. Y., July 7, 1848. He married, at Henderson, N. Y., ELLA WHITNEY, daughter of George G. and Sally (Hawkins) Whitney and they resided at Denton and Jackson, Mich.

## Child:

George Augustine, b. Oct. 8, 1872.

1001 DWIGHT EUGENE<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Otis*,<sup>9</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *Job*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug. 30, 1849 and died in 1941. He married, Nov. 3, 1873, LILLIAS HEWITT, daughter of Jefferson and Mary (Fletcher) Hewitt, born in 1854 and died July 14, 1936. They were a prominent family in Ithaca, N. Y.

## Children:

- 1099 i. Leon,<sup>11</sup> b. Oct. 20, 1876.
- 1100 ii. Gilbert V.,<sup>11</sup> b. Sept. 26, 1878.
- 1101 iii. Glenn Fay,<sup>11</sup> b. June 13, 1880.
- 1102 iv. Clayton Lewis,<sup>11</sup> b. Mar. 5, 1884.
- 1103 v. Mary Pearl, b. Mar. 3, 1886.
- 1104 vi. Grace Lillian, b. July 12, 1888.
- 1105 vii. Nellie Marguerite, b. Jan. 22, 1890.
- 1106 viii. Harold Dwight,<sup>11</sup> b. Aug. 3, 1892.
- 1107 ix. Florence Anna, b. Mar. 2, 1895.
- 1108 x. Mildred Marjorie, b. Sept. 14, 1897.

1002 Reverend EDWIN HART<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Ira C.*,<sup>9</sup> *Ches-ter*,<sup>8</sup> *Job*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Janesville, Wisc., Mar. 24, 1862 and died Dec. 16, 1927. He married, at Deansboro, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1885, JESSIE KEYS who died June 11, 1930.



Dr. Jenks received his A.B. degree from Hamilton College in 1886 and his A.M. in 1890. He was graduated from the Auburn Theological Seminary in 1888 and received the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity from Coe College, Iowa in 1902. He was ordained into the Presbyterian ministry in 1888 and served as home missionary in Lakeport, Calif. from 1888 until 1890. He was pastor at Red Bluff, Calif., 1891-1896; colleague pastor of the First Church in San Francisco, Calif., 1896-1899; pastor of the Second Church in Los Angeles, Calif., 1899-1900 and of the First Church, Omaha, Nebr. from 1900 until his death. He also served as vice-president of the board of trustees of Bellevue College; a director of the Univ. of Omaha and the Presbyterian Theological Seminary of Omaha.

Children:

- i. Chester Keys, b. Oct. 3, 1887; m. Verna Dowell.
- ii. Elois D., b. Oct. 23, 1888; m. Benjamin A. Frink.
- iii. Edwin Hart, Jr., b. Aug. 6, 1892; m. Ruth Edwards.
- iv. Florence Alice, b. Jan. 13, 1895; m. Harold J. Pratt.

1003 BURTON ALBERT<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*George J.*,<sup>9</sup> *Dexter*,<sup>8</sup> *Elias*,<sup>7</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Lyme, N. H., 1882. He married, first, at Hartford, Vt., June 26, 1907, GRACE L. ROWE, daughter of George and Sarah (Sanborn) Rowe, born at Auburn, Me. in 1891 and died Sept. 20, 1911. He married, secondly, at Meriden, N. H., Nov. 18, 1912, OLA MAY STOCKWELL, daughter of Charles and Emma G. Stockwell of Quebec, born at Orleans, Vt.

Children:

- i. Donald B., m. Alice Thornhill of Haverhill, Mass., Nov. 17, 1934.

- ii. Dorothy Belle, b. 1908; m. Guy Albert Goodrich at Goshen, N. Y., June 26, 1926.
- iii. Della Grance, b. 1909; m. Paul R. Trombley at Leicester, Vt., Oct. 20, 1928.

Children, of the second marriage:

- i. Blanche, b. Sept. 21, 1913; m. Joseph Sartwell, Mar. 20, 1930.
- ii. Grace Emma, b. Jan. 12, 1916.
- iii. Doris Alberta, b. Nov. 25, 1919; m. Ashton L. Newman at Windsor, Vt., Feb. 22, 1941.
- iv. Leslie Forest, b. 1921; m. Mary L. Dupont at Windsor, Vt., Apr. 28, 1940.
- v. Shirley Ruth, b. Feb. 28, 1926; d. Jan. 29, 1927.
- vi. Bert A., b. Feb. 25, 1928.
- vii. Phyllis June, b. Feb. 17, 1930.
- viii. Jeanne Ann, b. Apr. 4, 1932.
- ix. Allen Wayne, b. Mar. 21, 1934.
- x. Leigh Richard, b. Feb. 25, 1936.

1004 HAROLD BURTON<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*William*,<sup>9</sup> *William*,<sup>8</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>7</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Newport, Vt., Apr. 8, 1893. He married, first, June 1, 1928, ELSIE L. BRUNDAGE, daughter of Manley and Harriet (Douglas) Brundage, born July 10, 1904 and died Mar. 7, 1942. He married, secondly, July 11, 1943, RUTH MACLEAN. Resided Newport, Vt.

Children:

- i. Shirley Elizabeth, b. Dec. 12, 1934.
- ii. Douglas Blake, b. July 5, 1938.
- iii. William A., b. Mar. 6, 1941.

1005 NELLIE JENKS (*Charles Henry*,<sup>9</sup> *Ira*,<sup>8</sup> *William*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Copenhagen, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1864 and died Jan. 18, 1945 at Ogdensburg, N. Y. She married, at Watertown, N. Y., CLARENCE FRANCIS, born Feb. 2, 1862 and died Oct. 16, 1916.

## Children:

- i. Frank Jason, b. July 18, 1885.
- ii. Clara Louise, b. Aug. 29, 1889; d. Feb. 2, 1936.
- iii. Ruth Ann, b. Mar. 27, 1894.

1006 MAURICE L.<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*George W.*,<sup>9</sup> *Johnson*,<sup>8</sup> *William*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Boonville, N. Y., Dec. 22, 1880. He married, at New York City, Dec. 9, 1908, MABEL ASKEY, daughter of John and Fanny Askey, born at New York City, Apr. 24, 1882. Mr. Jenks is vice-president of The American Surety Co., New York City, and they reside at White Plains, N. Y.

## Children:

- 1109 i. Maurice L., Jr.,<sup>11</sup> b. Jan. 8, 1909.
- 1110 ii. Richard Askey,<sup>11</sup> b. Dec. 25, 1910.
- 1111 iii. Henry Pease,<sup>11</sup> b. May 31, 1914.

1007 FREDERICK ROOT<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Frederick Root*,<sup>9</sup> *James*,<sup>8</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born May 16, 1875. He married ELENA HILLS WETMORE, daughter of Samuel Abel and Jane Catherine (Hall) Wetmore, born Jan. 11, 1888 and died Feb. 28, 1928. Resides in Hartford, Conn.

## Children:

- i. Lois Virginia, b. Mar. 26, 1911; m. Charles Percy Rushworth; ch: Charles, Jane, Barbara and David.
- ii. Catherine, b. Sept. 7, 1912.
- iii. Frederick Richards, b. Mar. 15, 1914; was an Army Capt., held D.S.C. for bravery during World War II; m. Lillian Barsetti; ch: Barton Root, b. Jan. 11, 1948.
- iv. Helena Hall, b. Feb. 23, 1916; m. Allen H. Rafferty, Feb. 23, 1940; ch: Peggy, Susan and Stephen.

- v. Helen Jula, b. Feb. 23, 1916, d. Aug. 5, 1919.
- vi. William Arthur, b. July 7, 1917; m. Dolores Anthony at Norwood, Mass., Nov. 24, 1944; served four years during World War II in Australia and New Guinea; ch: Alison C., b. June 11, 1946 and Randall F., b. Sept. 11, 1947.

1008 FANNY J. JENKS (*Wooster*,<sup>9</sup> *James*,<sup>8</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Rome, N. Y., Apr. 3, 1882. She married, at Rome, N. Y., Oct. 22, 1907, ALBERT BARTLETT MORTON, son of Charles Clinton and Frances (Bartlett) Morton, born at Rome, N. Y., July 16, 1872.

Children:

- i. Harry, b. Aug. 25, 1908.
- ii. Alice May, b. Jan. 6, 1910.
- iii. Frances B., b. May 26, 1911.
- iv. Helen T., b. Feb. 3, 1914.
- v. Joyce E., b. Oct. 25, 1915.

1009 BERNARD A.<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Aldro Perry*,<sup>9</sup> *Alonzo*,<sup>8</sup> *George*,<sup>7</sup> *Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr. 17, 1881. He married, at Highland, Mich., GRACE L. PETERSON June 22, 1923. He resided at Dodgeville, Wisc. where he was employed by the U. S. Post Office Dept.

Children:

- i. Bernard L., b. Sept., 1924; m. Harriet Lewes; ch: Louise, b. Mar. 21, 1946.
- ii. Laura M., b. Aug. 26, 1926; m. Harlan Watrous.
- iii. Norma G., b. Dec. 30, 1927; m. Dwight Curtis.
- iv. Jane O., b. Oct. 27, 1930.
- v. Herbert G., b. Dec. 12, 1936.

1010 FRANK<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Aldro Perry*,<sup>9</sup> *Alonzo*,<sup>8</sup> *George*,<sup>7</sup> *Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>)



was born at Dodgeville, Wisc., Apr. 29, 1884. He married at Madison, Wisc., June 13, 1914, HAZEL MARGUERITE MEAD, daughter of Daniel W. and Katherine (Ross) Mead. He is an attorney, and for five years he was City Attorney in Madison, Wisc., as well as a member of the Madison Police and Fire Commission for four years. He was a Grand Master of the Masons. Resides in Madison, Wisc.

Children:

- i. Marguerite Ruth, b. Mar. 11, 1915; m. Frederick M. Snyder, July 11, 1938; ch: Margaret and Ruth.
- ii. Franklin Mead, b. June 2, 1916; was in the army in 1942.
- iii. A son, b. Aug. 11, 1918; d. Aug. 11, 1918.
- iv. Dorothy Hazel, b. Apr. 16, 1923.
- v. Katharyn Goodell, b. Apr. 16, 1927; m. James M. Savides.

1011 MAXWELL<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Aldro Perry*,<sup>9</sup> *Alonzo*,<sup>8</sup> *George*,<sup>7</sup> *Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Dodgeville, Wisc., May 14, 1886 and died May 7, 1945. He married, at Madison, Wisc., MINNIE CAROLINE SORENSON. He was a school teacher and a salesman. They adopted a son named Merle.

1012 ALLEN PERCIVAL<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Aldro Perry*,<sup>9</sup> *Alonzo*,<sup>8</sup> *George*,<sup>7</sup> *Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Dodgeville, Wisc., June 1, 1888 and died May 7, 1945. He married, at St. Joseph, Mich., July 26, 1919, MAE THUESNELDA BERNDSEN, born Aug. 5, 1884. Mr. Jenks was employed as an engineer in an aircraft corporation. They had no children.

1013 ALDRO PERRY<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Aldro Perry*,<sup>9</sup> *Alonzo*,<sup>8</sup> *George*,<sup>7</sup> *Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup>

*Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Dodgeville, Wisc., Dec. 29, 1892. He married, at Chicago, Ill., Aug. 31, 1935, JESSICA ELIZABETH REID, born at Chicago, Ill.

Mr. Jenks attended Milwaukee Normal School and the Univ. of Wisc. He served in World War I and has been actively engaged in tax work since 1928. He served as senior supervisor of assessments with the Wisc. Tax Commission until 1940. At this time he accepted a position with the Univ. of Texas where he taught a course in taxation and finance, wrote, and the Univ. of Texas published, a "Manual For Texas Assessors"; acted as Director of the Bureau of Municipal Research for a year and one half. In 1943 he accepted the position of Research Tax Director for the State of Conn. He was appointed, under life tenure, to the position of Tax Assessor of the City of Waterbury, Conn.

Children, born at Fond du Lac, Wisc.:

- i. Barbara Isabel, b. Nov. 29, 1936.
- ii. Aldro Perry, III, b. Oct. 1, 1938.
- iii. William Reid, b. Jan. 18, 1948.

1014 ELLA ISABEL JENKS (*Aldro Perry*,<sup>9</sup> *Alonzo*,<sup>8</sup> *George*,<sup>7</sup> *Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Dodgeville, Wisc., Nov. 2, 1899. She married, at Dodgeville, Wisc., Oct. 23, 1926, LEROY EDGAR GRUNENWALD.

Children:

- i. Dorothy Ann, b. Nov. 8, 1927.
- ii. Gretchen Laura, b. Jan. 18, 1929.
- iii. Diane Isabel, b. Dec. 18, 1934.
- iv. LeRoy Edgar, b. Dec. 27, 1937.

1015 ORVAL<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Volney Virgil*,<sup>9</sup> *Alonzo*,<sup>8</sup> *George*,<sup>7</sup> *Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec. 26, 1893. He married LAURA C.

HOLMES Jan. 18, 1917 and has been a farmer, a school teacher and a mail carrier at Darlington, Wisc.

Children:

- i. Virginia V., b. Jan. 11, 1918; m. Waldo M. Weaver, ch: Judith, b. 1939; Daniel, b. 1941.
- ii. Dale M., b. Jan. 30, 1920; m. Doris Rieser; ch: Richard.
- iii. Marian C., b. Feb. 18, 1922; m. Harry Grunenwald.
- iv. Mary G., b. Dec. 2, 1923; m. Donald Nagel; ch: Karen.
- v. Orval, b. Aug. 11, 1926.
- vi. Douglas C., b. June 17, 1934.

1016 MARIAN LUCILLE JENKS (*Ulysses Starr*,<sup>9</sup> *Andrew*,<sup>8</sup> *Andrew*,<sup>7</sup> *Boomer*,<sup>6</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born July 6, 1905. She married, Nov. 17, 1943, GEORGE EVERETT GUPTAIL, son of John Francis and Emma (Cannon) Guptail, born June 14, 1903.

Child:

Mary Jane, b. Dec. 8, 1944.

1017 ESTHER DRUSILLA JENKS (*Chauncey*,<sup>9</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah D.*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at North Ogden, Utah, July 28, 1888. She married, at Logan, Utah, Feb. 24, 1908, WILLIAM BOWDEN, son of William and Mary Elizabeth (Stokes) Bowden.

Children:

- i. Leslie LeRoy, b. Feb. 13, 1909; m. Delores C. Jeppson, Feb. 20, 1926; nine ch.
- ii. William Chauncey, b. Sept. 1, 1910; d. Nov. 6, 1939; m. Minnie Alice Long, June 11, 1931; five ch.
- iii. Esther Mary, b. Feb. 13, 1912; d. June 18, 1919.
- iv. Heber Edis, b. Sept. 4, 1914; m. Pearl Lena Johnson, Mar. 16, 1935; ch: Connie M., b. Sept. 28, 1942.

- v. Ada Drusilla, b. Mar. 2, 1916; d. June 18, 1919.
- vi. Eva Rachel, b. May 23, 1918; d. June 12, 1918.
- vii. Vera, b. Sept. 13, 1919; m. Kenneth L. Murdock, Jan. 15, 1938; five ch.
- viii. Verda, b. Sept. 13, 1919; m. George L. Knavel, Mar. 26, 1937; five ch.
- ix. Dona Elizabeth, b. Dec. 1920; m. Dee Louis Busenbark, Dec. 18, 19—; four ch.
- x. Mary, b. July 18, 1922; m. James A. Brown; ch: Lana M., Patricia M., and Frederick B.
- xi. Newel J., b. Aug. 15, 1925; m. (1) Marjorie Audrie Archibald; ch: Terry J., b. 1944; m. (2) Charlene Jayne Stone.
- xii. Brigham Wallace, b. Aug. 20, 1928.

1018 WILFORD B.<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Chauncey*,<sup>9</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah D.*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Weston, Idaho, Oct. 1, 1894. He married, at Preston, Idaho, Sept. 29, 1915, HAZEL LAVERNA MOORE, daughter of Peter J. and Margaret Ann (Frew) Moore.

Children, last eight born at Preston, Idaho:

- i. Margaret Hazel, b. Oct. 1, 1916; m. Norman D. Richmond, July 24, 1935; ch: Alan D., Chloe W. and Marjorie.
- ii. Everett Wilford, b. Oct. 24, 1918; m. Blanche M. Johnson, Dec. 16, 1941; ch: Paul Everett, b. June 3, 1943.
- iii. Helen Jeanne, b. Nov. 7, 1920.
- iv. Lynn Moore, b. Nov. 7, 1922.
- v. Lyle Moore, b. Nov. 7, 1922; d. Nov. 7, 1922.
- vi. Sibyl Anne, b. May 15, 1924; d. May 15, 1924.
- vii. Esther Laverna, b. Sept. 12, 1925; d. Sept. 12, 1925.
- viii. Wallace Peter, b. Apr. 20, 1928.
- ix. Donald Chauncey, b. Oct. 29, 1932.
- x. Abigail, b. Dec. 6, 1936.

1019 MYRTLE JENKS (*Chauncey*,<sup>9</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah D.*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Jo-*



*seph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Weston, Idaho, Mar. 11, 1900. She married, at Pocatello, Idaho, Mar. 1, 1920, GUY ROGERS, son of Washington B. and Sina J. (Duke) Rogers, born at Logan, Utah, Feb. 6, 1891.

Children:

- i. Guy Harold, b. Feb. 3, 1921; m. Patricia Jolly, Dec. 19, 1941; ch: Harold C. and Randall K.
- ii. Myrtle Willina, b. Mar. 11, 1923; m. Lester W. Siler, May 22, 1942; ch: Willina.
- iii. Armiger Chauncey, b. Jan. 4, 1925; d. Sept. 16, 1944.
- iv. Eleene Sina, b. Jan. 19, 1927; m. Elmer G. Burton, July 13, 1945.
- v. Esther Cella, b. Jan. 30, 1929.
- vi. Lovell Washington, b. Jan. 29, 1931.
- vii. Loretta Rogers, b. Dec. 20, 1932.
- viii. Newel Grant, b. Jan. 1, 1935.
- ix. William Noble, b. Mar. 6, 1938; d. Mar. 25, 1938.

1020 RULON B.<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Chauncey*,<sup>9</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah D.*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Weston, Idaho, Oct. 9, 1902. He married, at Logan, Utah, May 23, 1923, GLADYS ORELLA GARDNER, daughter of Orawell and Mary Ethel (Owen) Gardner, born at Ammon, Idaho, Oct. 14, 1906. He married, secondly, at Logan, Utah, May 15, 1936, MARGARET EDITH GERRARD, daughter of Alexander and Margaret (Cottrell) Gerrard, born at Clifton, Idaho, July 8, 1904. He resides at Roberts, Idaho.

Children:

- i. Rulon Leon, b. Nov. 30, 1924; m. Elva Marie Ricks at Hattiesburg, Miss., Nov. 2, 1944.
- ii. Erwin Alexander, b. Mar. 31, 1927.
- iii. Ray Chauncey, b. Sept. 13, 1928.

1021 ENOS J.<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Chauncey*,<sup>9</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah D.*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Jo-*

*seph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Weston, Idaho, Feb. 20, 1912. He married, at Logan, Utah, Oct. 26, 1937, MARJORIE W. THOMSSSEN, daughter of Abbott Werner and Lillian Sarah (Parker) Thomssen, born at Salt Lake City, Utah, Feb. 23, 1918.

Children, born at San Jose, Calif.:

- i. Norman Abbott, b. Aug. 14, 1938.
- ii. Kenneth Enos, b. Mar. 7, 1941.
- iii. Carole Lillian, b. Sept. 5, 1943.

1022 LEONAINIE JENKS (*Chauncey C.*,<sup>9</sup> *Hiram C.*,<sup>8</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah D.*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Kalkaska, Mich., July 10, 1888. She married, at Kalkaska, Mich., Sept. 11, 1910, DUNCAN NORMAN McDONALD, son of Duncan Neil and Mary Leta (Finn) McDonald, born at Burt Lake, Mich., Sept. 6, 1888 and died Apr. 23, 1929 at Battle Creek, Mich.

Children:

- i. Duncan Clinton, b. Apr. 22, 1911.
- ii. Margaret Louise, b. Sept. 5, 1918.

1023 MARGARET MAE JENKS (*Chauncey C.*,<sup>9</sup> *Hiram C.*,<sup>8</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah D.*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Kalkaska, Mich., Mar. 10, 1894. She married, at Kalkaska, Mich., Apr. 21, 1921, EMIL W. LARSON, son of Peter and Maria (Noren) Larson, born at Grand Rapids, Mich., Apr. 19, 1891. He was county engineer for Newaygo Co., Mich. and they resided at White Cloud, Mich.

Child:

Mary Emily, b. Apr., 1924 at Fremont, Mich.

1024 RAMONA MARIE JENKS (*Chauncey C.*,<sup>9</sup> *Hiram C.*,<sup>8</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah D.*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup>

*Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Kalkaska, Mich., Apr. 2, 1896. She married, at Kalkaska, Mich., Jan. 1, 1921, JAMES ATCHISON, born at Sunderland Co., Durham, England, May 26, 1889. Mr. Atchison was educated in Edinboro, Scotland and became a United States citizen in 1918. He was an architectural draftsman and golf professional residing in Chicago, Ill. They had no children.

1025 WILLARD HENRY<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Charles E.*,<sup>9</sup> *Charles D.*,<sup>8</sup> *Ira*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah D.*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Wayland, N. Y., Aug. 29, 1872 and died Sept. 22, 1929. He married IDA WAGNER, born Sept. 11, 1872 and died May 29, 1948. They resided at Hornell, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Pearl, m. Ward Lockwood; ch: Donald, Kenneth, Keith and Doris.
- ii. Jesse Edwin, m. Bernice Gates; res. Trafalgar, Ind.; no ch.
- iii. Ruby, m. Frank Brownell of Fulton, N. Y.; ch: Glenn, Gerald, Carol and Marion.

1112 iv. George Edward,<sup>11</sup> b. Dec. 22, 1904.

1026 HENRY WADE<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*William Henry*,<sup>9</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>8</sup> *Ira*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born May 4, 1883 at Avoca, N. Y. He married, at Hornell, N. Y., Nov. 29, 1906, ETTA B. DUNNING, born at Arkport, N. Y., Mar. 23, 1884. They resided at Rochester, N. Y.

Children, first three born at Hornell, fourth at Rochester, N. Y.

1113 i. Loyal Stanton,<sup>11</sup> b. Jan. 23, 1908.

1114 ii. Robert Henry,<sup>11</sup> b. Oct. 31, 1910.

1115 iii. Howard Wade,<sup>11</sup> b. May 28, 1914.

iv. Carl Norman, b. Apr. 8, 1921; m. Ruth Hanna at Rochester, N. Y.

1027 ROY B.<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Elmer D.*,<sup>9</sup> *James K.*,<sup>8</sup> *Dickinson*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Kalkaska, Mich., Jan. 16, 1882. He married, at Rugg, Mich., Dec. 25, 1904, MAY MORLEY.

Children:

- i. Maurine, b. Aug. 24, 1905.
- ii. Vivian, b. June 10, 1908.

1028 RAYMOND E.<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Elmer D.*,<sup>9</sup> *James K.*,<sup>8</sup> *Dickinson*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Kalkaska, Mich., May 22, 1887. He married, first, at Portland, Ore., June 30, 1909, ——— PALMER, and, secondly, MAUD EVALINA STEWART.

Children:

- i. Eloise.
- ii. Rosalie.

Child: of the second marriage:

Margaret R., b. Sept. 28, 1925.

1029 GERALDINE JENKS (*Elmer D.*,<sup>9</sup> *James K.*,<sup>8</sup> *Dickinson*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Kalkaska, Mich., Sept. 25, 1905. She married, at Detroit, Mich., Feb. 11, 1927, LAWRENCE G. CHICKERING, son of Clarence and Myrtie Chickering, born at Otisco, Mich., May 18, 1902.

Children:

- i. Gerald, b. June 13, 1938.
- ii. Lauren, b. July 6, 1941.

1030 ADDISON ELMORE<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*George H.*,<sup>9</sup> *Elmore*,<sup>8</sup> *James*,<sup>7</sup> *Lory*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Oneonta, N. Y.,



Sept. 3, 1885. He married, July 4, 1917, GOLDIE MAY CRANDALL, daughter of Frederick Seymour and Christina (Spraker) Crandall, born Nov. 16, 1894.

Children:

- 1116 i. Elmore,<sup>11</sup> b. Aug. 11, 1918.
- ii. Stanton Frederick, b. July 19, 1920.
- 1117 iii. Betty Mae, b. Mar. 1, 1922.
- iv. Doris Eleanor, b. Aug. 16, 1925.

1031 JAMES FREDERICK<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*George H.*,<sup>9</sup> *Elmore*,<sup>8</sup> *James*,<sup>7</sup> *Lory*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Oneonta, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1888. He married, at Binghampton, N. Y., Jan. 22, 1912, MAE SNOOK, daughter of Richard Seymour and Margaret Ellen (Kay) Snook, born at Binghampton, N. Y., Dec. 9, 1890.

Children:

- 1118 i. George Frederick,<sup>11</sup> b. July 9, 1916.
- 1119 ii. Dorothy E., b. Feb. 5, 1919.
- iii. Marion J., b. June 6, 1921.
- iv. Barbara Kay, b. Feb. 23, 1931.

1032 GEORGE J.<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*George W.*,<sup>9</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>8</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Rock Falls, Mich., Feb. 13, 1869. He married, in 1895, BERTHA WELLS of Lansing, Mich., daughter of Franklin Wells.

Mr. Jenks was graduated from Michigan State College and is president of Jenks and Co. and a director of the Michigan Millers Fire Ins. Co. They reside at Harbor Beach, Mich. and Southern Pines, N. C.

Children:

- i. Judith Lloyd, b. Aug. 10, 1896; m. Charles Isley, Sept. 18, 1920; ch: Judith, b. 1927; Charles, b. 1929.

- ii. Jeremiah Van Buren, b. Oct. 14, 1898; m. Ruth M. Ferris, b. Feb. 3, 1894; ch: Jacqueline Lloyd, b. Jan. 21, 1935; grad. Yale Univ.; chemist and treasurer of Huron Milling Co.

1033 ANNA BELLE<sup>1</sup> JENKS (*George*,<sup>9</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>8</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Sand Beach, Mich., Aug. 4, 1877. She married, at Detroit, Mich., Feb. 25, 1908, GILMORE GRIDLEY SCRANTON.

Children:

- i. John Gilmore, b. Feb. 9, 1910 at Detroit, Mich.
- ii. George Jenks, b. Dec. 13, 1912 at Detroit, Mich.
- iii. Ann Barbeau, b. Mar. 30, 1915; d. Sept. 3, 1919.
- iv. Rhoda Howland, b. Oct. 5, 1916 at Battle Creek, Mich.

1034 BENJAMIN LANE<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Jeremiah W.*,<sup>9</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>8</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Galesburg, Ill., May 21, 1889. He married, first, at Dunkirk, N. Y., June 16, 1917, RUTH BADGLEY, born at Dunkirk, N. Y., June 16, 1890. He married, secondly, at Elkton, Md., Sept. 19, 1936, FRANCES D. MARTIN, born at New Rochelle, N. Y., Jan. 24, 1902.

Mr. Jenks was educated in the public schools of Ithaca, N. Y., Michigan Military Academy, the American School in Strassbourg, Alsace, Cornell and Columbia Univs. He is district superintendent of the New York Telephone Co. for Westchester, Co. and they reside at Mamaroneck, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Margaret, b. May 19, 1918.
- ii. Jeremiah W., b. Feb. 17, 1920.
- iii. Robert M., b. Nov. 22, 1938.

1035 ERNEST ELLSWORTH<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Jeremiah W.*,<sup>9</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>8</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Aurora, N. Y., Aug. 14, 1893. He married, Mar. 4, 1917, DOROTHY TARBELL, born June 5, 1894.

Both Mr. and Mrs. Jenks are graduates of Cornell Univ. In 1920 they went to Australia where their children were born, and returned in 1926. Mr. Jenks is a director of the Alexander Hamilton Institute in New York.

Children:

- i. Geraldine Woodruff, b. Mar. 7, 1921.
- ii. James Montgomery, b. Dec. 14, 1922.
- iii. George Schuyler, b. July 11, 1927.

1036 WILLIAM SANBORN<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Frank Dyke*,<sup>9</sup> *Bela W.*,<sup>8</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Port Huron, Mich., Oct. 23, 1888. He married, first, Dec. 21, 1912, ELIZABETH SUKEY of Ann Arbor, Mich. He married, secondly, Feb. 12, 1930, ANN UNDERWOOD. He was graduated from the Univ. of Mich., in 1910.

Children:

- i. Nancy Elizabeth, b. Jan. 12, 1917; d. 1935.
- ii. Paul George, b. Aug. 13, 1918.
- iii. William Sanborn, b. Aug. 13, 1918.

1037 EDWARD WHIPPLE<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Frank Dyke*,<sup>9</sup> *Bela W.*,<sup>8</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Port Huron, Mich., Aug. 30, 1900. He married, May 7, 1921, JEAN BURLINGHAM of Detroit, Mich.

Children:

- i. Mary West, b. Dec. 24, 1923.
- ii. Frank Dyke, b. Oct. 18, 1925.
- iii. Edward W., b. Apr. 23, 1928.

iv. Carleton Howard, b. Oct. 2, 1934.

v. A daughter, b. 1936.

1038 CHARLES ORLANDO<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Cyrus H.*,<sup>9</sup> *Cyrus C.*,<sup>8</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>7</sup> *Amos*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at St. Paul, Minn., Mar. 6, 1874. He married, at Great Falls, Mont., Feb. 9, 1897 DELLA DOWNING, born at Memphis, Mo., Aug. 5, 1874 and died Jan. 17, 1940 at St. Paul, Minn.

In 1891 he began working as a clerk for the Great Northern R. R., and he was successively Chief Clerk, Trainmaster, Ass't. Supt. and Supt. before he was thirty-five years of age. In 1912 he was General Supt. and directed the building of the Great Northern Cascade Tunnel, 7.79 miles through the Cascade Range in Washington, which was completed in 1929.

Mr. Jenks retired as Operating Vice-President Mar. 26, 1947.

Child:

Downing Bland, b. Aug. 16, 1915; grad. Yale Univ., 1937; entered employ of the N. Y. div. of the Penna. R. R.; was superintendent of car service and ass't gen. supt. of the Military Railway service in No. Africa, Italy, France and Germany; discharged as Lt. Col.; supt. of Great Northern's Spokane div.; is gen. man. of Chicago and Eastern Ill. at Chicago.

1039 LOTA QUILLIAMS JENKS (*Cyrus H.*,<sup>9</sup> *Cyrus C.*,<sup>8</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>7</sup> *Amos*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 5, 1869 and died June 14, 1938. She married, Dec. 30, 1889, CHARLES CHASE SHAPLEIGH.

Children:

i. Thomas C., b. Aug. 24, 1893.

ii. Hetty.



- iii. Lota Mary, b. Mar. 29, 1900.
- iv. Henry M., b. Feb. 17, 1902.
- v. Della R., b. Jan. 21, 1904; res. Oteen, N. C.

1040 CARL WESLEY<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Leonard Wesley*,<sup>9</sup> *Charles*,<sup>8</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>7</sup> *Amos*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Alpine, Kent Co., Mich., Nov. 5, 1876 and died in May, 1935 at Los Angeles. He married, at Milwaukee, Wisc., Sept. 19, 1897, MAY ELIZABETH LITTLETON, daughter of John Patrick and Clare (Fodge) Littleton of Ireland, born July 25, 1874. Mr. Jenks was in the insurance business in Detroit, Chicago, Boston and then for fifteen years in Los Angeles, Calif.

Children, born at Chicago, Ill.:

- i. Elmer Charles, b. 1898; d. infant.
- ii. John T. L., b. Mar. 17, 1901; res. Los Angeles, Calif.
- iii. Myrtle, b. June 25, 1903; m. William Hecker of Los Angeles, Calif., 1933.

1041 Reverend DANIEL S.<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Daniel*,<sup>9</sup> *William*,<sup>8</sup> *Pardon*,<sup>7</sup> *Moses*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I., Jan. 1, 1866. He married, first, at Bow, N. H., June 1, 1893, ANNE W. BULLOCK, daughter of David and Sarah (Walker) Bullock, born in 1868 and died Sept. 13, 1936 at Bow, N. H. He married, secondly, ANNIE WEBSTER. He served pastorates at Franklin, N. H. and Caribou, Me.

Children:

- i. Robert S., b. July 31, 1894; d. Aug. 29, 1895.
- ii. Marion Bullock, b. Feb. 4, 1897.
- iii. Alfred Browning, b. Sept. 27, 1899.
- iv. Mildred Walker, b. Oct. 21, 1900.

1042 FLORENCE ELIZABETH JENKS (*George S.*,<sup>9</sup> *Eri*,<sup>8</sup> *David*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup>

*Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Hemlock, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1887. She married, at Hemlock, N. Y., June 18, 1906, CLARK STANLEY BEAN, born at Bean's Mills, Va., May 17, 1885. They resided at Imperial, W. Va.

Children:

- i. George Nathan, b. Apr. 15, 1909 at Livonia, N. Y.
- ii. Beulah, b. Sept. 11, 1910 at Bean's Mills, Va.
- iii. Paul Clark, b. July 29, 1912 at Bean's Mills, Va.
- iv. Genevieve Mildred, b. Mar. 22, 1914 at Bean's Mills, Va.
- v. Gaynor Woodrow, May 8, 1916 at Bean's Mills, Va.
- vi. Fay, b. May 8, 1916 at Bean's Mills, Va.; d. young.

1043 EDWARD CHARLES<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Eri Nelson*,<sup>9</sup> *Eri*,<sup>8</sup> *David*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Hemlock, N. Y., Apr. 25, 1878 and died Apr. 15, 1933 at Lima, N. Y. He married, at Lima, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1904, EVA MAY OLLERENSHAW, daughter of Benjamin and Helen (Barnhart) Ollerenshaw, born at Lima, N. Y., May 18, 1878.

Children:

- i. Archibald Putnam, b. Lima, N. Y., Nov. 26, 1916; m. in Abilene, Kansas to Betty Porter, dau. of Thomas and Mary B. (Swartz) Porter, b. Pittsburgh, Penn., March 13, 1924, no ch.
- ii. Irving Ollerenshaw, b. Lima, N. Y., Nov. 26, 1916; m. in Cleveland, Ohio, May 17, 1941 to Alice Messer, dau. of William and Ida (Faulhaber) Messer, b. July 17, 1916, no ch.

1044 HERBERT GEORGE<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Eri Nelson*,<sup>9</sup> *Eri*,<sup>8</sup> *David*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Hemlock, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1882 and died June 30, 1935 at Batavia, N. Y.

He married, at Livonia Center, N. Y., Dec. 20, 1905, LOLA ANN WEMETT, daughter of Theodore and Ellen (Sherwood) Wemett, born at Springwater, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1880.

Children:

- i. Mildred Elizabeth, b. May 25, 1912; unm.  
 1120 ii. Corene Louisa, b. Feb. 1, 1916.

1045 MARY ELIZABETH JENKS (*Eri Nelson*,<sup>9</sup> *Eri*,<sup>8</sup> *David*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Hemlock, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1884. She married LUTHER HEMAN WEMETT, son of Heman and Laura Ann (Sherwood) Wemett, born at Livonia, N. Y., Nov. 15, 1876.

Child:

Wheeler Luther, b. 1908.

1046 FREDERICK ERI<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Eri Nelson*,<sup>9</sup> *Eri*,<sup>8</sup> *David*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Hemlock, N. Y., Jan. 16, 1890. He married, first, at Clifton, N. Y., June 22, 1910, EMMA ARVILLA EMENS, daughter of Homer and Martha (Heffer) Emens. He married, secondly, in 1918, MRS. MAUDE FARLEY BROWN, daughter of Anthony and Lucy Farley of Perry, N. Y., and widow of Roland Brown, born at Brockville, Ontario, Canada in 1888 and died Feb. 18, 1933. He married, thirdly, Dec. 26, 1942, MRS. ROSE ELLIS SMITH, daughter of Loren and Ida (Hunsinger) Ellis, born at Springville, Penna., June 10, 1906.

Child:

- 1121 Vernon Frederick,<sup>11</sup> b. Oct. 15, 1913.

1047 DOROTHY IRENE JENKS (*Eri Nelson*,<sup>9</sup> *Eri*,<sup>8</sup> *David*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Hemlock, N. Y., Sept.

20, 1897. She married, at Hemlock, N. Y., Nov. 22, 1916, OSCAR BUCKALEW HAYES, son of William and Minnie (Buckalew) Hayes, born at Honeoye, N. Y., May 1, 1896.

Children, born at Bristol, N. Y.:

- i. Oneta Blanche, b. Feb. 8, 1917; m. Frank Hawkins, Jr.
- ii. Verne M., b. June 2, 1918.
- iii. Alvin J., b. May 1, 1919; m. Olivia Virginia Jones; res. Montgomery, Ala.

1048 MARJORIE HELEN JENKS (*Eri Nelson*,<sup>9</sup> *Eri*,<sup>8</sup> *David*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Hemlock, N. Y., July 29, 1900. She married, at Hemlock, N. Y., Apr. 2, 1919, CONSTANT AUSTIN JONES, son of Charles B. and Lulu (Simmons) Jones, born at Bristol, N. Y., Oct. 25, 1895.

Child:

LeRoy C., b. Jan. 15, 1920; m. Elsie Irene Moore at Buffalo, N. Y., July 28, 1942; killed in action in Italy, Nov. 19, 1943.

1049 NINA EDITH JENKS (*Eri Nelson*,<sup>9</sup> *Eri*,<sup>8</sup> *David*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Livonia, N. Y., Aug. 6, 1906. She married at Hemlock, N. Y., July 4, 1937, ELMER CARLTON JACKSON, son of John and Ora (Punches) Jackson, born at Jasper, N. Y., Aug. 20, 1905.

She was graduated from the Geneseo State Teachers College and taught school from 1927 until 1939.

Child, born at Hornell, N. Y.:

Harriet Elaine, b. Dec. 16, 1942.

1050 ESTHER AGNES JENKS (*Eri Nelson*,<sup>9</sup> *Eri*,<sup>8</sup> *David*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup>



*Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Hemlock, N. Y., Aug. 10, 1907. She married, at Livonia, N. Y., Aug. 12, 1927, EDWARD M. CLOSE, son of Merrell and Lillian (Wieldey) Close, born at Nunda, N. Y., May 8, 1902.

Children, born at Geneseo, N. Y.

- i. Dorothy May, b. Nov. 18, 1927.
- ii. Marilyn Esther, b. Apr. 30, 1929.
- iii. Joan Arline, b. July 31, 1930.
- iv. Gail Irene, b. May 8, 1933.
- v. Edward Eugene, b. Oct. 24, 1934; d. May 21, 1935.

1051 CLARENCE ARTHUR<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Eri Nelson*,<sup>9</sup> *Eri*,<sup>8</sup> *David*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Hemlock, N. Y., Oct. 30, 1910. He married, at Shortsville, N. Y., Dec. 15, 1935, MARY WOODARD, daughter of William and Marcia E. (Murphy) Woodard, born at Bristol, N. Y., Dec. 15, 1915.

Children, born at Canandaigua, N. Y.:

- i. Carolyn Louise, b. Dec. 7, 1939.
- ii. Linda Norinne, b. May 15, 1945.

1052 AMOS IRVING<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Eri Nelson*,<sup>9</sup> *Eri*,<sup>8</sup> *David*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Hemlock, N. Y., Mar. 11, 1912. He married, June 30, 1935, CORA ANALEE MASTIN, daughter of Lemon and Clara (Caskey) Mastin, born at Canadice, N. Y., May 13, 1914.

Children:

- i. Irving Nelson, b. Mar. 3, 1936 at Canandaigua, N. Y.
- ii. Shirley Irene, b. Feb. 7, 1937 at Canadice, N. Y.
- iii. Dorma Jean, b. Nov. 3, 1942 at Rochester, N. Y.
- iv. Allan Irwin, b. July 31, 1945 at Honeoye Falls, N. Y.

1053 ANDREW E.<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*George A.*,<sup>9</sup> *Andrew*,<sup>8</sup> *George*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup>

*Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I., June 22, 1871 and died, suddenly, May 22, 1928 at New York City. He married, first, at Pawtucket, R. I., Mar. 7, 1895, ALICE J. DAVIS, daughter of Charles and Josephine Davis. He married, secondly, Sept. 4, 1920, PAULINE SHIELDS, daughter of William and Nellie I. Shields, born Oct. 30, 1889.

Children (as named in father's will):

- i. Charles Davis, b. Feb. 9, 1896; m. Louise C. Crossley, dau. of James and Edith Crossley, Oct. 23, 1920; ch: Charles D., b. Aug. 4, 1921; Barbara, b. Feb. 24, 1925; Davis, b. May 21, 1927.
- ii. Ruth, b. Jan. 13, 1898; m. James P. Brown, son of Daniel and Jean Brown, Mar. 19, 1923.

Children, of the second marriage:

- i. Andrew E., b. July 1, 1922; m. Nancy White, June 3, 1941.
- ii. Kenneth, b. Oct. 18, 1925.

\* . . (ANDREW E. JENKS) was prominent in financial circles in Pawtucket for many years, formerly being treasurer and director of the Slater Trust Company, before it was absorbed by the Industrial Trust Company, and later being associated with the late Frank A. Sayles, textile manufacturer and financier. Mr. Jenks was named a trustee of the Sayles estate and he gave a large part of his time to its management. He was a director of the Industrial Trust Company, a director of the American Bleached Goods Company of New York, president and director of the East Providence Water Company, treasurer and director of the Hamlet Textile Company, director of the Kelsey-Wilton Textile Company of New York, director of the Lorraine Manufacturing Company, director of the Pawtucket Gas Company, director of the Poneman Mills, director of the Rhode Island Insurance, president and director of the Rumford Textile Company, treasurer and director of the Sayles Finishing Plants, Inc., director of the Wauregan Company, and vice-president and director of the Moshassuck Valley Railroad Company.

\* Obituary Notice in the "Providence Evening Bulletin," May 24, 1928.

1054 PRESERVED ARNOLD<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*George A.*,<sup>9</sup> *Andrew*,<sup>8</sup> *George*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I., Nov. 10, 1873 and died Mar. 19, 1947. He married, at Pawtucket, R. I., May 16, 1901, EMMA J. RING, daughter of James and Emma Ring, born Feb. 25, 1875.

Children:

- i. Dorothy, b. May 5, 1902; m. Henry U. Mann, July 2, 1924; ch: Joan, b. 1931; David, b. 1935.
- ii. Preserved A., b. Dec. 1, 1903; m. Ruth Fairbanks, July 8, 1944; ch: Crawford, b. Aug. 2, 1946.

1055 ROBERT RICE<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Albert A.*,<sup>9</sup> *Alvin*,<sup>8</sup> *Alvin*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Central Falls, R. I., Sept. 26, 1888 and died Feb. 11, 1946. He married, Apr. 22, 1915, RUTH THRESHER, daughter of Henry and Clara Thresher.

Children:

- i. Richard Alvin, b. Oct. 7, 1917.
- ii. Alvin Cleveland, b. Sept. 7, 1919; m. Barbara Graves; ch: Sharon, b. Apr. 23, 1943.
- iii. Claire, b. Feb. 19, 1926; d. Feb. 19, 1926.
- iv. Roberta, m. Edward W. Scholdan, Oct. 14, 1946.

\* Mr. Jenks attended St. George's School in Newport, Moses Brown School in Providence and the New Bedford Textile School, from which latter he graduated in 1911 into the Fales and Jenks plant of which his father was head, as an apprentice. A few years later he was made assistant treasurer. On the death of his father he was made president of the company and treasurer of the subsidiary firm, the Woonsocket Press Corp. of Woonsocket. In 1929, when the two plants were sold to the Whitin Machine Company, he retired.

Although ostensibly retired, Mr. Jenks found his services in demand along many lines, and he established offices in the

\* "New England Historical and Genealogical Register", Apr. 1946.

Pawtucket Institution for Savings. At one time he was president of the Pilgrim Mills, Fall River, and Kilburn Mills in New Bedford; director, Queen City Cotton Mills, Burlington, Vt.; Mercantile Mutual Insurance Co., Providence; Firemen's Mutual Inc., Providence, Manville Jenckes Corp.; Rhode Island Hospital National Bank (Pawtucket Branch); Rhode Island Hospital Trust Co.; Union Mutual Co., Providence; U. S. Bobbin and Shuttle Co., Lawrence, Mass., and Whitinsville Spinning Ring Co., and he was founder and former president of the Slater Mill Memorial Association. He was also director of Personal Finance Companies in Providence, Pawtucket and Woonsocket.

Mr. Jenks was a member of the executive committee of the United States Figure Skating Club. He was connected with the Memorial Hospital in Pawtucket for over twenty years of which he was formerly president. He was a supporter of the Pawtucket Boys Club and active in the Boy Scouts. He was a member of the Lake Placid Club and trustee of the Northwood School at Lake Placid, and on the finance committee of St. Pauls Church School in Pawtucket.

He belonged to the Masons and had membership in the 32nd degree and Knights Templar; the Rhode Island Historical Society, Society of Mayflower Descendants.

1056 ALFRED BOWERS<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*John A.*,<sup>9</sup> *Alfred*,<sup>8</sup> *Levi*,<sup>7</sup> *Levi*,<sup>6</sup> *Ichabod*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>). He married, Oct. 29, 1891, CHARLOTTE E. DUNN, daughter of Edward and Kate Dunn.

Children:

- i. Edith B., b. Mar. 16, 1892; m. Robert T. Henry, son of Thomas and Anna Henry, June 22, 1925.
- ii. Edward Jackson, b. Jan. 4, 1894; d. Oct. 7, 1900.
- iii. Ruth Bowers, b. Dec. 14, 1895; m. William F. Westgate, son of Edwin and Mary Westgate, May 28, 1920.

1057 RUSSELL EARL<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Edward B.*,<sup>9</sup> *Edward*,<sup>8</sup> *Phenuel*,<sup>7</sup> *Ichabod*,<sup>6</sup> *Ichabod*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup>



*Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pawtucket, R. I., Mar. 28, 1916. He married, at Central Falls, R. I., ESTHER J. TAYLOR, daughter of James and Eliza Taylor, born Mar. 20, 1917. They reside at Pawtucket, R. I.

Children:

- i. Russell Earl, b. May 27, 1937.
- ii. William Henry, b. Nov. 23, 1938.
- iii. Robert James, b. Nov. 30, 1941.
- iv. Donald Joseph, b. May 9, 1944.

1058 MATTHEW M.<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*William H.*,<sup>9</sup> *Simon*,<sup>8</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Hausport, N. S., Nov. 21, 1869 and died Feb. 20, 1939. He married, at Portland, Me., Apr. 20, 1909, BESSIE G. SNOW, daughter of James and Elizabeth (Berry) Snow of St. Stephen, N. B., who died Feb. 4, 1928. They resided at Portland, Me., and had no children.

1058a WILLIAM HOWARD<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*John T.*,<sup>9</sup> *Simon*,<sup>8</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb. 28, 1869 and died Oct. 31, 1924. He married, at Portland Sept. 2, 1895, NELLIE M. HOYT, daughter of Joseph and Annie of Portland. Resided Portland, Me. He was known as "Steamfitter".

Children, born at Portland:

- i. Myrtle Hoyt, b. Aug. 29, 1895; m. Raymond E. Hamilton, Oct. 18, 1922.
- ii. A son, b. Nov. 12, 1896.
- iii. Grace E., b. Sept. 5, 1898; m. Martin A. Driscoll, June 9, 1915.
- iv. Warren Chester, b. Apr. 16, 1900; d. May 24, 1900.
- v. Mildred Melissa, b. Sept. 3, 1902; m. Arthur A. Roberge, Nov. 28, 1925.

- vi. Howard A., (age 31 at marriage) m. Mary O. Merkel, Feb. 22, 1930 of Joseph and Christian.

1058b LILLIAN MORTON JENKS (*Simeon*,<sup>9</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>8</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Chelsea, Mass., July 31, 1862 and died Jan. 1, 1921 Waltham, Mass. She married at Waltham, Mass., 1885, ROSCOE MARLINER HAYS, son of Erwin Hays and Julia Goodell Hays; born at Willimantic, Me. April 9, 1858 and died Waltham, Mass. 1920. A graduate of New England Conservatory of Music, she was an organist and concert pianist.

Children:

- i. Irene Morton, b. Jan. 11, 1890, Elgin, Ill.; m. A. W. Miller.
- ii. Roscoe M., Jr., b. 1900; d. young.

1058c FLORENCE RAE JENKS (*Simeon*,<sup>9</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>8</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Boston, Mass., Oct. 26, 1867. She married at Waltham, Mass., 1893, HERBERT SPENCER, son of Edward and Mary Thayer Spencer, born at Claremont, N. H., March 13, 1867 and died May 14, 1933.

Children born at Waltham, Mass.

- i. Elizabeth, b. 1895; m. Charles Peeling.
- ii. Marion Thayer, b. 1897; m. Malcolm Pearce.
- iii. Maebelle, b. 1899; m. A. A. Gray.

1059 WILLARD IRVING<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Simeon*,<sup>9</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>8</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Somerville, Mass., Dec. 10, 1877. He married, at Waltham, Mass., 1902, IVA SHEPARDSON, born at Waltham, Mass., 1886. He was employed as an accountant with Swift & Co., Boston, for many years.

Children, born at Waltham, Mass.:

- 1122 i. Homer Simeon,<sup>11</sup> b. Nov. 13, 1914.
- ii. Peter Leslie, b. Aug. 22, 1919.

1060 CHARLES WILLIAM<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*William Henry*,<sup>9</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>8</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Cooper's Plains, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1862 and died May 28, 1930 at Elmira, N. Y. He married, May 5, 1891, JENNIE S. SHOEMAKER.

Children:

- i. Floyd, b. Sept., 1892.
- ii. Myrtle, m. Ira L. Young; ch: Charles and Margaret.

1061 MINNIE L. JENKS (*William Henry*,<sup>9</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>8</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Cooper's Plains, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1865. She married, at Elmira, N. Y., May 30, 1885, MOSES BURR HADLOCK, son of Moses L. and Lois (Crane) Hadlock, born at Addison, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1862 and died Jan. 15, 1929 at Rochester, N. Y. She married, at Rochester, N. Y., May 6, 1939, ENOS HADLOCK, brother of her first husband, born Apr. 6, 1872 and died Oct. 16, 1944 at Rochester, N. Y.

Children, born at Elmira, N. Y.:

- i. Harry Burr, b. Apr. 11, 1886.
- ii. Helen, b. Oct. 9, 1888.

1062 CHARLOTTE MARIE JENKS (*Simeon*,<sup>9</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>8</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Campbell, N. Y., June 18, 1861 and died Oct. 11, 1937 at Rathbun, N. Y. She married, at Bath, N. Y., Dec., 1879, WILLIAM E. REYNOLDS, son of Samuel Foster and Rebecca (Loper) Reynolds, born at Seneca, N. Y. and died in June, 1912.

Child, born at Seneca, N. Y.:

Irving, b. Oct. 14, 1881.

1063 ALBERT WING<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Thomas Messer*,<sup>9</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>8</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr. 12, 1871 and died in Sept., 1940. He married, at Painted Post, N. Y., Mar. 20, 1894, ALICE ABBEY, born in 1875 and died in 1904.

Children:

- i. Mildred, b. Aug., 1895; d. 1938; m. Donald Schutt; ch: Virginia and Shirley.
- ii. Alberta, b. June 23, 1898; m. Samuel Lowdenslager at Beaver Dams, N. Y.

1064 EDWIN MOORE<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Thomas Messer*,<sup>9</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>8</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug. 30, 1872 and died Jan. 11, 1932 at Painted Post, N. Y. He married, Mar. 23, 1892, MYRTA AMELIA ABBEY MUSELMAN, daughter of Reuben and Sarah Muselman, born Jan. 18, 1866 and died Dec. 9, 1922.

Child:

1123 Edwin Thomas,<sup>11</sup> b. June 27, 1896.

1065 CLAUDE<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Thomas Messer*,<sup>9</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>8</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born July 28, 1880. He married, at Painted Post, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1902, HATTIE E. SMITH, daughter of Henry A., and Matilda Ellen (Bartron) Smith, born June 5, 1880.

Children:

- i. Henry S., b. Apr. 30, 1903; m. Ethel Englehart, Aug. 20, 1925; ch: Larry A., b. Sept. 30, 1930 and Ronald L., b. Sept. 22, 1942.



- ii. Nellie M., b. Apr. 5, 1913; m. Melvin P. Smith, May 16, 1931; ch: Melvin P., b. May 29, 1935; Delores A., b. Oct. 16, 1940; Donald K., b. Jan. 8, 1943.
- iii. Claudia E., b. Apr. 1, 1915; m. Albert D'Arcangelo; ch: Beverly J., b. Aug. 5, 1935; Albert, b. Feb. 27, 1945.

1066 WILLIAM HENRY<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*John T.*,<sup>9</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Rose, N. Y., Oct. 24, 1848 and died June 26, 1931 at Wild Rose, Wisc. He married, June 5, 1880, ALICE JEFFERS.

Child:

Jay Leslie, b. Apr. 12, 1890.

1067 MARGARET MARIE JENKS (*John T.*,<sup>9</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Rose, N. Y., Jan. 27, 1850 and died Jan. 3, 1927 at Wild Rose, Wisc. She married, at Wild Rose, Wisc., Aug. 28, 1869, THOMAS STEWART.

Children, born at Wild Rose, Wisc.:

- i. William A., b. Nov. 14, 1870.
- ii. Irvin, b. Sept. 7, 1874; d. June 1, 1875.
- iii. Ina Leona, b. Apr. 23, 1876.
- iv. Arthur Garfield, b. May 14, 1881.
- v. Benjamin Harrison, b. May 5, 1888.

1068 JOHN ALMON<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*John T.*,<sup>9</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Rose, N. Y., June 27, 1853 and died Mar. 3, 1941 at Wild Rose, Wisc. He married, at Wild Rose, Wisc., Dec. 25, 1878, MARY SMITH.

Children, born at Wild Rose, Wisc.:

- 1124 i. Louis Almon,<sup>11</sup> b. Feb. 26, 1880.
- 1125 ii. Edna Louise, b. Apr. 5, 1882.

- 1126 iii. Chester Arthur,<sup>11</sup> b. Mar. 3, 1884.  
 1127 iv. Nina May, b. Dec. 14, 1886.  
     v. Alice Elizabeth, b. Oct. 1, 1888.  
 1128 vi. James Milford,<sup>11</sup> b. June 6, 1890.  
     vii. Irma E., b. Jan. 14, 1892; d. Aug., 1925; m. Michael  
         E. Walsh, Mar., 1919; no ch.  
     viii. John Leo, b. March 29, 1894, Wild Rose, Wisc.; m.  
         Adella Smith, dau. of Isaac and Effie; m. secondly  
         in Montana July 20, 1932, Mary M. Bloth, b.  
         Dec. 26, 1906 at Oliver Co., North Dakota; ch:  
         four children, names not given (two by first  
         wife).  
 1129 ix. Henry McKinley,<sup>11</sup> b. June 25, 1896.  
 1130 x. Alton Otis,<sup>11</sup> b. Aug. 27, 1898.

1069 OREN JOHNSON<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*John T.*,<sup>9</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Rose, N. Y., Nov. 27, 1856 and died Apr. 16, 1910 at Tacoma, Wash. He married, Oct. 21, 1877, MARY IRENE ETHERIDGE, daughter of Josiah and Nancy (Pease) Etheridge, who died Aug. 19, 1935 at Outlook, Wash.

Child, born at Wild Rose, Wisc.:

- 1131 Clarence E.,<sup>11</sup> b. Nov. 19, 1878.

1070 FANNIE ELIZABETH JENKS (*John T.*,<sup>9</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Rose, N. Y., July 10, 1859 and married, Dec. 25, 1876, ISAAC WOODWARD.

Children:

- i. Flora Edith, b. Nov. 14, 1878.
- ii. Mabel Esther, b. Feb. 8, 1888.
- iii. Milton Manley, b. Aug. 24, 1892.
- iv. Walter Sherman, b. Feb. 4, 1896.
- v. Jennie Irene, b. May 23, 1899.

1071 GEORGE WASHINGTON<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*John T.*,<sup>9</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathan-*

*iel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Rose, N. Y., Nov. 11, 1863. He married, July 4, 1889, BELLE DALZIEL and they resided at Merrill, Wisc.

Children:

- i. Katie Bell, b. June 7, 1891; m. Knute M. Erickson, Mar., 1911; ch: Marjorie, b. Jan. 4, 1912.
- 1132 ii. Ray Eugene,<sup>11</sup> b. Oct. 10, 1901.
- 1133 iii. Evelyn Annie, b. Mar. 17, 1905.

1072 MAX VINTON<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Henry C.*,<sup>9</sup> *Francis*,<sup>8</sup> *David*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born July 12, 1886. He married, at Penticton, B. C., Apr. 7, 1900, MARY ELLEN McCULLY, daughter of Capt. J. W. McCully of Debert, N. S., born June 29, 1886. They reside in New Westminster, B. C.

Children:

- i. Vinton Francis, b. June 18, 1913; m. Dorothy Burgess Soros, Oct. 30, 1940 at Victoria, B. C., ch: Corey V., b. Nov. 19, 1941; Christopher R., b. Aug. 23, 1944.
- ii. Marjorie Ruth, b. Jan. 25, 1916; m. Norman E. Martin, Aug. 18, 1945.
- iii. Gordon McCully, b. Dec. 12, 1918; m. Grace E. Griffin, July 3, 1943 at Edmonton, Alta., ch: David Gordon, b. Aug. 7, 1944; Bruce Griffin, b. Jan. 3, 1947.
- iv. Kenneth Corey, b. Feb. 24, 1921; m. Margaret E. McDonald, June 27, 1947 at New Westminster, B. C.

1073 FLOYD EMERY<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Henry*,<sup>9</sup> *Nathan*,<sup>8</sup> *Nathan*,<sup>7</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>6</sup> *Nathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Sept. 27, 1868, and died in 1934. He married JENNIE BELL SULLIVAN and resided at Scottsville, Mich.

## Children:

- i. Richard, ch: Annabel, Margaret, Richard, Cary.
- ii. Max, ch: Thomas and Sally.
- iii. Isabelle.
- iv. Isadore L., ch: Garry and Joyce.

1074 NORMAN E.<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Oscar I.*,<sup>9</sup> *Ferdinand*,<sup>8</sup> *George*,<sup>7</sup> *Job*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born July 17, 1911. He married FLOR-  
ENCE A. JORDAN and they reside at Cumberland,  
R. I.

## Children:

- i. Florence E., b. Nov. 3, 1933; d. Nov. 14, 1933.
- ii. Norma M., b. Nov. 12, 1934.
- iii. Delores G., b. June 21, 1937.
- iv. Joan E., b. Feb. 5, 1938.
- v. Constance T., b. Feb. 7, 1941.
- vi. Shirley C., b. Nov. 3, 1942.
- vii. Carol A., b. Dec. 18, 1944.
- viii. Clyde Paul, b. May 20, 1946.

1075 IRVING D.,<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Oscar I.*,<sup>9</sup> *Ferdinand*,<sup>8</sup> *George*,<sup>7</sup> *Job*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born June 11, 1912 and married WINI-  
FRED M. HOARD.

## Children:

- i. Robert I., b. Oct. 16, 1937.
- ii. Mary Ann, b. Mar. 12, 1942.

1076 MARCIAN<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Lawrence*,<sup>9</sup> *Marcian*,<sup>8</sup> *Luke*,<sup>7</sup> *Luke*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *William*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Stamford, Conn., Apr. 5, 1900. He married, June 23, 1932, MOLLIE CROMWELL of  
Baltimore, Md.

## Children:

- i. Georgia Cromwell.
- ii. Marcian Cromwell.
- iii. Lawrence Webb.



\* A.B. Yale Coll., 1921; LL.B., Harvard Law Sch.; 1924. Adm. Mass. and Fed. Ct. Bars, 1924, U. S. Supreme Ct. Bar 1929; gen. trial practice, including rep. of brokers and ins. cos. on contract claims; mem. Choate, Hall and Stewart, 1927; m. Park Commrs., Brookline; 2nd Lt., U.S.F.A.R., 1918-23; men. Boston Bar Assn., Children's Aid Anns. (dir.).

1077 DANIEL<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Charles*,<sup>9</sup> *Edwin*,<sup>8</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>7</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Holyoke, Mass., Oct. 31, 1877 and died June 29, 1951. He married HELEN M. BODER, Nov. 5, 1921. Mr. Jenks graduated from New York Military Academy in 1898 and from Tufts College in 1903. He resides in Holyoke, Mass.

Children:

- i. Estelle M., b. Mar. 20, 1923. Grad. Smith College 1944. Is a chemist.
- ii. Nancy H., b. Oct. 1, 1924; Grad. Smith College 1946, m. L. R. Davey.
- iii. Joseph C., b. Oct. 2, 1925; Grad. Holyoke High School 1943. Served overseas in World War II. Received several medals for service. Is expert infantryman and expert machine gunner.
- iv. Daniel A., b. Nov. 27, 1930; Grad. Mt. Herman School 1947. Student at Lehigh Univ.

1078 LEON E.<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*John F.*,<sup>9</sup> *Albert*,<sup>8</sup> *Ira*,<sup>7</sup> *Charles*,<sup>6</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb. 24, 1871. He married, May 25, 1898, MARTHA W. SMITH who died Oct. 4, 1945.

Children:

- i. Gladys Susie, b. Oct. 22, 1900; m. Lawrence F. Briggs, Apr. 16, 1919.
- ii. Sarah Adaline, b. Feb., 1903; d. ae. 14 days.
- iii. Florence Smith, b. July 21, 1905; m. Kenneth B. Carson, Nov. 29, 1923.

\* Who's Who in Mass., 1942-43.

- iv. Harold Clifford, b. May 28, 1909; m. Muriel Denison, June 8, 1935; ch: Sharron L., b. Apr. 12, 1939; Linda M., b. June 4, 1942.

1079 LELAND HAMILTON<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Wilbur*,<sup>9</sup> *John*,<sup>3</sup> *Jacob*,<sup>7</sup> *Shubael*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Ottawa, Kans., Apr. 10, 1892. He married, Sept. 14, 1920, ELIZABETH PLANK, born at Garden City, Mo., Oct. 30, 1896.

Mrs. Jenks is a graduate of the Univ. of Kans. They reside at Wellesley, Mass.

Children:

- i. Margaret Elizabeth, b. Aug. 14, 1921 at London, Eng.; m. Merwyn Worthman of Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct., 1947; ch: Betsey J., b. Aug. 7, 1948 at New York.
- ii. Edwin J., b. Oct. 20, 1922 at Norwalk, Conn.; att. Dartmouth Coll.; ensign in Naval Air Arm, 1943-1945; m. Nancy Arnold of Wellesley, Mass., Feb. 22, 1945; ch: Glenn Arnold, b. Feb. 9, 1947; Abigail, b. Mar. 24, 1949.

\* JENKS, LELAND HAMILTON, professor of sociology; b. Ottawa, Kans., 10 Par. 1892; s. Wilbur S. Jenks and May (Hamilton) J.; ed. Ottawa high sch.; Ottawa Univ.; Univ. Kans.; A.B. Columbia Univ., 1913; A.M., 1924, Ph.D. 1927; m. ELIZABETH PLANK of Lawrence, Kans., 1920; children: Margaret Elizabeth, Edwin Hamilton. Instr. history, Univ. Minn., 1917-18; asst. prof. Clark Coll., 1919-20; Memorial Fellow, Amherst Coll., 1920-23; assoc. prof., 1923-25; prof. history, Rollins Coll., 1926-30, prof. social institutions, Wellesley Coll., 1930-40, chmn. dept. econ. and sociology, 1940-; mem. Comm. on Cuban Affairs, 1934; Guggenheim Memorial Fellow, 1936-37, 1938; seaman. 2nd class, U. S. Naval Res. during World War; mem. Am. Sociological Soc., Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Econ. Assn., Econ. History Soc. Author: *The Migration of British Capital, 1875-1927*; *Our Cuban Colony*, 1928; many arts.

\* Who's Who in Mass., 1942-1943.

1080 ALBERT A.<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Albert A.*,<sup>9</sup> *Leman*,<sup>8</sup> *Morris*,<sup>7</sup> *Laban*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born July 12, 1887. He married, July 8, 1909, ESTHER FERRINGTON.

Children:

- i. Arlington J., b. July 9, 1911.
- ii. Evelyn B., b. Jan. 18, 1913.
- iii. Walter A., b. Apr. 24, 1915.
- iv. Wenona E., b. Mar. 14, 1916.

1081 STILLMAN R.<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Nelson T.*,<sup>9</sup> *Stillman*,<sup>8</sup> *Calvin*,<sup>7</sup> *Elisha*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at LaPorte, Ind., June 17, 1884. He married, at Silver City, N. M., Apr. 15, 1910, NELLIE B. HARSH, daughter of Phillip H. and Ida A. (Hoyt) Harsh, born at Alvada, Ohio, Mar. 11, 1880. They resided at Silver City, N. M. for many years then moved to Los Angeles, Calif.

Children:

- i. Richard Harsh, b. Mar. 26, 1911; m. Maurine King;  
ch: Norma Ann, b. Aug. 24, 1937.
- ii. Helen L., b. Dec. 8, 1915.

1082 HAROLD C.<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Nelson T.*,<sup>9</sup> *Stillman*,<sup>8</sup> *Calvin*,<sup>7</sup> *Elisha*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born near Waterford, Ind., Jan. 15, 1895. He married, Dec. 24, 1943, ELIZABETH ANN JONES of Cincinnati, Ohio, daughter of Charles S. and Alma D. Jones, born Aug. 1, 1906.

Mr. Jenks has had a large and varied experience as a consulting engineer and has been granted a number of patents. They reside in Cincinnati, Ohio.

1083 KEENEY T.<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Nelson T.*,<sup>9</sup> *Stillman*,<sup>8</sup> *Calvin*,<sup>7</sup> *Elisha*,<sup>6</sup> *Jesse*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at LaPorte, Ind., Dec. 18, 1904. He married, July 2, 1932 LOUISE TILLEY, daughter of

Albert Tilley of St. Joseph, Mich. Mr. Jenks was graduated from Kalamazoo College and is now engaged in the ice cream manufacturing business.

Children:

- i. Albert N., b. Oct. 13, 1935.
- ii. Kenneth C., b. Oct. 13, 1937.
- iii. Lois M., b. Dec. 16, 1943.

1084 FRED<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Orren*,<sup>9</sup> *Orren*,<sup>8</sup> *Charles*,<sup>7</sup> *David*,<sup>6</sup> *Lawrence*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1869. He married, Aug. 15, 1889, MARY GEE, daughter of Charles and Jennie (Belden) Gee. They resided at Cincinnatus, N. Y.

Child:

- Earl, m. Mildred ———; ch: Earl and Marion who m. ——— Hummel.

1085 ELIJAH<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Orren*,<sup>9</sup> *Orren*,<sup>8</sup> *Charles*,<sup>7</sup> *David*,<sup>6</sup> *Lawrence*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1871 and married ANGIE RITTENBURG. They resided at Whitney Point, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Everett, m. Mary ——— (perhaps Hathaway).
- ii. Ernest, res. Whitney Point, N. Y.

1086 WILLARD<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Orren*,<sup>9</sup> *Orren*,<sup>8</sup> *Charles*,<sup>7</sup> *David*,<sup>6</sup> *Lawrence*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) died before 1944. He married MAUD HAIT, daughter of Lyman and Alice (Church) Hait, who died Nov. 13, 1944, ae. 64. Resided Chenango Forks, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Harold, m. ———; four ch.
- ii. Wilma, m. Harold Gaylord.

1087 DAVID<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Orren*,<sup>9</sup> *Orren*,<sup>8</sup> *Charles*,<sup>7</sup> *David*,<sup>6</sup> *Lawrence*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>)



married STELLA GANOUNG. They resided in Port Crane, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Earl, m. Inez Shaffer; ch: Ted and Ray.
- ii. Paul, m. Evelyn Buntz, dau. of Reuben and Mabel (McClennon) Buntz, Jan. 24, 1939; ch: Richard, Harold, Dale and Lawrence.
- iii. Durwood, m. Betty Shirer; ch: David.

1088 HARRY<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Orren*,<sup>9</sup> *Orren*,<sup>8</sup> *Charles*,<sup>7</sup> *David*,<sup>6</sup> *Lawrence*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) married EDITH TUTTLE. They resided in Port Crane, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Clarence, m. Ethlyn Heath; ch: Dean.
- ii. Lena, m. John Russell; two ch.
- iii. Blanche, m. Harold Brigham; two ch.
- iv. Gladys, m. Roy Carman.
- v. Leila, m. Royce Heath; ch: Rodney, Dennis, Larry and Gladys.
- vi. Ruth, m. Luman Craver; ch: Roger, Judy, Richard and Beverley.
- vii. Madeline, m. Curtis Gage; ch: Donna, Stanley, Joseph and two more.
- viii. Thelma, m. ———; two daus.
- ix. Vera, m. Harry ———; three daus.
- x. Bernard, m. Betty Maslon; one son.
- xi. Eugene, unm.
- xii. Lamona, twin.
- xiii. Ramona, twin.

1089 FRED L.<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Edgar W.*,<sup>9</sup> *Lucian*,<sup>8</sup> *Otis*,<sup>7</sup> *Russell*,<sup>6</sup> *Lawrence*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec. 4, 1880. He married BEATRICE FARDER.

Children:

- i. Floretta E., b. Dec. 20, 1903.
- ii. Fred E., b. Feb. 18, 1906.
- iii. Lawrence E., b. Nov. 15, 1907.

1090 RAYMOND W.<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Arthur L.*,<sup>9</sup> *Lucian*,<sup>8</sup> *Otis*,<sup>7</sup> *Russell*,<sup>6</sup> *Lawrence*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Amherst, Mass., Aug. 18, 1896. He married, Apr. 29, 1916, EDITH M. MARSH, daughter of Charles and Grace (Jones) Marsh. They reside at Amherst, Mass.

Children:

- i. Sanford Lewis, b. Feb. 25, 1917; m. Helen M. Spencer, Nov. 5, 1937; ch: Sanford, b. Jan. 6, 1941.
- ii. Robert Warner, b. Oct. 15, 1920; m. Gladys M. Fay, Apr. 27, 1941; ch: Robert, Muriel and Duane.
- iii. Kenneth Osman, b. May 31, 1923; m. Barbara Shumway.
- iv. Raymond W., b. Aug. 19, 1929.
- v. Ruth Marion, b. Sept. 20, 1938.

1091 LEE ARNOLD<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Arthur*,<sup>9</sup> *Lucian*,<sup>8</sup> *Otis*,<sup>7</sup> *Russell*,<sup>6</sup> *Lawrence*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Belchertown, Mass., Sept. 29, 1900. He married, Aug. 25, 1923, Ethel G. Carrier of Hardwick, Mass. He is a lumber dealer residing at Lyme, N. H.

Children:

- i. Allen Arnold, b. Oct. 6, 1930.
- ii. Sherwin A., b. Nov. 17, 1932.

1092 MERTON ARTHUR<sup>10</sup> JENKS (*Arthur*,<sup>9</sup> *Lucian*,<sup>8</sup> *Otis*,<sup>7</sup> *Russell*,<sup>6</sup> *Lawrence*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov. 19, 1913. He married, at Lyme, N. H., Aug. 13, 1941, FLORENCE WILMOT. They reside at Thetford, Vt.

Child, born at Hanover, N. H.:

- Dorothy E., b. Dec. 29, 1943.

## THE ELEVENTH GENERATION

1093 DOROTHY JENKS (*Charles*,<sup>10</sup> *Frederick*,<sup>9</sup> *Charles*,<sup>8</sup> *John*,<sup>7</sup> *Charles*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at West Barrington, R. I., May 2, 1910. She married, at Barrington, R. I., Sept. 9, 1931, EDWARD H. GAUTHIER, born Sept. 3, 1908.

Children, born at Providence, R. I.:

- i. Edward Jenks, b. Sept. 17, 1932.
- ii. Ann Elisabeth, b. Dec. 27, 1936.
- iii. Katharine, b. Sept. 24, 1941.
- iv. Amy Carolyn, b. Sept. 24, 1945.

1094 ARTHUR M.<sup>11</sup> JENKS (*Michael*,<sup>10</sup> *William*,<sup>9</sup> *Lorin*,<sup>8</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr. 11, 1882. He married, Dec. 28, 1909, LUCY M. SAGE, born March 4, 1886. They reside at Schroon Lake, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Milton R., b. Mar. 18, 1913; m. Marjorie F. Letson; ch: David M., b. May 26, 1935.
- ii. Gertrude A., b. Aug. 14, 1916; m. Douglas Letson; ch: Margaret Elizabeth, b. Dec. 20, 1947
- iii. Charles A., b. Nov. 26, 1919; m. Constance Potter, Oct. 13, 1940; ch: Catherine, b. Oct. 15, 1941, d. Dec. 17, 1941; James C., b. May 13, 1948; Jane C., b. Jan. 27, 1950.
- iv. Elmer S., b. Aug. 16, 1928; m. Bessie F. Tyrrell, b. Feb. 1, 1931.

1095 VICTOR W.<sup>11</sup> JENKS (*Michael*,<sup>10</sup> *William*,<sup>9</sup> *Lorin*,<sup>8</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Jo-*

*seph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar. 17, 1887. He married RUTH WELLS, born Aug. 9, 1897.

Children:

- i. Bertha, b. July 29, 1916; m. Vernon Aiken: ch.  
Edmund, b. Aug. 28, 1935; Eillen, b. Oct. 2, 1936;  
Ronald, b. Oct. 8, 1937; Juanita, b. Oct. 31, 1940;  
Ruth, b. Jan. 28, 1944; Marie, b. Sept. 3, 1947.
- ii. Wesley, b. June 5, 1919; m. (1) Elaine Marsh; ch:  
Weslie R., b. June 8, 1942; Marcia, b. June, 1944;  
m. (2) Shirley Pickering; ch: Gwendlyn, b. Aug.,  
1949.

1096 MICHAEL D.<sup>11</sup> JENKS (*Michael*,<sup>10</sup> *William*,<sup>9</sup> *Lorin*,<sup>8</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Sept. 12, 1895. He married EMELINE PHELPS.

Children:

- i. Luther, b. Dec. 31, 1919; m. Elinor Knox; ch:  
Douglas, b. Apr. 16, 1949.
- ii. Maurice, b. Sept. 25, 1925.
- iii. Donald, b. May 7, 1928.
- iv. Clara, b. Aug. 27, 1938.

1097 FAY H.<sup>11</sup> JENKS (*Michael*,<sup>10</sup> *William*,<sup>9</sup> *Lorin*,<sup>8</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr. 8, 1897. He married LENA LABIER, born Oct. 28, 1902.

Children:

- i. Vernon C., b. June 14, 1924.
- ii. Frances R., b. Aug. 4, 1926; m. Robert Crighton.
- iii. Norma M., b. May 6, 1930.

1098 EDNA BLANCHE JENKS (*Willard*,<sup>10</sup> *Martin*,<sup>9</sup> *Warren*,<sup>8</sup> *Edmund*,<sup>7</sup> *James*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Fullerton, Nebr., Sept. 11, 1890. She married, at Fullerton, Nebr., Apr. 17, 1910, JESSE HIRAM JONES.



## Children:

- i. Irene Margaret, b. Mar. 18, 1912; m. George B. Barber, Dec. 31, 1935 at Kimball, Nebr.
- ii. Marvin Lowell, b. Jan. 17, 1915; served one year in the U. S. Navy.
- iii. Thelma Ruth, b. Nov. 19, 1917; d. Feb. 5, 1920 at Sterling, Colo.

1099 LEON<sup>11</sup> JENKS (*Dwight*,<sup>10</sup> *Otis*,<sup>9</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *Job*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct. 20, 1876 and died Mar. 7, 1940. He married, Dec. 28, 1908, ANNA GERTRUDE ZIMMERMAN, daughter of Frederick William and Margaret (Gravelding) Zimmerman, born at Earlville, N. Y., July 3, 1883.

Mr. Jenks received a B.S. degree from Hamilton College in 1905, M.S. in 1908 and a Ph.D. from Cornell Univ. in 1928. He was a professor of chemistry at various colleges and technical schools and a research chemist for the General Chemical Co. from 1928 until 1935.

Mrs. Jenks was graduated from Cortland State Normal School in 1905, from Syracuse Univ. in 1908, attended Cornell Univ. and graduated from Columbia Univ. Library School in 1936. She has been Librarian at Sauquoit Valley Central School since 1932.

## Children:

- 1134 i. Ruth Anna, b. June 6, 1911.
- 1135 ii. Theodore,<sup>12</sup> b. Apr. 2, 1913.
- 1136 iii. Richard Henry,<sup>12</sup> b. Aug. 19, 1918.

1100 GILBERT VICTOR<sup>11</sup> JENKS (*Dwight*,<sup>10</sup> *Otis*,<sup>9</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *Job*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Deansboro, N. Y., Sept. 26, 1878. He married, at Sauquoit, N. Y., Nov. 5, 1901, MAY BELLE LINDSAY, daughter of George and

Isabel (Taylor) Lindsay, born at Sauquoit, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1878 and died Jan. 5, 1946. Mr. Jenks was educated at Deansboro Academy and Clinton High School; he entered the furniture and undertaking business at Sauquoit and Clayville, remaining thus engaged from 1899 until 1910. He then moved successively to farms at Ithaca, Weedsport and again to Ithaca, N. Y.

Children:

- i. Ethel, b. Sept. 14, 1902; m. Paul Saddlemire, son of Albert and Georgiana (Carpenter) Saddlemire, June 26, 1931.
- ii. Isabelle, b. Feb. 16, 1905; m. Arthur L. Updyke, son of Sydney and Minnie (Lytle) Updyke May 9, 1923 at Weedsport, N. Y.; ch: Robert Leroy, b. June 5, 1925, killed in action with the 88th Inf. in Italy, Oct. 11, 1944, rec. post. Purple Heart and Citation; Richard Lawrence, b. Nov. 29, 1927; Roger Kenneth, b. Feb. 18, 1940.

1101 COLONEL GLEN FAY<sup>11</sup> JENKS (*Dwight*,<sup>10</sup> *Otis*,<sup>9</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *Job*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Deansboro, N. Y., June 13, 1880. He married, at Akron, N. Y., Oct. 22, 1903, JENNIE LOUISE BRATT, daughter of Hiram E. and Susan Wells (Brown) Bratt, born Feb. 1, 1876. He married, secondly, June 2, 1920, CECIL M. LANE, daughter of Thomas D. Lane of St. Paul, Minn.

Col. Jenks was educated in the grade schools of Deansboro and the high school at Clinton, N. Y., from which he was graduated as Salutatorian of his class in 1897. He was graduated from Hamilton College in 1901 and received the M.S. degree in 1904.

Col. Jenks served as a member of the Coast Artillery Board at Fort Monroe, Va., and was in charge of the ordnance shops and maintenance of armament in

the Philippine Islands from 1915 until the World War.

He was detailed to General Pershing's Headquarters in France in 1917 and was in charge of the heavy artillery division in the office of the Chief Ordnance Officer. He was decorated by the French Govt. as an officer of the Legion of Honor and by the American Govt. with the D.S.M.

After the war he served as Chief of the Artillery Division of the U. S. Army. He published many articles in the Journal of U. S. Artillery. He was Ordnance Officer for the 8th Corp Area, Fort Sam Huston, San Antonio, Texas in 1924.

Children:

- i. Glen Walter, b. Nov. 6, 1904; m. Onnolee Hartrauft, dau. of Henry and Elsie Hartrauft, Apr. 23, 1933; Asst. Prof. Univ. of Wayne Med. School; ch: Robert Lee, b. Oct. 15, 1934.
- ii. Marjory, b. Dec. 18, 1910; m. (1) Philip Nichol; m. (2) Wolfgang W. Zuelzer, son of Dr. George L. Zuelzer, born May 24, 1909; ch: Barbara, b. June 16, 1941; Jacqueline, b. Aug. 13, 1943.

1102 CLAYTON LOUIS<sup>11</sup> JENKS (*Dwight*,<sup>10</sup> *Otis*,<sup>9</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *Job*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Deansboro, N. Y., Mar. 5, 1884. He married, first, at Washington, D. C., Nov. 24, 1908, CLARISSA BROOKS TUFTS, daughter of James Franklin and Elizabeth Tufts, born at Atchison, Kans., Aug. 9, 1880 and died Oct. 19, 1926 at Albuquerque, N. M. He married, secondly, Nov. 22, 1933, at Worcester, Mass., OLIVE ELIZABETH ANSON, daughter of Theodore Seymour and Belle (Minton) Anson, born Mar. 24, 1894.

Mr. Jenks received his A.B. from Hamilton College in 1906 and his M.S. in 1909. He was the Elihu Root scholar from Hamilton to Cornell in 1907-1908. He



established and conducted Patent Departments for Eastman Kodak Co., Norton Co., and the Riley Stoker Co. He has a general patent practice, first begun in New York, and now established in Worcester, Mass.

Clarissa (Tufts) Jenks received her A.B. from George Washington Univ. in 1901 and her degree as an Osteopathic Physician from the American College of Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo., in 1905. She was a practicing osteopathic physician in Washington, D. C. from 1906 until 1914.

Olive (Anson) Jenks was graduated from Simmons College in 1917 and became a writer of travel stories and a lecturer.

Children:

- i. Elizabeth Tufts, b. Aug. 1, 1910; m. (1) Edward Ashley III; (2) James Dresser; ch: James, Jr., Dec. 21, 1941.

1137 ii. Jeremy Clayton,<sup>12</sup> b. Aug. 26, 1913.

1103 MARY JENKS (*Dwight*,<sup>10</sup> *Otis*,<sup>9</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *Job*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar. 3, 1886. She married FRANK G. TAPPAN.

Children:

- i. Mary Cella, b. Apr. 6, 1913.
- ii. Helen Nina, b. Oct. 12, 1917.
- iii. Ruth Julia, b. Jan. 21, 1921.
- iv. Frances Lois, b. Aug. 22, 1922.
- v. Frank Gerard, b. Jan. 16, 1931.

1104 GRACE LILLIAN JENKS (*Dwight*,<sup>10</sup> *Otis*,<sup>9</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *Job*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Deansboro, N. Y., July 12, 1888. She married, at Ithaca, N. Y., Mar. 27, 1914 GEORGE ALBERT SCHROEDER, son of Joseph and Alice (Staley) Schroeder, born Aug. 31, 1881.



Child, born at Ithaca, N. Y.:

Ruth Millicent, b. Dec. 28, 1916; m. Richard Teeter,  
son of Wm. and Anna (White).

1105 NELLIE MARGUERITE JENKS (*Dwight*,<sup>10</sup> *Otis*,<sup>9</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *Job*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Deansboro, N. Y., Jan. 22, 1890. She married, at Ithaca, N. Y., Mar. 28, 1913, MERVYN CLARENCE SCHROEDER, son of Joseph and Alice (Staley) Schroeder, born Dec. 8, 1884.

Children, born at Ithaca, N. Y.:

- i. Marguerite Genevieve, b. Jan. 8, 1915; m. Charles Smith of Trumansburg, N. Y., May 12, 1937.
- ii. Gertrude Alice, b. Feb. 18, 1917; m. Arthur D. Emerson, June 20, 1946.
- iii. Evelyn Grace, b. Aug. 25, 1919; m. Lawrence S. Miller, Sept. 2, 1940.
- iv. Eunice Liliias, b. Apr. 28, 1923; m. Elvin L. Beardsley, Mar. 17, 1944; ch: Talmadge, b. 1944.
- v. Mervyn Clarence, b. Nov. 2, 1925.

1106 HAROLD DWIGHT<sup>11</sup> JENKS (*Dwight*,<sup>10</sup> *Otis*,<sup>9</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *Job*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Deansboro, N. Y., Aug. 3, 1892. He married, Apr. 18, 1918 at Ithaca, N. Y., TERESA MILLER, daughter of Walter Gilbert and Alice (Walker) Miller, born at Lodi, N. Y., Feb. 9, 1897.

He has been an automobile mechanic at Cornell Univ. for many years.

Children:

- 1138 i. William Charles,<sup>12</sup> b. June 24, 1919.
- ii. Lillian Alice, b. Dec. 21, 1923; m. George Curry Johnson, Nov. 3, 1945 at Ithaca, N. Y.
- iii. Dorothy Helen, b. July 15, 1926.
- iv. Jeanette Anne, b. Nov. 18, 1931.

1107 FLORENCE ANNA JENKS (*Dwight*,<sup>10</sup> *Otis*,<sup>9</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *Job*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup>

*Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Deansboro, N. Y., Mar. 2, 1895. She married, first, Oct. 4, 1923, THOMAS M. AUSTEN, son of Robert and Rebecca (Neal) Austen, born at Margate, Kent, England, July 9, 1888 and died Dec. 1, 1928. She married, secondly, Aug. 17, 1940, RUSSELL MARSHALL, son of Alfred Henry and Kathrine (Lewis) Marshall, born Dec. 8, 1894.

Children, born at Ithaca, N. Y.:

- i. Elsie Mary, b. July 25, 1925.
- ii. Robert Dwight, b. June 23, 1928.
- iii. Edward Neal, b. Jan. 24, 1930.
- iv. Thomas Neal, b. Sept. 4, 1931.

1108 MILDRED MARJORIE JENKS (*Dwight*,<sup>10</sup> *Otis*,<sup>9</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *Job*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Clinton, N. Y., Sept. 14, 1897. She married, Nov. 10, 1918, JUDSON NELSON TODD, son of George Elmer and Carrie (Nelson) Todd, born July 24, 1897.

Children:

- i. Judson Nelson, b. Aug. 10, 1923; served as a pilot with U.S.N.R. during the war; m. Mildred Dorsey, Apr. 14, 1945.
- ii. Clifford Jenks, b. Jan. 29, 1926; U.S.N.R. during the war; m. Emily A. Baylor, June 24, 1947.

1109 MAURICE L.<sup>11</sup> JENKS (*Maurice L.*,<sup>10</sup> *George*,<sup>9</sup> *Johnson*,<sup>8</sup> *William*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Wilmington, Dela., Jan. 8, 1909. He married, at Cleveland, Ohio, July 3, 1937, CAROLINE PECK. They reside in Wellesley, Mass.

Children:

- i. Maurice L., III, b. July 1, 1941.
- ii. Margaret C., b. Feb. 7, 1944.

1110 RICHARD ASKEY<sup>11</sup> JENKS (*Maurice L.*,<sup>10</sup> *George*,<sup>9</sup> *Johnson*,<sup>8</sup> *William*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Minneapolis, Minn., Dec. 25, 1910. He married, at Toronto, Canada, Aug. 21, 1937, MURIEL MARY ROBERTS who died Oct. 12, 1944.

Child:

Diana Mary, b. July 26, 1942.

1111 HENRY PEASE<sup>11</sup> JENKS (*Maurice L.*,<sup>10</sup> *George*,<sup>9</sup> *Johnson*,<sup>8</sup> *William*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Zachariah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Chicago, Ill., May 31, 1914 and died Nov. 13, 1942. He volunteered for service in the U. S. Navy, Oct. 1940 and was commissioned an Ensign, June, 1941. He was torpedo officer on the U. S. S. Atlanta, flagship, during the battle for Guadalcanal, Nov. 12-13, 1942, where he was killed. The U. S. S. Jenks, destroyer, which received a presidential citation for boarding a German submarine, was named in his honor. He was unmarried.

1112 GEORGE<sup>11</sup> JENKS (*Willard H.*,<sup>10</sup> *Charles*,<sup>9</sup> *Charles*,<sup>8</sup> *Ira*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah D.*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Wayland, N. Y., Dec. 22, 1904. He married, at Hornell, N. Y., Jan. 22, 1922, WINIFRED LOCKWOOD, daughter of Lloyd and Lavinia (Shutes) Lockwood, born June 11, 1904.

Children:

- i. Alene, b. Nov. 30, 1922.
- ii. Lois, b. Mar. 12, 1929.
- iii. Shirley, b. July 14, 1931.

1113 LOYAL STANTON<sup>11</sup> JENKS (*Henry Wade*,<sup>10</sup> *William*,<sup>9</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>8</sup> *Ira*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah D.*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jona-*

than,<sup>4</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>3</sup> Joseph,<sup>2</sup> Joseph<sup>1</sup>) was born at Hornell, N. Y., Jan. 23, 1908 and married EYLA WALKER.

Children:

- i. Margaret, b. Apr. 5, 1935.
- ii. Merilyn, b. Apr. 5, 1935.
- iii. Thomas, b. July 26, 1939.
- iv. Susan, b. Jan. 16, 1944.

1114 ROBERT HENRY<sup>11</sup> JENKS (*Henry Wade*,<sup>10</sup> *William*,<sup>9</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>8</sup> *Ira*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah D.*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Hornell, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1910. He married, at Rochester, N. Y., Jan. 29, 1938, BLANCHE McWILLIAMS, born Apr. 12, 1912.

Children:

- i. Carol, b. June 26, 1939.
- ii. Donald, b. May 7, 1942.

1115 HOWARD WADE<sup>11</sup> JENKS (*Henry Wade*,<sup>10</sup> *William*,<sup>9</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>8</sup> *Ira*,<sup>7</sup> *Jeremiah D.*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Hornell, N. Y., May 28, 1914. He married, at Rochester, N. Y., DOROTHY MALLORY.

Children:

- i. Barbara, b. Aug. 13, 1938.
- ii. William, b. Mar. 1, 1942.
- iii. Gary, b. May 22, 1944.
- iv. Richard, b. May, 1947.

1116 ELMORE<sup>11</sup> JENKS (*Addison*,<sup>10</sup> *George*,<sup>9</sup> *Elmore*,<sup>8</sup> *James*,<sup>7</sup> *Lory*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Oneonta, N. Y., Aug. 11, 1918. He married, Dec. 28, 1941, MARY CHRISTY EMERSON, born May 13, 1923.

Child:

- Philip Elmore, b. Sept. 4, 1946.



1117 BETTY MAE JENKS (*Addison*,<sup>10</sup> *George*,<sup>9</sup> *Elmore*,<sup>8</sup> *James*,<sup>7</sup> *Lory*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Oneonta, N. Y., Mar. 1, 1922. She married, Jan. 10, 1942, ROBERT MORD BURLAND, born Apr. 19, 1921.

Children:

- i. Barbara Carol, b. Feb. 6, 1943.
- ii. Karla Montgomery, b. Jan. 23, 1946.

1118 GEORGE FREDERICK<sup>11</sup> JENKS (*James Frederick*,<sup>10</sup> *George*,<sup>9</sup> *Elmore*,<sup>8</sup> *James*,<sup>7</sup> *Lory*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Oneonta, N. Y., July 9, 1916. He married, at San Marcos, Texas, Dec. 4, 1943, MADELYN RONNIE, daughter of Carl O. and Esther Mae (Engebretson) Ronnie, born July 15, 1919.

Children:

- i. Diane K., b. Dec. 12, 1944.
- ii. Kathleen Mae, b. May 24, 1946.

1119 DOROTHY E. JENKS (*James Frederick*,<sup>10</sup> *George*,<sup>9</sup> *Elmore*,<sup>8</sup> *James*,<sup>7</sup> *Lory*,<sup>6</sup> *Jeremiah*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Oneonta, N. Y., Feb. 5, 1919. She married, at Oneonta, N. Y., June 14, 1941, CLIFFORD L. EMERSON, born June 27, 1919 and died June 8, 1944, killed in action in World War II.

Child:

- Marla Ann, b. Mar. 4, 1944.

1120 CORENE LOUISA JENKS (*Herbert G.*,<sup>10</sup> *Eri*,<sup>9</sup> *Eri*,<sup>8</sup> *David*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb. 1, 1916. She married, at Oakfield, N. Y., Nov. 26, 1936, RAYMOND LONG, son of George and Amelia K. Long, born July 19, 1909.

## Children:

- i. Herbert George, b. Jan. 1, 1938.
- ii. Patricia Ann, b. Jan. 18, 1940.
- iii. Gerald Raymond, b. Dec. 17, 1941.
- iv. Jean Marie, b. Mar. 19, 1943.

1121 VERNON FREDERICK<sup>11</sup> JENKS (*Frederick Eri*,<sup>10</sup> *Eri*,<sup>9</sup> *Eri*,<sup>8</sup> *David*,<sup>7</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Livonia, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1913. He married, Feb. 14, 1936, ALICE EYRE, daughter of Richard J. and Caroline (Clarke) Eyre, born at Batavia, N. Y., Sept. 24, 1914. Child, born at Rochester, N. Y.:

Richard Earl, b. July 17, 1942.

1122 HOMER SIMEON<sup>11</sup> JENKS (*Willard*,<sup>10</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>9</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>8</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Waltham, Mass., Nov. 13, 1914. He married, at London, England, Sept. 21, 1940, BERYL L. CLINTON, daughter of Louis E. and Ivy D. Clinton, born at Surrey, England.

Mr. Jenks is a graduate of Boston Univ., and is a journalist with the United Press, serving in the London office during the war, but now is in the New York office.

1123 EDWIN THOMAS<sup>11</sup> JENKS (*Edwin Moore*,<sup>10</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>9</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>8</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Bath, N. Y., June 27, 1896. He married, at Corning, N. Y., June 21, 1916, ESTELLE OCUMPAUGH PILLOW, daughter of William H. and Sarah Kathryn (Ocumpaugh) Pillow, born at Rochester, N. Y., Mar. 20, 1895.

## Children:

- i. Edwin Thomas, b. May 30, 1917; d. Sept. 26, 1923.
- 1139 ii. William Henry,<sup>12</sup> b. Oct. 6, 1919.
- 1140 iii. Helen Gwendolyn, b. May 18, 1922.
- iv. Frederick Edwin, b. July 13, 1924.
- v. Cynthia Jane, b. June 1, 1926.
- vi. Richard Abbey, b. Nov. 12, 1934.

1124 LOUIS ALMON<sup>11</sup> JENKS (*John A.*,<sup>10</sup> *John*,<sup>9</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Wild Rose, Wisc., Feb. 26, 1880. He married, at Wild Rose, Wisc., Oct. 16, 1901, HULDA A. SCHLIFFE STEWART, born May 18, 1887.

## Children:

- 1141 i. Ethel Mae, b. May 11, 1902.
- ii. Minnie Evelyn, b. Sept. 22, 1905; unm.
- iii. Alfred Irvin, b. Apr. 8, 1910; m. Faith Apps, Feb. 17, 1937.
- 1142 iv. John Alvin,<sup>12</sup> b. Aug. 7, 1912.
- v. Mary Lucile, b. June 9, 1914; m. Lawrence Waala, 1934.
- vi. Viola Irene, b. Sept. 3, 1918; m. Archie A. Koerner, son of Alois and Katherine Koerner, June 14, 1941, born Feb. 25, 1915; ch: Dennis A., b. Jan. 10, 1943.

1125 EDNA LOUISE JENKS (*John*,<sup>10</sup> *John*,<sup>9</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Wild Rose, Wisc., Apr. 5, 1882. She married, at Wild Rose, Wisc., July, 1905, WINFIELD DAVIS.

Children, first born at Wild Rose, Wisc., others at Trego, Wisc.:

- i. Carol Eliza, b. Oct. 5, 1906.
- ii. Cecile Ione, b. Oct. 1, 1908.
- iii. Ray Leland, b. May 3, 1910.
- iv. Marie Evelyn, b. Mar. 23, 1912.

1126 CHESTER ARTHUR<sup>11</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>10</sup> *John*,<sup>9</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Wild Rose, Wisc., Mar. 3, 1884. He married, at Wild Rose, Wisc., Nov. 28, 1907, VINNIE STEVENS, daughter of Theodore and Nettie (Palmer) Stevens, born at Plainfield, Wisc., Dec. 1, 1886.

Children:

- i. Lola Margrette, b. Aug. 5, 1912.
- ii. Carl Witzel, b. Aug. 5, 1912; d. June 19, 1937.

1127 NINA MAY JENKS (*John*,<sup>10</sup> *John*,<sup>9</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Wild Rose, Wisc., Dec. 14, 1886. She married, first, at Wild Rose, Wisc., Dec. 25, 1907, ALBERT E. GABRILSKA, son of Julius and Henriette (Wolf) Gabriliska, born in Germany and died July 10, 1917. She married, secondly, Aug. 25, 1923, ROBERT JACKSON, son of James and Ellen Jackson, born May 11, 1889. She married, for a third time, June 27, 1933, JACOB J. FRITZ, son of John and Carrie Fritz, born Mar. 27, 1882.

Children, first two at Wild Rose, Wisc., others at Green Lake, Wisc.:

- i. Alton Vincent, b. Apr. 4, 1909.
- ii. Alvin Ernest, b. Aug. 12, 1910.
- iii. Allan Duane, b. July 13, 1912.
- iv. Belva Esther, b. Aug. 15, 1915.

Child of the second marriage:

Earl Wilbur, b. July 11, 1925.

1128 JAMES MILFORD<sup>11</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>10</sup> *John*,<sup>9</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Wild Rose, Wisc., June 6, 1890. He married, at Marcellus, Wisc., Mar. 24, 1914, EDYTHE A. ATKINSON, daughter of



Alexander and Almeda L. Atkinson, born at Pardee-ville, Wisc.

Children, born at Dalton, Wisc.:

- i. Durward Charles, b. Sept. 7, 1914; m. Edna P. Carlson, 1941.
- ii. Orrin Milford, b. Apr. 16, 1916; m. Beulah M. Bennett, June 9, 1938.
- iii. Juanita Genevieve, b. May 29, 1918; m. Woodrow Herman, Aug. 30, 1941.
- iv. Doris Marie, b. Feb. 1, 1920; m. Robert Luenitti, Aug. 30, 1943.
- v. Arvin Harry, b. Aug. 9, 1923; m. Delores Klatt, May 13, 1944.
- vi. Arlene Harriet, b. Aug. 9, 1923; unm.

1129 HENRY MCKINLEY<sup>11</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>10</sup> *John*,<sup>9</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Wild Rose, Wisc., June 25, 1896. He married, at Wautoma, Wisc., Dec. 17, 1917, ELSIE A. HILSCHER, daughter of Emil and Theresa Hilscher, born at Ripon, Wisc., Apr. 17, 1901.

Children, born at Wild Rose, Wisc.:

- i. Roy Wilson, b. Jan. 24, 1919.
- ii. Dorothy Bernice, b. Nov. 5, 1925; m. Thomas L. Mankowski, Nov. 11, 1944.
- iii. Joyce Marie, b. May 29, 1927; m. Gerald O. Knutson, Aug. 15, 1945.
- iv. Clair Valvin, b. Aug. 26, 1932.

1130 ALTON OTIS<sup>11</sup> JENKS (*John*,<sup>10</sup> *John*,<sup>9</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Wild Rose, Wisc., Aug. 27, 1898. He married, May 19, 1920, LOUISE A. WINTERHECK, born at Ripon, Wisc., May 21, 1900.

Children, born at Milwaukee, Wisc.:

- i. Shirley Ruth, b. Jan. 3, 1930.
- ii. Dolores Jean, b. Apr. 22, 1931.

1131 CLARENCE E.<sup>11</sup> JENKS (*Oren J.*,<sup>10</sup> *John*,<sup>9</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Wild Rose, Wisc., Nov. 19, 1878 and died June 23, 1936 at Granger, Wash. He married, at Wild Rose, Wisc., May 30, 1906, ELLEN MAY BOWEN, daughter of David R. and Mary (Davis) Bowen, born at Springwater, Wisc., Oct. 25, 1881.

Children, first two born at Tacoma, Wash., others at Sunnyside, Wash.:

- i. Irene Marie, b. Feb. 13, 1908; m. Lyle S. Venger, Apr. 20, 1946.
- ii. Stanley Bowen, b. Sept. 20, 1910.
- iii. Gordon Etheridge, b. May 1, 1913; m. Katherine Benkowski, Dec. 15, 1945.
- iv. Maurice Davis, b. Apr. 23, 1925; d. Apr. 8, 1943 at Ripon, Wisc.

1132 RAY EUGENE<sup>11</sup> JENKS (*George W.*,<sup>10</sup> *John*,<sup>9</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Saxeville, Wisc., Oct. 10, 1901. He married at Wild Rose, Wisc., June 20, 1923, ETHEL PROTHEROE.

Children born at Racine, Wisc.:

- i. James J., b. Oct. 25, 1924.
- ii. Ronald Gale, b. June 28, 1931.
- iii. Richard Wayne, b. June 28, 1931.

1133 EVELYN ANNIE JENKS (*George W.*,<sup>10</sup> *John*,<sup>9</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Saxeville, Wisc., March 17, 1905. She married at Menominee, Mich., Apr. 12, 1924, GEORGE EDWARD HAAK, son of Augustus and Amelia (Wentland) Haak, born at Ripon, Wisc., Oct. 28, 1894.

## Children:

- i. Vernon Russell, b. Feb. 2, 1925, at Saxeville, Wisc.
- ii. Donald Edward, b. Apr. 11, 1927, at Marinette,  
Wisc.
- iii. Robert Lawrence, b. Sept. 14, 1930, at Kaukauna,  
Wisc.
- iv. Patricia, b. May 1, 1935, at Fond du Lac, Wisc.





## THE TWELFTH GENERATION

1134 RUTH A. JENKS (*Leon*,<sup>11</sup> *Dwight*,<sup>10</sup> *Otis*,<sup>9</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *Job*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Ogdensburg, N. Y., June 6, 1911. She married, at New York City, May 16, 1933, ADDISON THAYER CUTLER, son of Sanford Lyman and Emma (Thayer) Cutler, born Nov. 21, 1903. Mr. Cutler is an economist and author of many economic articles and co-author of the book "Problem Economics."

Children:

- i. Lee Ann, b. July 22, 1943 at Washington, D. C.
- ii. Roger Thayer, b. June 31, 1946 at Washington, D. C.

1135 THEODORE<sup>12</sup> JENKS (*Leon*,<sup>11</sup> *Dwight*,<sup>10</sup> *Otis*,<sup>9</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *Job*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Ogdensburg, N. Y., Apr. 2, 1913. He married, at New York City, July 15, 1939, ANNE STEPHENS, daughter of Marlin Monroe and Leila (Pace) Stephens, born at Fitzgerald, Ga., Jan. 8, 1917. She was graduated from Rollins College in 1936.

Mr. Jenks was graduated from Hamilton College in 1936 and from the School of Business at N. Y. Univ. in 1938. He is a research chemist with the Solvay Process Co.

Children, both adopted:

- i. Robin T., b. June 19, 1944.
- ii. Terrence, b. Mar., 1946.

1136 RICHARD HENRY<sup>12</sup> JENKS (*Leon*,<sup>11</sup> *Dwight*,<sup>10</sup> *Otis*,<sup>9</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *Job*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Jo-*

*seph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Ogdensburg, N. Y., Aug. 19, 1918. He married, May 30, 1937, WILDA PARRY, daughter of Hugh Barrow and Vera (Armstrong) Parry, born Oct. 7, 1915. Mr. Jenks is a research metallurgist with the Revere Copper and Brass Co., and author of "Corrosion of Copper" for the American Electro-Chemical Society.

Children:

- i. David Parry, b. Aug. 11, 1938.
- ii. Richard A., b. Apr. 2, 1941.

1137 JEREMY CLAYTON<sup>12</sup> JENKS (*Clayton L.*,<sup>11</sup> *Dwight*,<sup>10</sup> *Otis*,<sup>9</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *Job*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Washington, D. C., Aug. 26, 1913. He married, at Portland, Me., July 1, 1939, MARY AUSTIN WALKER, daughter of Edmund Plaice and Pauline (Austin) Walker, born at Rockland, Me., Nov. 4, 1911. She holds degrees from Wellesley and Simmons Colleges and served as a social worker until 1942.

Mr. Jenks was educated at Worcester Academy, Hamilton College, and Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration. He was Security Analyst with the Phoenix Mutual Life Ins. Co.; served with the Renegotiation Div. of the U. S. War Dept. until 1943 and is now Security Analyst with Baker, Weeks and Harden in New York.

Child:

Robert Walker, b. Feb. 1, 1946 at New York City.

1138 WILLIAM CHARLES<sup>12</sup> JENKS (*Harold D.*,<sup>11</sup> *Dwight*,<sup>10</sup> *Otis*,<sup>9</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *Job*,<sup>7</sup> *William*,<sup>6</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>5</sup> *Obediah*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Ithaca, N. Y., June 24, 1919. He married, at Hammonton, N. J., Jan. 25, 1942, THEO DAVIS HARDING, daughter

of Theodore and Myrtle (Bailey) Harding. Mr. Jenks was inducted into the Army Apr. 4, 1942, and after attending service schools for training as an automotive specialist, he was sent to India and saw subsequent service on the Ledo Road in Burma.

Children, born at Ithaca, N. Y.:

- i. William Charles, Jr., b. Mar. 2, 1943.
- ii. Theodore Walter, b. Apr. 28, 1945.

1139 WILLIAM HENRY<sup>12</sup> JENKS (*Edwin T.*,<sup>11</sup> *Edwin*,<sup>10</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>9</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>8</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Corning, N. Y., Oct. 6, 1919. He married, at Williamsburg, Va., Jan. 23, 1943, CATHERINE ELEANOR GILES, daughter of Horton and Dorothy (Speer) Giles, born at Hornell, N. Y., Jan. 10, 1919.

Children:

- i. Stephen Thomas, b. Aug. 7, 1943.
- ii. Marylin Diane, b. July 15, 1946.

1140 HELEN GWENDOLYN JENKS (*Edwin T.*,<sup>11</sup> *Edwin*,<sup>10</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>9</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>8</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Painted Post, N. Y., May 18, 1922. She married, at Painted Post, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1942, HAROLD EMERSON GRISWOLD, son of Marion E. and Gladys (McInray) Griswold, born at Elmira, N. Y.

Child:

David Emerson, b. Sept. 15, 1944.

1141 ETHEL MAE JENKS (*Louis A.*,<sup>11</sup> *John*,<sup>10</sup> *John*,<sup>9</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Wild Rose, Wisc., May 11, 1902. She married, at Wild Rose, Wisc., Apr. 11, 1926, EDWARD C. PAGEL, son of Gustave and Lena Pagel.

Children, first two born at Winnicome, others at Neenah, Wisc.:

- i. Stella Irma, b. Aug. 9, 1926.
- ii. Erma Alice, b. Jan. 31, 1928.
- iii. Alice Mae, b. May 10, 1934.
- iv. Helen Ethel, b. July 27, 1944.

1142 JOHN ALVIN<sup>12</sup> JENKS (*Louis A.*,<sup>11</sup> *John*,<sup>10</sup> *John*,<sup>9</sup> *John*,<sup>8</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>7</sup> *Simeon*,<sup>6</sup> *James*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Wild Rose, Wisc., Aug. 7, 1912. He married, at Saxeville, Wisc., Oct. 5, 1932, MYRTLE JENSON, daughter of James and Mary Jenson, born at Saxeville, June 9, 1913.

Children, born at Saxeville, Wisc.:

- i. Douglas Alvin, b. Apr. 1, 1933.
- ii. Eugene Lloyd, b. June 15, 1934.
- iii. Calvin John, b. Dec. 29, 1935.
- iv. Daniel LeRoy, b. Dec. 27, 1937.
- v. Larry Lee, b. Sept. 15, 1939.
- vi. Darlene Kay, b. Aug. 12, 1942.



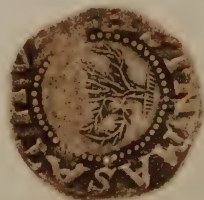
## Appendix







ENLARGED



*The Pine Tree Shilling*



## THE PINE TREE SHILLING

IT is generally believed among Jenks descendants that Joseph Jenks made the dies from which the Pine Tree Shilling was minted in 1652 and thereafter. This statement is also made in numerous publications. Nowhere does there appear any reference which would substantiate it. Hon. Sanford A. Moss of Lynn, Mass., until his death one of the advisors in the Jenks work, spent considerable time in the Archives of the State and reported that he found no evidence to support it. We know that John Hull was the mint master and that the mint house stood on his property in Boston. He had made the die for the Colony Seal which is an artistic piece of work. We know that the Pine Tree Shilling shows crude design and workmanship. Mr. Henry Savage in his genealogical work mentions the matter as "says report." We are unable to find any reference concerning the matter previous to this.

The early Jenks history written by William Jenks in 1844 makes no reference to this matter.

It is however of interest to find in the Archives a record of May 15, 1672 in which it is stated that Joseph Jenks, Sr. having submitted a proposal "for ye making of money, etc., the Court Judgeth it meet not to grant his request." It is the only document to be found linking his name with coinage. The original proposal is unfortunately missing.

The Acting Curator of Numismatics of the Smithsonian Institution says that the name of the engraver of the Pine Tree coins has never been definitely established. The character of his work is not of such a nature as to be prominently recorded, and Crosby in his monumental work on colonial coins makes no mention of the engraver.

As the coinage was an extensive one and continued over a period of years, it is quite likely that more than one silversmith worked on the dies.



## Appendix

*Harlan W. Jenks* requested that the lineage of his mother MARY BIGELOW TUTHILL JENKS be added to this book. His own copy of her ancestry was not found but the appended account is given, however, in *The Tuthill family of Tharston, County Norfolk, England, and Southold, Suffolk County, New York*, from the papers of Judge W. H. Tuthill, and other sources, which was published in the *New York genealogical and biographical record*, v. 29, 1898, #3 & #4 (Oct. and July) p. 123-127, p. 215-220. It gives the following as the line from John, born 1635 to John, born 1742.

JOHN<sup>1</sup> TUTHILL of Tharston, England and Hingham, Mass. was baptized July 16, 1635 (in England), died in Southold, Oct. 12, 1717; married there on Feb. 17, 1657, DELIVERANCE, daughter of William and Dorothy (Hayne?) Kinge, bapt. at Salem, Mass., 1641:31:8. She died at Southold, Jan. 25, 1688-89, aged 49 years. John married at Southold, 2nd, on May 28, 1690, SARAH, probably widow of Thomas Young, and daughter of John Frost. She died Nov. 8, 1727. Children: *John, Elizabeth, Henry, Hannah, Abigail, Dorothy, Deliverance, Daniel, Nathaniel and Mary.*

DANIEL<sup>2</sup> TUTHILL, son of John<sup>1</sup>, of Southold, was born Jan. 23, 1679; died Dec. 7, 1762; mar-





## Appendix

*Harlan W. Jenks* requested that the lineage of his mother MARY BIGELOW TUTHILL JENKS be added to this book. His own copy of her ancestry was not found but the appended account is given, however, in *The Tuthill family of Tharston, County Norfolk, England, and Southold, Suffolk County, New York*, from the papers of Judge W. H. Tuthill, and other sources, which was published in the *New York genealogical and biographical record*, v. 29, 1898, #3 & #4 (Oct. and July) p. 123-127, p. 215-220. It gives the following as the line from John, born 1635 to John, born 1742.

JOHN<sup>1</sup> TUTHILL of Tharston, England and Hingham, Mass. was baptized July 16, 1635 (in England), died in Southold, Oct. 12, 1717; married there on Feb. 17, 1657, DELIVERANCE, daughter of William and Dorothy (Hayne?) Kinge, bapt. at Salem, Mass., 1641:31:8. She died at Southold, Jan. 25, 1688-89, aged 49 years. John married at Southold, 2nd, on May 28, 1690, SARAH, probably widow of Thomas Young, and daughter of John Frost. She died Nov. 8, 1727. Children: *John, Elizabeth, Henry, Hannah, Abigail, Dorothy, Deliverance, Daniel, Nathaniel* and *Mary*.

DANIEL<sup>2</sup> TUTHILL, son of John<sup>1</sup>, of Southold, was born Jan. 23, 1679; died Dec. 7, 1762; mar-

ried in 1705 Mehitable Horton, born Feb. 17, 1679, died Sept. 7, 1757, widow of Peter Bradley. Daniel was a Deacon at Southold. Letters of administration on his estate were issued in 1763 to his sons, Daniel Tuthill, Jr., and Nathaniel. Issue all of Southold: *Mehitable, Nathaniel, Abigail, Daniel, Jr., Noah, Patience, Lydia, Mary.*

DANIEL<sup>3</sup> TUTHILL, JR., son of Daniel,<sup>2</sup> of Southold was born Jan. 15, 1712; died Nov. 18, 1768. He owned half of Plum Island and the Gulls, besides valuable estates in New London and elsewhere. Daniel married on Oct. 29, 1733, MEHITABLE, daughter of John Budd 4th, born Nov. 22, 1715, died Nov. 27, 1788. Issue: *Mehitable, Hannah, Lydia, Daniel, John, Peter, Rufus, Abigail, Jonathan, Mary, Daniel 2nd and Hannah 2nd.*

JOHN<sup>4</sup>, son of Daniel<sup>3</sup>, was born Sept. 8, 1742; probably married PHOEBE CORWIN, Oct. 27, 1763. He went to Guilford, Ct., thence to Northampton, Mass. and finally settled in Westminster, Vt.

(The remainder of the line is from scattered notes of Mr. Jenks.)

DANIEL<sup>5</sup>, son of John<sup>4</sup>, was born Sept. 11, 1764 and married SARAH BRALEY, daughter of John and Sarah (Ide) Braley. She died May 27, 1810. Daniel died in Illinois Sept. 1836. He resided at Landgrove, Vt.

RUSSELL<sup>6</sup>, son of above, was born at Landgrove Nov. 10, 1802. He married at Du Quoin, Ill., Oct. 1, 1828 to DAMIETTA P. BIGELOW, daughter of Reuben and Abigail (Brooks); she was born Feb. 12, 1805 and died at Anna, Ill., July 27, 1896. Russell died April 5, 1871.

MARY B.<sup>7</sup>, daughter of Russell, was born July 21, 1840 at Vergennes, Ill., and died at Washington, D. C., Jan. 16, 1927, where she had lived several years with her son *Harlan*. Her other son *Marian* born Mar. 22, 1883, died 1909. She married CAPT. GEORGE WALKER JENKS, son of Dr. Solomon and Lydia (Walker) Jenks, December 31, 1878. He died March 19, 1902 at Harrison, Fla., never having recovered from wounds received at the Battle of Shiloh. Mrs. Jenks was a member of the Presbyterian Church of Du Quoin and a Charter member of the D.A.R. Chapter of that City and of the Illinois Chapter of Founders and Patriots of America. Prior to her marriage she taught school for a time. Due to her husband's health, after the birth of their sons, the family removed to Bay County, Fla. She was a descendant of Francis Cooke of the Mayflower.

Extract of a Jenks Pamphlet dated January 8, 1844 and written by William Jenks for Alonzo Lewis of Lynn for use in his history of Lynn. It was printed June 5, 1855 by William Jenks.

Joseph removed to Pawtucket, and settled on a large tract of land he purchased of the Indians — a tract, which has since occasioned much litigation, and rendered an account of his descendants, its claimants, a matter of public interest in the vicinity. He was one of the "Assistants," or as we should say in Massachusetts, "Counsellors," of the Governor, in 1681. In Backus' Catalog his name is spelt Jencks, although his autograph, which I have seen, spells it Jenckes, as many of his descendants do to the present day.

Beside five daughters, who were all married, he had four sons, who left large families. Their names were: Joseph, who was Governor of Rhode Island from 1727 to 1732; Nathaniel, a Major of the militia; the Rev. Ebenezer, Elder in the Baptist church, and pastor of the ancient flock in Providence; and William, a Judge, who died in 1765, at the venerable age of 91. Their father at his death was eighty-four years old, and the same age was attained by the Governor. I have the pleasure of acquaintance with gentlemen descended of each of these brothers. Benedict, in his History of American Baptists, Vol. I, pp. 492-495, gives a pretty full account of this eldest and largest branch of the family.

But I return to Lynn. Sara, the eldest daughter, married John Chilson, July 28th, 1667; Samuel followed his father's business of working in iron, which, in fact, pervaded a large portion of the family, and is, in some of the branches, still continued. His first wife was Elizabeth Darling, and they had seven children, four of whom lived to marry; of these, two were sons, Samuel and Nathan; but the elder of them left no posterity, and the younger left only daughters, so that the surname of the family is not transmitted in this branch. Samuel, senior, died in 1738, at the age of eighty-four.

John, fourth son of "the patentee," or second by his second



marriage, lived and died in Lynn, as did his brother Samuel. At the early age of 21, he married Sarah Meriam; and died when but 38 years old, leaving her a widow, who, marrying John Lewis for her second husband, became, I think, your ancestress, or relative. My honored grandfather, Capt. John Jenks, was his only son, and youngest child, left an orphan in infancy. But he had four daughters, two of whom married and settled in Lynn.

There was formed in the town a company of horse, agreeably to a recent provision made by the General Court, and my great-grandfather, loving music, became its trumpeter; this exercise of the lungs was thought to have shortened his life.

His son was, however, of a strong constitution, and lived, if not to extreme old age, yet to nearly the period of "three-score years and ten," having been born April 6th, 1697, and dying June 15th, 1764. In him I would dwell a little more than on others; and am ready to say with the Roman historian, Paterculus, "*quod alieno testimonium redderem, in eo non fraudabo avum meum;*" that is, I shall not deprive my own grandfather of the commendation I would bestow on a stranger. He was, indeed, by all I have learned, a good citizen, beloved and confided in by his neighbors and townsmen, amiable and provident in his own family, yet "ruling well his household," industrious and temperate in his habits, a professing Christian, and an honest man. He was brought up by his uncle Samuel, and was his apprentice.

In 1720 he married his first wife, my grandmother, in Chelsea. She was of a family that called themselves Berry, several of which English name were respectable in Lynn. But her family name was, in fact, Barry, and the father of her father, Thaddeus, came from Ireland, a man in humble life. His son, Thomas, however, my great-grandfather, by a blessing on his good habits, was able at his decease to bequeath his daughter, Elizabeth, one hundred pounds. Of this marriage Capt. Jenks had nine children. The same in number were the offspring of his second marriage, with Mary Hayden, of Marblehead. Of the third marriage, with Lydia Waite, of Malden, only one child was born, whose mother remained a widow, residing on her husband's estate, five and twenty years after my grandfather's death. This child was Elizabeth, who never married,

and was an exemplary convert in the Methodist communion. She died in Boston at the age of 52.

Of this large family, nineteen in all, twelve children lived to be heads of families themselves. My grandfather, whom I have called Captain Jenks, received a commission of that tenor, after having been an ensign and lieutenant, April 14th 1746. These three commissions are in my keeping. And a letter from his Colonel, Ichabod Plaisted, of Salem, dated Sept. 22d, of the same year, after reciting the requisition of Governor Shirley, "to have the whole Regiment" he commanded "forthwith raised to march directly to the Town of Salem for the defence thereof against an Enemy, and to prevent the Enemy's landing there or in other places in the Southern Parts of the County of Essex" directs him accordingly, that he "may be ready to march instantly upon an Alarm." This panic arose, and justly, from the expedition of the French duke, D'Anville, to the North American coast — an expedition whose issue, you know, was memorable, and by the community of New England regarded as peculiarly providential. My grandfather, beside his captaincy, held the office of "Selectman" in the town, and was a good specimen of the uncorrupt integrity and practical ability of a respectable New Englander of "the olden time." It should further be said, that, in addition to working at his trade, he cultivated, with the aid of his sons, a little farm of about sixty acres.

John Jenks, my uncle, the eldest (surviving) son of the family, died before his father, at Medford, in 1762. He was a man of piety, a convert under the preaching of Whitefield. John and Daniel Jenks, for many years respected merchants in Salem, were his only children.

Sarah, his next sister, who married Nathan Sargent, became, in her widowhood, an instructress of children, and died, much venerated and beloved, in her 79th year. Her life was passed in Lynn, and I trust that she is not forgotten there, where some of her descendants still live to cherish and revere her memory. I have several of her letters. She was a woman of deep-felt religion and sterling worth. John Jenks Sargent and Samuel Jenks Ireson, now living in Lynn, are her grandchildren.

My dear and honored father, Samuel Jenks, esquire, who had been intended by the childless kinsman, whose name he

bore, for a collegiate education, learned his trade of his father, and wrought at it, successively, in Chelsea (on Point Shirley), Medford, Newtown, and Boston; but died at Cambridge, June 8th, 1801, in his 70th year. He was twice engaged in military expeditions, being in the Canadian campaigns of 1758 and 1760, in the latter of which he was the youngest captain in the provincial army; and the late Governor Brooks assured me, that the instruction which he derived, at Medford, from my father's experience and military knowledge, was of essential service to himself at the opening of the revolutionary contest.

Of the three other sons who lived to rear families, Richard, Benjamin and William, the last, who resided in Portland, Maine, where he died, was a much beloved and respected Deacon of the church of which my late excellent friend, Dr. Payson, was Pastor; and left a large number of descendants, but, like most of our New England families, scattered widely. At his lamented death he was in his 66th year.

The sisters, besides those I have named, married into the families of Hall, Nutting, Sargent, Alley, Butler and Cotes; but none of them continued in Lynn. The last named died (as did her two preceding sisters) in Boston, and one of her grandsons, Ezra Jenks Coates, is now a merchant in London.

But without enlarging on persons with whom I am most nearly connected, I would just mention further, that Daniel, youngest son of the first Joseph — progenitor of the family — followed his eldest brother into Rhode Island, and settled at Cumberland, where, it is said, he built mills among the earliest erected in the country. This was, probably, about the close of the 17th century; but the township was not incorporated, I think, before 1710. He left a large family, and many of his descendants are living there, and in that vicinity.

Though my communication is so long, I would yet observe, that the present member of Congress, Hon. M. H. Jenks, from Bucks Co., Pennsylvania, is of another family than this. Watson's History of Philadelphia gives an account of it. The same may, I think, be said of Mr. John Jenks, who died at Gray, Maine, in 1797, at the patriarchal age of 114. He was, probably, son or grandson of the Richard Jenks, whom Farmer and Whitman mention as a member of the Artillery Company in 1666, and who was of the north or second church in Boston,

in 1682. I do not trace him to the Lynn family. But, beside these two families now alluded to, I know none of the name in the United States who do not derive their descent from the stock of Lynn.

If these notices, my dear Sir, are acceptable to you, and will answer the purpose of aiding to recall the memory of past times, and former Lynn inhabitants, they are at your service and I am happy in being able to furnish them.

Yours, with sincere regard,

Wm. Jenks



Excerpts, relating to the JENKS Family, taken from "CHRONOLOGY OF HISTORICAL EVENTS IN PAWTUCKET, CENTRAL FALLS AND THE LOWER BLACKSTONE VALLEY." Compiled by Mrs. Herbert Gould Beede.

1669. Joseph Jenks, Jr., came to Warwick from Lynn, Mass., and built a saw-mill on the Patuxet River.

1671. Joseph Jenks, Jr., purchased sixty acres of land lying near Pawtucket Falls, established forge and built first house on site of Pawtucket Boys' Club.

1676. Forge of Joseph Jenks, Jr., destroyed by Indians. King Philip killed. Forge and homes rebuilt.

1679. Joseph Jenks, Jr., sent to Newport to represent Providence in the General Assembly, in which body he served as "Assistant" for thirteen years.

1713. First highway bridge built at Pawtucket Falls, connecting Pawtucket, R. I., to settlement on the east, then a part of Rehoboth, Mass. Joseph Jenks, 3rd, and Major Nathaniel Jenks were appointed by the General Assembly to superintend the construction.

1718. Present lower dam built at Pawtucket Falls, the first dam built by Joseph Jenks, Jr., extended three-fourths across the river from the west side.

1720. Deputy Governor Joseph Jenks, son of Joseph Jenks, Jr., sent to England to bring boundary disputes between Rhode Island, on the one hand, and Connecticut and Massachusetts, on the other, before the King.

1727. Joseph Jenks, 3rd, the first Governor to be chosen outside of Newport.

1750. The Eleazer Jenks house was built at what is now 277 Main Street. The house was long known as the Jones School-house.

1774. Land given by members of Jenks family to start Mineral Spring Cemetery. "The land to be used as a Public Burying Place for every Denomination and Society of people without Distinction."

1774. Captain Stephen Jenks patented, and began the manufacture of muskets for the militia companies of the Colony. He also made bayonets and ramrods.

1775. Sixty heavy cannon cast at Jenks iron works, first cannon made in America.

1785-90. The new cemetery on Mineral Spring Road opened. No internments are supposed to have been made in the Old Jenks Cemetery, situated between High Street and Roosevelt Avenue, just south of Read Street, after this date.

1820. Stephen Jenks, Jr., began making bolts, nuts and screws in "The Old Forge Shop." They were the first made in America.

1842. Dorr War in Rhode Island. Martial law proclaimed, Alvin Jenks was Captain of the Volunteer Company.

1847. First Universalist Church erected on High Street on a lot given by Stephen Jenks.

1925. Governor Joseph Jenks' gravestone was found in the rear of 84 North Main Street, now Roosevelt Avenue, in what was once the Old Jenks Burying Ground. The Governor's remains had previously been taken to Mineral Spring Cemetery. The gravestone was placed in the Rhode Island Historical Society.

#### CENTRAL FALLS

1763. Captain Stephen Jenks purchased three-fourths of an acre in Central Falls, on the Blackstone River, on which he built a trip-hammer and blacksmith shop in which to manufacture iron ship bolts, and other ship work.

1777. William Jenks of Wrentham, Mass., sold about ten acres of land near "the old dam" at Central Falls to Benjamin Cozzens of Pawtucket.

1811. Stephen Jenks, Jr. erected a building in which to finish for the United States Government 10,000 muskets at \$11.50 each for use in the War of 1812.

1830. Alvin Jenks and David G. Fales began the manufacture of cotton machinery and fifteen years later perfected and manufactured ring spinning frames, the first successful frames of that kind in the world.

1890. Alvin F. Jenks gave the land for Jenks Park.

1 OLIVER JENKS was born about 1760. He married ABIGAIL DAVISON, daughter of Jeames and Lydia (Wetherbee) Davison of Stowe, Mass., born 1774 and died 1831, Afton, N. Y. Resided at Afton and Bainbridge, N. Y., 1800-1831. Served in Rev. War, 3rd Conn. Line under Major Clift. One child Abigail died in Seneca, Oct. 4, 1836.

Children:

- 2
- i. James,<sup>2</sup> d. 1829; m. Margaret Bean of Pa.
  - ii. Henry Oliver, b. 1799.
  - iii. Riley, b. 1809; perhaps of Athens, Pa.
  - iv. Nathan (perhaps).
  - v. John (perhaps).
  - vi. daughter.
  - vii. daughter.

2 JAMES<sup>2</sup> JENKS (*Oliver*<sup>1</sup>) and died 1829, near Wilkesbarre, Pa. He married MARGARET BEAN, daughter of Henry and Susanna (Schrach) Bean, born at Charlestownship, Pa., 1799.

Children:

- i. Eliza, b. 1821; m. Levi Patchin, Jr.; ch: Leroy, John, Ella.
- 3
- ii. Henry Oliver, b. 1826.
  - iii. Susanna, b. 1829.

3 HENRY OLIVER<sup>3</sup> JENKS (*James*,<sup>2</sup> *Oliver*<sup>1</sup>) was born 1826. He married MARY ANN BEEMER, daughter of James and Catherine (Points) Beemer.

Children:

- i. Charles Henry, b. 1857; d. 1905; of Chicago, Ill. Unm.
- ii. Elle Lee, b. 1858; d. young.
- iii. Oliver, b. 1859; d. young.

- iv. Mary Louise, b. 1861; d. 1932 in Chicago; m. (1) Frank M. Brown; m. (2) George R. Fisher.
- v. Flora Belle, b. 1863; of Oak Park, Ill.; m. (1) Charles Madewell, (2) Bryan O'Lynn, (3) Charles Ramsey and (4) Wm. Young.
- vi. Mattie, b. 1865; died young.
- 4 vii. Harry Clay,<sup>4</sup> b. July 14, 1871; d. 1911 in Chicago.
- viii. William, b. 1875; d. at St. Louis, Mo.

4 HARRY CLAY<sup>4</sup> JENKS (*Oliver*,<sup>3</sup> *James*,<sup>2</sup> *Henry*<sup>1</sup>) was born July 14, 1871. He married at Danville, Ill., Genevieve Darring, daughter of William and Elizabeth (Barnet) Darring, formerly of Danville, Ill., and after 1885 of Chicago, Ill.

Children:

- i. Beatrice Belle, b. June 16, 1893; m. Oct. 20, 1920, Lyle W. Perkins, b. Aug. 17, 1890, of Elias and Elizabeth (Downs); ch: Lyle, Aug. 14, 1921, Doris V., Feb. 9, 1924 who m. John E. O'Connor; ch: Dorene B., Oct. 20, 1947.

Mrs. Beatrice Perkins has been a diligent student of her Jenks ancestry. She is now in the Banking business with the South Side Bank and Trust Co. of Chicago, Ill.



Record of Mrs. Erick Lund of Williams Bay, Wis. This continues the line of Richard Jenks,<sup>4</sup> page 30. Mr. Harlan Jenks evidently was unable to verify it in detail and what is given is merely what the family sent in and no other branch of this family has sent a record giving the same line of descent.

Gen 4 Richard Jenks (*John*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *Joseph*<sup>1</sup>) b. Mar. 16, 1745; m. Elizabeth Clark.

5 Henry Jenks, m. Jane Webb of Baltimore, Md.  
Ch: Henry, Sarah, Jane, Henry, George.

6 George W. Jenks, 1811-1897; m. 1833, Ann Reilley of Lancaster, Pa. Ch: Willia, Thomas, Frank, John, Henry, George.

7 George W. Jenks, b. 1841; d. 1904; Chicago, Ill.  
m. (2) Sarah A. Chisholm 1845-1909. Ch: Samuel, Belle, Bruce.

8 Belle Jenks, m. Erick Lund June 4, 1895. Ch: Carl, Esther, John, Martha.

9 Martha, m. Harold Kelso and had George; m. (2) Rudolph Lange and had Louise.

#### Wayne County, N. Y.

THOMAS JENKS of Palmyra, N. Y. Died Administrative Aug. 24, 1810 to Daries Comstock. He married MARY ———.

Between 1803 and 1808

#### Children:

- i. \*Zedana, in 1852.
- ii. \*Alma, ae. 14 guardian appt., m. Jacob Potter.
- iii. \*Hannah, under 14, m. Noah Turrell.
- iv. \*Stimpson Herman, over 14.
- v. \*Bianca, over 20, m. Wm. J. Deuel.

These were later at Hamburgh Erie Co.

vi. William, over 10, not named.

vii. Robert, over 10, not named.

\* In 1846 these deed  $\frac{1}{5}$  interests in land set off to Mary Jenks by her former husband Thomas Jenks of Macedon.

---

RUFUS JENKS, born at R. I. Sept. 15, 1810. Died Aug. 13, 1892. He married June 11, 1831 ANN M. GRAVES, born June 15, 1820 and died Dec. 23, 1903, at Russia, N. Y., daughter of George F. and Esther of Connecticut. Attended Union Church, Russia, N. Y. In 1850 resided at Ephrata, N. Y.

Children:

i. Esther, b. 1840.

ii. Josephine, b. 1842; m. ——— Duesler of Clayville, N. Y.

iii. George R., b. 1845 at Gravesville, N. Y.; m. Estelle Payne, ch: Arthur N., Millard.

iv. Ann, b. 1847.

v. Henry, b. 1849 at St. Johnsville, N. Y.

## Indexes

*See Page 579*





# The Scope of the Indexes

## *There are three indexes:*

- 1) **HEADS OF FAMILIES** (with name of wife or husband), indexed by number.
- 2) **GENERAL INDEX** (all other names exclusive of those listed in **INDEX OF HEADS OF FAMILIES**), indexed by page number.
- 3) **GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX** (names of cities and towns mentioned in this genealogy), indexed by page number.

## *The following points were observed in compiling the*

### **GENERAL INDEX:**

- 1) Names of children who did not reach maturity are not indexed.
- 2) Names listed in the **INDEX OF HEADS OF FAMILIES** are not included in the **GENERAL INDEX**.
- 3) Where there are variations in the spelling of a given name or surname, the name is listed under the spelling most frequently used by the family in which the name occurs.
- 4) Where there are diminutives of a given name, the name is listed under the form most frequently used by the family in which the name occurs.



# JENKS GENEALOGY

## Heads of Families

with Children

Indexed by Number—with Name of Wife

<b>Alden</b>		<b>Barnes</b>	
Elisha (Catherine)	869	Benjamin (Almira)	520
<b>Aldrich</b>		Halsey (Adeline)	808
James (Hannah)	312a	Nathaniel (Minerva)	748
James (Martha)	19	<b>Bates</b>	
<b>Armington</b>		Albert (Eva)	870
Eliphalet (Abbie)	690	<b>Bealer</b>	
<b>Arnold</b>		Phillip (Lillian)	986
John (Martha)	19	<b>Bean</b>	
<b>Ashbaugh</b>		Clark (Florence)	1042
Thomas (Sarah)	589	<b>Beede</b>	
<b>Ashley</b>		Charles (Ida)	632
Joseph (Mary)	333	<b>Bird</b>	
<b>Atchison</b>		Albert (Annette)	800
James (Ramona)	1024	<b>Blackman</b>	
<b>Auman</b>		Eli (Susanna)	443
William (Mary)	856	Frederick (Nancy)	759
<b>Austen</b>		<b>Blanchard</b>	
Thomas (Florence)	1107	Alexander (Phebe)	541
<b>Averill</b>		<b>Bloomer</b>	
Rufus (Eliza)	545	Dexter (Amelia)	466
<b>Ayres</b>		<b>Bolton</b>	
William (Freelove)	68	Samuel (Minerva)	748
<b>Barker</b>		<b>Bond</b>	
Albert (Eva)	843	Thomas (Nancy)	394

## 592 THE JENKS FAMILY OF AMERICA

<b>Bowden</b>		<b>Close</b>	
William (Esther)	1017	Edward (Esther)	1050
<b>Bragg</b>		<b>Coggeshall</b>	
Wheaton (Diana)	153	John (Louisa)	340
<b>Brown</b>		<b>Comstock</b>	
George (Charlotte)	571	Caleb (Esther)	362
Nathaniel (Sarah)	8	Esekiel (Lucy)	361
<b>Burdick</b>		<b>Cooke</b>	
Jared (Evalina)	476	George (Marianna)	682
<b>Burland</b>		<b>Corpe</b>	
Robert (Betty)	1117	Fred (Mary)	856
<b>Burns</b>		<b>Craig</b>	
Milton (Elsie)	831	Charles (Clarissa)	627
<b>Capen</b>		<b>Crossman</b>	
Dexter (Cynthia)	458	James (Lena)	830
<b>Capron</b>		<b>Cushing</b>	
Banfield (Hannah)	29	Benjamin (Polly)	148
<b>Carey</b>		<b>Cutler</b>	
William (Frances)	829	Addison (Ruth)	1134
<b>Carr</b>		<b>Davis</b>	
Edward (Mabel)	637	William (Sarah)	988
		Winfield (Edna)	1125
<b>Case</b>		<b>Davison</b>	
Joshua (Fanny)	814	Edward (Eunice)	354
<b>Castleman</b>		<b>De Groat</b>	
Charles (Cordelia)	761	Bradford (Rhoda)	752
<b>Chaffee</b>		<b>Dewey</b>	
Samuel (Sarah)	332	Harvey (Jerusha)	364
<b>Chickering</b>		<b>Dodge</b>	
Lawrence (Geraldine)	1029	Pickering (Rebecca)	200
<b>Clarke</b>		<b>Egert</b>	
John (Carrie)	910	Charles (Mary)	906
<b>Cleary</b>		<b>Elliott</b>	
P. Roger (Helen)	887	Nathaniel (Olive)	674



# HEADS OF FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN 593

<b>Emerson</b>		<b>Grant</b>	
Clifford (Dorothy)	1119	Willis (Ella)	844
Delos (Phebe)	480		
George (Loduska)	473	<b>Green</b>	
		Courtland (Eva)	843
<b>Evens</b>		<b>Griffin</b>	
Isaac (Lydia)	141	Delmar (Mildred)	995
<b>Fairbanks</b>		<b>Griswold</b>	
George (Emma)	695	Harold (Helen)	1140
<b>Fitts</b>		<b>Gruenwald</b>	
Hervey (Angeline)	391	LeRoy (Ella)	1014
<b>Francis</b>		<b>Guptail</b>	
Clarence (Nellie)	1005	George (Marian)	1016
<b>French</b>		<b>Haak</b>	
Jacob (Mary)	349	George (Evelyn)	1133
<b>Fritz</b>		<b>Hadlock</b>	
Jacob (Nina)	1127	Enos (Minnie)	1061
<b>Fullerton</b>		Moses (Minnie)	1061
James (Chloe)	353	<b>Hall</b>	
<b>Gabrilska</b>		Charles (Minerva)	748
Albert (Nina)	1127	Jonathon (Sally)	528
<b>Gardiner</b>		<b>Hamilton</b>	
Asa (Dorothy)	514	Jonathan (Eliza)	710
<b>Gardner</b>		<b>Haney</b>	
—— (Lydia)	221	William (Betsey)	824
<b>Gauthier</b>		<b>Harrington</b>	
Edward (Dorothy)	1093	Amos (Ruth)	169
<b>Gilman</b>		<b>Harris</b>	
Samuel (Charlotte)	211	Alonzo (Cynthia)	478
		Amos (Cynthia)	478
<b>Gorton</b>		<b>Hastings</b>	
James (Mary)	467	Joel (Cynthia)	167
<b>Graham</b>		<b>Hayes</b>	
Albert (Carrie)	929	Oscar (Dorothy)	1047

<b>Hays</b>		<b>Jenks (continued)</b>	
Roscoe (Lillian)	1058b	(Maria)	584
		(Matilda)	707
<b>Herrenden</b>		(Philaney)	722b
John (Mary)	26	Albert A. (Annie)	912
		(Esther)	1080
<b>Hinds</b>		(Kittie)	963
Oliver (Patty)	386	(Lizzie)	963
		(Nellie)	963
<b>Hitchcock</b>		Albert C. (Adelia)	235
Solomon (Nancy)	810	(Mary)	270
		(Minerva)	270
<b>Holmes</b>		Albert E. (Maud)	971
Thomas (Hannah)	358	Albert L. (Laura)	762
		Albert S. (Lillian)	933
<b>Hopkins</b>		Albert V. (Lydia)	544
Zebedee (Susanna)	20	(Mary)	544
		Albert W. (Alice)	1063
<b>Hosford</b>		Aldro (Jessica)	1013
Bradley (Hannah)	260	(Laura)	849
		Alexander (Marie)	464
<b>Humphrey</b>		Alfred (Charlotte)	1056
Hiram (Huldah)	445	(Emily)	797
		(Hannah)	633
<b>Ingalls</b>		(Lucy)	387
Benjamin (Mercy)	33	(Sarah)	703
		Allen (Mae)	1012
<b>Jackson</b>		(Rhoda)	383
Elmer (Nina)	1049	(Sarah)	383
Robert (Nina)	1127	Almon (Mary)	531
		Alonzo (Matilda)	573
<b>Jahn</b>		Alpheus (Drusilla)	432
Rudolph (Alta)	853	(Elinor)	719
		Alton (Jennie)	779
<b>Jenks</b>		(Louise)	1130
Abner (Mary)	634	(Stella)	779
(Sarah)	134	Alvin (Abigail)	330
Abraham (Alice)	278	(Alcy)	330
(Lydia)	278	(Ann)	740
Adam (Mehitable)	155	(Eliza)	630
Addison (Goldie)	1030	(Sally)	330
Adelbert (Elizabeth)	968	(Sarah)	740
(Florence)	798	Amaziah (Lucinda)	756
Ahab (Abigail)	422	Amos (Amy)	122
Alanson (Adaline)	672	(Cora)	1052
Albert (Almira)	369	(Mercy)	283
(Clarissa)	584	(Rebecca)	149
(Elizabeth)	369	Ananias (Lucy)	215
(Frances)	744		

# HEADS OF FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN 595

## Jenks (continued)

Andrew	(Alice)	1053
	(Almina)	628
	(Clarinda)	469
	(Lydia)	677
	(Olive)	517
	(Pauline)	1053
	(Philura)	295
	(Susanna)	576
Anthony	(Hannah)	84
	(Laura)	84
Arke	(Persis)	190
Arnold	(Amy)	450
	(Amy)	486
	(Lois)	225
	(Mary)	326
	(Phebe)	225
Arthur	(Edith)	976
	(Katherine)	693
	(Lucy)	1094
	(Nellie)	801
Austin	(Adelaide)	743
Avery	(Clara)	893
Barton	(Abbie)	784
	(Amelia)	367
Bela	(Alma)	878
	(Betsey)	311
	(Mary)	311
	(Sarah)	602
Benjamin	(Abigail)	52
	(Deliverance)	52
	(Laura)	709
	(Mary)	158
	(Sarah)	129
	(Sarah)	284
Benjamin B.	(Johanna)	259
Benjamin L.	(Amanda)	601
	(Clara)	888
	(Frances)	1034
	(Ruth)	1034
Benjamin M.	(Katherine)	807
Benjamin R.	(Polly)	934
Bennett	(Gertrude)	953
Bernard	(Grace)	1009
Bertley	(Antionette)	796
	(Henrietta)	796
Boomer	(Anna)	117
	(Clarissa)	289

## Jenks (continued)

Brown	(Laura)	168
	(Polly)	168
Bryant	(Elizabeth)	526
Burton	(Grace)	1003
	(Ola)	1003
Caleb	(Abigail)	116
Calvin	(Annis)	444
	(Betsey)	523
Carl	(May)	1040
Chancellor	(Parmella)	563
Charles	(Amey)	280
	(Amy)	301
	(Ann)	280
	(Anna)	280
	(Deborah)	99
	(Deborah)	170
	(Ellen)	483
	(Joanna)	177
	(Louisa)	368
	(Martha)	156
	(Perces)	453
	(Rachel)	156
	(Sarah)	291
Charles A.	(Artemisia)	705
Charles B.	(Alice)	373
	(Amelia)	687
	(Ann)	373
	(Hannah)	373
	(Uraniah)	373
Charles C.	(Christine)	883
	(Flora)	852
	(Ruth)	951
	(Sarah)	806
Charles D.	(Helen)	859
	(Louisa)	590
	(Matilda)	590
Charles E.	(Celia)	236
	(Katheryn)	873
	(Mary)	390
Charles F.	(Augusta)	966
	(Clara)	966
Charles H.	(Anna)	785
	(Emily)	488
	(Jerusha)	381
	(Ruth)	822
	(Susan)	914
Charles J.	(Ella)	1000

**Jenks (continued)**

Charles J.	(Lillian)	778
Charles L.	(Johannah)	771
Charles N.	(Abbie)	692
	(Allena)	943
	(Eliza)	569
Charles O.	(Della)	1038
Charles S.	(Annie)	788
	(Mary)	812
Charles W.	(Althea)	983
	(Aurilla)	613
	(Charlotte)	610
	(Ella)	496
	(Fannie)	835
	(Jennie)	1060
	(Julia)	613
	(Lydia)	396
	(Mariah)	396
	(Olive)	613
Chauncey	(Esther)	861
	(Mary)	567
	(Nellie)	837
	(Nettie)	872
Chester	(Emily)	516
	(Vinnie)	1126
Christopher	(Hannah)	62
Clarence	(Ellen)	1131
	(Mary)	1051
	(Meta)	915
Claude	(Fannie)	992
	(Hattie)	1065
Clayton	(Clarissa)	1102
	(Olive)	1102
Cleveland	(Sally)	248
Clifton	(Addie)	908
Comfort	(Mary)	318
Curtis	(Ellen)	640
	(Fannie)	640
Cyrus	(Abigail)	511
	(Adelaide)	612
	(Edwina)	891
	(Elizabeth)	612
	(Susan)	285
Daniel	(Abigail)	442
	(Clarissa)	442
	(Eliza)	281
	(Esther)	162
	(Fannie)	948

**Jenks (continued)**

	(Helen)	1077
	(Joanna)	32
	(Katherine)	5
	(Leah)	21
	(Lucy)	275
	(Lucy)	409
	(Mary)	76a
	(Mercy)	21
	(Minnie)	948
	(Patience)	181
	(Phebe)	409
	(Rhoda)	44
	(Sarah)	44
	(Sophia)	230
Daniel B.	(Nancy)	763
	(Sarah)	897
Daniel C.	(Eliza)	359
Daniel N.	(Louisa)	492
Daniel S.	(Anne)	1041
	(Annie)	1041
Darius	(Louise)	625
	(Mariah)	625
David	(Clarissa)	327
	(Deborah)	139
	(Deborah)	347
	(Eliza)	351
	(Lucinda)	192
	(Martha)	43
	(Mary)	974
	(Rebecca)	192
	(Sarah)	348
	(Sarah)	974
	(Stella)	1087
	(Susanna)	132
David H.	(Catherine)	660
	(Sarah)	660
David S.	(Sarah)	664
David W.	(Esther)	816
	(Myra)	519
Dennis	(Nettie)	799
Dennison	(Diana)	697
	(Nancy)	407
Devere	(Dora)	598
Dewitt	(Mary)	534
Dexter	(Elizabeth)	524
	(Luvicia)	472
Dickinson	(Elizabeth)	302



# HEADS OF FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN 597

## Jenks (continued)

Dwight (Lillian)	1001
Ebenezer (Alice)	45
(Elizabeth)	142
(Experience)	31
(Mary)	10
(Mary)	147
Edgar (Emma)	975
Edmund (Jane)	901
(Keziah)	69
(Marion)	706
(Mary)	179
(Mary)	950
(Sally)	244
(———)	790
Edward (Annie)	786
(Ethel)	916
(Eva)	1043
(Harriet)	608
(Isabell)	638
(Jean)	1037
(Julia)	804
(Louisa)	341
(Sarah)	804
Edwin (Ann)	371
(Charlotte)	371
(Christina)	481
(Estelle)	1122
(Grace)	847
(Harriet)	371
(Jessie)	1002
(Martha)	371
(Mary)	277
(Minnie)	956
(Myrta)	1064
(Nancy)	702
Eleazer (Clarissa)	83
(Eliza)	214
(Eliza)	604
(Elvira)	604
(Nancy)	319
(Sarah)	604
(Silence)	125
Eli (Patty)	163
Elias (Ann)	675
(Louisa)	254
(Lydia)	321
(Sarah)	675

## Jenks (continued)

Elijah (Angie)	1085
Elisha (Anna)	189
(Clarissa)	374
(Diana)	447
(Marcia)	374
Ellery (Fannie)	484
Elmer (Abigail)	307
(Maria)	575
(Matilda)	307
(Rachel)	875
Elmore (Mary)	1116
(Susan)	594
Emory (Betsey)	554
Enos (Marjorie)	1021
Ephraim (Elmira)	378
(Rachel)	112
(Zerviah)	378
Erastus (Ailes)	721
(Lucy)	255
(———)	751
Eri (Amelia)	907
(Daisy)	907
(Elizabeth)	624
Ernest (Dorothy)	1035
(Lora)	694
Esek (Sally)	265
(Sarah)	108
Eugene (Hattie)	860
(Mary)	921
Fay (Lena)	1097
Ferdinand (Amelia)	681
Floyd (———)	1073
Francis (Alice)	80
(Julia)	750
(Martha)	661
(Nancy)	210
(Sarah)	207
Frank (Clara)	942
(Hazel)	1010
(Kate)	885
(Lucy)	724
(Nina)	871
(Susan)	900
Fred (Beatrice)	1089
(Cora)	781
(Eva)	838
(Mary)	1084

**Jenks (continued)**

Frederic	(Anita)	984
	(Violet)	984
Frederick	(Elena)	1007
	(Emily)	787
	(Emma)	1046
	(Julia)	825
	(Maude)	1046
	(Rose)	1046
George	(Abigail)	366
	(Betsey)	328
	(Catherine)	499
	(Lucinda)	175
	(Marietta)	670a
	(Mary)	451
	(Phebe)	504
	(Ruth)	110
	(Winifred)	1112
George A.	(Eliza)	343
	(Isabelle)	909
	(Maria)	551
	(Mary)	686
	(Olive)	782
	(Phebe)	343
	(———)	551
	(———)	939
George B.	(Abijah)	228
	(Alpha)	228
	(Sally)	384
George D.	(Harriet)	548
George E.	(Clara)	783
	(Eliza)	607
	(Elizabeth)	783
George F.	(Madelyn)	1118
	(Mary)	237
	(Sally)	269
George H.	(Blanche)	876
	(Emma)	841
	(Flora)	876
	(Hannah)	397
	(Mary)	490
George J.	(Bertha)	1032
	(Etta)	818
	(Josie)	818
	(Lillie)	818
George K.	(Clara)	936
George N.	(Dorcas)	560
	(Eliza)	560

**Jenks (continued)**

George S.	(Anna)	886
	(Frances)	904
	(Jeanette)	904
	(———)	404
George W.	(Adeline)	652
	(Alta)	981
	(Arabella)	877
	(Belle)	1071
	(Chloe)	357
	(Delia)	574
	(Elsie)	780
	(Hannah)	290
	(Harriet)	685
	(Harriet)	734
	(Henrietta)	823
	(Jane)	201
	(Judith)	574
	(Julia)	273
	(Lydia)	357
	(Martha)	680
	(Mary)	201
	(Mary)	206
	(Mary)	276
	(Mary)	725
	(Mary)	734
	(Mary)	823
	(Sarah)	734
	(———)	780
Gershom	(Mary)	240
Gideon	(Anna)	92
	(Celiberty)	385
	(Lucy)	65
	(Mary)	159
	(Olive)	159
	(Sarah)	416
Giles	(Mary)	845
Glen	(Cecil)	1101
	(Jennie)	1101
Grenville	(Persis)	462
Hallie	(Margaret)	944
Halsey	(Harriet)	999
Hardwin	(Mary)	401
Harlan		960
Harold	(Elizabeth)	1082
	(Elsie)	1004
	(Ruth)	1004
	(Teresa)	1106

# HEADS OF FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN 599

## Jenks (continued)

Harrison (Sarah)	757
Harry (Edith)	1088
Hartford (Sarah)	226
Harvey (Amanda)	414
(Hannah)	172
(Jennette)	400
(Martha)	414
(Nancy)	257
Haverill (Electa)	426
Hawkins (Lora)	429
(Sally)	429
Henry (Almira)	388
(Messilva)	194
(—)	70
Henry B. (Mary)	803
Henry E. (Elizabeth)	794
(Ruth)	615
(Sarah)	615
Henry F. (Lavinia)	463
(Mary)	546
Henry M. (Elsie)	1129
Henry O. (Blanche)	980
(Lily)	980
Henry P. (Lois)	621
Henry R. (Clara)	626
Henry S. (California)	935
Henry T. (Amelia)	406
(Jane)	902
(Lydia)	406
(Olive)	406
Henry V. (Jane)	572
Henry W. (Etta)	1026
(Jane)	279
Herbert (Lola)	1044
Herchel (Genevieve)	979
Herman (Lois)	990
Hiram (Anna)	862
(Lorinda)	501
(Lucinda)	718
(Lydia)	582
(Rachel)	588
(Sally)	540
(Sophia)	505
Hollis (Molly)	227
Homer (Beryl)	1123
Horace (Almira)	678

## Jenks (continued)

(Mary)	596
Hosea (Anna)	274
Howard (Dorothy)	1115
(Mabel)	996
(Margaret)	996
Ichabod (Margaret)	57
(Nancy)	136
Ira (Eleanor)	300
(Harriet)	813
(Harriett)	413
(Hattie)	991
(Jane)	813
(Lucy)	821
(Martha)	529
Irving (Winifred)	1075
Isaac (Celestina)	619
(Dolly)	199
(Laura)	773
(Lucy)	294
(Mary)	294
(Ruth)	76
(Sally)	412
(Susan)	231
(—)	755
Israel (Lydia)	137
Jabez (Anna)	234
(Cynthia)	410
(Elmira)	234
(Mary)	234
(Patience)	325
Jacob (Martha)	183
(Polly)	434
James (Beriah)	58
(Jane)	350
(Martha)	140
(Patience)	304
(Phebe)	102
(Sarah)	593
(Sarah)	658
James A. (Anna)	489
(Molly)	89
James D. (Asenath)	586
James F. (Mae)	1031
James H. (Flora)	731
(Ida)	731
James K. (Arvilla)	592
James L. (May)	833

**Jenks (continued)**

James L.	(Susan)	292
	(Susan)	306
James M.	(Achsah)	533
	(Edythe)	1128
	(Ella)	867
	(Mary)	533
	(Nellie)	879
	(———)	507
James N.	(Fanny)	399
	(Sarah)	399
James V.	(Olive)	268
James W.	(Dora)	839
	(Margaret)	839
	(Vera)	839
Jason	(Miabena)	272
Jedediah	(Betsey)	85
Jerathmeel	(Hannah)	130
	(Phoebe)	331
	(Rhoda)	130
Jeremiah	(Ann)	46
	(Amanda)	599
	(Lucy)	121
	(Nancy)	100
	(Olive)	296
	(Patience)	40
	(Phillipe)	54
	(Priscilla)	100
	(Relief)	599
	(Sarah)	474
	(Susanna)	195
Jeremiah D.	(Susanna)	118
Jeremiah L.	(Damaris)	457
	(Olive)	217
Jeremiah W.	(Georgia)	881
	(Hester)	309
Jeremy	(Mary)	1137
Jesse	(Abigail)	71
	(Anna)	427
	(Hannah)	418
	(Jane)	600
	(Lucretia)	184
	(Mary)	71
	(Mary)	600
	(Rachel)	418
Job	(Ruhamma)	250
	(Sarah)	151
Joel	(Harriet)	436

**Jenks (continued)**

	(Julia)	737
	(Louisana)	363
	(Lucy)	150
	(Olivia)	737
Johial	(Laura)	583
John	(Abigail)	47
	(Abigail)	60
	(Almira)	722a
	(Amey)	50
	(Ann)	41
	(Annie)	64
	(Annis)	77
	(Betsey)	287
	(Deborah)	146
	(Eliza)	646
	(Elizabeth)	17
	(Elizabeth)	114
	(Elizabeth)	146
	(Fanny)	287
	(Freelove)	60
	(Hannah)	27
	(Hannah)	60
	(Hannah)	77
	(Ida)	667
	(Jane)	419
	(Laura)	297
	(Lydia)	17
	(Lydia)	72
	(Martha)	77
	(Mary)	17
	(Millicent)	512
	(Olive)	198
	(Polly)	243
	(Rachel)	36
	(Rebecca)	37
	(Roxanna)	198
	(Sally)	297
	(Sarah)	4
	(Sarah)	27
	(Sarah)	105
	(Sarah)	180
	(Susan)	79
	(Susan)	297
	(Tamer)	287
	(Thankful)	41
	(———)	651
John A.	(Martha)	547



# HEADS OF FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN 601

## Jenks (continued)

John A.	(Mary)	1068
	(Myrtle)	1142
	(Sarah)	550
	(Sylvia)	913
John B.	(Anna)	857
	(Ella)	961
John C.	(Adelaide)	978
	(Fanny)	238
	(Sally)	238
John D.	(Freelove)	585
	(Harriet)	585
	(Mary)	498
John E.	(Lucy)	817
John F.	(Adaline)	954
	(Alice)	954
	(Clara)	954
John H.	(Almina)	403
	(Electa)	774
	(Elisa)	699
	(Ella)	819
	(Jennie)	819
	(Mary)	209
	(Mary)	774
John J.	(Harriet)	497
John L.	(Elizabeth)	654
	(Mary)	408
John M.	(Caroline)	656
John N.	(Kate)	894
	(Mary)	581
John S.	(Abigail)	431
	(Lucy)	322
	(Pearl)	957
	(Penelope)	253
John T.	(Annie)	919
	(Mahala)	711
	(Polly)	926
John W.	(Cora)	866
	(Esther)	662
	(Sarah)	395
	(Sarah)	736
Johnson	(Jael)	532
	(Julia)	532
Jonathan	(Cynthia)	66
	(Freelove)	35
	(Hannah)	55
	(Hannah)	896
	(Lucy)	315

## Jenks (continued)

	(Lydia)	35
	(Mary)	28
	(Mary)	124
	(Mary)	164
	(Mary)	389
Joseph	(Alice)	6
	(Elizabeth)	1
	(Esther)	2
	(Lydia)	88
	(Martha)	6
	(Martha)	647
	(Mary)	1
	(Mary)	144
	(Nancy)	113
	(Samantha)	591
	(Sarah)	51
	(Sarah)	53
	(Susan)	63
	(——)	282
Joseph A.	(Mary)	641
Joseph E.	(Frederica)	683
Joseph G.	(Caroline)	696
	(Lydia)	305
	(Martha)	696
	(Polly)	305
Joseph H.	(Freelove)	342
Joseph S.	(Isabella)	356
	(Mary)	666
Joseph W.	(Mary)	208
Joshua	(Annette)	927
	(Maria)	927
	(Susan)	154
Justice	(Anna)	809
Justin	(Effie)	964
	(Hattie)	964
Keeney	(Louise)	1083
Knight	(Caroline)	375
Laban	(Jane)	440
	(Prudence)	188
	(Rebecca)	229
Lafayette	(Harriet)	506
Lamont	(Matilda)	535
Lawrence	(Alice)	947
	(Susannah)	75
Lee	(Ethel)	1091
Leland	(Elizabeth)	1079
	(Frances)	949

**Jenks (continued)**

Leman (Emily)	745
(Lucinda)	745
(Lydia)	745
Lemuel (Nancy)	267
Leon (Anna)	1099
(Martha)	1078
Leonard (Susan)	892
Leslie (Ellen)	732
(Nancy)	895
Lester (Abby)	982
Levi (Hannah)	86
(Julia)	222
(Lydia)	86
(Ruth)	335
(Sarah)	131
(Susan)	470
(Susanna)	337
(———)	223a
Lewis (Ann)	224
(Cornelia)	636
(Lydia)	352
(———)	642
Liberty (Elizabeth)	495
(Louisa)	456
Lindon (Achsah)	411
(Hannah)	329
Livingston (Adelia)	840
(Hannah)	565
(Sally)	286
(Sarah)	565
Loren (Esther)	539
(Lydia)	500
(Patience)	264
Lory (Babvedera)	597
(Betsey)	303
(Hannah)	119
(Mary)	119
Louis (Hulda)	1124
Lovett (Cynthia)	218
Loyal (Eyla)	1113
Lucien (Alameda)	770
(Cordelia)	701
(Emily)	749
(Libbie)	749
Luke (Betsey)	372
(Lydia)	152
(Mary)	152

**Jenks (continued)**

(Robey)	152
Luther (Emeline)	587
(———)	663
Lyman (Abigail)	449
(Charlotte)	293
(Charlotte)	620
(Lydia)	568
(Mariah)	455
Lyndon (Susanna)	323
Lysander (Eliza)	671
Manville (Emma)	482
Marcian (Amelia)	684
(Mollie)	1076
Marshall (Anna)	826
(Eudora)	958
(Louise)	958
(Sarah)	525
Martin (Edna)	882
(Rowena)	793
Matthew (Bessie)	1058
Maurice (Caroline)	1109
(Mabel)	1006
Max (Mary)	1072
Maxwell (Minnie)	1011
Merrick (———)	580
Merton (Florence)	1092
Michael (Alice)	985
(Emeline)	1096
(Mary)	460
(Sarah)	197
Milford (Christina)	848
Morris (Almira)	439
Moses (Caroline)	521
(Lois)	127
Mowry (Betsey)	425
(Zillah)	424
Nathan (Abigail)	16
(Amanda)	665
(Cornelia)	493
(Hannah)	629
(Jane)	510
(Jane)	629
(Matilda)	791
(Naomi)	252
(Sarah)	59
(Sarah)	911
(Sophia)	739

# HEADS OF FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN 603

## Jenks (continued)

Nathan	(Susan)	665
	(———)	355
	(———)	493
Nathaniel	(Bridget)	30
	(Catherine)	24
	(Content)	126
	(Cordelia)	542
	(Hannah)	9
	(Lucy)	616
	(Lydia)	30
	(Lydia)	266
	(Marcia)	213
	(Patience)	111
	(Phebe)	126
	(Rebecca)	543
	(Ruth)	82
Nehemiah	(Anna)	166
Nelson	(Agnes)	623
	(Calista)	522
	(Deborah)	365
	(Eliza)	970
	(Elsie)	977
	(Helen)	945
	(Katherine)	970
Nicholas	(Adah)	67
	(Anna)	245
	(Betsey)	157
	(Betsey)	171
Norman	(Aris)	503
	(Florence)	1074
Norton	(Clara)	673
Obediah	(Alice)	23
	(Anna)	23
	(Clarinda)	249
	(Cleora)	262
	(Maria)	508
	(Mary)	247
	(Melintha)	247
	(Thankful)	96
Oliver	(Abigail)	313
	(Cynthia)	972
	(Eliza)	173
	(Evelyn)	747
	(Laura)	605
	(Levina)	310
	(Louise)	448
	(Lydia)	161

## Jenks (continued)

	(Marian)	747
	(Submit)	448
	(———)	123
Oren-Orin-Orren-Orrin		
	(Agnes)	767
	(Elizabeth)	437
	(Hannah)	437
	(Mary)	973
	(Mary)	1069
Orson	(Laura)	530
Orval	(Laura)	1015
Oscar	(Ida)	946
Otis	(Asenath)	459
	(Helen)	635
	(Juliette)	811
	(Lydia)	382
	(Mary)	338
	(Nancy)	338
Owen	(Marion)	889
Pardon	(Eliza)	899
	(Freelove)	324
	(Lydia)	452
	(Serepta)	618
Patton	(Polly)	336
Peter	(Elizabeth)	91
	(Grace)	959
	(Lucinda)	430
	(Mary)	185
	(Mary)	730
Phenual	(Ann)	339
	(Martha)	339
Philander	(Amey)	564
	(Ann)	564
	(Latica)	471
Phillip	(Levina)	298
	(Martha)	298
Preserved	(Emma)	1054
Ralph	(Mildred)	998
Ransom	(Lucinda)	742
Ray	(Ethel)	1132
	(Sarah)	937
Raymond	(Edith)	1090
	(Maud)	1028
	(———)	1028
Reuben	(Hope)	491
Richard	(Muriel)	1110
	(Veronica)	997

**Jenks (continued)**

Richard (Wilda)	1136
Robert (Abby)	461
(Blanche)	1114
(Clara)	880
(Eunice)	203
(Fanny)	203
(Fidelia)	203
(Harriet)	712
(Lydia)	346
(Mary)	461
(Mary)	603
(Mary)	716
(Ruth)	1055
(Sarah)	346
(———)	716
Roy (May)	1027
Rufus (Amey)	191
(Anna)	143
(Charlotte)	216
(Martha)	765
(Mary)	765
Rulon (Gladys)	1020
(Margaret)	1020
Russell (Chloe)	196
(Esther)	1057
(Hopestill)	94
(Julia)	94
Sabin (Eliza)	446
(Louisa)	760
Samuel (Abigail)	38
(Abigail)	115
(Delois)	714
(Elizabeth)	3
(Eunice)	78
(Lura)	417
(Lurana)	176
(Lydia)	314
(Mary)	38
(Mary)	78
(Nancy)	717
(Phoebe)	417
(———)	135
(———)	518
Samuel B. (Gertrude)	805
Samuel H. (Eliza)	202
(Lydia)	202
(Martha)	202

**Jenks (continued)**

Samuel T. (Patty)	552
Savillion (Eliza)	938
Schuyler (Laura)	670
Scott (Laura)	380
(Laura)	708
(Sarah)	145
(Sylvia)	708
Seneca (———)	727
(———)	727
Seth (Juliette)	438
(Levinia)	438
(Sarah)	212
Seymour (Emma)	965
Sherwood (———)	863
(———)	863
Shubael (Hannah)	186
Sidney (Polly)	726
Simeon (Alida)	922
(Ann)	138
(Charlotte)	649
(Eliza)	645
(Elizabeth)	138
(Elizabeth)	344
(Elizabeth)	924
(Jane)	920
(Julia)	649
(Mary)	653
(Sarah)	924
Simon (Ruth)	644
Smith (Clarissa)	435
(Thankful)	428
Solomon (Lydia)	433
Stephen (Anna)	320
(Anne)	182
(Hannah)	643
(Lodisa)	648
(Maria)	720
(Marcy)	128
(Mary)	345
(Narcissa)	377
(Ruth)	128
(Sarah)	56
(Sarah)	715
(Susan)	720
(Susannah)	415
Stephen A. (Elizabeth)	631
(Emily)	631



# HEADS OF FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN 605

## Jenks (continued)

Stephen A. (Mary)	631
Stephen W. (Sarah)	487
(Sarah)	713
Sterry (Abby)	95
(Nancy)	95
Stillman (Nellie)	1081
(Sophia)	764
(—)	741
Sylvanus (Freelove)	97
(—)	109
Sylvester (Marilla)	595
Talbot (Rosanna)	622
Theodore (Anne)	1135
(Margaret)	639
Thomas (Alice)	772
(Esther)	120
(Henrietta)	606
(Lovisa)	193
(Lydia)	288
(Marcia)	299
(Mary)	178
(Olive)	556
(Patience)	74
(Polly)	193
(Rachel)	405
(Rhoda)	334
(Sarah)	101
Thomas A. (Henrietta)	890a
(Mary)	611
Thomas B. (Abigail)	312
Thomas C. (Levinia)	566
Thomas E. (Eva)	967
Thomas H. (Hattie)	561
Thomas J. (Minerva)	768
Thomas L. (Lydia)	655
Thomas M. (Emily)	925
Thomas R. (Jemima)	650
Thomas T. (Betsey)	402
(Cornelia)	402
(Mary)	402
Towner (Clarissa)	723
(Sarah)	723
Tudor (Mary)	776
Ulysses (Sarah)	854
Van Rensallaer (Elizabeth)	579
Vernon (Alice)	1121
Victor (May)	1100

## Jenks (continued)

(Ruth)	1095
Vincent (Mary)	219
Volney (Brittania)	850
Walter (Annie)	775
(Clara)	795
(Clara)	917
(Lydia)	775
Wanton (Ruby)	423
Warren (Freelove)	502
Washington (Amey)	160
Waterman (Eliza)	577
Welcome (Betsey)	668
(Clarissa)	484a
(Diana)	698
(Elizabeth)	87
Whipple (Wealthy)	233
Wilbur (Eliza)	578
(May)	962
Wilford (Hazel)	1018
Willard (Harriet)	614
(Ida)	1025
(Iva)	1059
(Louisa)	766
(Maud)	1086
(Rhoda)	475
(Rosamond)	766
(Sarah)	475
(Sarah)	987
William (Abigail)	107
(Amanda)	376
(Amey)	441
(Amphillis)	34
(Betsey)	81
(Chloe)	738
(Elizabeth)	39
(Elizabeth)	103
(Ellen)	559
(Esther)	61
(Freelove)	174
(Hannah)	39
(Huldah)	103
(Inspersion)	34
(Isabella)	700
(Lydia)	360
(Mary)	12
(Mary)	39
(Mary)	509

**Jenks (continued)**

William (Mary)	789
(Mehitable)	360
(Patience)	12
(Phoebe)	61
(Polly)	261
(Sally)	251
(Sarah)	39
(Sarah)	241
(Sophia)	165
(——)	232
(——)	420
(——)	769
William A. (Adelia)	370
(Laura)	370
(Lucilla)	370
William B. (Electa)	223
(Elizabeth)	834
(Julia)	570
(Mary)	815
(Sarah)	223
William C. (Caroline)	454
(Mary)	836
(Sally)	239
(Sarah)	454
(Susan)	527
(Theo)	1138
William E. (Edna)	890
William F. (Eliza)	728
(Ruth)	465
William H. (Alice)	868
(Alice)	1066
(Amey)	679
(Ann)	923
(Anna)	846
(Anna)	549
(Catherine)	1139
(Eliza)	820
(Eva)	874
(Freelove)	494
(Freelove)	617
(Hannah)	553
(Helen)	923
(Jane)	722
(Jane)	874
(Lettie)	865
(Lydia)	205
(Margaret)	918

**Jenks (continued)**

(Nellie)	1058a
(Ruth)	898
William J. (Rebecca)	691
(Susan)	691
William L. (Katie)	969
(Margaret)	884
William M. (Mary)	669
William R. (Margaret)	928
William S. (Ann)	1036
(Cornelia)	952
(Elizabeth)	1036
(Martha)	689
(Mary)	398
(Susan)	398
William T. (Patience)	271
Wooster (Susan)	827
Zachariah (Deborah)	49
(Fanny)	263
(Judith)	246
(Ruth)	106
(Sarah)	106
Zelotus (Charlotte)	538
(Olive)	256

**Jillson**

Enos (Mercy)	90
Enos (Phebe)	42

**Jones**

Constant (Marjorie)	1048
Jesse (Edna)	1098
John (Lucy)	536

**King**

Harry (Hettie)	940
----------------	-----

**Larson**

Emil (Margaret)	1023
-----------------	------

**Layton**

Hiram (Sarah)	659
---------------	-----

**Lee**

Charles (Esther)	746
------------------	-----

**Legg**

Reuben (Electa)	754
-----------------	-----

# HEADS OF FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN 607

## Lobdell

Levi (Frances) 802

## Long

Raymond (Corene) 1120

## Lyon

Lonzo (Caroline) 392

Merrick (Caroline) 392

## McDonald

Duncan (Leonainie) 1022

## Marshall

Russell (Florence) 1107

## Martin

Theodore (Adelia) 479

## Mason

Christopher (Lydia) 25

## Merriam

George (Amy) 851

## Metcalf

Luther (Lydia) 328a

## Miles

Lanardo (Eva) 843

## Milner

Edward (Anna) 704

## Morse

Sylvanus (Harriet) 393

## Morton

Albert (Fanny) 1008

## Mowry

Nathaniel (Huldah) 187

## Noble

Edward (Lucy) 950a

## Noyes

James (Amy) 758

## Olney

Caleb (Clara) 753

## Pagel

Edward (Ethel) 1141

## Paige

Frederick (Florence) 995a

## Pardee

Luther (Sarah) 242

## Parkhurst

Morton (Alpharetta) 941

## Parks

Joseph (Minerva) 537

## Peabodie

Edward (Adelaide) 688

## Peck

Isaac (Phebe) 133

## Penniman

Elias (Ann) 98

## Pinkham

Henry (Catherine) 204

## Pinneo

Barnaby (Lydia) 657

## Potter

Philip (Sarah) 332

## Prior

Orrin (Olive) 515

## Quinn

John (Olive) 515

## Ransom

Giles (Mahala) 733

## Reynolds

William (Charlotte) 1062

# 608 THE JENKS FAMILY OF AMERICA

<b>Rhoads</b>		<b>Spofford</b>	
Hezekiah (Abigail)	15	Isaac (Huldah)	513
<b>Rhodes</b>		<b>Sprague</b>	
Nehemiah (Polly)	148	Charles (Sarah)	729
		Jedediah (Freelove)	104
<b>Rice</b>		<b>Stebbins</b>	
Frank (Mary)	955	Charles (Charlotte)	485
<b>Rogers</b>		<b>Sterling</b>	
Guy (Myrtle)	1019	George (Hannah)	905
<b>Root</b>		<b>Stewart</b>	
Hezekiah (Maria)	379	Thomas (Margaret)	1067
<b>Royal</b>		<b>Streeter</b>	
Louis (Laretta)	989	Walter (Flora)	842
<b>Rutenberg</b>		<b>Sweet</b>	
David (Hannah)	22	William (Loranda)	558
<b>Schroeder</b>		<b>Tappan</b>	
George (Grace)	1104	Frank (Mary)	1103
Mervyn (Nellie)	1105		
<b>Scott</b>		<b>Tefft</b>	
Joseph (Elizabeth)	14	Samuel (Elizabeth)	7
Sylvanus (Joanna)	11		
<b>Scranton</b>		<b>Temple</b>	
Gilmore (Anna)	1033	John (Anna)	858
<b>Shapleigh</b>		<b>Tenney</b>	
Charles (Lota)	1039	Abijah (Hannah)	609
<b>Simpkins</b>		<b>Todd</b>	
Nathaniel (Mabel)	777	Judson (Mildred)	1108
<b>Smith</b>		<b>Turner</b>	
Andrew (Lydia)	555	David (Lavinia)	258
David (Mary)	73		
William (Winifred)	930	<b>Tyler</b>	
<b>Spaulding</b>		John (Ann)	421
John (Orpha)	993	John (Elvira)	477
		Samuel (Marcy)	220
<b>Spencer</b>		<b>Tyson</b>	
Herbert (Florence)	1058c	Richard (Delania)	557



# HEADS OF FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN 609

<b>Vary</b>		<b>Wemett</b>	
John (Frances)	903	Luther (Mary)	1045
<b>Walcott</b>		<b>Wentworth</b>	
James (Hannah)	308	Joseph (Sarah)	562
<b>Wallbaum</b>		<b>Wheeler</b>	
Charles (Alta)	853	Phillip (Mercy)	33
<b>Ward</b>		<b>Whitaker</b>	
Jarvis (Helen)	468	William (Lydia)	676
<b>Weatherhead</b>		<b>Williams</b>	
Joseph (Mary)	18	Royal (Clara)	994
<b>Webster</b>		<b>Withey</b>	
William (Sarah)	864	Charles (Florence)	832
<b>Wellman</b>		<b>Woodward</b>	
Asa (Olive)	317	Isaac (Fannie)	1070
Lott (Mercy)	316	<b>Yale</b>	
		Edward (Pearl)	828



# JENKS GENEALOGY

## General Index

### Page References

#### Abba

Elizabeth	183
Frederick	183

#### Abbey

Alice	536
Elizabeth	260

#### Abbott

Augusta	214
Ebenezer	214
Ellen	214
George	74
Hannah	74
Lewis	238
Lucy	238
Martha	74, 129
Olive	296
Polly	238

#### Abell

Elena	209
-------	-----

#### Ackley

Julia	319
-------	-----

#### Adams

Addie	468
Amelia	178
Chester	318
Deborah	132
Elizabeth	485
Ellen	93, 155
Emma	183
Fred	318
Henry	183
James	93

#### Adams (continued)

Josiah	178
Luther	97
Maria	292
Mary	97
Monroe	284
Nellie	318
Sarah	132
Wealthy	284
William	132

#### Addison

Ella	83
Harris	83

#### Adgate

Barbara	480
---------	-----

#### Aiken

Bertha	548
Edmund	548
Eillen	548
Juanita	548
Marie	548
Ronald	548
Ruth	548
Vernon	548

#### Albee

Charles	125
Jesse	125

#### Albertson

Alice	487
-------	-----

#### Albion

Sally	128
-------	-----

**Albro**

Abbie	312
-------	-----

**Alcock**

John	141
Lorenzo	141
Lydia	141

**Alden**

Maria	269
Martha	449
Norman	269
Spencer	449
Willard	449

**Aldrich**

Amos	206
Amy	146
Benjamin	86, 122
Betsey	105
Camilla	105
Catherine	483
Clarissa	206
David	146
Diana	86
Edmund	105
Eliza	105
Hartwell	291
Helen	483
Hiram	206
James	206
John	206
Joseph	206
Lucy	105
Lycurgus	105
Lydia	122
Melancy	206
Miranda	105
Oren	105
Polly	206
Prudence	206
Sarah	122, 206, 291
Seth	483

**Aldritt**

Helen	502
Ralph	502

**Alexander**

Amey	281
Elizabeth	115
Frances	267
Joyce	479
Nathaniel	464
Robert	115
Ruth	464
Samuel	267
Sarah	267
Sophia	464
Winton	479

**Allen**

Abigail	205
Alfred	199
Arthur	478
Barbara	478
Beverly	478
Clara	406
Elizabeth	465
George	465
Glenda	478
John	152
Isaac	10
Katherine	10
Lewis	199
Lucy	129, 152
Morgan	199
Murial	478
Olive	205
Polly	92
Sarah	309
Sheila	478
Susan	199
Thomas	205
W. A.	129

**Alley**

Ann	30
Eleazer	46
Elizabeth	46
Nathaniel	30

**Allison**

Lizzie	193
--------	-----



# GENERAL INDEX — PAGE REFERENCE 613

## Altop

Clarence	503
Viola	503

## Alverson

Alma	440
Amy	72
Ray	440
Stephen	72
Uriah	72

## Anderson

A. W.	391
Helen	391

## Andrews

George	282
Hannah	74
John	13
Martha	13
Sarah	74
Thomas	74

## Angell

Abigail	72
Adah	66
Carolina	43
Daniel	72
Deborah	406
Eber	499
Edna	499
Isaac	72
Jason	43
Martha	406
Naomi	66
Oliver	66, 406
Samuel	499
Sarah	72

## Angier

Helen	271
Lavinia	271
Oakes	271

## Angus

Harriet	367
Willard	367

## Anson

Belle	551
Olive	551
Theodore	551

## Anthony

Anna	190
Dolores	512

## Antrum

Lucy	252
Sarah	35
William	35

## Appley

Edward	276
Fanny	276
Francelia	276
Griswold	276

## Apps

Faith	559
-------	-----

## Archibald

Marjorie	516
----------	-----

## Arment

Blanche	419
Charles	419
Donald	419
Dorothy	419
Edwin	419
Ellen	419
Ethel	419
Gladys	419
Glenn	419
Harry	419
Helen	419
John	419
Rowena	419
Thelma	419
Wayne	419

## Armington

Ambrose	89
Betsey	375
Chloe	108
Edith	375

**Armington (continued)**

Emily	281
George	51, 108
John	113
Mercy	89
Nancy	113
Olive	51, 108
Sally	89
Walker	89

**Armstrong**

Eliza	265
Fannie	354
Melissa	223

**Arnold**

Aaron	31
Amey	110
Bebe	163
Bessie	330
Catherine	54
Charlotte	232
Daniel	31
David	31
Diana	72
Edith	497
Eleazer	72
George	163
Howard	330
Israel	54
Jennie	330
John	31, 128
Joseph	122
Joshua	110
LeGrande	330
Lucina	128
Lydia	36, 123, 497
Marcy	110
Margaret	330
Martin	497
Mary	31, 163, 330
Moses	31
Nancy	542
Nathaniel	147
Nelson	330
Noah	31
Olive	209
Robey	123

**Arnold (continued)**

Rosina	122
Ruth	110
Sarah	111, 368

**Ashbaugh**

Amelia	326
Arletta	326
Delos	326
Euridyce	326

**Ashley**

Cordelia	215
Edward	289
Jessie	289
Joseph	215
Julia	289
Mary	215

**Ashworth**

Joseph	85
Mary	85

**Askey**

Fanny	511
John	511
Mabel	511

**Atkins**

Emily	265
H. S.	265

**Atkinson**

Alexander	561
Almeda	561
Edythe	560
William	190

**Atwell**

Emily	173
Winthrop	173

**Austin**

Burgess	247
Caroline	379
Edward	554
Elsie	554
Henry	130

**Austin (continued)**

Lucinda	247
Rebecca	554
Robert	554
Sophia	130
Thomas	554

**Averill**

Edwin	309
Ellen	309

**Avery**

Lydia	54
Ruth	180
William	180

**Axtel**

Eunice	141
--------	-----

**Aylesworth**

Sarah	425
-------	-----

**Ayres**

Freelove	67
Jane	253
Katherine	425
William	67

**Babcock**

Ellen	394
Harriet	292

**Bacon**

Cordelia	380
Priscilla	88

**Bagley**

Margaret	58
Ruth	522

**Bailey**

Charles	476
Elizabeth	220
Frederick	223
Henry	476
John	476
Leslie	477
Lydia	476

**Bailey (continued)**

Mary	223
Ralph	477

**Baird**

Coreylee	479
Elizabeth	479
Helen	479
Jean	479
Murray	479
Nellie	299
Wain	479
William	299

**Baisley**

Eliza	357
-------	-----

**Baker**

Abigail	266
Babvadera	328
Desire	201
Freeman	470
Lettie	448
Louisa	470
Mary	497
Nathaniel	471
Rachel	252
Selina	146
Susan	470, 471
Sylvia	470
Thomas	201

**Baldwin**

Claude	341
James	215
Mary	215, 255
Minnie	341

**Ballard**

Elizabeth	3
Emeline	210
Esther	3
James	210
William	3

**Ballinger**

Carrie	333
--------	-----

**Ballou**

Abner	233
Absolom	105
Amelia	351
Amey	53, 147, 267
Anna	105, 147
Bertha	351
Betsey	124
Clarissa	212
Darius	212
Frederick	351
Henrietta	233
Jessie	136
John	351
Lydia	136
Lurana	136
Martha	351
Mary	267
Nancy	82
Nelson	351
Otis	82
Peter	54, 267
Sylvia	212

**Banford**

Sarah	209
-------	-----

**Banton**

Clara	453
George	549

**Barber**

Abigail	45
Adin	186
Anne	186
David	493
Irene	549
Mary	493
Robert	493

**Barbour**

Nellie	167
--------	-----

**Barker**

Matilda	320
---------	-----

**Barnaby**

Mary	437
------	-----

**Barnard**

Hannah	75
--------	----

**Barnes**

Adelbert	400
Adeline	426
Albert	426
Caroline	298
Cornelia	426
David	62
Delilah	353
Edward	426
Ermina	401
Franklin	353
Helen	426
Horace	298
Ida	400
Isabell	353
Johannah	62
Kate	426
Lucy	400
Mary	165, 426
Rebecca	147
Sarah	298
William	298

**Barnett**

—	299
---	-----

**Barney**

Fanny	89
Isaiah	186
Martin	186
Ruth	186

**Barnhart**

Albert	502
Rena	502

**Barnum**

Elaine	393
Leland	393

**Barr**

Alice	353
Clara	280
Delphine	383



# GENERAL INDEX — PAGE REFERENCE 617

## Barr (continued)

Henry	280
William	353

## Barre

Lena	271
------	-----

## Barrett

Norris	440
Rachel	111
Vera	440

## Barrus

Dorothy	463
Joseph	463
Mary	463
Roscoe	463
William	463

## Barry

Elizabeth	29
Thomas	29

## Barsetti

Lillian	511
---------	-----

## Barteaux

Alton	478
Constance	478
Graham	478

## Bartholemew

James	427
Juliette	427
Ruth	427

## Bartie

Mildred	448
---------	-----

## Bartlett

Alice	409
Alameda	408
Amey	54
Elisha	139
Eliza	339
Frederick	344
George	153
Ida	339

## Bartlett (continued)

Jeannie	339
Johannah	409
John	339
Laura	409
Lucy	129, 153
Patience	139
Reuben	54
Sarah	344

## Barton

Flora	393
Lewis	89
Sarah	89

## Bassett

William	299
---------	-----

## Batchellor

Nancy	66
Taylor	66

## Bates

Amelia	372
Arnold	54
Esther	54
Laban	372
Leva	449
Lydia	54
Thomas	54

## Bathey

Mary	218
------	-----

## Battles

Susannah	72
----------	----

## Baxter

—————	166
Ezekiel	73
Lydia	73

## Baylor

Emily	554
-------	-----

## Beach

Elizabeth	92
Flora	451

**Bealer**

Beulah	502
Clyde	502
Elsie	502
Ethel	502
Helen	502
Ida	502
Phyllis	502
Rena	502
Ruby	502

**Beals**

Sarah	95
-------	----

**Bean**

Beulah	526
Gaynor	526
Genevieve	526
George	526
Paul	526

**Beardsley**

Elvin	553
Eunice	553
Phebe	89
Talmadge	553
William	89

**Beatty**

Ida	479
-----	-----

**Beaulieu**

Margaret	407
Napoleon	407
Parmelia	407

**Beckley**

Jennie	328
--------	-----

**Beckwith**

Arzelia	203
Benjamin	203
Charles	203
Frank	494
Jesse	494
Laura	482
Lucy	203
Raymond	482

**Beckwith (continued)**

Simon	203
Vida	494

**Beede**

Agnes	349
Anne	349
Eleanor	349
Frederick	349
Herbert	349
Marjorie	349, 499
Robert	349
Russell	349
Virginia	349

**Beeman**

Bernice	505
Francis	505

**Beers**

Edith	442
Eleanor	442
Seymour	442

**Bell**

Douglas	373
Esther	445
George	373
Helen	373
Jaquelin	373
Lillian	373
Marion	373
Mary	373
Stewart	373
Whitfield	373
William	445

**Bemis**

Content	109
Elias	109
Joel	109
Nancy	109

**Benedict**

Allen	367
Clara	367
David	215
Maria	215

**Benedict (continued)**

Martha	186
Mary	264
Sally	186
Thomas	186

**Benkowski**

Gordon	562
Katherine	562

**Bennett**

Almira	186
Amey	267
Beulah	561
Charles	267
Edith	397
Emma	301
Hannah	85
Harriet	310
Horace	85
Jane	190
Job	186

**Bensley**

Cornelia	353
Samuel	353

**Benson**

Rachel	125
--------	-----

**Benton**

Lewis	105
Mary	107
Roger	105
Sally	105

**Berg**

Elva	217
John	217

**Bergen**

Lelah	423
ThurLOW	423

**Berger**

Minnie	448
--------	-----

**Berndsen**

Mae	513
-----	-----

**Berry**

Elizabeth	29
Ida	341, 465
John	210
Sarah	465
Thomas	29, 465

**Betts**

Alta	499
Nancy	177

**Beverly**

Lewis	220
Lucy	220
Mark	220
Sarah	220

**Bickford**

John	221
Mary	221

**Bielfeldt**

Linda	494
-------	-----

**Biglow**

Elizabeth	440
Erving	473
LeRoy	440
Mary	373, 473
Merel	440

**Billings**

Anna	259
G. N.	259
Gertrude	259
Marcia	259
Nellie	269
Wirt	259

**Billington**

Clarissa	280
Mary	280
Robert	280

**Bilyea**

Louisa	257
--------	-----

**Bingham**

Clara	344
W. W.	344

**Bird**

Floyd	422
Gerald	422
Katherine	425

**Birthisel**

Florence	450
John	450

**Bisemore**

David	172
Harriet	172
Mercy	172

**Bishop**

Anna	47, 64, 187
Comfort	342
Frank	389
Gideon	64
Harriet	389
Henry	342
James	187
Josephine	342
Nancy	269
Phineas	148
Rebecca	148
Sally	342

**Bixler**

Georgia	454
---------	-----

**Black**

Annie	363
Eliza	467
Frances	467
W. W.	363
William	467

**Blackinton**

Jesse	143
Julia	143
Manala	143

**Blackman**

Abraham	263
Esther	263
Frederick	263
Hester	263
Martha	263
Nancy	263
Sarah	263

**Blair**

Augusta	266
---------	-----

**Blake**

Anna	33
Bridget	36
Eliza	431
Elizabeth	204
Joanna	36
John	36
Lydia	360
Mary	439

**Blanchard**

Alexander	308
Angenette	308
Basil	462
Edwin	200
Elvira	200
Emma	200
Harriet	200
Irving	308
James	308
Josiah	99
Marjorie	462
Martha	308
Mary	200
Olive	99
William	200

**Blie (Bly)**

Catherine	32
Oliver	32

**Bliss**

Albert	211
Lydia	211, 341



# GENERAL INDEX — PAGE REFERENCE 621

## Block

Hans	459
Joanne	459
Mary	459

## Blodgett

Mary	496
------	-----

## Blood

Asa	301
Elizabeth	301
Joseph	219
Mabel	438
Mary	219
Phebe	301

## Bloth

Mary	538
------	-----

## Blundell

Martha	349
--------	-----

## Boder

Helen	541
-------	-----

## Boland

Augusta	314
---------	-----

## Bolster

Lydia	267
-------	-----

## Bolton

Eugena	409
Guy	401
William	409

## Bonafield

Martha	253
--------	-----

## Bond

Carl	243
Caroline	241
Charles	241
Cora	243
Elizabeth	241
Thomas	241

## Bonnett

Katherine	377
Mary	377
William	377

## Bonney

George	440
Roy	440
Ruth	440
Warren	440

## Boomer

Hannah	34
Matthew	34

## Booth

Ella	490
Jennie	391

## Borden

Abigail	54
Alice	189
Benjamin	190
Charles	191
Hannah	190
Joseph	54
Victoria	190

## Boswell

James	507
Meantha	507

## Bosworth

Amelia	218
Elijah	218
George	190
Hannah	21
Jonathan	21
Ruth	190

## Botsford

Almira	261
Esther	261
Harry	144
Laura	144
Simeon	261

**Bourne**

Olivia 396

**Boutell**

— 209

**Bowden**

Brigham 516  
 Charlene 516  
 Connie 515  
 Dolores 515  
 Donna 516  
 Heber 515  
 Leslie 515  
 Marjorie 516  
 Mary 515, 516  
 Minnie 515  
 Newel 516  
 Pearl 515  
 Vera 516  
 Verda 516  
 William 515

**Bowen**

Amos 39, 47  
 Asa 101  
 Betsey 101  
 David 562  
 Deborah 140  
 Desire 47  
 Drusilla 258  
 Ellen 562  
 Hannah 39  
 Josiah 140  
 Lawrius 47  
 Mary 562  
 Patience 201

**Bowers**

Abigail 61  
 Caleb 61  
 Elizabeth 418  
 Jerathmeel 119  
 Mary 119, 208  
 Sarah 112  
 Sylvester 112

**Bowker**

Mary 496  
 Willard 496

**Bowmaker**

Cora 393  
 Norman 393  
 Russell 393

**Bowman**

Clara 402  
 Evelyn 486  
 Marcia 158

**Bowmoline**

Delphine 390

**Boyer**

Lucinda 398

**Boynton**

Anne 471  
 Frank 471  
 Jacqueline 471

**Boyson**

Sarah 386

**Bradford**

Fidelia 154  
 Sylvanus 154

**Bradley**

Nellie 405

**Bragg**

Diana 124  
 Marcy 124

**Brainerd**

Elmira 303  
 Marion 383  
 Miranda 207  
 Norman 207

**Braman**

Anna 71

# GENERAL INDEX — PAGE REFERENCE 623

## Braman (continued)

Joseph	71
Orsemus	71

## Branch

Daniel	36
Johannah	36

## Brandon

Amos	283
Emily	283

## Bratt

Hiram	550
Jennie	550
Susan	550

## Bray

Christopher	95
Emily	95
Emma	348

## Breed

Daniel	45
Elizabeth	45
Rebecca	45

## Bresnehan

Ellen	347
Mary	347
Patrick	347
Thomas	347

## Brew

Sarah	253
-------	-----

## Brice

John	343
Louisa	343
Marjorie	349

## Bridges

Esther	129
--------	-----

## Bridgham

Florence	339
Joseph	339

## Brierley

John	343
Rosanna	343

## Briggs

Abigail	257
Aley	214
Allena	483
Celestina	342
Cynthia	65
George	342
Gladys	541
James	65
Jennie	412
Lawrence	541
Lydia	342
Martin	412
Mary	76, 412
Nancy	483
Peter	483
Susan	192
William	76

## Brigham

Ashbal	239
Blanche	545
Harold	545
Mary	239
Persis	239

## Bright

Dorothy	507
Mildred	507
Walter	507

## Brightman

Hannah	81
--------	----

## Brimmer

Allen	404
Minnie	404
Ora	404

## Britton

Ann	315
George	336
Josephine	315

**Britton (continued)**

Olney	315
Sarah	336
Stella	336
Sylvester	315

**Brock**

Fannie	505
--------	-----

**Bromley**

Edward	436
May	436

**Brown**

Abigail	97
Annis	264
Christopher	36
Clara	319
Cornelia	426
Cynthia	65
Daniel	25, 264, 530
Eliza	134, 158
Elizabeth	20, 62, 82, 210
Emma	319
Esther	20
Francis	425
Frederick	516
Freelove	135
George	319
Georgia	455
Gideon	48
Grace	490
Helen	136
Hopetill	135
Huldah	136
Isaac	248
James	319, 516, 530
Jean	530
Jeremiah	97
Jessie	319
John	13, 20, 82
Joseph	135
Josiah	20
Katherine	425, 455
Keziah	20, 136
Lana	516
Levi	136
Lincoln	319

**Brown (continued)**

Lucy	178, 248
Lydia	20, 36, 189
Lynda	490
Margaret	455
Marian	319
Martha	13, 425
Mary	13, 20, 25, 126, 136
	516
Maude	527
Nathan	20
Nathaniel	20
Nellie	319, 425
Nicholas	38
Nina	314
Obediah	126
Patricia	516
Penelope	20
Phebe	248
Phyllis	440
Polly	264
Rebecca	97
Rhoda	38
Robert	440
Roland	527
Roscoe	490
Rufus	136
Ruth	530
Sarah	20, 114
Seymour	319
Sharyn	490
Stanley	455
Stephen	248
Susannah	48, 248
	386

**Brownell**

Carol	519
Frank	519
Gerald	519
Glenn	519
Henrietta	460
Marion	519
Ruby	519
Stephen	460

**Browning**

Mary	296
------	-----



**Brundage**

Elsie	510
Harriet	510
Manley	510

**Bryan**

Mary	301
Richard	301

**Bryant**

Betsey	126
--------	-----

**Buchanan**

Kathryn	496
---------	-----

**Buck**

Lorinda	290
---------	-----

**Buckland**

Irene	464
-------	-----

**Bucklin**

Amey	128
Anson	247
Benjamin	13
Ebenezer	70, 93
Eliza	209
Esther	13
George	208
Hannah	70
Isaac	247
John	128
Joseph	26
Julia	247, 380
Lydia	70
Nancy	208
Sarah	93
Susanna	26

**Buffington**

Preserved	192
Sarah	192

**Buffum**

Amanda	234
--------	-----

**Bull**

Eva	493
-----	-----

**Bullard**

Clara	345
George	345
Marian	345
Melvina	345

**Bullock**

Abigail	96
Anne	525
Bradford	95
Cynthia	95
David	525
Mary	120
Richard	120
Sarah	525

**Bundy**

Elvira	81
Luvicia	276

**Bunker**

Elizabeth	90
Silas	90

**Buntz**

Evelyn	545
Mabel	545
Paul	545
Reuben	545

**Burdick**

Catherine	277
Ethan	277
Sarah	277
Sherman	277

**Buress**

Julia	283
William	283

**Burge**

Hannah	316
--------	-----

**Burgess**

Diana	265
Grant	321
Jane	262
Mary	465

**Burgess (continued)**

Samuel	465
Sarah	321
Susan	465

**Burke**

Deborah	329
Evelyn	329
Harold	329

**Burland**

Barbara	557
Karla	557

**Burlingame**

Elbina	137
Elisha	137

**Burlingham**

Jean	523
------	-----

**Burns**

Dean	435
Milton	435

**Burr**

Elmira	235
Molly	164

**Burroughs**

Lydia	153
William	153

**Burt**

Asenath	270
Emily	349
Hiram	349
Lyman	270

**Burton**

Eleene	517
Elmer	517

**Busenbark**

Dee	516
Donna	516

**Bush**

Allen	318
-------	-----

**Bush (continued)**

Clarissa	318
Jenett	318

**Bushee**

Jesse	94
Martha	94
Mary	89
Sylvanus	89

**Bushnell**

Barnet	293
Electa	293
Jane	293

**Butler**

Ephraim	30
Kathrine	30

**Butterworth**

Hannah	24
John	24
Mary	24

**Button**

Albert	297
Huldah	297

**Butts**

Amey	190
------	-----

**Buxtun**

Ellen	167
-------	-----

**Buzzell**

Celia	86
-------	----

**Cadieu**

David	248
Mary	248
Phebe	248

**Cadman**

Deborah	88
---------	----

**Cady**

Adam	313
Elizabeth	424

# GENERAL INDEX — PAGE REFERENCE 627

## Cady (continued)

Fanny	313
Marie	313

## Cain

Aileen	492
Dixon	492

## Callahan

Cornelius	289
Frances	289
Margaret	289

## Calner

John	92
Ruth	92

## Campbell

Charles	485
George	262
Jennette	256
Joel	323
Lucy	262
Mary	323, 485

## Canfield

Elizabeth	382
Frank	300
Nellie	300

## Cannon

Renetta	419
---------	-----

## Capen

Almira	269
Alva	270
Andrew	270
David	269
George	269
Lovina	269
Maria	269
Martha	270
Matilda	269
Nancy	269
Philenas	270
Polly	269
Purchase	269
Samuel	270

## Capen (continued)

Susan	270
Thomas	269

## Capron

_____	369
Banfield	65
Benjamin	36
Charles	29, 86
Charlotte	111
Jonathan	36
Leah	29
Mary	29
Nathaniel	36
Philip	36
Sabra	65

## Card

Clara	492
Ellen	390
Emily	390
William	390

## Cargill

Frances	212
Harvey	212
Sophia	166

## Carlin

Caroline	268
----------	-----

## Carlson

Candace	488
Edna	561
Margaret	488
Paul	488
Stephen	488

## Carlton

Elizabeth	131
Frances	193
George	131
Mary	197
Phebe	331
Sanford	331
Sarah	331
Tamer	193

**Carman**

Gladys	545
Roy	545

**Carmichael**

Alma	452
Donald	452
Douglas	452
Minnie	452

**Carpenter**

	283
Abbie	414
Barbara	485
Beulah	327
Charles	327
Comfort	108
Content	108
Cynthia	371
David	485
Elizabeth	20, 30
Eunice	184
Frank	485
Gershom	88
Grace	327
Helen	327
Jesse	371
John	56
Levi	86
Lewis	371
Lorenzo	184
Medora	371
Nathaniel	30
Rhoda	86
Rose	485
Sarah	30, 56, 108
Solomon	20
Stephenie	485

**Carr**

Alfred	353
Hannah	85
Josiah	85
Mabel	353
Millie	353
Nancy	353
William	353

**Carrier**

Ethel	546
-------	-----

**Carroll**

Susan	314
William	314

**Carson**

Florence	541
Kenneth	541

**Carter**

Alma	153
Benjamin	108
Edwin	93
Elizabeth	93
Frances	453
Frederick	453
Hazel	453
Rebecca	121
Sarah	196
Silence	108

**Cary (Carey)**

Alice	408
Asa	269
Damaris	81, 269
Jeremiah	408
Lucy	195
Mary	408
Minerva	149
Samuel	195

**Case**

Ada	428
Alva	428
Emma	428
Georgianna	428
Jennie	428
Joseph	428
Julia	428
Leman	144
Mary	428
Myra	428
Polly	144
Ruth	428



**Cash**

Adah	133
William	133

**Cassidy**

Kate	153
------	-----

**Castleman**

Clarence	405
Daniel	405
Frank	405
Hettie	405
Jasper	405
Nanette	405
Nellie	405
William	405

**Caswell**

Nina	445
------	-----

**Cather**

Effie	396
-------	-----

**Cavendar**

Louisa	283
--------	-----

**Cawood**

Inez	424
------	-----

**Chaffee**

Ada	215
Frances	215
James	215
Maria	215
Oscar	215
William	215

**Chalk**

Alice	347
Henry	347
John	347
Mary	347

**Chamberlain**

Amos	302
Celinda	96
Edith	439
Judith	321

**Chamberlain (continued)**

Mary	328
Phebe	302
Stephen	96
Susie	330

**Chandler**

Ada	466
Fred	466

**Chapman**

Clara	346
Clifford	347
Ellen	430
Emma	430
Florence	347
Frederick	346
Robert	430

**Charbonneau**

Louis	482
Vera	482

**Chase**

Anna	34
Caleb	168
Celia	168
Charles	63
Lucinda	207
Lydia	207, 323
Myrtle	393
Ruth	63
Stephen	207

**Cheney**

Abby	85
Eva	85
Nathaniel	85

**Chester**

Susannah	55
----------	----

**Chickering**

Clarence	520
Gerald	520
Lauren	520
Myrtie	520

**Childs**

Alice	484
Henry	216
Minerva	216

**Chilson**

Chester	250
Demis	250
Elizabeth	10
Howard	250
John	2, 10

**Christy**

Harriet	473
Thomas	473

**Church**

Ada	384
-----	-----

**Churcher**

George	399
Hannah	399
Ora	399
Robert	399

**Churchill**

Caroline	195
Sarah	141
Susan	198

**Clapp**

George	229
Phebe	219
Silas	219

**Clark**

Aaron	63
Alden	141
Alice	390
Amelia	219
Amphillis	63
Betsey	372
Carmelita	469
Catherine	465
Chester	484
Cordelia	469
Delia	321

**Clark (continued)**

Electa	410
Eli	141
Elijah	141
Elizabeth	126, 484
Evelyn	343
Frances	484
Frederica	372
Gershom	465
Hannah	244
Harriet	200
Horace	219
James	141
Jennie	200
John	469
Joseph	126
Leon	484
Lewis	141
Louise	469
Lucretia	195
Lucy	469
Mary	332
Mason	410
Maude	410
Myra	465
Myron	195
Truman	372
Wade	469
Waity	141
Winslow	200

**Clay**

Lucy	181
------	-----

**Cleary**

Charles	459
Marjory	459
Owen	459
Ruth	459

**Cleeland**

John	256
Thankful	256

**Cleveland**

Esther	310
Hiram	310
Martin	314

**Cleveland (continued)**

Mary	310
Sarah	314

**Clinton**

Beryl	558
Ivy	558
Louis	558

**Close**

Dorothy	529
Gail	529
Joan	529
Lillian	529
Marilyn	529
Merrell	529

**Clothier**

Asa	247
Miriam	247
Nancy	247

**Clover**

Charlotte	358
Derrick	358

**Coakley**

Lelah	503
Lloyd	503
Loren	503

**Coats**

Deborah	30
Ezek	30
James	184
Nancy	184

**Coble**

Blanche	437
---------	-----

**Cochran**

Abigail	468
Daisy	468
Elisha	468

**Cockins**

Martha	179
--------	-----

**Coe**

Edward	156
Mary	156

**Coffin**

Amelia	355
David	355
Deborah	153
Eunice	154
Isaac	154
Lavinia	244
Margaret	154
Martha	153
Rosanna	343
Thomas	244
William	153

**Coggeshall**

Edward	218
Henry	369
Lydia	369
Mary	218

**Cogswell**

Sarah	382
-------	-----

**Colby**

Isaac	105
Molly	105

**Cole**

Israel	250
Joseph	95
Kate	463
Mary	250
Patience	95
Rachel	95
Sally	250

**Coleman**

Anna	152
------	-----

**Collier**

Edith	480
-------	-----

**Collins**

Hannah	112
--------	-----

<b>Colt</b>		<b>Conda</b>	
Anna	434	Harriet	385
		Sarah	253
<b>Colton</b>		<b>Conklin</b>	
Delia	127	Betsey	173
Samuel	127	Lucinda	257
<b>Colvin</b>		<b>Connally</b>	
Levi	56	Ardith	435
Lydia	56	Arthur	435
Sanford	56		
<b>Colwell</b>		<b>Connor</b>	
Bursina	313	Anthony	310
Olive	313	Jennette	310
Oliver	313	Martha	310
<b>Coman</b>		<b>Conroy</b>	
James	26	Mary	348
Joseph	40		
Margaret	26, 40		
<b>Comstock</b>		<b>Cook</b>	
Abigail	43, 213	Adelia	167
Amey	262	Alice	281
Charles	228	Allan	372
Cicero	228	Almira	231
Cyrus	214	Amelia	230
Daniel	43	Anne	469
Elisa	228	Caroline	120
Eri	228	Daniel	29
Esther	26	Edmund	469
Henry	228	Elizabeth	29
Ichabod	43	Ellis	281
Isaac	262	Emma	370
Jacob	43	Ernest	281
Job	25	Guenn	372
Joel	228	Isabelle	469
John	26	Lydia	281
Lyman	228	Martha	13
Mercy	26, 262	Mary	274, 372
Patience	43	Mildred	372
Phebe	25	Miranda	180
Sarah	43, 228	Peleg	13
Seth	228	Sarah	177, 187, 281
Thomas	26	Stephen	281
Warren	228	Waldo	370
William	228	William	120, 187, 281



**Cooper**

Ethel	413
John	413
Marian	389
Margaret	272
Robert	272
Sophia	397

**Corbett**

Edna	447
Guy	447
Sarah	363

**Corbin**

Adelia	247
Adeliza	247
Asa	105
Elsie	437
Henry	247
John	247
Lucy	105
Sarah	247

**Corey**

Elizabeth	34
Hannah	61
Jenks	34
William	61

**Cornell**

Isaac	277
Lydia	289
Sarah	277

**Cornish**

Hattie	444
--------	-----

**Cosey**

Elsie	502
-------	-----

**Cotton**

Alice	156
-------	-----

**Cowan**

Eliza	246
-------	-----

**Cowden**

Frances	344
John	344

**Cowing**

Amelia	296
Emily	296

**Cowles**

Martha	323
--------	-----

**Cox**

Charles	400
Marian	400
Martha	400

**Coy**

Wilhelmina	155
------------	-----

**Crabtree**

Beriah	59
--------	----

**Craig**

Clara	346
Edward	346
Georgette	346

**Crandall**

Almon	379
Christina	521
Dewitt	379
Duane	379
Elbina	137
Frederick	521
Goldie	521
Hiram	137
Lucina	379
Lucinda	399
May	521
Ora	379
Peter	20
Ransom	379
Susanna	20

**Cranston**

John	138
Mary	138

**Craver**

Beverley	545
Judy	545
Luman	545

**Craver (continued)**

Richard	545
Roger	545
Ruth	545

**Crawford**

Almina	246
Freelove	61
Joseph	61
Susanna	61

**Creech**

Anna	419
Dorothy	419
Edwin	419
James	419
Lillian	419
Orville	419
Wilfreda	419

**Crighton**

Frances	548
Robert	548

**Crocker**

Anna	173
Lucius	173

**Croft**

Florence	448
Ralph	448

**Cromwell**

Mollie	540
--------	-----

**Cronk**

Fanny	184
John	184

**Crooks**

Adelia	231
Esther	231
Frances	299
Joel	231
John	299

**Crossley**

Edith	530
Isaac	489

**Crossley (continued)**

James	530
Lena	489
Louise	530

**Crossman**

Olive	186
Phebe	186
Simeon	186

**Crow**

Arthur	293
Ella	293
Hazel	293
R. E.	293
William	293

**Cruff**

Rhoda	49
-------	----

**Crum**

John	502
Stella	502

**Culver**

Ann	398
Lydia	328

**Cummings**

John	110
Lemuel	219
Lois	110
Lydia	155
Mary	219
Sally	237
William	155

**Cunier**

Eugene	149
Ida	149

**Curran**

Eliza	465
John	465
Rosanna	465

**Curry**

Catherine	386
-----------	-----

# GENERAL INDEX — PAGE REFERENCE 635

## Curry (continued)

James	386
John	386
Leo	363
Pauline	386
_____	363

## Curtis

Betsey	200
Dwight	512
Ephraim	100
Norma	512
Susanna	100

## Cushing

Benjamin	120
David	135
Elizabeth	120
Feelove	135
Hannah	120
Maria	121
Nancy	463

## Cushman

Donald	349
Emily	349
Margaret	349

## Cutler

Emma	565
Fannie	484
Lee	565
Lyman	565
Minnie	484
Roger	565
Sabrina	92
Seth	92

## Cutter

Phyllis	370
---------	-----

## Cutts

Helen	152
-------	-----

## Daggett

Anna	415
------	-----

## Dalziel

Belle	539
-------	-----

## Dam

Joel	272
Mary	272
Ruth	272

## Dame

George	232
Grace	232

## Dana

Amelia	187
Gilbert	187

## Dangler

Jane	152
------	-----

## Daniels

James	253
Susannah	253

## D'Arcangelo

Albert	537
Beverly	537
Claudia	537

## Darling

Amos	188
Anna	282
Elizabeth	9
Ella	347
Joshua	423, 424
Julia	424
Lucretia	423, 424
Lucy	164
Marietta	282
Mary	423
Sophronia	166
Welcome	282

## Davenport

Grace	329
Harry	329
Nanette	405

## Davey

L. R.	541
Nancy	541

**David**

Della	492
Merle	492
Raymond	492
Vera	492
Victor	492

**Davidson (Davison)**

Bert	393
Charles	225
Clara	459
Elizabeth	224
Flora	393
Helen	225
James	225, 393
Jonathan	224
Marie	333
Martha	225
Melville	225
Pamela	225
Sarah	223
Selina	225
William	393

**Davis**

Adolphus	342
Alice	530
Anna	389
B. Frank	396
Carol	559
Cecile	559
Celestia	300
Charles	489, 530
Elizabeth	96
Ella	396
Fannie	83
Frank	389, 396
George	300
Giles	252
Gloria	489
Helen	489
Jennette	245
John	172
Josephine	530
Louisa	252
Lucy	503
Marie	559
Mary	300, 341, 342, 396

**Davis (continued)**

Nellie	396, 437
Paula	489
Ray	559
Sarah	172, 268
William	503

**Davy**

Adelira	298
James	298

**Day**

Ada	423
Anna	209
Charles	423
Charlotte	423
Laomi	107
Mary	107

**Dean**

Ailes	387
Ann	88
Charles	152
Cornelia	487
David	387
Duncan	152
George	152
Gladys	498
Hattie	152
James	487
Lester	498
Louis	152
Marjorie	498
Mary	487
Simon	88
William	152

**De Groat**

Bradford	402
David	402
Elisha	402
Emily	402
Frank	402
Frederick	402
John	402
Larvia	402
Marcus	402
Nelson	402



**De Groat (continued)**

Sophonria 402  
Susan 402

**Deitrich**

Helen 491  
James 491  
Shirley 491

**De Laguna**

Anita 501

**Denning**

Belle 320

**Dennis**

Caroline 190  
John 190

**Dennison**

George 109, 131  
Lucy 210  
Muriel 542  
Sarah 109, 131

**Denton**

Harriet 507  
Maria 507  
Samuel 507

**Derby**

Nancy 247  
Samuel 247

**Devery**

Agnes 344  
Edwin 344

**Dewey**

Alexander 229  
Angeline 229  
Caius 229  
Cassius 229  
Charles 303  
Chester 229  
Eli 229  
Eugene 229  
Ida 229

**Dewey (continued)**

Lester 229  
Levi 229  
Lucy 295  
Maria 303  
Mary 229  
Medad 229  
Ophelia 229  
Sarah 229  
Semantha 229  
Sylvester 229  
Tryphonis 229

**Dexter**

Alice 13  
Amey 112  
Andrew 40, 82  
Cornelia 283  
John 13  
Jonathan 85  
Julia 85  
Lucy 115  
Lydia 40, 82  
Mahala 115  
Mary 115  
N. G. 112  
Nancy 85  
Nathaniel 115  
Richard 115

**Deyo**

Harriet 480

**Dickens**

Carrie 299  
James 299

**Dickinson**

Charles 56  
Clara 409  
Lewis 409  
Lorin 409  
Mahlon 409  
Mary 56  
Phillipe 56

**Diess**

Henry 493  
Joanna 493

**Dillingham**

Huldah	90
--------	----

**Dilts**

Emeline	325
---------	-----

**Dimock**

Cynthia	193
L. W.	193

**Dingman**

Donna	493
Hulda	493
Kenneth	493
Lawrence	493

**Dixon**

Clarinda	275
Esther	363
Robert	275

**Dobson**

Alan	223
James	223
Jane	223
Joseph	223
Martha	223
Mary	223
William	223

**Dodge**

Anna	152
Bertha	249
Catherine	152
Elizabeth	211, 341
John	211
Lucy	152
Mary	152
Nathaniel	65
Pickering	152
Rebecca	152
Susannah	65

**Dorn**

Mary	432
------	-----

**Dorrance**

Palmer	472
Phebe	472

**Dorsey**

Mildred	554
---------	-----

**Doty**

Adelaide	498
----------	-----

**Douglas**

Dorothy	393
Freelove	341

**Dow**

Amelia	203
Charles	203

**Dowell**

Helen	478
Verna	509

**Dowling**

Elmina	217
W. H.	217

**Downing**

Della	524
Elmer	494
Francis	306
Reina	494
Sarah	306

**Doxey**

Harold	497
Harriet	497
Mary	497

**Driscoll**

Grace	533
Martin	533

**Drowne**

Benjamin	35
Hannah	35
Ruth	85
William	85

**Drury**

Julissa	389
Thomas	389

GENERAL INDEX — PAGE REFERENCE 639

**Dubois**

Blanche	498
Joseph	498
Zilka	498

**Dudley**

John	273
Mildred	273

**Duel**

Harvey	229
Melissa	229

**Dufer**

Noah	182
Sarah	182

**Dunbar**

Angeline	296
Henchet	296
Henry	282
Jennie	282
Mary	296

**Dunham**

Ardelia	115
Charles	115
Dora	329
Elizabeth	360
Manassah	92
Polly	92
Thomas	360

**Dunkerly**

Ada	374
-----	-----

**Dunklee**

Hannah	197
Scott	197

**Dunn**

Anna	493
Charlotte	532
Edward	532
Eleanor	222
Elizabeth	493
Jane	222

**Dunn (continued)**

Kate	532
Patrick	493

**Dunning**

Etta	519
John	272
Marie	272

**Dunwell**

Benjamin	95
Eliza	95

**Dupont**

Mary	510
------	-----

**Durfee**

Eliakim	35
Jerusha	35

**Durland**

Benjamin	429
Deborah	429
Garrett	297
Mary	297, 429
Myra	297

**Dutcher**

Alfred	294
Andrew	294
Harriet	294
Jennie	294

**Dutton**

Harriet	174
---------	-----

**Dwyer**

Lillian	280
Raymond	280

**Dyer**

Abby	271
Ann	271
John	271

**Eames**

Henry	151
Roxanna	151

**Earsley**

Esther	263
Richard	263

**Easton**

Ethel	349
Herbert	349
Lillian	349
Mary	349
N. Howard	349
Samuel	87
Sarah	87
Stephen	349
Thankful	87

**Eaton**

Clarabel	354
Cordilla	178
James	354
Rebecca	354

**Ecarius**

Gertrude	463
----------	-----

**Ecker**

Gertrude	425
----------	-----

**Eddy**

Alice	33
Elisha	72
F. S.	112
Joseph	72
Laura	80
Mary	33
Rachel	72
Zachariah	33

**Edgar**

Edna	455, 456
George	76
Sarah	76

**Edwards**

Ruth	509
------	-----

**Eells**

Caroline	296
Charles	295

**Eells (continued)**

Elizabeth	295
George	296
Martha	295
Mary	295
Theodore	295

**Egert**

Jesse	467
-------	-----

**Eggleston**

Martha	198
Nicholas	198
Polly	198

**Eilenberger**

Bertha	504
Hattie	504
William	504

**Eldred (Eldredge)**

Helen	444
Mary	406
Merrill	406
Phebe	132
Sarah	192

**Ellison**

Archie	414
Bertha	414
Eliza	256
Jessie	414

**Elliot**

Anna	368
Bertha	368
Charles	368
Hattie	368
Horace	368
Lillian	377
Mary	368, 497
Mattie	368

**Ellis**

Asher	347
Florence	347
Sarah	347



**Elwell**

Mary 77  
Robert 77

**Emens**

Emma 527  
Homer 527  
Martha 527

**Emerson**

Arthur 553  
Azro 276  
Effie 279  
Eugene 276  
Evaline 276  
Flora 279  
Frank 276  
George 210  
Gertrude 553  
Leander 276  
Leroy 276  
Louise 210  
Lydia 276, 278  
Marla 557  
Mary 556  
Orson 276  
Romanzo 276  
Samuel 276, 278

**Emery**

Albert 302  
Florence 302  
Hattie 302

**Engberg**

John 472  
Rosalind 472

**Englehart**

Ethel 536

**Ensign**

Lucy 260

**Erickson**

Kate 539  
Knutte 539  
Marjorie 539

**Esten**

Cornelius 24  
Daniel 25  
Esek 111  
Rachel 25  
Sarah 24, 111

**Estey**

Charles 237  
Elsie 412, 413  
Mabel 237  
Minnie 237  
Sarah 237

**Etheridge**

Josiah 538  
Mary 538  
Nancy 538

**Evans (Evens)**

Ann 118  
Beriah 118  
Gertrude 318  
Isaac 118  
James 118  
Lydia 118  
Mary 118  
Thomas 318  
William 118

**Eyre**

Alice 558  
Caroline 558  
Richard 558

**Failes**

Mary 389

**Fairbanks**

Alice 378  
Arthur 378  
Bertha 378  
Beta 168  
Crawford 168  
Ernest 378  
George 378  
Lois 378

**Fairbanks (continued)**

Nancy	378
Ruth	531
Sarah	237

**Fairbrother**

John	186
Sally	186

**Fairchild**

409

**Fairing**

Florence	460
----------	-----

**Fairman**

Amy	310
Louise	310
William	310

**Fales**

Beriah	59
Cynthia	384
David	59
Diadema	59
James	59
Marcus	59
Sally	214
William	384

**Falley**

Elizabeth	295
George	295
Sophronia	295

**Fallon**

Helen	488
-------	-----

**Fanning**

Betsey	122
Marietta	366

**Farder**

Beatrice	545
----------	-----

**Farley**

Anthony	527
Lucy	527

**Farnsworth**

Cynthia	259
George	259

**Farnum**

Abigail	230
---------	-----

**Farr**

Carol	332
John	332
Robert	332

**Fay**

Gladys	546
LaMont	328
Nellie	328

**Fellows**

Orezilla	93
----------	----

**Felt**

David	63
Esther	63

**Fenn**

Harriet	395
---------	-----

**Fenner**

Arthur	87
Bessie	383
Diana	35
Freelove	87
James	87
Sarah	35, 87
Thomas	35

**Ferguson**

Olive	160
-------	-----

**Fernald**

Caroline	360
----------	-----

**Ferrier**

Maude	494
William	494

**Ferrington**

Esther	543
--------	-----

**Ferris**

Katheryn 450  
Ruth 522

**Fidler**

Anne 421  
Arthur 421  
Leonora 421

**Field**

Alanson 313  
Amy 70  
Eley 255  
Henry 140  
John 70  
Julia 140  
Maria 313  
Mary 70, 313  
Sarah 158  
Thomas 70

**Fifer**

Nellie 491

**Finch**

Andrew 496  
Clarence 496  
Flora 496  
Floyd 496  
George 496  
Thelma 496

**Fincher**

Abigail 105  
Jesse 105

**Fish**

Anna 312  
Thankful 113

**Fisher**

Albert 316  
Betsey 81  
Caroline 213  
Cecile 316  
Mary 410

**Fisher (continued)**

Wallace 316  
Willis 213

**Fisk**

Abbie 414  
Daniel 381  
Elijah 70, 141  
Eliza 141  
Evaline 381  
Mary 70  
Nancy 381  
Wayland 414

**Fitch**

Jeremiah 157  
Mary 157

**Fitts**

Edwin 240  
George 240  
Hannah 240  
Harriet 210  
Herbert 240  
Lonzo 240

**Fix**

Florence 454  
Herbert 454

**Flagg**

Jane 466

**Fleming**

Charles 275  
Lizzie 193  
Volusia 275

**Fletcher**

Betsey 131  
F. G. 77  
Lucia 77

**Flint**

Lora 256  
Sarah 256  
Zacheus 256

**Floyd**

Elizabeth	9
Joseph	9

**Folger**

Benjamin	76
Sarah	76

**Follett**

Amos	48
Benjamin	49
Betsey	48
Diana	49
Leonard	82
Lydia	186
Lyman	82
Sabra	82
Susan	166
William	186

**Folsom**

Mary	352
------	-----

**Forbes**

Nicholas	197
Olive	197
Sarah	197

**Ford**

Mary	411
------	-----

**Forest**

Sarah	343
-------	-----

**Foss**

Ann	368
Bertha	368

**Foster**

Anna	33
Jonathan	33
Mabel	391

**Fowler**

Abbie	356
Elizabeth	356
Francis	356

**Fowler (continued)**

George	356
Georgette	356
Mary	356
Rachel	356
Sarah	356

**Fox**

Anna	458
Annis	406
Ashabel	122
Bela	122
Elizabeth	122, 300
Ella	122
Fedelia	122
James	406
Jane	320
John	320
Margaret	320
Pamelia	122

**Foy**

James	134
Levinah	134

**France**

Sarah	503
-------	-----

**Francis**

Clara	511
Frank	511
Ruth	511

**Frank**

Anna	391
------	-----

**Frasier**

Lena	397
------	-----

**Freeman**

Albert	189
Mary	189
Sarah	46
William	189

**French**

Denis	201
George	222



**French (continued)**

Hannah	201
James	222
Lora	378
Maria	222
Mary	222
Samantha	326
Sarah	222
Theodore	222
William	222

**Frink**

Benjamin	509
Elois	509

**Fritz**

Carrie	560
John	560

**Frost**

Alice	465
George	422
Jane	422
Mary	422
Ruth	465
Walter	465

**Fryer**

Kate	426
------	-----

**Fuller**

Alice	287
Frank	281
George	287
Marcia	110
Mary	287, 338
Matthew	194
Sarah	194, 281
Zelotus	338

**Fullerton**

Amy	362
Asahel	224
Benjamin	224
James	224
Jerusha	224
John	224
Lawson	362

**Fullerton (continued)**

Martha	224
Rachel	224

**Furness**

Annis	75
Sally	75
William	75

**Grover**

Elizabeth	1
-----------	---

**Gabriel**

John	117
Martha	117

**Gabrilska**

Allan	560
Alton	560
Alvin	560
Belva	560
Henriette	560
Julius	560

**Gage**

Almira	115
Benjamin	113
Curtis	545
Donna	545
Hannah	213
Harriet	113
James	113
Joseph	545
Madeline	545
Priscilla	131
Stanley	545

**Gaines**

Ambrose	348
Edith	348

**Galliher**

Delois	385
Elizabeth	385
Isaac	385

**Gallup**

Annette	427
Edgar	427

**Ganoung**

Emma	408
Francis	408
Fred	408
Sarah	408
Stella	545
William	408

**Gardner**

Addie	249
Addison	162
Alice	162
Egbert	162
George	295
Gladys	517
Harriet	295
Helen	422
Lucia	77
Lucy	295
Lydia	162
Mary	76, 295, 517
Newman	295
Oliver	77
Orawell	517
Orson	295
Uriah	76
Veder	422

**Gariock**

Ralph	414
William	414
Winifred	414

**Garvey**

Gertrude	425
Percival	425

**Gasser**

Clara	478
-------	-----

**Gates**

Ann	475
Bernice	519
Electa	162
Ezra	162
Julia	162
Moses	475

**Gauthier**

Amy	547
Ann	547
Edward	547
Katharine	547

**Gay**

Esther	448
--------	-----

**Gaylord**

Harold	544
Wilma	544

**Gee**

Charles	544
Jennie	544
Mary	544
Sarah	497
Thomas	497

**Geer**

David	216
Ebenezer	373
Elethea	373
Harriet	373
Hercelia	216

**George**

Mary	485
Minerva	485
William	485

**Gerling**

Caroline	328
Martha	328
Thomas	328

**Gerrard**

Alexander	517
Margaret	517

**Gerry**

Inez	382
------	-----

**Gibbons**

Harriet	491
John	491

# GENERAL INDEX — PAGE REFERENCE 647

## Gifford

Ann	190
Loretta	193

## Gilbert

G. W.	152
Sarah	152

## Gilchrist

Barbara	490
Clarence	490
Lucile	490
Richard	490

## Giles

Catherine	567
Dorothy	567
Horton	567

## Gillett

Hannah	118
Martin	118

## Gilligan

Ann	128
Joel	128

## Gilman

Charlotte	157
Clarina	157
Elizabeth	157
Ellen	157
Nathaniel	157

## Gilmore

Helen	363
-------	-----

## Ginnivan

Adell	314
John	314

## Gleason

Lydia	217
Nancy	217
Susanna	211
Uzziel	217

## Glenny

Cordelia	215
----------	-----

## Goddard

Edith	338
Mary	338
William	338

## Godfrey

Susan	201
-------	-----

## Golden

Harry	401
Ida	401
James	401
Marian	401

## Goldsborough

Mary	156
------	-----

## Goodall

Eva	448
Lewis	448

## Gooding

Grace	463
James	463
Marjorie	463
Michael	463
W. J.	463

## Goodman

Flora	397
Frank	397

## Goodrich

Alice	263
Arthur	263
Dorothy	510
Elisha	265
Emily	265
Guernsey	263
Guy	510
Herman	263
Nancy	263

## Goods

Joseph	502
Ruby	502

**Goodsell**

Laura	441
-------	-----

**Goodwin**

Louise	77
--------	----

**Gordon**

Flora	246
Frank	246

**Gorton**

Benjamin	405
Charles	369
Eluthera	405
George	274
Jane	274
Laura	405
Lillian	369
Mary	274
William	274

**Goss**

Bertha	448
--------	-----

**Gould**

Charles	447
D.	321
Emma	447
Mary	321

**Grady**

Sally	185
-------	-----

**Graham**

Clara	478
Clayton	478
Constance	478
Frank	448
Girvan	478
Ida	448
Mary	478
Robert	478
Vivian	478

**Grant**

Burgess	166
Erastus	181
Lincoln	439

**Grant (continued)**

Semantha	181
Susan	166
W. Monroe	439

**Graves**

Barbara	531
Hope	283

**Gray**

A. A.	534
Alonzo	155
Betsey	360
Caroline	188
Henry	360
Maebelle	534
Sarah	155
William	188

**Green**

Aldrich	59
Amanda	149

**Green (Greene)**

Ann	52, 314
Carol	485
Charles	440, 482
Cora	352
Esther	485
Ezra	129
Grace	440
Hannah	194
Hazel	482
Isabella	225
Jane	485
Jessie	319
John	149, 309
Margaret	59
Martin	194
Mary	64, 189, 225, 244
Matilda	440
Mercy	64
Miriam	420
Ray	225
Rebecca	309
Rosalee	485
Samuel	314
Stephen	64

**Green (Greene) (continued)**

Susan	129
Thomas	52
Wallace	485
Zillah	254

**Greenleaf**

Clarissa	79
Ebenezer	272
Hannah	272
Lydia	79
Moses	79

**Greenwood**

Sarah	163
-------	-----

**Gregg**

Elsie	493
Emma	257

**Gregory**

Alice	501
Jane	259
Lydia	310
William	310

**Gridley**

Catherine	109
Norman	109
Susan	202

**Griffin**

Alice	202
Bradley	202
Charles	506
Claude	506
George	506
Gladys	506
Grace	539
Harriet	202
Julia	202
Louis	202
Maria	387
Mary	100
Nancy	387
Orthona	202
Paul	506
Ray	506

**Griffin (continued)**

Richard	506
William	387

**Griffiths**

Abigail	96
---------	----

**Grisko**

Doris	472
George	472

**Griswold**

Curtis	480
David	567
Gladys	567
Helen	480
John	480
Marion	567
Maryelda	480
Robert	480

**Groshover**

Euphie	491
Robert	491
Russell	491

**Grover**

Eliza	335
Elizabeth	1
Joseph	335

**Grunenwald**

Diane	514
Dorothy	514
Gretchen	514
Harry	515
LeRoy	514
Marian	515

**Guernsey**

Grace	494
Marjorie	494
Robert	494
Roscoe	494

**Guptail**

Emma	515
John	515
Mary	515



**Guthrie**

Abigail	103
Esther	103
James	103

**Gyrlls**

Carrol	332
Margaret	332
R. L.	332
Sarah	332

**Haak**

Amelia	562
Augustus	562
Donald	563
Patricia	563
Robert	563
Vernon	563

**Haden**

Mary	29
------	----

**Hadfield**

Anne	442
------	-----

**Hadlock**

Harry	535
Helen	535
Lois	535
Moses	535

**Hains**

Laura	217
-------	-----

**Hair**

Pearl	405
W. T.	405

**Hait**

Alice	544
Lyman	544
Maud	544

**Hale**

Amey	171
Isabelle	63
Joseph	63
Pardon	171

**Halkins**

Clarissa	234
Huldah	234
Joel	234

**Hall**

Abraham	30
Amanda	302
Anna	188
Cyrus	210
David	225
Elmira	303
Emeline	302
Eunice	302
Hannah	30
Henrietta	335
Isaac	302
James	225
John	335
Julia	302
Lucinda	403
Lucy	210
Lydia	199
Maria	303
Mary	302
Newton	303
Patience	187
Phebe	302
Reuben	199
Robert	225
Sally	302
Susan	160
William	302

**Halstead**

Mary	383, 496
Nathaniel	383
Samuel	496

**Hamilton**

Beverley	431
Chauncey	384
Mary	384
May	490
Myrtle	533
Raymond	533
Samuel	384
Stephen	384

GENERAL INDEX — PAGE REFERENCE 651

**Hammond**

Louisa	326
Martha	53
William	53

**Hancock**

Harriet	117
James	117
Leander	117
Lydia	117
Sewell	117

**Hand**

Lois	213
------	-----

**Handy**

Abbie	376
Albert	376
Cordelia	376
Lydia	115
Nancy	114
Rhoda	215

**Haney**

Florence	433
----------	-----

**Hanna**

Ruth	519
------	-----

**Haradon**

Eudora	489
--------	-----

**Harden**

Ezekiel	215
Ruth	215

**Harding**

Amelia	372
Anna	372
Lawrence	372
Louis	372
Lucy	372
Margaret	223
Myrtle	567
Nanette	372
Theo	566
Theodore	567
William	223

**Hargreaves**

Ann	282
Mary	282
Thomas	282

**Harmon**

Levinah	134
Martha	53
Merwin	134
William	53

**Harper**

Anna	444
Deborah	251
Robert	251
Sarah	251
William	251

**Harriman**

George	410
Lydia	410
Nancy	410

**Harrington**

Abigail	144
Amos	132
Anna	174
Annette	421
Antoinette	421
Caroline	132
Charles	132
Clara	472
Clementine	132
Cordelia	308
David	142
Elisha	291, 421
Ephraim	132
Hannah	308
Huldah	138
John	174
Mary	132, 138, 174
Nathan	138
Olive	132
Sarah	132, 142
Thompson	132
William	308

**Harris**

Charles	345
Christopher	47
David	33, 72
Jesse	72
Jonah	72
Levi	278
Louise	345
Lydia	48
Martha	33
Mary	72
Nancy	277
Naomi	72
Oliver	48
Phebe	72
Rachel	72
Rhoda	277
Robert	72
Susan	345
Thankful	47
William	277

**Harrison**

Sophia	226
--------	-----

**Harrup**

Sarah	221
-------	-----

**Harsh**

Ida	543
Nellie	543
Phillip	543

**Hart**

Harriet	428
Warren	428

**Harter**

Serinda	253
---------	-----

**Hartrauft**

Elsie	551
Henry	551
Onnolee	551

**Hartwell**

Isaac	309
Mary	309

**Harty**

Alice	382
Cyril	382
Harold	382
Ida	382
Robert	382

**Harvey**

Almy	306
Angeline	356
Calvin	306
Corey	474
Eliza	367
Ella	474
John	210
Lansing	229
Lydia	210
Mahala	355
Matilda	306
Nicholas	355
Robert	302
Sarah	229, 302

**Hasbrouck**

Emma	311
------	-----

**Haskell**

Molly	82
-------	----

**Haskins**

Abel	291
Betsey	255
Miranda	291
Phebe	291
Philip	255

**Haslam**

Emma	279
George	279
Mary	279

**Haslet**

Anna	149
------	-----

**Hastings**

Betsey	131
Cynthia	131
Eliza	131

**Hastings (continued)**

Elizabeth	131
Emily	131
Hannah	131
Harriet	131
Hubbard	131
Joel	131
Jonathan	131
Lambert	131
Lemuel	131
Martha	131
Myra	131
William	131

**Hatch**

George	300
Mary	300
Merebah	53
Simeon	53

**Hatfield**

John	474
Mary	474
Zenith	474

**Hathaway**

Arthur	390
Edna	391
Fannie	419
Henry	391
Mary	544
Olive	390
Phebe	109

**Hauser**

Amanda	297
George	297

**Hawes**

Addison	167
Darius	167
Ella	167
Mary	167

**Hawkins**

Abigail	58
Edwin	310
Elijah	58

**Hawkins (continued)**

Fidelia	209
Frank	528
Jennie	310
Kittie	491
Mary	141
Oneta	528
Sarah	58

**Hawks**

Flora	301
-------	-----

**Hayden**

Florence	237
George	237
James	237
Julius	173
Mary	237
Sarah	173
Seth	122
Sylvia	122

**Haye**

Polly	99
Samuel	99

**Hayes**

Alvin	528
Erwin	534
Irene	534
Julia	534
Mary	300
Minnie	528
Olivia	528
Oneta	528
Roscoe	534
Verne	528
William	528

**Hayford**

Edwina	462
--------	-----

**Haynes**

Mary	45, 265
------	---------

**Haywood**

Joseph	130
Sophia	130

**Hazard**

Annie	410
Daniel	411
Hannah	411

**Hazen**

Dorothy	498
Electa	498
Gladys	498
Howard	498
Marjorie	498

**Heald**

Betsey	313
--------	-----

**Healy**

John	212
Mary	212

**Heaslip**

Ann	370
John	370
Mary	370

**Heath**

Cecil	496
Dennis	545
Esther	496
Ethlyn	545
Frank	496
Gladys	545
Jean	496
Jesse	496
Larry	545
Leila	545
Pearl	496
Rodney	545
Royce	545

**Heaton**

Eliza	153
Richard	153

**Hecker**

Myrtle	525
William	525

**Heek**

Frances	253
---------	-----

**Heisler**

Edna	477
Ephraim	477
Louise	477

**Hendricks**

George	445
Vilate	445

**Hengstler**

Lillian	373
---------	-----

**Henry**

Anna	532
Edith	532
Robert	532
Thomas	532

**Henshaw**

Charles	67
Freelove	67

**Herbert**

Jane	477
Sara	477

**Herman**

Juanita	561
Woodrow	561

**Herren**

Lydia	194
-------	-----

**Herrenden**

Amey	31
Catherine	34
Huldah	138
Jemima	31
John	34
Mary	138
Merebah	52
Nathan	138
Nathaniel	34
Obediah	34
William	52

**Herrick**

Calvin	144
--------	-----



**Herrick (continued)**

Clarissa	195
Prudence	144

**Herring**

Elbert	328
Hannah	328
Hobart	328
Julia	328
Nellie	328

**Hewett**

Amelia	203
Arzelia	203
George	208
Jefferson	508
Lillias	508
Mary	508

**Hibner**

Emma	399
Raymond	399

**Hickie**

Christopher	347
John	347
Mary	347

**Hickox**

Daniel	259
Lucinda	259

**Hicks**

Charles	447
Edna	447

**Higby**

Benjamin	183
Charles	183
Eliza	131
Fidelia	183
Harvey	183
Le Roy	183
Lucinda	183
Silas	183

**Higgins**

Betsey	375
Clark	217

**Higgins (continued)**

Herman	375
Hiram	132
Mary	217
Waity	132

**Higley**

Harriet	316
Herbert	316
Philura	197
Susanna	321

**Hill**

Carrie	266
Deborah	120
Laura	132
Mary	478
Maude	439
Nancy	146
Rhoda	120
Samuel	120
Sarah	106

**Hillard**

Betsey	193
--------	-----

**Hilscher**

Elsie	561
Emil	561
Theresa	561

**Hilton**

Aurilla	340
Olive	339

**Hindle**

Clare	250
George	250
John	250

**Hinds**

Abbie	238
David	238
Hannah	238
Lucinda	238
Sarah	238

**Hines**

Doris	482
-------	-----

**Hitchcock**

Annette	427
Charlotte	108
Delight	427
Edgar	427
Luke	108
Martha	427
Phanette	427
Sarah	445
Solomon	427

**Hoag**

Charles	391
Edna	391
Lottie	391
Thankful	391

**Hoard**

Winifred	540
----------	-----

**Hodge**

Mary	250
------	-----

**Hodges**

Anna	399
Edith	276
Harriet	399
Maryette	276
Philip	276
Ruby	254
Warren	399

**Hodgkins**

Hannah	46
--------	----

**Hoisington**

Parmella	315
----------	-----

**Holbrook**

Alta	393
Lucy	121
Luke	121
Mercy	121
Ziba	393

**Holder**

Arabella	232
----------	-----

**Hollenbeck**

Clark	408
Marian	408

**Hollister**

Anna	265
Leon	265

**Holmes**

Church	95
Clarissa	390
Elizabeth	226
Emily	95
John	226
Laura	515
Thomas	226

**Holt**

Justin	71
Mary	71

**Holton**

Hannah	131
Martha	131

**Hopkins**

Christopher	38
Daniel	33
Deborah	31
Elizabeth	10
Ezekiel	10
Lucinda	111
Martha	33
Mary	31
Mercy	35, 191
Nathan	312
Patty	312
Rachel	31
Sarah	38
Susanna	31
Thomas	31, 191
Zebedee	31

**Horton**

Andrew	370
Fred	370
Harriet	370
Mary	271, 496

**Horton (continued)**

Mildred	496
Phebe	370
Polly	391
Sherm	496

**Hosford**

Abigail	182
Charlemagne	183
Elizabeth	183
Emma	183
Joseph	182
Reginald	183

**Hosley**

Camilla	245
---------	-----

**Houghtaling**

Julia	340
-------	-----

**Houghton**

Emily	417
Lucy	417
William	417

**Houlihan**

Loretta	470
Patrick	470

**Houston**

John	217
Nellie	217

**Howard**

Celinda	124
Johanna	212
Laura	384
Martha	379
William	124

**Howe**

Celiberty	237
Fanny	287
Rosetta	130
Sheldon	287

**Howison**

Harriet	390
---------	-----

**Howland**

Elizabeth	436
Helen	136
John	138
Lydia	109
Mary	136
Rebecca	436
Selinda	138
William	436

**Hoxie**

Abraham	154
Charlotte	154

**Hoyt**

Annie	533
Joseph	533
Nellie	533

**Huestis**

Betsey	329
Daniel	329
Relief	329

**Hughes**

Hiram	213
Mary	213

**Hulbert**

Alice	397
-------	-----

**Hull**

Adlai	308
Mary	308
	392

**Humbert**

Clara	400
George	400

**Hummel**

Marion	544
--------	-----

**Humphrey**

Clara	265
Clarissa	265
Edward	265

**Humphrey (continued)**

Emily	265
Frances	398
George	265
Helen	265
Nanette	265
William	265

**Hungerford**

Emily	399
Hannah	126
Laura	196
Maurice	196

**Hunt**

Aaron	150
Daniel	65, 165
Lavinia	150
Lucy	65
Martha	371
Mary	150
Patty	165
Rebecca	150, 165
Sarah	150

**Huntington**

Mabel	441
-------	-----

**Huntley**

Annette	495
Clifford	495
Maud	495

**Hurd**

Cora	475
Elizabeth	475
Harold	475
Hiram	475
Luther	475
Velva	475

**Hurlbut**

Abigail	239
Corinne	239
Florania	375
George	239
Hatsel	239
Lemuel	375

**Hutchinson**

Amy	266
Freelove	267
Jesse	267

**Hyde**

Susan	382
-------	-----

**Hyers**

Louise	489
--------	-----

**Ide**

Amos	284
Eliza	284
Sarah	284

**Ingalls**

Adaline	488
Clara	488
Edmund	186
Edward	39
Eliza	164
Eunice	39
Freelove	39
Hannah	39
Harriett	250
Lewis	164
Lydia	185, 186
Mary	39
Nancy	186
Shubael	39

**Ingham**

Bertha	413
Daniel	413
Joshua	413
Mary	413

**Inman**

Miabena	188
---------	-----

**Irish**

Rial	144
Sophia	144

**Irving**

Alice	474
Elizabeth	474

**Irving (continued)**

Harry	474
Mary	474
Rebecca	474
Rosanna	474

**Isaacs**

Grace	226
-------	-----

**Isley**

Charles	521
Judith	521

**Ives**

Mary	120
Mather	303
Pruella	303

**Jackson**

Bernice	482
Deborah	53
Earl	560
Eleazer	204
Ellen	560
Hannah	351
Harriet	528
Harris	180
James	560
John	528
Laura	180
Levina	204
Lewis	482
Louisa	180
Margaret	351
Michael	53
Ora	528
Richard	351
Ruth	92
Vera	377

**Jacobs**

Clara	265
Mary	403

**Jagger**

Melintha	261
S. H.	261

**Jahn**

Mildred	443
Robert	443

**James**

Henry	155
Valma	155

**Jeffers**

Alice	537
Polly	476

**Jefferson**

Lydia	407
William	407

**Jenks**

A. Catherine	365
Abbott	464
Abby	171, 172, 193
Abby C.	238
Abby F.	334
Abby L.	242
Abby M.	209, 312, 414
Abel	359
Abiah	253
Abigail	3, 10, 43, 52, 72
	93, 96, 105, 117, 138
	144, 223, 347, 357, 516
	542
Achsah	183
Ada	66, 133, 212, 269, 374
	384, 423, 466
Addie	246, 249, 269, 317
Adelaide	289, 296, 343
Adelbert	414
Adeline	159, 164, 233, 293
	389, 412
Adelira	298
Adell	314
Adella	538
Adna	406
Agnes	283, 305, 344, 355
	434
Ahab	70, 142
Aileen	492



**Jenks (continued)**

Albert	94, 143, 149, 161 239, 282, 340, 343, 353 366, 388, 470
Albert A.	324
Albert C.	309, 358
Albert D.	426
Albert E.	379
Albert J.	269
Albert L.	308
Albert N.	544
Albert O.	231, 473
Albert S.	327
Albert T.	311
Albert W.	392
Alberta	536
Albertus	138
Albina	247
Albinus	204
Alcy	354
Alden	255
Aldro	514
Alene	555
Aleric	344
Alexander	80, 197, 253
Alfred	111, 128, 235, 352 394, 421, 430, 525, 559
Alice	13, 33, 87, 163, 202 249, 307, 339, 346, 365 385, 408, 434, 441, 473 481, 492, 494, 503, 509 526
Alice A.	470
Alice B.	353
Alice E.	156, 390, 538
Alice G.	284, 347
Alice L.	243
Alice M.	340, 397, 444
Alice R.	287
Alice W.	502
Alida	320, 356
Alison	512
Allen	70, 231, 336, 510, 546
Allie	272, 404, 452
Alma	259, 440
Almarand	208
Almer	207

**Jenks (continued)**

Almet	271
Almina	217
Almira	115, 125, 131, 186
Almirin	194
Alonzo	113, 257, 303, 345 347, 394
Alphonse	305
Alphonso	262
Alsa	93
Alta	393, 404
Altazena	161
Althea	153
Alvarado	266
Alvin	207, 409, 531
Alvira	289, 316
Alzada	142
Amanda	149, 159, 283 297, 379
Ambrose	197, 255, 388
Amelia	139, 163, 178, 187 209, 218, 219, 351, 355
Ames	156
Amos	35, 121, 191, 323 324
Amphillis	40, 63, 124
Amy	54, 57, 63, 70, 88 105, 111, 112, 126, 146 147, 171, 264, 266, 311
Amy L.	489, 492
Amy M.	401
Amy S.	267
Ananias	47
Anderson	198
Andrew	252, 289, 311, 431 530
Angelica	221
Angeline	222, 308, 356, 357
Anita	501
Ann	30, 33, 52, 57, 68, 71 73, 87, 88, 105, 128, 139 147, 149, 155, 183, 194 195, 236, 249, 252, 254 255, 265, 282, 291, 312 343, 389, 391, 418, 433 441, 442, 465
Ann A.	372

**Jenks (continued)**

Ann B. 287, 332, 392  
 Ann D. 209  
 Ann E. 120, 164, 171, 186  
       239, 258, 363  
 Ann H. 373  
 Anna I. 414  
 Ann M. 137, 174, 187, 226  
       234, 399  
 Ann S. 130, 422  
 Ann W. 130, 284  
 Annabel 540  
 Annette 303, 427  
 Annis 75, 405, 406  
 Anson 264, 405  
 Arabella 167, 232, 326  
 Archibald 526  
 Archie 423, 464  
 Ardelia 86, 115, 219  
 Arke 146  
 Arle 194  
 Arlene 433, 561  
 Arlington 543  
 Armiger 517  
 Arminda 146  
 Arnold 124, 128, 233, 281  
 Arthur 259, 269, 398, 477  
       481  
 Arthur E. 155, 354  
 Arthur R. 404  
 Arthur W. 336  
 Aruna 165  
 Arvin 561  
 Arzelia 203  
 Asa 35, 41, 56, 93, 138  
       247, 266  
 Asahel 224  
 Asenath 167, 270  
 Atchison 519  
 Audrey 355  
 Augusta 245, 266, 314  
 Augustus 159  
 Aurelia 99  
 Austin 418, 445  
 Ava 451  
 Avis 291, 505  
 Azubah 92  
 Barbara 310, 477, 480, 492

**Jenks (continued)**

514, 521, 530, 531, 546  
       556  
 Barton 111, 232, 355, 511  
 Beatrice 330, 440  
 Bela 205, 312  
 Belinda 70, 103, 202  
 Belmont 257, 453  
 Benedict 215  
 Benjamin 30, 65, 128, 190  
       225, 283, 393  
 Benjamin C. 120, 237  
 Benjamin F. 237, 249, 303  
 Benjamin H. 194  
 Benjamin S. 83  
 Beriah 117, 223  
 Bernard 505, 512, 545  
 Bernice 266, 482, 505, 519  
 Bert 364, 510  
 Bertha 249, 336, 413, 414  
       417, 437, 448, 493, 548  
 Bertie 373, 397  
 Bertram 407  
 Bertrand 415  
 Bessie 352, 383, 547  
 Beta 168  
 Betsey 47, 48, 83, 87, 89  
       101, 124, 130, 169, 173  
       178, 199, 216  
 Betsey A. 194  
 Betsey B. 126  
 Betsy P. 243  
 Bettina 328  
 Betty 28, 423, 479, 505  
       526, 545  
 Beulah 561  
 Beverley 431  
 Bianca 366  
 Blanche 266, 437, 499, 510  
       516, 545  
 Boyd 468  
 Bradley 293, 312  
 Bridget 59  
 Brown 114  
 Bruce 504, 539  
 Bryant 182  
 Bucklin 94, 161, 278  
 Budd 502

**Jenks (continued)**

Burton	302
Byron	265, 379
Caleb	79
Calvin	137, 200, 390, 406 446, 568
Camilla	245
Carietta	448
Carl	519, 560
Carleton	458, 524
Carol	332, 448, 518, 540 556
Caroline	43, 77, 120, 139 166, 186, 188, 190, 195 254, 307, 323, 328, 448
Caroline A.	282
Caroline E.	157, 299
Caroline G.	305
Caroline P.	222
Carrie	234, 237, 239, 266 328, 333, 392, 398, 447 449, 481
Cary	540
Cassius	426
Catherine	13, 32, 33, 54 55, 79, 109, 210, 222, 297 348, 358, 386, 508, 511
Celestia	250, 291
Celestina	342
Cella	86, 233, 266, 302, 364
Celinda	96, 124, 312
Chad	142, 257
Chancellor	316
Charles	89, 110, 114, 137 259, 268, 311, 359, 379 390, 401, 403, 409, 431 441, 496
Charles A.	75, 210, 338, 352 394, 463, 547
Charles B.	235, 401
Charles C.	97, 193, 300, 483
Charles D.	530
Charles E.	197, 291, 299 309, 391, 400
Charles F.	194, 231, 266 272, 310, 358, 371, 470 493
Charles G.	248

**Jenks (continued)**

Charles H.	216, 234, 282 340, 354
Charles I.	333
Charles L.	346
Charles M.	172
Charles N.	163
Charles O.	200, 427
Charles S.	172
Charles V.	307
Charles W.	125, 157, 237 244, 287, 363, 377
Charlotte	108, 111, 166, 272 385, 483
Chauncey	251, 317
Chester	92, 509
Chloe	108, 149
Christopher	63, 126, 539
Clair	561
Clara	216, 220, 266, 280 344, 355, 371, 393, 394 400, 406, 409, 430, 468 473, 475, 548
Clarabel	354
Clarence	322, 364, 383, 397 418, 449, 473, 545
Clarina	158
Clarissa	106, 113, 115, 174 187, 195, 217, 230, 234 255, 259, 318
Clark	389, 410, 441
Claude	486, 502
Claudia	499, 537
Clayton	433, 496
Clifford	290, 446, 448, 488 494, 495, 554
Clifton	469
Climena	256
Clinton	322, 367
Clyde	419, 540
Colista	291
Collins	445
Constance	540, 547
Content	109, 266
Coomer	63
Cora	200, 243, 257, 317 352, 393, 410, 432, 464 475

**Jenks (continued)**

Cordelia	328
Cordilla	178
Corey	539
Corinne	239
Cornelia	199, 388
Covil	137
Craigie	77
Crawford	62, 531
Cynthia	54, 65, 70, 74, 95 131, 141, 143, 146, 156 161, 178, 193, 259, 261 384, 559
Cyrene	140
Cyrenus	408
Cyrus	161, 293, 364
Daisy	307, 380, 386
Dale	515, 545
Dallas	388
Damaris	81
Dana	148
Daniel	61, 113, 119, 141 142, 250, 259, 264, 315 380, 492, 568
Daniel A.	166, 187, 257 541
Daniel B.	284
Daniel H.	238
Daniel L.	152
Daniel M.	194
Daniel S.	247, 289
Daniel W.	267
Darby	374
Darius	247
Darlene	568
David	54, 56, 64, 82, 113 114, 148, 221, 344, 501 545
David B.	216
David C.	216
David G.	539
David K.	222
David M.	547
David P.	212, 566
David W.	215
Davidson	459
Davis	530
Dean	545

**Jenks (continued)**

Deborah	1, 10, 30, 53, 64 75, 90, 117, 140, 174 180, 251
Deborah A.	251
De Elton	317
Delancey	379
Delbert	364, 391
Delia	127, 187
Della	352, 492, 510
Delores	540, 561
Delphine	383, 390
Demis	250
Denison	137, 380
Desire	47, 201
Destamonica	266
Dexter	82, 130
Dewey	440
De Witt	307
Diadema	59, 144
Diana	49, 72, 86, 191, 555 557
Diane	471
Dickinson	200
Dimmick	408
Dolores	512, 561
Donald	471, 490, 507, 509 516, 533, 548, 556
Donna	493
Dora	200, 463
Dorcas	297
Doris	382, 472, 482, 490 492, 510, 515, 521, 561
Dorothy	310, 329, 393, 411 463, 468, 490, 493, 499 510, 513, 531, 539, 546 553, 561
Douglas	357, 510, 515, 548 568
Downing	524
Duane	317, 546
Duncan	471
Durwood	545, 561
Dwight	308
E. B. Goodsell	442
Earl	232, 371, 468, 544, 545
Ebenezer	63, 87, 119, 121 194, 307

**Jenks (continued)**

Edgar	303, 345, 398, 493
Edith	276, 280, 282, 303 318, 339, 345, 347, 348 376, 397, 436, 442, 480 496, 532
Edithia	291
Edla	398
Edmund	94, 130, 135, 185 391, 418
Edna	279, 300, 307, 447 456, 477, 499, 561
Edson	322
Edward	113, 115, 151, 173 175, 202, 269, 340, 353 396, 410
Edward A.	438
Edward B.	149, 209, 424 472
Edward C.	345, 425
Edward D.	410
Edward E.	312
Edward J.	477, 542
Edward L.	163, 316, 384
Edward M.	185, 307, 410 477
Edward N.	188
Edward S.	209
Edward W.	523
Edwin	111, 121, 186, 230 233, 260, 284, 339, 396
Edwin A.	189
Edwin B.	265
Edwin C.	296
Edwin F.	485
Edwin H.	237, 419, 509
Edwin L.	349
Edwin S.	251
Edwin T.	364
Effie	367, 396
Eina	364
Elaine	393, 548
Elam	363
Elbert	421
Elbina	137
Eley	255
Eleanor	53, 79, 200, 253 315, 326, 339, 498, 548

**Jenks (continued)**

Eleazer	209
Electa	498
Eleene	517
Elena	209
Elias	180, 386
Elijah	268, 407
Elisha	141, 242
Eliza	76, 94, 95, 141, 164 178, 185, 202, 209, 220 246, 268, 387, 407
Eliza A.	270, 356, 358, 387
Eliza C.	407
Eliza F.	256
Eliza H.	154
Eliza J.	253
Eliza W.	153
Elizabeth	1, 10, 21, 30, 35 62, 63, 73, 91, 93, 115 116, 124, 126, 139, 157 162, 165, 174, 193, 204 207, 209, 210, 211, 251 257, 276, 311, 326, 328 343, 357, 367, 371, 380 382, 399, 418, 424, 429 447, 464, 474, 479, 483 485, 491, 493, 501
Elizabeth A.	80, 473
Elizabeth B.	457
Elizabeth C.	265
Elizabeth E.	355
Elizabeth J.	245
Elizabeth K.	187
Elizabeth L.	484
Elizabeth N.	460
Elizabeth S.	465
Elizabeth V.	205
Elizabeth W.	204
Ella	160, 167, 188, 191, 233 268, 287, 293, 296, 380 406, 476, 477
Ellen	93, 133, 158, 167, 187 214, 303, 347, 390, 394 425, 491
Ellen B.	283, 419
Ellen L.	210
Ellen M.	219
Ellice	247



**Jenks (continued)**

Elma	453
Elmer	202, 216, 281, 302 364, 367, 388, 413, 430 491, 547
Elmina	217
Elnora	410
Elois	509
Eloise	456, 520
Elon	143
Elsie	125, 345, 434, 437 493, 498
Elva	217, 517
Elverton	397
Elvira	81, 159, 266, 390
Emeline	197, 207, 210, 333
Emily	59, 85, 95, 152, 163 194, 200, 252, 283, 312 358, 554
Emily A.	383
Emily B.	290
Emily C.	264
Emily F.	349, 355
Emily S.	323
Emily V.	414
Emma	132, 247, 257, 260 266, 269, 270, 301, 311 329, 348, 364, 379, 386 395, 398, 403, 408, 430
Emma A.	209, 447
Emma B.	282
Emma C.	326, 384
Emma D.	356
Emma E.	281
Emma F.	370
Emma L.	276, 287, 385
Emma R.	400
Emory	200
Eola	466
Ephraim	189
Erastus	188
Erie	498
Ernest	288, 289, 544
Erwin	517
Esta	415
Estelle	231, 302, 541
Esther	1, 3, 13, 26, 40, 41

**Jenks (continued)**

	54, 63, 212, 229, 284 297, 307, 448, 485, 516
Ethan	312
Ethel	272, 413, 419, 451 479, 498, 499, 536, 550
Ethlyn	545
Etta	352, 413
Eugena	409
Eugene	545, 568
Eunice	82, 99, 141, 174 178, 184, 194, 197, 247 358
Euphie	491
Eustis	166
Eva	353, 394, 398, 407
Eveline	201, 339
Evelyn	329, 343, 414, 436 543, 545
Everett	407, 415, 516, 544
Everette	363
Ezra	49, 201
Faith	414, 559
Fannie L.	354
Faye	437
Fidelia	183, 209
Flora	168, 246, 301, 393 397, 413, 432, 487, 496
Florence	232, 269, 310 316, 339, 367, 370, 382 384, 392, 413, 436, 448 454, 460, 509, 541
Floretta	545
Floyd	449, 468, 482, 505 535
Francelia	276
Frances	83, 89, 96, 130 176, 248, 253, 255, 259 267, 289, 313, 345, 403 419, 450, 497
Frances A.	239, 299
Frances B.	373
Frances C.	306
Frances E.	212, 244
Frances M.	282
Frances N.	344
Frances R.	548
Frances S.	287, 397

**Jenks (continued)**

Francis	121, 153, 156, 324 412
Francis D.	284
Francis L.	276
Francis M.	157, 264
Frank	130, 163, 282, 283 284, 300, 312, 314, 317 325, 328, 339, 364, 366 383, 391, 394, 397, 421
Frank A.	349
Frank B.	336
Frank D.	523
Frank H.	371
Frank I.	498
Frank L.	245, 346, 363
Frank M.	433, 494
Frank P.	311
Frank R.	465
Frank W.	490
Franklin	264, 301, 403, 513
Fred (Frederick)	47, 213 293, 317, 367, 419, 476
Fred A.	208, 272, 282, 374
Fred B.	231
Fred E.	545, 559
Fred F.	285
Fred H.	432
Fred L.	372, 418
Fred R.	511
Fred (Frederick) W.	370, 400
Freelove	37, 59, 65, 120, 248
Freeman	135, 418, 420
Garry	540, 556
Gedney	279
Geneverah	383
George	33, 64, 94, 114, 119 126, 138, 151, 229, 235 268, 283, 290, 291, 307 314, 316, 339, 355, 383 386, 398, 403, 408, 410 441, 477, 497
George A.	163, 219, 220 344, 508
George B.	139, 149
George C.	186, 187, 194 226, 260, 465
George D.	347, 499

**Jenks (continued)**

George E.	191, 400
George F.	210, 226, 246 390, 466
George H.	197, 202
George L.	269
George M.	155, 160, 195 216, 268
George N.	498
George R.	281, 414, 499
George S.	379, 523
George T.	407
George W.	221, 236, 282 371, 407, 413, 430
Georgia	126, 269, 280, 540
Georgiana	291
Georgie	152
Geraldine	523
Gerard	310
Gertrude	259, 272, 296 301, 318, 389, 405, 425 463, 469, 471, 499, 547
Gideon	129, 166, 251, 253
Gilbert	364, 401
Gladys	413, 431, 541, 545 546
Glenn	542, 551
Gordon	539, 562
Grace	226, 232, 320, 329 332, 353, 371, 386, 407 434, 463, 485, 490, 494 510, 533, 539
Gracellen	490
Grant	291
Griselle	59
Guenn	372
Gussie	354
Guy	364
Gwendlyn	548
Hallie	483
Halsey	415
Hamilton	236
Hannah	10, 30, 32, 35, 41 55, 57, 63, 73, 75, 89, 96 100, 101, 118, 121, 125 128, 149, 165, 175, 183 190, 194, 199, 201, 247 290, 302, 312, 387, 425

**Jenks (continued)**

Hannah B.	21, 119
Hannah E.	234
Hannah F.	188
Hannah H.	126, 197
Hannah K.	49
Hannah M.	328
Hannah P.	195
Hannah S.	86, 158
Harold	363, 377, 460, 464 542, 544, 545
Harriet	77, 79, 85, 113, 115 125, 172, 200, 204, 210 233, 235, 244, 257, 258 293, 296, 298, 302, 306 307, 321, 325, 358, 389 395, 480, 497, 512
Harriet A.	474, 488
Harriet E.	174, 249, 285 367
Harriet F.	464
Harriet H.	245, 428
Harriet J.	325
Harriet L.	491
Harriet M.	156, 294, 316 318, 390, 473
Harriet O.	370
Harriet S.	158, 164, 465
Harris	142, 396, 490
Harrison	275, 424
Harry	309, 328, 352, 374 395, 410, 417, 434, 477 493
Hartford	84
Harvey	182, 239, 363, 384
Hawkins	257
Hazel	453
Helen	79, 130, 152, 322 327, 339, 374, 383, 391 394, 422, 448, 490, 546
Helen A.	236, 373
Helen B.	363
Helen D.	491
Helen E.	250, 429
Helen F.	479
Helen J.	516
Helen L.	311, 489, 543

**Jenks (continued)**

Helen M.	151, 218, 238, 297 312
Helen S.	417
Helena	511
Henrietta	431
Henry	46, 117, 138, 148 176, 214, 216, 217, 225 246, 249, 258, 293, 312 326, 356, 394, 440, 469
Henry A.	130, 139, 204, 272 281, 342, 466
Henry B.	480
Henry C.	231
Henry H.	86, 324
Henry I.	471
Henry K.	222
Henry L.	279
Henry O.	499
Henry S.	536
Henry W.	466
Herbert	333, 397, 438, 446 477, 505, 512
Hercelia	216
Herchel	498
Herman	404
Hester	203, 331, 456
Hezekiah	209
Hiram	130, 183, 290, 308 310, 388
Hollis	165
Homer	200, 250, 367
Hope	9
Hopestill	37
Horace	67, 75, 85, 122, 123 133, 179, 186, 212
Horatio	86
Howard	287, 394, 437, 440 443, 452, 534
Huldah	61, 138, 141, 297 494
Ichabod	37, 113
Ida	94, 149, 217, 267, 269 301, 304, 335, 339, 359 369, 382, 386, 397, 401 425, 429, 432, 441, 448 465, 473, 481
Inez	382, 424, 545

**Jenks (continued)**

Iona	487
Ira	109, 111, 175, 177, 357 385, 448
Irene	391, 400, 442, 456 464, 562
Irenus	182
Irma	279, 538
Irving	391, 479, 526
Irwin	494
Isaac	65, 96, 152, 154, 216 251, 253, 264, 346, 465
Isabel	63, 161, 202, 252 355, 540, 550
Isadore	540
Ivy	473
J. B.	235
J. Clinton	482
Jabez	49, 70, 218, 249, 354
Jacqueline	471, 522
James	47, 49, 90, 94, 116 117, 176, 185, 194, 201 202, 266, 293, 322, 356
James A.	479, 505
James B.	404
James C.	299, 547
James D.	459
James E.	343, 361
James F.	87
James H.	418
James I.	224
James J.	562
James L.	164, 188, 223, 436
James M.	523
James N.	131, 358, 475
James P.	209
James R.	507
James S.	303
James W.	83
Jane	236, 258, 259, 270, 322 348, 361, 459, 477, 512 547
Janet	316
Jared	312
Jasephia	225
Jay	425, 537
Jean	339, 355, 420, 491, 510
Jeanette	256, 318, 553

**Jenks (continued)**

Jemima	36, 401
Jennie	189, 282, 310, 314 328, 330, 343, 386, 391 421, 476, 539
Jerathmeel	119
Jeremiah	92, 147, 522
Jerome	275
Jerusha	35
Jesse	253, 257, 266, 330 390, 519
Jessica	487
Jessie	277, 289, 328, 390 404, 442, 477
Jettory	388
Jewett	493
Joan	490, 540
Joanna	36, 38, 62, 212, 471 493
Job	283
Joel	163
John	29, 35, 47, 75, 76, 93 116, 117, 119, 135, 149 151, 175, 180, 257, 277 292, 298, 311, 358, 391 481
John B.	97, 193
John C.	120, 309, 490
John D.	325, 450, 463
John E.	289, 294, 361, 474
John F.	174
John H.	150, 237, 333
John L.	139, 257, 538
John M.	295, 501
John N.	77
John P.	389
John S.	299, 355, 384, 492
John T.	176, 525
John W.	163, 266, 324, 363 389
Jonas	176
Jonathan	67, 131, 176
Joseph	10, 53, 96, 121 126, 131, 247, 418
Joseph B.	224
Joseph C.	541
Joseph E.	189
Joseph G.	158



**Jenks (continued)**

Joseph H.	223, 343
Joseph M.	417
Joseph S.	172, 365
Joseph W.	303, 357
Josephine	269, 297, 315 318, 329, 342, 364, 379 465
Josiah	25, 36
Joyce	479, 540, 561
Juanita	489, 561
Judd	90
Judith	135, 521
Judson	554
Julia	85, 123, 135, 153 199, 202, 206, 238, 247 258, 283, 312, 328, 380 389, 433, 476
Juliette	268, 347
Julissa	389
June	207
Kate	153, 272, 399, 539
Katherine	10, 479, 496 513, 562
Kathleen	168, 557
Katrina	376
Katrine	30
Kendrick	340, 462
Kenneth	518, 530, 539 544, 546
Keziah	136
Laban	165, 283
Lamona	545
Lark	325
Larraway	56
Larry	536, 568
Latimer	232
Laura	144, 148, 178, 196 217, 249, 317, 352, 385 392, 405, 418, 424, 512
Lavinia	150, 244, 300
Lawrence	73, 540, 545
Leander	230, 304, 367
Leatha	445
Lee	421
Leigh	510
Leila	364, 410, 545
Lelah	423, 503

**Jenks (continued)**

Leland	232, 484
Lelia	359
Lemuel	49, 64, 77, 126
Lena	271, 283, 292, 397 431, 434, 451, 489, 545
Leon	429
Leona	474
Leonard	94, 401
Leonora	421
Leprellet	166
Leroy	313, 323
Leslie	394, 474, 477, 493 510
Lester	366, 370
Lettie	448
Letson	382
Levi	143, 161, 255
Levinah	134
Lewis	118, 215, 224
Lieu	364
Lila	202
Lilla	246
Lillian	280, 369, 377, 390 469, 511, 553
Lily	269, 282
Lincoln	339
Linda	494, 499, 542
Linden	253, 382
Livona	420
Lloyd	451
Lois	110, 164, 194, 213 460, 511, 544, 555
Lora	364, 383, 560
Loren	225, 364, 471
Lorenzo	257
Loretta	193, 470, 517
Lorine	454
Lottie	390
Low	396
Louis	437, 448
Louisa	111, 152, 166, 180 190, 211, 231, 236, 252 257, 268, 288, 342, 343 386, 466
Louise	77, 85, 177, 210, 260 310, 414, 512, 530
Lovell	517



**Jenks (continued)**

Lucia	77, 307
Lucile	397, 490
Lucina	111, 128, 168, 379
Lucinda	109, 137, 148, 176 183, 207, 247, 251
Lucius	256
Lucretia	195
Lucy	65, 67, 105, 129, 144 164, 178, 206, 260, 262 306, 308, 343, 357, 358 407
Lucy A.	203, 231, 252, 296 333
Lucy C.	153, 195
Lucy D.	210
Lucy M.	194
Lucy W.	204
Ludian	199
Luella	218, 493
Lura	252
Lurana	137
Luther	548
Lyda	431
Lydia	36, 40, 41, 43, 47 48, 54, 55, 56, 59, 63 65, 72, 73, 96, 117, 124 129, 138, 141, 153, 189 199, 206, 210, 219, 222 255, 289, 328, 357, 383 408, 431
Lydia A.	224, 476
Lydia C.	186
Lydia E.	118
Lydia F.	407
Lydia H.	109
Lydia M.	155, 211, 310 491
Lydia W.	130
Lyman	85, 178, 268
Lynn	516
Mabel	354, 371, 391, 394 422, 438, 441, 445, 468 470, 480
Madeline	545
Madjy	168
Mahala	115, 143, 194, 200 355

**Jenks (continued)**

Malcom	289
Marcella	477
Marcellus	302
Marcia	79, 108, 110, 158 268, 548
Marcian	540
Marcianna	172
Margaret	26, 40, 59, 115 217, 218, 223, 272, 279 303, 312, 358, 363, 413 430, 455, 471, 479, 501 516, 520, 522, 539, 540 542, 554, 556
Marguerite	418, 513
Maria	113, 185, 187, 190 191, 198, 202, 205, 209 215, 216, 221, 249, 250 254, 259, 268, 346
Marian	361, 389, 408, 440 481, 490, 515
Marie	163, 333, 490
Marietta	126, 165, 174 259
Marilyn	498, 567
Marion	392, 395, 415, 430 460, 476, 521, 525, 544
Marjorie	462, 472, 498 539, 547, 551
Marquis	256
Marrimettee	224
Marshall	301, 489
Martha	13, 33, 36, 40, 53 54, 75, 89, 94, 99, 117 140, 149, 151, 179, 216 223, 250, 253, 254, 290 294, 307, 349, 379, 471
Martha A.	125, 129, 198 223
Martha C.	153, 323, 425
Martha E.	303, 432
Martha F.	407
Martha L.	158, 479, 505
Martha P.	474
Martha R.	424
Martha V.	255
Martin	249, 267, 292, 296 382

**Jenks (continued)**

Marvin	149
Mary	9, 29, 30, 32, 35, 37 46, 53, 56, 63, 64, 70, 72 74, 77, 89, 93, 94, 97 105, 108, 117, 119, 120 128, 131, 135, 139, 140 147, 152, 163, 165, 167 176, 180, 199, 200, 201 202, 213, 219, 221, 236 242, 245, 250, 253, 255 260, 265, 266, 268, 289 292, 296, 300, 308, 313 324, 347, 353, 355, 356 363, 370, 383, 389, 391 406, 408, 425, 466, 477 493, 496, 497, 510, 538 544
Mary A.	79, 95, 115, 123 129, 157, 182, 191, 197 211, 213, 229, 237, 238 239, 308, 321, 344, 347 387, 388, 429, 432, 540
Mary B.	250
Mary C.	188, 265, 372, 465
Mary E.	156, 205, 223 250, 253, 255, 257, 265 270, 293, 297, 299, 327 330, 332, 338, 342, 349 369, 418, 470, 473, 491 492, 508
Mary F.	155, 157, 189
Mary G.	515
Mary H.	153
Mary I.	420
Mary J.	218, 238, 252, 264 296, 299, 372, 459
Mary K.	385
Mary L.	182, 194, 219, 245 271, 300, 301, 336, 559
Mary M.	401
Mary N.	485
Mary O.	75, 153
Mary P.	235
Mary R.	85, 130, 217
Mary S.	120, 195, 396
Mary T.	209
Mary W.	76, 523

**Jenks (continued)**

Maryelda	480
Maryette	276
Mason	251, 258
Matilda	109, 180, 200, 253 328, 387
Maude	349, 410, 489, 494
Maurice	328, 548, 554, 562
Maurine	520, 543
Max	540
Maxwell	453
May	364
Mayme	432
Meantha	507
Medora	371
Mehitable	26, 73
Melinda	322, 408
Melintha	176, 261
Melissa	223, 324, 396
Melvin	200, 257, 293
Melvina	345
Mercy	26, 32, 35, 41, 52 64, 65, 72, 89, 95, 122 124, 129, 213, 325
Merebah	53, 90
Merel	440
Merilyn	556
Merle	513
Merry	202
Mildred	198, 273, 310, 372 413, 415, 448, 487, 488 496, 525, 527, 533, 536 544, 554
Miles	317
Milton	547
Minerva	138, 149, 216
Minnie	216, 313, 341, 364 385, 391, 397, 448, 452 489, 496, 559
Miranda	113, 180, 198, 207 322, 323
Miriam	330, 420
Molly	90, 105, 257, 386
Morey	317
Morris	293
Moses	110
Muriel	542, 546
Myles	173

**Jenks (continued)**

Myra	340, 465
Myron	328
Myrtle	363, 446, 489, 499 525, 533, 535
Nancy	47, 59, 66, 74, 79 82, 105, 108, 109, 113 131, 133, 146, 148, 165 177, 185, 193, 205, 223 247, 255, 256, 261, 290 426, 472, 523, 530, 541
Naomi	72
Narcissa	293
Nathan	61, 80, 297, 424 470
Nathaniel	35, 56, 86, 93 94, 109, 188, 237, 264
Nehemiah	41, 131
Neilan	393
Nellie	167, 168, 217, 269 292, 299, 300, 318, 354 369, 399, 400, 409, 446 491, 537
Nelson	309, 364, 385
Nettie	317, 363, 386, 398 410, 412, 448
Newel	445, 517
Newton	363
Nina	314, 363, 445
Nita	363
Noah	71
Norine	491
Norma	512, 540, 543, 548
Norman	175, 291, 292, 413 518
Obediah	92, 178
Olive	35, 51, 99, 108, 118 151, 181, 193, 195, 200 209, 251, 275, 335, 390 407
Oliver	193, 206
Olney	126, 142
Omar	194
Onnolee	551
Ophelia	229
Ora	364
Orescilla	93

**Jenks (continued)**

Orlo	366, 448
Orpha	264
Orren	207, 339, 397, 430 431, 561
Orson	81, 160, 255, 276
Orthello	480
Orthona	202
Orval	515
Osbert	233
Oscar	283, 290
Otis	80, 109, 150, 152, 236 492
Pamelia	122, 151, 237, 251 323, 407
Pardon	341
Park	266
Parley	125
Patience	26, 43, 48, 72, 141 144
Patricia	374
Paul	336, 489, 516, 523 545
Pauline	386, 492
Pearl	364, 405, 408, 474 496, 519
Pelitiaah	359
Peoria	312
Percy	364
Pernette	296
Perry	81, 388, 448
Persis	146, 264, 402, 405
Peter	149, 164, 256, 535
Phebe	25, 37, 38, 48, 63, 72 82, 89, 90, 108, 128, 132 174, 176, 216, 252, 357 401, 472
Philania	73
Philip	328, 556
Phyllis	479, 501, 510
Plimpton	258
Polly	49, 72, 80, 92, 99 144, 147, 185, 198, 297
Preserved	531
Pringle	181
Priscilla	75, 131, 433
Prudence	144, 200
Pruella	303

**Jenks (continued)**

Rachel 25, 70, 72, 111  
 199, 292, 356, 370, 394  
 413  
 Ralph 413, 422, 468, 482  
 489, 507  
 Ramona 545  
 Randall 512  
 Ransom 250  
 Ray 226, 314, 363, 482  
 517, 545  
 Raymond 409, 415, 418  
 431, 492, 546  
 Raynor 462  
 Rebecca 35, 94, 95, 113  
 148, 161, 188, 283, 433  
 Reina 494  
 Renetta 419  
 Rensallaer 97, 313  
 Resina 385  
 Reuben 47  
 Rhoda 38, 59, 84, 85, 86  
 200  
 Richard 1, 28, 30, 75, 200  
 252, 374, 386, 442, 470  
 501, 507, 515, 531, 540  
 543, 545, 556, 559, 562  
 566  
 Richmond 465  
 Rispath 49, 95  
 Robe 93  
 Robert 168, 221, 253, 265  
 289, 330, 336, 372, 393  
 448, 491, 498, 507, 522  
 533, 540, 546, 551, 566  
 Roberta 531  
 Robin 565  
 Roena 379  
 Roland 155, 363  
 Roma 504  
 Romeyn 481  
 Ronald 536, 562  
 Rooke 329  
 Rosalie 520  
 Rosalind 472  
 Rosanna 216, 343  
 Rose 293, 364, 450, 485  
 502

**Jenks (continued)**

Rosetta 130  
 Rosina 122  
 Roy 257, 396, 449, 561  
 Rubin 84  
 Ruby 311, 325, 519  
 Rudger 445  
 Rufus 38, 160  
 Rulon 517  
 Rupert 243  
 Russ 332  
 Russell 77, 149, 491, 533  
 Ruth 10, 55, 63, 67, 85, 90  
 92, 180, 249, 281, 312  
 356, 382, 394, 407, 413  
 432, 487, 493, 509, 519  
 522, 530, 531, 545  
 Ruth A. 252, 341  
 Ruth B. 532  
 Ruth C. 223  
 Ruth D. 465  
 Ruth E. 285, 442  
 Ruth G. 440  
 Ruth M. 186, 546  
 Ruth N. 504  
 Ruth W. 190  
 Sabra 65, 82, 110, 128, 160  
 Sabrina 92, 128  
 Sadie 242  
 Salina 266  
 Sally 47, 72, 75, 83, 89  
 101, 105, 114, 128, 131  
 141, 142, 146, 166, 185-  
 187, 201, 222, 256, 266  
 289, 540  
 Salome 197  
 Samantha 148, 194  
 Samuel 9, 29, 61, 96, 108  
 153, 154, 207, 209, 247  
 252, 258, 266, 270, 293  
 347, 353, 386, 488, 489  
 Sanford 546  
 Sarah 1, 2, 10, 24, 30, 38  
 41, 43, 46, 49, 56, 64, 84  
 87, 95-97, 99, 108-  
 111, 118, 136, 139-141  
 148, 149, 161, 163, 178  
 182, 190, 194, 199, 209



**Jenks (continued)**

220, 223, 225, 229, 231	
247, 251, 253, 259, 266	
284, 289, 291, 301, 309	
343, 344, 355, 356, 363	
366, 370, 403, 408, 409	
445, 470	
Sarah A.	95, 111, 139, 192
	214, 253, 289, 313, 425
464	
Sarah B.	114
Sarah E.	210, 230, 237
	321, 347, 360, 364
Sarah H.	76
Sarah J.	77, 174, 196, 217
	238, 297, 341, 385, 469
Sarah L.	316
Sarah M.	152
Sarah N.	76
Sarah P.	220, 493
Sarah S.	130
Sarah S.	171
Sarah W.	166
Scott	135
Searle	448
Sedgwick	340
Selah	199
Selina	146
Selinda	138
Semantha	181
Seneca	392
Seraphina	197
Sereno	167
Serinda	253
Seth	150, 270
Sharon	531, 542
Sheppard	149
Sherwin	546
Shirley	490, 491, 510, 540
	548, 555, 561
Shubael	143, 188
Sidney	166, 316, 434
Silas	223
Silence	108
Simeon	149
Slater	115
Smith	74, 144, 147, 254
	407

**Jenks (continued)**

Sophia	130, 144, 226
Sophronia	166, 181
Stanley	562
Stanton	521
Stella	149, 336, 364, 390
	398, 446, 502
Stephen	62, 83, 209, 386
Stephen B.	135
Stephen H.	349, 462
Stephen M.	356
Stephen T.	567
Stephen W.	253, 348, 387
Sterry	168
Stewart	363
Stillman	406
Sumner	283
Susan	129, 133, 138, 149
	160, 161, 182, 185, 199
	234, 259, 270, 347, 382
	387, 491, 493, 556
Susan A.	264
Susan C.	192
——— E.	330
Susan J.	252
Susan L.	465
Susan R.	166
Susan S.	171
Susan V.	403
Susanna	26, 46, 48, 55, 64
	66, 68, 73, 76, 84, 100
	113, 131, 138, 140, 146
	166, 252, 253, 384
Susanna B.	65
Sylvan	387
Sylvanus	93, 165, 324
Sylvester	113, 114, 160
Sylvia	122, 126, 190, 261
Talbot	343
Ted	545
Terrence	565
Thankful	47, 65, 113, 130
	391
Thelma	394, 545
Theoda	210
Theodore	77, 152, 567
Theodosia	179
Theresa	255



**Jenks (continued)**

Thomas	89, 142, 149, 208 358, 540, 556
Thomas A.	462
Thomas H.	222, 284
Thomas L.	363
Thomas M.	216
Thomas P.	247
Thomas S.	245
Truman	149, 403
Tryphenia	397
Turpin	128
Tyler	245
Uriah	118
Ursula	142
Van Easton	115
Varnum	266
Vena	306
Vera	377, 440, 468, 480 482, 545
Verna	509
Vernon	382, 548
Vesta	194
Victor	449
Victoria	191
Vida	494
Vilate	445
Vinton	539
Viola	503, 559
Virgil	179, 299
Virginia	226, 515
Vivian	520
Volney	176
Volusia	275
Waite	37, 55, 132, 141, 143 425
Waitstill	91
Waldo	371
Wallace	516
Walter	168, 245, 297, 311 336, 363, 370, 387, 442 446, 543
Warren	65, 289, 448, 505
Wata	201
Wealthy	284
Webster	217
Welcome	109, 111, 113, 135 141, 280

**Jenks (continued)**

Wenona	543
Weslie	548
Whipple	83
Wilbur	283
Wilfreda	419
Wilhelmina	155
Will	329
Willard	297, 368
Willet	257
William	43, 46, 62, 64, 92 111, 116, 136, 173, 178 202, 212, 220, 246, 248 253, 259, 296, 308, 314 360, 363, 366, 380, 386 387, 394, 403, 407, 408 418, 464, 556
William A.	153, 255, 267 323, 510, 512
William B.	132, 464
William C.	293, 397, 567
William D.	82, 135, 178 261, 289
William G.	226
William H.	114, 132, 174 195, 199, 284, 370, 389 431, 432, 533
William J.	468
William K.	280
William L.	343
William M.	191, 193, 330 501
William N.	188, 214
William O.	249
William R.	514
William S.	119, 133, 523
William T.	129, 168
William V.	366
William W.	167, 218, 265 298, 299, 304, 323, 338 384, 463
Wilma	448, 490, 544
Wilmot	429
Wilson	165
Winifred	194, 414, 493
Yolanda	477
Zachariah	92
Zachary	234

**Jenks (continued)**

Zeida	398
Zelda	323
Zelotus	218, 307
Zenas	431
Zephaniah	283
Zeporah	180
Zilpha	326

**Jenner**

Clifford	404
Mildred	404

**Jennings**

Emily	281
Freelore	39
George	193
James	39
Olive	193

**Jenson**

James	568
Mary	568
Myrtle	568

**Jeppson**

Dolores	515
---------	-----

**Jerauld**

John	214
Sarah	214

**Jillson**

Amy	83
Arabella	83
Ella	83
Enos	48, 83
Isaac	83
James	83, 107
Lydia	83
Mary	83, 107
Olney	83
Phoebe	83
Sarah	83
Sereno	83

**Johnson**

Ann	232
Blanche	516

**Johnson (continued)**

Christina	441
Dalinda	242
Damaris	81
Dorcas	314
Elisha	81
F. Anna	439
George	553
Gilbert	422
Gladys	431
Helen	79, 422
Irene	442
Lillian	553
Mariah	242
Mary	391
Mildred	504
Pearl	515
Randall	79
Roy	439
Sarah	245
William	242

**Jolly**

Louis	414
Patricia	517
Winifred	414

**Jones**

Alden	345
Alma	543
Almira	125
Angeline	345
Anna	332
Betsey	365
Charles	400, 528, 543
Electa	255
Elizabeth	400, 543
Ellen	400
Elnathan	125
Elsie	528
Esther	309
Henrietta	421
Henry	322
Irene	400, 549
Joseph	400
Leora	332
Leroy	528
Lulu	528

**Jones (continued)**

Lydia	309
Mariah	345
Martha	149
Marvin	549
Mary	400
Olivia	528
Robert	400
Seymour	306
Thelma	549
William	309

**Jordan**

Albert	413
Alma	413
Arthur	473
Florence	413, 540
George	477
Ida	473
Ivy	473
Maria	476
Pomeroy	473
Rhoda	477

**Joslin**

Daniel	99
Jacob	90
Martha	99
Meribah	90

**Joy**

James	424
Martha	424
Sarah	424

**Kaiser**

Herman	491
Lydia	491

**Keegan**

Margaret	438
----------	-----

**Kefauver**

Addison	328
Elizabeth	328

**Keith**

Clarissa	324
Ella	188

**Keith (continued)**

Frances	215
Lathrop	215

**Kelloch**

Angelica	221
James	221

**Kellogg**

Albert	450
Jane	450
Nettie	450

**Kelley**

Arabella	365
Betsey	216
Elma	453
Esther	307
Hannah	49
Ida	365
Maria	185
Norman	185
Robert	365

**Kendrick**

Althea	153
F. E.	474
Frances	474
John	474
Louise	474
Melitia	474
Nellie	474
Pearl	474
Sharon	474
Thomas	474

**Kenion**

Mary	108
------	-----

**Kennedy**

Maggie	217
--------	-----

**Kent**

Amey	370
Bianca	366
Daniel	366
Dwight	366
Fred	366

**Kent (continued)**

Hattie	285
Inez	366
Laura	366
Lucy	366
Mary	366
Orrin	285
Polly	183

**Kentfield**

Laban	270
Lulu	270
Mary	270
Mattie	270

**Kenwell**

Charles	502
Rose	502

**Ketcham**

Edith	375
Ralph	375

**Ketelinger**

Mary	397
------	-----

**Kettenbah**

Edithia	291
Henry	291

**Keys**

Jessie	508
--------	-----

**Kiever**

Alice	223
Frances	223
Ida	223
Mary	223, 361
Nancy	223
William	223

**Kilmer**

Dean	404
Myrtle	404

**Kimball**

Alice	473
Amelia	473

**Kimball (continued)**

Amherst	154
Anna	167
Harriet	296
George	365
Jerusha	154
Katherine	494
Matilda	365
Oscar	473

**Kimbell**

David	72
Joseph	72
Miriam	72

**King**

Anna	97, 145
Chloe	397
David	174
Deborah	481
Edmund	481
Elizabeth	55, 83
Eunice	174
Isaac	55
John	55
Laura	482
Maurine	543
Merrill	482
Sarah	55
Thomas	97

**Kingsbury**

Laura	236
-------	-----

**Kingsley**

Hezekiah	374
Martha	374
Minerva	187
Rhoda	374

**Kinney**

Abigail	262
Amelia	468
James	468
Mary	468
Mercy	262
Thomas	262

GENERAL INDEX — PAGE REFERENCE 679

<b>Kintz</b>		<b>Koella</b>	
Elizabeth	493	Charles	400
Leslie	493	Marian	400
		Theodore	400
<b>Kionke</b>		<b>Koerner</b>	
Dorothy	488	Alois	559
<b>Kitten</b>		Archie	559
Grace	332	Dennis	559
<b>Klatt</b>		Katherine	559
Delores	561	Viola	559
<b>Knapp</b>		<b>Kruch</b>	
Arabella	452	Harriet	172
Emily	131	<b>Labier</b>	
<b>Knavel</b>		Lena	548
George	516	<b>Lacy</b>	
Verda	516	Faye	437
<b>Kneeland</b>		Veronica	507
Julia	328	<b>Ladd</b>	
<b>Knoll</b>		Polly	297
George	130	<b>Laight</b>	
Helen	130	Mary	364
<b>Knott</b>		<b>Lamb</b>	
Sally	101	Jairus	65, 73
Walter	101	Lucy	65
<b>Knowles</b>		Mehitable	73
Caroline	282	Nettie	410
Christina	279	Roena	379
Edgar	282	<b>La Mott</b>	
Cora	413	David	300
<b>Knowlton</b>		Lavinia	300
Abigail	52	<b>Lamphire</b>	
<b>Knox</b>		Matilda	180
Elinor	548	<b>Lander</b>	
<b>Knutson</b>		Daniel	74
Gerald	561	Mary	74
Joyce	561	William	74, 152



**Landon**

Alvin	408
Minerra	408
Nancy	408

**Lane**

Cecil	550
Hester	203
John	221
Maria	221
Robert	203
Thomas	550

**Langdon**

Benjamin	261
Cynthia	261

**Langworthy**

Almon	300
Betsey	300
Polly	300

**Lapham**

Daniel	43
Hannah	73
Joshua	73
Lydia	43
Ruth	73

**La Plant**

Jennie	431
--------	-----

**Larish**

Anna	445
------	-----

**Larrabee**

Ira	197
Mary	197

**Larson**

Emil	518
Margaret	507
Maria	518
Mary	518
Peter	518

**Lawrence**

Alma	259
------	-----

**Lassen**

Carl	457
Elizabeth	457
Margaret	457

**Latham**

Azubah	92
--------	----

**Lawrence**

Alonzo	259
Isaac	42
Rachel	42

**Laws**

Nellie	446
--------	-----

**Lawson**

Andrew	205
Edwin	205
Ella	205
Ida	205
Maria	205

**Lay**

Elisa	228
-------	-----

**Layton (Leighton)**

Amy	362
David	362
Deborah	221
Earl	362
Eliza	223
Elizabeth	362
James	362
Joseph	362
Lillian	362
Mary	362
Melissa	362
Ralph	362
Ruth	362

**Lazell**

Hannah	240
--------	-----

**Leach (Leech)**

Augustus	309
Matilda	383
Sarah	309

GENERAL INDEX — PAGE REFERENCE 681

**Leavitt**

George	396
Maude	396
Vincent	396

**Lee**

Arthur	503
Barbara	503
Charlotte	361
Cynthia	178
Effie	399
Fred	503
Hannah	399
Helen	475
Lettie	503
Llewellyn	399
Leonard	503
Marietta	399
Ora	399
Paul	503
Sarah	475

**Legg**

Aaron	261
Alida	403
Amy	261
Carrie	403
Clara	402
Juliette	261
Louisa	402
Mary	403
Melville	402
Willard	261
Willis	403

**Leicht**

Mabel	445
-------	-----

**Leland**

Cynthia	131
Thomas	131

**Leonard**

Alvin	258
Julia	258

**LeSeur**

Paul	146
Persis	146

**Leslie**

Edith	280
Thomas	280

**Letson**

Douglas	547
Gertrude	547
Margaret	547
Marjorie	547

**Level**

Audrey	382
Cloid	382
Constance	382
Everett	382
Florence	382

**Levensaler**

Angeline	222
Lincoln	222

**Lewes**

Harriet	512
---------	-----

**Lewis**

Abigail	117
Caleb	117
Jason	193
John	9
Martha	117
Nancy	193
Sarah	9, 313
Stephen	313
Sylvia	126

**Lillibridge**

Bertha	143
Cynthia	143
Horatio	143
Mary	143

**Lillie**

Susan	76
-------	----

**Lincoln**

David	158
Frances	158, 244
Hannah	158

**Lincoln (continued)**

Lydia	166, 255
Sidney	166
Stephen	166
Sylvia	383

**Linden**

Eliza	356
-------	-----

**Linder**

Mary	365
William	365

**Lindsay**

George	550
Isabel	550
May	549

**Little**

Susan	76
-------	----

**Littleton**

Clare	525
John	525
May	525

**Lobdell**

Hannah	423
Jacob	423
Mary	423
William	423

**Lockhart**

Eliza	220
-------	-----

**Lockwood**

Celia	266
Cora	447
Donald	519
Doris	519
Emma	447
James	447
Keith	519
Kenneth	519
Lavinia	555
Lloyd	555
Lorenzo	266
Pearl	519

**Lockwood (continued)**

Ward	519
Winifred	555

**Lohr**

Effie	439
-------	-----

**Loiser**

Marcella	477
----------	-----

**Long**

Amelia	557
George	557
Gerald	558
Herbert	558
Jean	558
Mary	386
Minnie	515
Patricia	558
Vera	438

**Loomis**

Dorcas	297
Henry	297

**Lorbeer**

Ophelia	229
---------	-----

**Lord**

Betsey	47
David	429
Luey	429
Mary	429
Sarah	47, 396
William	47

**Loring**

Dolly	151
Nathaniel	151
Sarah	151

**Losey**

J. Benjamin	313
Minnie	313

**Lovett**

Almond	409
Alvin	409
Augusta	409

**Lovett (continued)**

Bertha	409
Bertie	409
Carrie	409
Charles	409
Clara	409
David	409
John	81
Lydia	81
Mercy	81
Nellie	409
Rosina	409
Theodore	409

**Lowdenslager**

Alberta	536
Samuel	536

**Lozell**

Lucy	155
------	-----

**Lucas**

Lillie	430
Sampson	430

**Luce**

Clarissa	106
Myron	106
Robert	106
Sarah	106

**Luenitti**

Doris	561
Robert	561

**Lum**

Ellice	247
Thomas	247

**Lumbra**

Albert	431
Lena	431

**Lusby**

Caroline	448
----------	-----

**Luther**

Celestina	342
Charles	213

**Luther (continued)**

Charlotte	209
Mercy	213
Susan	185

**Lyman**

Edwin	428
Effie	504
H. Alfred	504
Jane	428
Lois	504
Nancy	405

**Lynch**

James	443
Mary	443
Sarah	443

**Lyon**

John	140, 362
Julia	140
Martha	140
Mary	362
Melissa	362

**Lyons**

Janet	316
-------	-----

**MacCloud**

Alice	470
Dorothy	470
Mabel	470
Nathan	470

**MacDonald**

Albert	414
Duncan	518
Eleanor	414
Ethel	419
Howard	419
Irving	419
Jennie	189
Louise	414
Margaret	518, 539
Mary	518
Merna	419

**Machon**

Elizabeth	414
-----------	-----

<b>MacLean</b>		<b>Mann (continued)</b>	
Ruth	510	Henry	531
<b>MacMonagle</b>		Joan	531
Hannah	355	Mary	77
<b>Macomber</b>		<b>Mansfield</b>	
Eliza	191	Marcia	199
<b>Macy</b>		Mollie	386
John	76	<b>Manton</b>	
Sarah	76	Ann	120
<b>Madison</b>		Freelove	120
Fanny	130	<b>Manton</b>	
James	130	Henry	120
<b>Mahaffey</b>		William	120
Nellie	168	<b>Mapes</b>	
<b>Main</b>		Gertrude	487
John	266	<b>Maranville</b>	
Sarah	266	Clarissa	255
<b>Makant</b>		<b>March</b>	
Evelyn	436	Margaret	303
Henrietta	436	<b>Markham</b>	
John	436	Hannah	183
<b>Mallory</b>		Robert	183
Dorothy	556	<b>Marsh</b>	
<b>Manatray</b>		Charles	546
Jessie	328	Edith	546
<b>Manchester</b>		Elaine	548
George	304	Elsie	497
Jael	304	Florence	384
Job	288	Grace	546
Julia	304	Mary	359
Mary	288	Nellie	318
<b>Mankowski</b>		Peletiah	359
Dorothy	561	W. A.	318
Thomas	561	<b>Marshall</b>	
<b>Mann</b>		Addie	317
David	531	Alfred	554
Dorothy	531	Clad	317
		John	317
		Kathrine	554



**Marshall (continued)**

Maud 317  
Ralph 317

**Marsters**

Joseph 362  
Mary 362  
Sarah 362

**Martens**

George 321  
Harriet 321

**Martin**

Annie 417  
Celia 302  
Ella 447  
Ephraim 37  
Experience 37  
Frances 522  
Honor 417  
Joseph 417  
Luther 167  
Marjorie 539  
Mary 167, 330  
Nancy 167  
Norman 539  
Patience 184  
Phineas 447  
Rosalba 447  
Samuel 278  
Sarah 278  
Thankful 37

**Martindale**

Cora 410

**Marvin**

Polly 480

**Maslon**

Bernard 545  
Betty 545

**Mason**

Anna 34, 88  
Benjamin 34, 175  
Christopher 34

**Mason (continued)**

Daniel 88  
Elizabeth 34  
Ellen 158  
Ethan 141  
Horace 158  
Huldah 141  
Jenks 34  
Laura 383  
Mary 175  
Melantha 175  
Miranda 113  
Olive 175  
Philancy 389  
Philip 140  
Ruth 34  
Sarah 140

**Massey**

Mary 466

**Mastin**

Allan 529  
Clara 529  
Cora 529  
Dorma 529  
Irving 529  
Lemon 529  
Shirley 529

**Masury**

Mary 74

**Mathewson**

Hopestill 85  
John 63  
Lydia 63

**Matterson**

Eliza 392  
Nathan 392  
Sally 392

**Matthews**

A. J. 172  
Caroline 298  
Luella 218  
Marciana 172

**Mattison**

Clinton	471
Dwight	471
Gertrude	471
John	99
Martha	99
Susanna	99

**Maxon**

Clara	414
-------	-----

**Maxwell**

James	489
Lydia	489
Nancy	59
Pearl	489

**May**

Elizabeth	157
-----------	-----

**Mayfield**

Carrie	449
--------	-----

**Maynard**

Dell	364
Frank	219
Herbert	413
Ida	364
John	364
Lucy	413
Lydia	219
Martin	364
Mary	364
Minnie	364
Nathan	364
Nellie	423
Ruth	413

**Mayor**

Althea	501
--------	-----

**McCabe**

Margaret	218
----------	-----

**McCleery**

Clarissa	217
James	217

**McClellan**

Mildred	496
---------	-----

**McClure**

Helen	236
William	236

**McCrae**

Agnew	472
Marjorie	472

**McCraken**

Lilly	498
-------	-----

**McCrillis**

Edwin	302
Estella	302

**McCrossen**

Nixon	467
-------	-----

**McCully**

J. W.	539
Mary	539

**McCumber**

June	207
------	-----

**McCune**

Beatrice	440
Charles	440
Phyllis	440

**McElmore**

Annie	473
Louisa	472, 473
Margaret	472
Spiller	472, 473

**McFarland**

Clarissa	259
Polly	259

**McGill**

Carrie	299
Daniel	299
Mary	299

# GENERAL INDEX — PAGE REFERENCE 687

<b>McGinnis</b>		<b>Meehan (continued)</b>	
Margaret	354	Nellie	182
		William	182
<b>McGrath</b>		<b>Mellins</b>	
Jesse	440	Edwin	157
Vera	440	Mary	157
<b>McIntire</b>		<b>Meriam</b>	
John	160	Sarah	9
Sabra	160	William	9
<b>McKim</b>		<b>Merithew</b>	
Elizabeth	464	Benjamin	345
		Clara	345
<b>McMann</b>		Theodate	345
Beatrice	330		
<b>McNeill</b>		<b>Merkel</b>	
Arthur	447	Christian	534
Elizabeth	447	Joseph	534
Rodney	447	Mary	534
Wayne	447		
<b>McQuaide</b>		<b>Merriam</b>	
Ann	218	Bertha	442
Catherine	218	Dale	442
James	218	Dorothy	442
		Ella	442
<b>McWilliams</b>		Esther	442
Blanche	556	Eunice	442
		Leslie	442
<b>Mead</b>		Lucile	442
Daniel	513	Sidney	442
Hazel	513		
Katherine	513	<b>Merrill</b>	
		Content	266
<b>Meador</b>		Sarah	95
Gertrude	301		
Mary	301	<b>Merritt</b>	
Nathan	301	Jerome	77
Sarah	301	Sarah	77
<b>Meehan</b>		<b>Merry</b>	
Bernard	498	Eley	86
Genevieve	498	Stewart	86
Jane	498		
Mary	182	<b>Messer</b>	
		Alice	526
		Amanda	331

**Messer (continued)**

Ida	526
William	526

**Metcalf**

Anna	119
Ebenezer	119
Eleanor	213

**Metz**

Sarah	395
-------	-----

**Meyer**

Myrtle	446
William	446

**Meyers**

Arthur	505
Betty	505
Helen	505

**Mickle**

Eveline	201
Philip	201

**Mihlethaler**

Allie	452
Bela	452
Darius	452
Esther	452
Keith	452
Mary	452

**Miles**

Earl	439
Eliza	318
Hannah	318
Levinia	317
Lydia	318
Sadie	439
Varnum	318

**Millard**

Charles	219
Freelove	219
Hannah	219

**Millens**

Frank	282
-------	-----

**Miller**

A. W.	534
Aaron	432
Agnes	296
Alice	296, 553
Amanda	250
Betsy	213
Curtis	296
Ephraim	115
Evelyn	553
Hannah	432
Harriet	115
Henry	367
Irene	534
Lawrence	553
Lydia	367
Martha	213, 250
Mercy	122
Ruth	94, 432
Sally	115
Shadrach	213
Teresa	553
Walter	553

**Millett**

Charles	340
John	207
Lucinda	207
Ruth	340

**Mills**

Dwight	269
James	181
Matilda	269
Myra	131
Olive	181

**Milner**

Achsah	382
Charles	382
Eudora	382
Harriet	382
James	382
John	382
Laura	382
William	382

**Miner**

Clair	487
-------	-----

**Miner (continued)**

Dorothy	487
Earl	487
Flora	487
Jane	330
Mildred	487

**Mitchelson**

Libbie	401
--------	-----

**Mix**

Fannie	437
--------	-----

**Montgomery**

Albert	308
Allen	438
Eliza	438
Ella	308
Emma	438

**Moon**

Ruhama	177
--------	-----

**Moore**

Abigail	294
Alice	263
Amelia	294
Carrie	403
Charles	400
Elva	400
Emily	475
George	403
Hazel	516
John	224
Josie	430
Julia	358
Lydia	224
Margaret	516
Marian	400
Mary	252
Nellie	400
Pantray	294
Peter	516
Polly	430
Saben	430
Thomas	252

**Morey**

Ida	484
-----	-----

**Morgan**

Adoniram	471
Anna	471
Meta	471

**Moriarty**

Hannah	346
Helen	346
Honora	347
Timothy	346

**Morley**

May	520
-----	-----

**Morrill**

Mary	317
Susan	364

**Morris**

Benjamin	356
Mary	172
Ruth	356
Sarah	316

**Morrison**

George	468
Ida	468
Vera	468

**Morrow**

Annie	282
Mary	282
Robert	282

**Morse**

Adelaide	343
B. W.	343
Charles	241
Daniel	232
Deborah	229
Emma	497
Harriet	232, 241
Israel	46
Joseph	241
Lavinia	241
Lora	383
Louisa	269
Lydia	232



**Morse (continued)**

Sarah	46
Sophia	241

**Morton**

Alice	512
Charles	512
Frances	512
Harriet	125
Harry	512
Helen	512
James	125
Joyce	512

**Mosier**

Ruth	486
------	-----

**Moss**

Elizabeth	207
-----------	-----

**Moulton**

Edward	116
Elizabeth	116

**Mowry**

Ahab	143
Almira	143
Ann	164
Daniel	143
Diana	143
Dinah	140
Eleazer	164
Elisha	125
Hannah	188, 231
Helen	231
Jenks	143
John	141, 143
Lafayette	188
Lucretia	141
Marcia	234
Martha	125, 140
Mary	164
Nathan	143
Patience	234
Phebe	125
Philip	231
Samuel	143
Shubael	143

**Mowry (continued)**

Sylvester	234
Waite	141, 143
Wanton	140
William	164

**Muir**

Helen	265
-------	-----

**Mumford**

Esther	20
Hannah	55
Perry	55
Thomas	20

**Munsell**

Eliza	270
George	270

**Munson**

Benjamin	294
Millicent	294
Rosanna	294

**Murdock**

Kenneth	516
Vera	516

**Murphy**

Annie	469
Marian	400
Peter	469
Sarah	469

**Murray**

Andrew	252
Elizabeth	371
Emily	252
Joseph	371
Mary	353, 371
Sarah	386

**Muselman**

Myrta	536
Reuben	536
Sarah	536

**Muster**

Dorothy	419
---------	-----

# GENERAL INDEX — PAGE REFERENCE 691

<b>Myers</b>		<b>New (continued)</b>	
Dorothy	394	Laura	317
Joan	394	Mary	317
Thelma	394		
<b>Mygatt</b>		<b>Newcomb</b>	
Sarah	173	Berian	223
		Eliakim	223
<b>Myrick</b>		<b>Newell</b>	
George	155	Anna	205
Lydia	155	Betsey	243
		Carrie	237
<b>Nacker</b>		Edward	205
Hattie	492	Elijah	124
		Elizabeth	124, 205
<b>Nagel</b>		Herman	237
Donald	515	Isaac	453
Karen	515	Louise	205
Mary	515	Lycius	243
		Lydia	243
<b>Neal</b>		Mary	205
Eli	180	Maxwell	453
Mary	180	Patience	48
		Samuel	205
<b>Neff</b>		Thomas	48
Eva	450		
		<b>Newhall</b>	
<b>Neill</b>		Rebecca	45
Nellie	453		
		<b>Newman</b>	
<b>Nellis</b>		Abijah	165
Eliza	154	Agnes	349
S. K.	154	Alpha	165
		Ashton	510
<b>Nelson</b>		Doris	510
Lucy	210	Lucinda	387
		Nathaniel	165
<b>Neville</b>			
Elizabeth	414	<b>Newton</b>	
Emily	414	Laura	198
John	414	Mary	20
Joseph	414		
<b>New</b>		<b>Nichol</b>	
Charles	317	Marjory	551
George	317	Philip	551
Henry	317		
		<b>Nichols</b>	
		Aurelia	99

**Nichols (continued)**

Emma	260
John	99, 422
Margaret	422
Nettie	422
Newell	260
Sarah	148

**Nightingale**

Mary	120
Samuel	120
Susanna	120

**Nims**

Charles	330
Eben	99
Josephine	330
Joshua	99
Marion	330
Walton	330

**Noble**

Catherine	486
Evelyn	486
Priscilla	486
Robert	486

**Noelte**

Charles	470
Ella	470
Mabel	470
Robert	470

**Nogdringham**

Lydia	383
-------	-----

**Nolan**

Anne	343
------	-----

**Nooning**

Addie	269
-------	-----

**Northrup**

Clarissa	262
Dorothy	498

**Norton**

Abigail	304
Cordelia	404

**Norton (continued)**

Corinne	304
David	304
Elijah	37
Elizabeth	420
Esther	229
George	229, 404
Hopestill	37
John	228, 420
Laura	304
Louisa	228
Mary	228
Mildred	404
Myrtle	404
Russell	229
Sarah	420
Semantha	229

**Noyes**

Arvilla	404
Barnett	404
Cora	404
Cordelia	404
Dula	404
Halsey	404
Haven	404
Lee	404
Minnie	404
Sarah	361

**Nuttin**

Ann	116
Jonathan	116

**Nutting**

Josiah	30
Mary	30

**Nye**

Alice	77
-------	----

**Oak**

Charles	272
Edith	272
Gertrude	272

**Oatman**

Violet	501
--------	-----

# GENERAL INDEX — PAGE REFERENCE 693

<b>O'Connell</b>		<b>Ormsby</b>	
Catherine	486	Charlotte	272
<b>O'Keefe</b>		Waterman	272
Mary	418	<b>Orton</b>	
<b>Oldham</b>		Sarah	190
Rowena	419	<b>Osborn</b>	
<b>Olds</b>		Agnes	407
Alexander	93	Effie	492
Marshall	149	Mary	270
Orescilla	93	Priscilla	75
Susan	149	William	75
<b>Oliver</b>		<b>Overfield</b>	
Sally	289	Susannah	251
<b>Ollerenshaw</b>		<b>Owens</b>	
Benjamin	526	Elizabeth	21
Eva	526	Hiram	366
Helen	526	Inez	366
<b>Olmstead</b>		John	21
Ephraim	305	<b>Packard</b>	
George	260	Etta	430
Hannah	260	Harriet	156
Harriet	260	Lewis	156
Mary	305	<b>Paddock</b>	
<b>Olney</b>		Ann	373
Alphonso	264, 402	Wilbur	373
Catherine	33	<b>Padelford</b>	
Deborah	53	Mabel	259
John	33	Susan	259
Keziah	67	William	259
Mehitable	26	<b>Pagel</b>	
Minnie	402	Alice	568
Obediah	67	Erma	568
Persis	264, 402	Gustave	567
Thomas	26	Helen	568
<b>O'Marra</b>		Lena	567
Agatha	470	<b>Paige</b>	
Sarah	470	Alonzo	506
William	470	Ambrose	38
<b>Onion</b>		Charles	506
Betsey	83		
Jonathan	83		

**Paige (continued)**

Phoebe	506
Sarah	38
William	506

**Paine**

Ernest	267
Ida	267
Jessie	267
Mary	267, 304

**Palmer**

Elizabeth	355
Robert	355

**Palmer**

Daisy	307
Emma	379
Jabez	37
Waite	37
-----	520

**Palmeter**

Elizabeth	355
Robert	355

**Pardee**

Anna	173
Emily	173
Faith	173
Myron	173
Samuel	173
Sarah	173
Theron	173
William	173

**Park**

Joseph	144
Lucy	144

**Parker**

Anna	368
Elihu	137
Elizabeth	131
George	131
Mary	131
Walter	368

**Parkhurst**

Hazel	482
Homer	482
J. Royal	482
Jarvis	482
Maude	482
Salome	482

**Parks**

Elizabeth	306
Mariah	346
Robert	306
Sarah	306
William	306

**Parnell**

Eliza	406
George	406
Sophia	406

**Parret**

James	199
Julia	199

**Parry**

Hugh	566
Vera	566
Wilda	566

**Parslow**

Alta	404
Jerusha	404
Peter	404

**Patt**

David	312
Emily	312
Freelove	312

**Patten**

Abigail	113
John	113
Susanna	113

**Payne**

Belinda	202
---------	-----

**Peabody**

Abigail	333
---------	-----



**Peabody (continued)**

Albert	374
Amelia	374
Dorothy	493
Fayette	493
Gale	493
Jane	374
John	333, 374
Roger	493
Sarah	333
Susan	374

**Pearson**

Adeline	293
Mary	293
William	293

**Pease**

Albert	368
Anna	389
Betsey	194
Charles	432
Harry	433
Henrietta	432
Maria	432
Mary	368
Rebecca	433
Sepha	389
Spencer	389

**Peck**

Almira	114
Caroline	554
Elisha	39
Ella	406
Esther	113
George	114
Inspersion	39
Isaac	113, 114
Joel	163
John	114
Joseph	114
Keziah	163
Lois	163
Lydia	128
Martha	39
Mary	426
Nancy	114

**Peck (continued)**

Nina	449
Peleg	113
Phebe	114
Rhoda	114
Samuel	141
Sarah	41
Sylvanus	406
William	114

**Peckham**

Betsey	245
Jonathan	246
Lucy	246

**Peeling**

Charles	534
Elizabeth	534

**Penniman**

Chiron	88
Elias	88
John	88
Mary	88
Nancy	88
Obediah	88
Sally	88
Sylvanus	88
William	88

**Perdue**

Frances	259
James	259

**Perkins**

Annette	477
Elmira	167
Ephraim	167
Florence	310
Joanna	182
Nellie	319

**Perley**

H. O.	424
Martha	424

**Perry**

Harriet	428
John	96

**Perry (continued)**

Lydia	96
Mary	463
Susanna	148
Vera	480

**Peterson**

Grace	512
-------	-----

**Pettis**

John	474
Leona	474

**Pfister**

Charlotte	483
George	483

**Phelan**

Francis	347
Juliette	347
Mary	347
Thomas	347

**Phelps**

Albert	394
Avis	290
Clara	394
Emeline	548

**Phetteplace**

Chad	95
Mary	188
Morton	188
Newel	125
Parley	125
Rizpath	95

**Phillips**

Abram	433
Anna	255
Diana	379
Elisha	255
Elizabeth	226, 257
Florence	433
Hannah	312
Israel	72, 312
John	155
Kate	494

**Phillips (continued)**

Lewis	257
Mariah	268
Mary	72, 140
Otis	140
Patience	255
Sarah	155
Wendell	155
William	226

**Phinney**

Archie	487
Lawrence	487
Mark	116
Martha	357
Maxine	487
Richard	487
Ruth	487

**Phoenix**

John	179
Theodosia	179

**Pickering**

Shirley	548
---------	-----

**Pierce**

Alberta	499
Arthur	499
Dorothy	499
Elisha	241
Geneverah	383
Harvey	499
Lucy	343
Malcolm	534
Mary	128
Maude	482
Nancy	343
Reuben	343
Sally	241
Weller	482

**Pierson**

Clarinda	176
Joseph	176

**Pillow**

Estelle	558
---------	-----

**Pillow (continued)**

Sarah	558
William	558

**Pillsbury**

Celia	233
Jennie	343
Joshua	233

**Pinkham**

Charlotte	154
Ellen	155
Emily	155
Judith	154
Lucy	155
Mathew	154, 155
Rebecca	155
Richard	155
Samuel	155

**Pinneo**

Charlotte	361
Edith	361
Frank	361
Henry	361
Howard	361
Jane	361
John	361
Mary	361
Susan	361

**Pinney**

Carrie	239
Richard	239

**Pitcher**

Earl	59
John	41, 211
Lydia	41, 59, 211

**Pitman**

Mary	46
------	----

**Plank**

Elizabeth	542
-----------	-----

**Plough**

Josephine	330
-----------	-----

**Plumley**

Asenath	270
---------	-----

**Poiret**

James	199
Julia	199

**Pollard**

Adelaide	296
Glenn	296
Grant	296
Horace	296
Mildred	296

**Pool**

Ida	441
Robert	441

**Pope**

Amanda	379
De Lamott	379
De Lavelle	379
De Lavern	379
Sidney	379

**Porter**

Almira	389
Betty	526
Ebenezer	389
Mary	132, 526
Thomas	526
Tilly	389

**Potter**

Adaline	367
Alma	367
Anthony	290
Betsey	133
Charles	407, 470
Constance	547
Eliza	219
Freelove	247, 290
Hannah	96
Ida	393
Ivy	407
John	133, 367
Lucy	290
Martha	407

**Potter (continued)**

Mary	247, 470
Narcissa	235
William	247

**Potts**

Lura	252
------	-----

**Power**

Lydia	56
-------	----

**Pram**

Mary	288
------	-----

**Pratt**

Alice	257
Charles	481
Clarence	257
Clayton	257
Elizabeth	231
Emmett	257
Eunice	257
Florence	257, 509
Harold	509
Harriet	257
Maria	481
Mary	257
Rebecca	375
Ruel	257
Sarah	481
Scott	257
Thomas	257

**Pray**

Eliza	185
Joseph	185
Sally	307

**Preble**

Henry	239
Mary	239

**Prentice**

Luella	493
Ralph	493

**Prescott**

Faith	414
George	414

**Prescott (continued)**

Julia	414
Lewis	414

**Preston**

Ann	249
Emily	421
Messilva	148

**Price**

Blanche	451
Elisha	451
Rosamond	451

**Prince**

Ansel	141
Francis	108
James	108
Patience	141
Phebe	108
Sarah	108

**Prior**

Caroline	296
Mary	295

**Pritchard**

Margaret	471
----------	-----

**Proctor**

Elizabeth	116, 491
James	116

**Proper**

Albert	408
Marian	408

**Protheroe**

Ethel	562
-------	-----

**Prudell**

Jemima	358
--------	-----

**Pullen**

Annis	74
Hannah	56
John	74
Mary	56

**Pullen (continued)**

Nicholas	56
William	56

**Purrington**

Helen	374
Martha	303

**Quick**

Mary	408
------	-----

**Quilliams**

Elizabeth	339
-----------	-----

**Quinn**

Jane	296
Maria	296
Minervah	296
Newton	296
Washington	296

**Rabecy**

Alice	502
Frank	502

**Rae**

James	473
Jane	473
Margaret	473

**Rafferty**

Allen	511
Helena	511
Peggy	511
Stephen	511
Susan	511

**Rand**

Freelove	211
Samuel	211

**Randall**

Eliza	227
Jane	258

**Ranger**

Ephraim	73
Polly	148
Susannah	73

**Rankin**

Alice	202
Grace	371
Lucinda	109

**Ranney**

Belle	361
F. A.	361
Harold	361
Helen	361
James	361
Jane	361
Margaret	361

**Ransom**

Charles	394
Daniel	394
Giles	394
Lydia	394
Penn	394
Susan	394
Sylvia	394
Wilmot	394

**Rathbone**

Amos	123
Frances	280
Julia	123

**Rawson**

Eliza	131
Esther	284
Halsey	284

**Ray**

David	49
Hannah	32
Henry	32, 83
Phebe	163
Sarah	49, 83

**Raycroft**

Eliza	408
George	408
Pearl	408
William	408



**Razee**

Adaline	284
Benjamin	284
Elizabeth	284

**Read (Reed)**

Abbie	193
Adelaide	398
Benjamin	71
Charles	193
David	72
Diana	72
Dinah	72
Jessica	514
Jonathan	72
Lucy	431
Mary	129
Oliver	72
Stephen	431
Taberah	71

**Redpath**

Hannah	252
--------	-----

**Reeder**

Maud	504
Ruth	504
William	504

**Rees**

Aileen	333
John	333
Lucy	333

**Reese**

Vilate	445
--------	-----

**Reilly**

Marion	476
--------	-----

**Remington**

Abby	499
Nathan	61
Ormand	499
Phebe	499

**Renion**

Mary	108
------	-----

**Reynolds**

Hannah	165
Irving	536
Lyman	312
Mary	220
Rebecca	535
Ruth	312
Samuel	535
Thomas	220

**Rhodes**

Deborah	116
Edwin	498
Eleanor	498
Elizabeth	29, 165
Henry	29
Hezekiah	29
John	29
Mary	29
Mortimer	433
Priscilla	433
William	165

**Rice**

Amey	105
Annie	470
Christina	488
Dorothy	488
Emma	488
Eva	394
Harold	488
Helen	488
Isabella	380
Jessie	390
Judith	488
Karon	488
Margaret	488
Mary	74, 246
Olive	151
Olney	105
Peter	151
Richard	488
Robert	488
Willard	74
William	488

**Richards**

Eva	489
-----	-----

**Richards (continued)**

Francis	433
Grace	327, 489
Hosea	489
Julia	433
May	327
Priscilla	433
Samuel	327
Susan	327

**Richardson**

Anna	137
Ira	137
Martha	151
Mary	152
Sarah	174, 259

**Richmond**

Alan	516
Chloe	516
Corinne	304
J. B.	111
Louisa	111
Margaret	516
Marjorie	516
Norman	516
W. E.	304

**Richter**

Emma	488
------	-----

**Ricker**

Mary	473
------	-----

**Ricks**

Elva	517
------	-----

**Rider**

Burnett	369
Ida	369
Nancy	255

**Rieser**

Doris	515
-------	-----

**Rifenburg**

George	314
Mary	314

**Rimell**

Audrey	504
--------	-----

**Ring**

Emma	531
James	531

**Rittenberg**

Angie	496, 544
Bert	496
Fred	496
Louis	496
Minnie	496

**Robbins**

Artemesia	383
Mary	245
Shepard	245

**Roberge**

Arthur	533
Mildred	533

**Roberts**

Muriel	555
--------	-----

**Robertson**

Cecile	450
Charles	450
Henry	450
Kathryn	450
Rose	450
Thomas	450

**Robinson**

Amelia	247
Bertha	493
Carl	493
Charles	123, 208
Clifford	493
Daniel	247
Dennison	138
Georgia	280
James	138
Lydia	138
Mary	117, 123, 354
Olive	247
Patience	138

**Robinson (continued)**

Priscilla	208
Robert	138
Thankful	47

**Rocker**

Harold	399
Harriet	399
Janet	399

**Rockliffe**

Lydia	221
William	221

**Rockwell**

Albert	201
Estelle	201
James	201
Mary	201
Nellie	201

**Roe**

Adelaide	339
----------	-----

**Roelker**

Eleanor	339
William	339

**Rogers**

Amanda	364
Armiger	517
Benjamin	364
Celia	459
Charles	459
Elizabeth	357
Guy	517
Harold	517
Lillian	412
Lucinda	398
Mary	459
Myrtle	517
Patricia	517
Randall	517
Robert	110
Sabra	110
Sarah	311, 364
Seumas	412

**Ronnie**

Carol	557
-------	-----

**Ronnie (continued)**

Esther	557
Madelyn	557

**Root**

Allen	236
Calista	299
Charles	236
Cynthia	304
Darius	235
George	235
Josephine	235
Mary	304
Stephen	304
William	236

**Rose**

Adelaide	289
Ella	485
Frances	485
Olney	485

**Rosenow**

Ida	502
Ralph	502

**Ross**

Isaac	70
Rachel	70

**Rounds**

Charles	493
Peleg	31
Sarah	403
Susan	31, 493
Thomas	493

**Rowe**

George	509
Grace	509
John	473
Mary	473
Salome	462
Sarah	509
Susan	462
William	462

**Rowell**

Eleanor	225
---------	-----

# GENERAL INDEX — PAGE REFERENCE 703

## Rowell (continued)

Eunice	225
Salisbury	225
Selina	225

## Rowland

George	155
Lydia	155

## Royal

Audrey	504
Charles	504
Glenn	504
Lettie	503
Louis	503
Martha	503, 504
Mildred	504
Thomas	503
Winifred	504

## Royce

Cornelia	246
Mary	246

## Ruggles

John	46
Sarah	46
Seth	46
Susanna	46

## Rumble

Norine	491
--------	-----

## Runions

Charlotte	483
Margaret	483
William	483

## Runnels

James	180
Louisa	180

## Rushworth

Barbara	511
Charles	511
David	511
Jane	511
Lois	511

## Russell

Betsey	77
Ezekiel	77
Johannah	62
John	545
Joseph	62
Lena	545
_____	404

## Rutenberg

Amey	32
Anne	32
Daniel	32
John	32
Mary	32
Ruth	32
Susanna	32

## Ryan

George	481
Marian	481
Mary	217

## Ryder

Parmelia	151
----------	-----

## Sabin

Elizabeth	200
-----------	-----

## Saddlemire

Albert	550
Ethel	550
Georgiana	550
Paul	550

## Saekel

Bettina	328
---------	-----

## Safford

Sarah	340
-------	-----

## Sage

Lucy	547
------	-----

## Sale

Frank	423
Mary	423

**Salisbury**

Herbert	295
John	295
Mary	295

**Salmon**

Ira	215
Maria	215

**Sanborn**

Hannah	86
Kate	457
Nancy	457
William	457

**Sanders**

Lydia	129
Moses	129
Sarah	129

**Sanderson**

Harriet	131
Reuben	131

**Sanford**

Isaac	55
Susannah	55

**Sanger**

Lois	343
------	-----

**Sargent**

Gertrude	301
Harry	301
Hope	9

**Sartwell**

Blanche	510
Joseph	510

**Saunders**

Anna	418
Elizabeth	475

**Saunier**

Edward	487
Jessica	487
John	487

**Savage**

Amey	105
------	-----

**Savides**

James	513
Katharyn	513

**Sawyer**

Arthur	496
Edith	496
Hazel	496
Henry	496
Leo	496
Nina	496
Orrie	496

**Saxton**

Arvilla	327
Cyrus	325
Elizabeth	325, 327
Gershom	327
Rachel	325

**Sayer**

Antoinette	479
------------	-----

**Sayles**

Abigail	70
Allen	70
Anna	70, 139
Gideon	70, 139
Lucinda	135
Maria	250
Sarah	139, 408

**Scannell**

Mary	168
------	-----

**Schellinger**

Julia	396
-------	-----

**Schiebel**

Donald	504
Eric	504
Matilda	504
Roma	504

**Schiller**

Frederick	491
Shirley	491



# GENERAL INDEX — PAGE REFERENCE 705

## Schofield

Mary 361

## Scholdon

Edward 531  
Roberta 531

## Schrambling

John 277

## Schroeder

Alice 552  
Eunice 553  
Evelyn 553  
Gertrude 553  
Joseph 552  
Marguerite 553  
Mervyn 553  
Ruth 553

## Schultz

Margaret 358

## Schutt

Donald 536  
Mildred 536  
Shirley 536  
Virginia 536

## Schwab

Anna 419

## Scott

Abbie 223  
Abigail 29  
Abraham 36  
Almira 370  
Ann 164  
Ardelia 219  
Catherine 25, 33  
Charles 25  
Elizabeth 29  
Esther 25  
George 29  
Harriet 164, 340  
Jennie 223

## Scott (continued)

Jeremiah 25, 35  
Jerusha 136  
Joanna 25, 28, 33, 37, 136  
John 25, 29, 223, 361  
Jonathan 219  
Joseph 25, 29  
Leah 29  
Lewis 164  
Margaret 223, 361  
Martha 36  
Mary 29  
Nathaniel 25  
Oscar 223  
Rebecca 25, 35  
Samuel 29  
Sarah 25, 150  
Sylvanus 25, 28, 33, 37, 136  
William 150

## Scovel

Mathias 90  
Molly 90

## Scranton

George 522  
John 522  
Rhoda 522

## Sears

Anna 76  
Isaac 76  
Joshua 76  
Keziah 79  
Ruth 79  
Sarah 76  
Seth 79

## Sessions

Ann 258  
Emma 258  
Francis 258  
George 258  
Holland 258  
Julia 258  
Lydia 258  
Martha 258

**Sessions (continued)**

Mary	258
Thomas	258

**Seymour**

Abigail	206
Evelyn	400
Julia	401
Sarah	91

**Shaffer**

Inez	545
------	-----

**Shakelton**

Clara	402
Frederick	402
Minnie	402
Robert	402

**Shapleigh**

Della	525
Henry	525
Hetty	524
Lota	525
Thomas	524

**Sharpe**

Nancy	185
William	185

**Shaw**

Abby	97
Alice	51
Joseph	89
Lillian	479
Lloyd	171
Marian	361
Martha	89, 263
Oliver	97
Sarah	97, 251
Silence	108
Susan	171
William	263

**Shedd**

Emily	315
John	315
Livingston	315
Lydia	315

**Sheldon**

A. D.	425
Christopher	369
Earl	369
Ellen	425
Florence	421
Harriet	287
Jane	389
Mary	369
Mercy	52
Nicholas	287
Pardon	52
Walter	369

**Shelly**

Alida	320
Belle	320
Clarence	320
George	320
John	320
Polly	216

**Shepardson**

Iva	534
-----	-----

**Sheperd**

Beulah	502
Lawrence	502

**Sherban**

Lydia	124
William	124

**Sherman**

Abigail	249
Achsah	249
Amelia	464
Cora	464
Cyrene	140
Daniel	140
George	390
Isaac	249
James	464
John	140
Laban	255
Lillian	390
Lucinda	387

GENERAL INDEX — PAGE REFERENCE 707

**Sherman (continued)**

Mary	255
Sylvia	394

**Sherwood**

Levina	198
Nancy	386

**Shields**

Nellie	530
Pauline	530
William	530

**Shirer**

Betty	545
-------	-----

**Shoemaker**

Jennie	535
--------	-----

**Shover**

George	431
Henrietta	431

**Shreve**

Eliza	494
Richard	494
Thursey	494

**Shumway**

Barbara	546
---------	-----

**Shutts**

Bertie	373
Ellen	279

**Sickner**

Lydia	399
-------	-----

**Silburn**

John	249
Laura	249

**Siler**

Lester	517
Myrtle	517
Willina	517

**Silsbee**

Mary	152
------	-----

**Silsbee (continued)**

Rebecca	152
William	152

**Simmons**

Abbie	242
Caroline	132
Clare	250
James	264
Joseph	242
Martha	250
Mary	264
Sarah	390
Sylvester	264
Thomas	132
Wesley	250

**Simpkins**

Faith	412
Grenville	412
John	412
Nathan	412
Ruth	412
Willard	412

**Simpson**

Emma	355
Francis	355
Gwendolin	355
Harry	355

**Sines**

Mary	293
------	-----

**Singer**

Jacob	251
Lucinda	251

**Sisco**

Hannah	302
--------	-----

**Sisson**

Emma	209
Joseph	209
Judith	488

**Slack**

Mary	35
William	35

**Slade**

Agnes 283

**Slaughter**

Hannah 134

**Slayton**

Sarah 130

**Slocomb**

Abner 191

Ann 191

Charles 255

Estelle 231

Hiram 255

Maria 191

Martha 255

Waldo 231

**Smith**

Abigail 72, 96

Adella 538

Alfred 264

Amelia 209

Amphillis 39

Amy 72, 88

Annie 226, 233, 256

Benjamin 140

Caroline 222

Carrie 234

Catherine 222, 234

Charles 553

Chesley 478

Clarence 429

Cynthia 156

Daisy 386

David 178

Delores 537

Dinah 70, 71, 72

Donald 537

Edwin 234

Effie 538

Eliza 178, 322

Ellen 303

Esther 297

Floyd 234

Frances 96, 171

Fred 419

**Smith (continued)**

Freelove 233

George 297, 370

Gordon 478

Hannah 142, 234, 425

Harold 234

Harry 217

Hattie 536

Henry 341, 536

Ida 386, 429, 527

Ira 222

Isaac 538

Jacob 70, 71, 72

James 128, 171, 209

Jesse 147

John 13, 47, 222

Joseph 211

Laban 71

Lawson 478

Lillian 419

Loranda 313

Loren 527

Louisa 231

Lucinda 313

Lucy 271

Lydia 226, 313

Mabel 371

Margaret 312, 478

Marguerite 553

Martha 158, 362, 541

Mary 70, 71, 72, 95, 147

211, 264, 268, 313, 537

Matilda 536

Melvin 537

Mercy 142

Michael 96

Miriam 72

Murial 478

Nancy 47, 313

Nanette 265

Nathan 71

Nellie 217, 537

Patience 72

Percy 478

Persis 271

Phebe 171

Rachel 72

Rebecca 155

# GENERAL INDEX — PAGE REFERENCE 709

## Smith (continued)

Roland	271
Rosamond	407
Rose	527
Rufus	147
Sabrina	128
Samuel	158
Sarah	13, 139, 222, 370
Solomon	142
Stephen	88
Susan	264
Susanna	140
Taberah	71
Thomas	233
William	226, 313

## Smithberg

Myrtle	489
--------	-----

## Smoot

Elizabeth	501
George	501

## Snell

Hannah	96
Job	96
Lydia	189

## Snook

Mae	521
Margaret	521
Richard	521

## Snow

Ann	171, 426
Bessie	533
Elizabeth	533
James	533
Jarvis	294
Joseph	171
Martha	294
Sally	171

## Snyder

Frederick	513
Margaret	513
Marguerite	513
Ruth	513

## Solis

Emma	326
Willis	326

## Somes

Virginia	226
----------	-----

## Sorenson

Minnie	513
--------	-----

## Soros

Dorothy	539
---------	-----

## Southern

Elizabeth	394
Frank	348
Fred	394
Jane	348
Jennie	348
Mabel	394

## Southworth

Clara	463
-------	-----

## Spader

George	190
Mariah	190

## Spafford

Lydia	408
-------	-----

## Spaulding

Charles	166
Charlotte	166
Clara	505
Elizabeth	254
George	368
Hattie	368
Jean	505
Margaret	505
Marie	505
Marion	505
Sarah	385

## Spellman

Anna	236
Eben	236
Jerusha	236



**Spencer**

Bradford	232
Edward	534
Elizabeth	534
Florence	232
Helen	546
John	232
Lawton	214
Lydia	313
Maebelle	534
Marion	534
Mary	534
Phoebe	214

**Spofford**

Elizabeth	295
Ira	295
Isaac	295
John	295
Martin	295
Sophronia	295
Susanna	295

**Sprague**

Alice	91
Amy	316
Anna	91, 316, 393
Anthony	32, 91, 226
Asa	392
Chloe	226
Florence	393
George	393
Jenckes	91
Joanna	20
John	91
Jonas	91
Jonathan	25
Mary	32
Mehitable	25
Mercy	32
Meribah	91
Myrtle	393
Patience	25

**Squarer**

Ethel	498
Herbert	498

**Squires**

Elizabeth	174
James	432
Lydia	289
Mary	432
Mayme	432
William	174

**Stacey**

Ella	430
------	-----

**Stafford**

Alma	452
------	-----

**Stanhope**

Gilbert	182
Mary	182

**Stanhouse**

Eleanor	393
George	393

**Stanley**

Anna	130
------	-----

**Stanton**

Henry	10
Sarah	10

**Staples**

Adeline	349
Belinda	70
Elizabeth	349
Sylvanus	349
Waity	143
Welcome	70

**Starbuck**

Anna	155
Charles	155

**Starkweather**

Sally	185
William	185

<b>Starr</b>		<b>Stevens (continued)</b>	
Elizabeth	412	Patty	129
George	412	Theodore	560
Stella	412	Vinnie	560
<b>Stearnes</b>		<b>Stewart</b>	
Virginia	349	Ann	61
<b>Stebbins</b>		Arthur	537
Ellen	280	Benjamin	537
Ralph	280	Daniel	490
Submit	280	Donna	490
<b>Stedman</b>		Grace	490
Abigail	347	Hulda	559
Arthur	347	Ina	537
Ella	347	John	61
Henry	347	Mary	355
Jennie	347	Maude	520
<b>Stephens</b>		Sarah	61
Anne	565	William	537
Leila	565	<b>Stichter</b>	
Marlin	565	Rebecca	283
<b>Stephenson</b>		<b>Stickney</b>	
Edwin	385	George	336
Laura	385	Harriet	336
Lawrence	385	Mary	336
Robert	385	<b>Stockwell</b>	
<b>Sterling</b>		Charles	509
Adoniram	467	Emma	509
Hannah	467	Ola	509
Roie	467	<b>Stodart</b>	
<b>Steere-Steele</b>		Clara	480
Julia	188	William	480
<b>Stevens</b>		<b>Stoddard</b>	
Abby	193	Abigail	93
Almon	248	Alonzo	245
Elizabeth	276	Augusta	245
Frances	248	Lucy	129
Josiah	205	Martin	129
Lydia	153	<b>Stoeber</b>	
Mary	205	Clara	482
Nellie	560	<b>Stolland</b>	
		Cynthia	315

**Stolland (continued)**

Dennis	315
Eleanor	315
George	315

**Stone**

Anna	291, 312
Charlene	516
Emeline	302
Isaac	222
Julia	312
Lydia	222
Philip	312
Richard	291

**Storrs**

Mary	156
Richard	156

**Stowell**

Asa	203
Hester	203
Royal	203
Sarah	203

**Strachan**

Barbara	456
Christine	456
John	456

**Strait**

David	101
Hannah	101
Polly	201

**Straker**

Alice	448
-------	-----

**Stratman**

Anne	441
------	-----

**Streeter**

Charlotte	159, 196
Edith	439
Effie	439
F. Anna	439
Julia	439
Mary	439

**Streeter (continued)**

Maude	439
William	439

**Studley**

Eva	353
Henry	353

**Sturtevant**

Edna	300
Hiram	300
James	255
Lucy	255
Mary	300
Theresa	255

**Sukey**

Elizabeth	523
-----------	-----

**Sullivan**

Dora	462
Earl	462
Jennie	539

**Summers**

Carietta	448
David	448
John	448
Stephen	448

**Sumner**

Naomi	178
-------	-----

**Sundquist**

Margaret	501
----------	-----

**Sutherland**

Joanna	471
--------	-----

**Sutton**

Hannah	80
--------	----

**Swain**

Eunice	76
Joshua	76
Peleg	76
Sarah	76

# GENERAL INDEX — PAGE REFERENCE 713

## Sweet

Daniel	315
Edgar	314
Eliza	315
Emery	314
Emma	314
Evelyn	414
Gardner	314
Hattie	314, 315
Jennie	314
Juliette	314
Martin	314
Mary	315
Polly	132
Warren	414

## Sweetland

Benjamin	218
Mary	218

## Sweetser

Helen	79
Samuel	79

## Swenson

Hulda	494
-------	-----

## Sykes

Eunice	178
--------	-----

## Tabor

Grace	407
Ichabod	211
Patience	211

## Taft

Mary	434
Susan	434
Vincent	434

## Talbot

Alzada	142
Daniel	142
Dorrance	142
Newton	142
Phebe	142

## Talcott

Amelia	163
--------	-----

## Tanner

Burton	306
Fannie	306

## Tappan

Frances	552
Frank	552
Helen	552
Mary	552
Ruth	552

## Tarbell

Dorothy	523
---------	-----

## Taylor

Alice	441
Angeline	357
Beriah	59, 117
Cynthia	496
David	117
Ebenezer	59
Eleazer	117
Eli	176
Elisha	178
Eliza	533
Esther	533
Flora	443
Freelove	59
James	533
John	117, 252
Laura	178
Lucinda	176
Nathan	117
Phebe	252

## Teall

Mary	425
------	-----

## Teeter

Anna	553
Richard	553
Ruth	553
William	553

**Tefft**

Abigail	20
Elizabeth	20
Esther	20
Joanna	20
John	20
Mary	20
Mercy	20
Peter	20
Samuel	20
Sarah	20
Susanna	20
Tabitha	20

**Teller**

Hannah	175
--------	-----

**Temple**

Harko	444
Leslie	444
Marjorie	444

**Templeton**

Nettie	317
--------	-----

**Tennant**

Abigail	20
---------	----

**Tenney**

Arthur	337
George	337
Mary	337
Susan	337
Thomas	337

**Tephenson**

Alice	346
-------	-----

**Terry**

Jacob	55
Lydia	55

**Tervyn**

James	1
Margery	1
Mary	1

**Thayer**

Albert	466
--------	-----

**Thayer (continued)**

Alice	233
Amanda	302
Ann	183
Ardelia	86
Darius	144
Diadema	144
Elnora	410
Eola	466
Georgiana	465
Hannah	233
Ira	183
Orren	86
Philo	465
Sarah	231
Susan	466
Uruniah	233
William	410

**Thomas**

Amey	54
Brittania	442
Eliza	333
Eunice	302
Franklin	302
Hannah	75
Harry	75
Mary	242, 439
Philip	54
Sarah	76, 149

**Thompson**

Alice	259
David	181
Edward	259
Frank	258, 396
Jane	259
Jesse	271
John	451
Louis	396, 408
Malinda	408
Mary	29, 266
Melissa	396
Persis	271
Phebe	451
Rachel	451
Sophronia	181



GENERAL INDEX — PAGE REFERENCE 715

**Thomssen**

Abbott	518
Lillian	518
Marjorie	518

**Thornhill**

Alice	509
Donald	509

**Thornton**

Catherine	358
Lucy	341
Martha	232
Patience	72
Sidney	358

**Thresher**

Clara	531
Henry	531
Ruth	531

**Thurber**

Helen	352
Minnie	391

**Thurston**

Hannah	190
Silvia	190

**Tiffany**

Lyman	110
Sabra	110
Susanna	68
Zachariah	68

**Tilley**

Albert	544
Louise	543

**Tillinghast**

Ann	52
Charles	52
Joanna	38
Mary	52
Nicholas	38

**Tingley**

Ella	287
Esther	62

**Tingley (continued)**

Lois	109
Roxanna	287
Samuel	109
Sarah	54
Sylvanus	287

**Tinkham**

Serepta	342
	314

**Tisdale**

Anna	336
Bertha	336
Joseph	336

**Tobey**

A. H.	76
Eliza	76
Sarah	76

**Todd**

Carrie	554
George	554

**Tompkins**

Abner	187
Alfreta	187
Maria	311
Mary	94, 187
Ruth	493
Susan	311
Thomas	311

**Torry**

Calburnia	480
Jacob	55
Maria	480
Samuel	480

**Tower**

Gideon	47
Laura	144
Mary	47
Oliver	144
Patience	47

**Townsend**

Caroline	234
----------	-----

**Towsley**

Georgiana	291
Wallace	291

**Tracy**

Alice	51
John	51

**Tranzow**

Emma	492
------	-----

**Trebling**

Jane	459
------	-----

**Tripp**

Abiel	90
Annis	153
Catherine	55
Deborah	90
Ellen	153
Georgie	153
Harriet	325
Henry	153
Jane	153
Mary	153
Nellie	153
Phebe	90
Samuel	55

**Trojahn**

Josephine	329
-----------	-----

**Trombley**

Della	510
Paul	510

**Truesdell**

James	404
Louisa	404

**Tucker**

Emma	281
Frank	281
Mary	127
Nancy	74
Samuel	74
Sarah	241

**Tufts**

Clarissa	551
Elizabeth	551
James	551

**Tupper**

Avis	505
Susan	361
William	505

**Turner**

Amanda	468
David	181, 182
Dora	438
Elizabeth	162
George	182
Harriet	298
Henry	162
Janette	182
Joshua	468
Julia	182
Louisa	182
Mabel	468
Maria	182
Phebe	182
Rhoda	181, 182
Sarah	118
Solomon	118

**Turpin**

Catherine	13
William	13

**Tuthill**

Damietta	395
Mary	395
Russell	395

**Tuttle**

Agnes	497
Edith	545
Frances	497

**Twitcheil**

Betty	28
Jeremiah	28

**Twyman**

Laura	334
-------	-----

# GENERAL INDEX — PAGE REFERENCE 717

## Tyler

Alexander	254
Arthur	278
Asa	254
Bessie	278
Clark	254
Dimmis	161
Eliza	356
Elizabeth	254
Frances	162
Harper	278
Jennie	278
John	162
Laura	162
Lorenzo	254
Louisa	162
Lucy	162
Lydia	162
Mary	162, 278
Mattie	368
Oliver	254
Samuel	161, 278
William	254

## Tyrell

Bessie	547
--------	-----

## Tyson

Ann	314
Mary	314
Sarah	314
Susan	314

## Tytus

Sarah	92
-------	----

## Ufford

Eliza	268
John	268

## Underhill

Ann	523
Arvilla	404
Barnett	404

## Underwood

Asa	148
Lovisa	148
Ruth	148

## Updyke

Anne	119
Arthur	550
Isabelle	550
John	119
Minnie	550
Richard	550
Robert	550
Roger	550
Sarah	119
Sydney	550

## Upton

Martha	307
--------	-----

## Valentine

Edgar	402
Ida	397
Louisa	402

## Van Ache

Leila	410
-------	-----

## Van Barrager

Carrie	447
Fred	447
Pearl	447

## Van Buren

Charles	490
Edith	490
Ford	490
Marie	490

## Van Cise

Lettie	447
--------	-----

## Van Horn

Calvin	235
Zervian	235

## Van Lint

Marguerita	418
------------	-----

## Van Norman

Minnie	397
--------	-----

## Van Ostrand

Minnie	488
--------	-----

**Van Valkenburgh**

Cora	432
Jay	432

**Van Velser**

Francis	100
Hannah	100, 198
Sarah	99, 198
William	99, 198

**Varnum**

Lizzie	491
--------	-----

**Vary**

Esther	466
Samuel	466

**Vaughn**

Chauncey	329
Grace	329
Judith	175

**Veltman**

Wata	201
William	201

**Venger**

Irene	562
Lyle	562

**Vetter**

Almina	217
John	217

**Vickery**

Bartlett	223
Catherine	362
Martha	223

**Vincent**

Anna	130, 299
Arminda	299
James	299
Joseph	130
Leoland	299
Mary	299

**Vinton**

Betsey	205
--------	-----

**Vinton (continued)**

John	205
Susanna	205

**Visscher**

Mary	406
------	-----

**Vivian**

Clara	477
Godfrey	477
Margaret	477

**Vose**

Alonzo	407
Eliza	407
Eva	407
Evelyn	407
Frank	407
Fred	407
Louis	407
Nancy	165
Phebe	407
Ruth	407

**Waala**

Lawrence	559
Mary	559

**Wadham**

Beebe	199
Martha	199

**Wagner**

Ida	519
-----	-----

**Waide**

Maria	292
-------	-----

**Waite**

Abigail	29
Lydia	29, 65
Mercy	41
Nathaniel	41, 65

**Walcott**

Albert	203
Bela	203
Benjamin	202, 203

**Walcott (continued)**

Cornelia	203
Horatio	203
James	203
Jeremiah	203
Mary	202

**Waldron**

Marietta	126
----------	-----

**Walker**

Almira	238
Charles	258
Chloe	149
Edmund	566
Elisha	375
Eyla	556
Florence	269
Horace	149
Lydia	258
Pauline	566
Mary	245, 566
Mercy	258
Nancy	375
Susan	375
Thankful	130
Washington	130

**Wall**

Anna	440
------	-----

**Wallace**

Cecile	316
David	316
Ella	477
Ethel	316
Florence	316
Mabel	316
Matilda	202, 316

**Walsh**

Irma	538
Michael	538

**Walter**

Elizabeth	485
Ellery	485

**Ward**

Alice	243
Doris	476
Etta	476
Frances	275
Fred	243
James	476
Julia	476
Leslie	476
Marian	476
Marjorie	243
Marza	275
Mildred	243
Philip	476
Robert	476

**Warner**

Matilda	507
William	507
	409

**Warren**

Cashal	420
Clara	420
Gamieliel	55
Livona	420
Ruth	55
Samuel	55

**Warwick**

Alida	403
Dorothy	492
Frank	403

**Washburn**

Mehitable	227
Philip	161
Rebecca	161

**Waterman**

Byron	415
Lucy	415
Mildred	415
Nancy	95, 247
Richard	415
Susan	192
William	192



**Waters**

Esther	429
--------	-----

**Watrous**

Clarinda	176
Harlan	512
Laura	512
Samuel	176

**Watson**

Daisy	380
Emory	269
Ida	269
Jude	46
Mary	46
Robert	380
Roxanna	151

**Way**

Mary	75
------	----

**Weatherbee**

Abigail	117
Nathaniel	117

**Weatherhead**

Almina	346
Ann	163
Daniel	31
James	346
Jeremiah	31
John	31
Joseph	31
Ruth	346
Susanna	30

**Weaver**

Anna	194
Benjamin	194
Cynthia	161
Daniel	515
Effie	399
Judith	515
Lemuel	399
Virginia	515
Waldo	515

**Webb**

Lucy	159
------	-----

**Webb (continued)**

Mabel	480
Penelope	178
Wealthy	167

**Webber**

Eloise	456
Jean	456
Joseph	456
Mary	456
Richard	456

**Webster**

Annie	236, 525
Eudora	446
Francis	447
George	446
Harriet	446
Idoras	446
Jennie	447
John	236
Martha	504
Ralph	504
Royal	504
Sally	504

**Weeden**

Abbie	415
Annie	415
Emily	85
William	415

**Weeks**

Joseph	28
Nathan	57
Nathaniel	35

**Weidman**

Jane	466
------	-----

**Wellman**

Caroline	208
Daniel	208
David	208
Dexter	208
Elijah	207, 208
Harvey	207
Horace	207

# GENERAL INDEX — PAGE REFERENCE 721

## Wellman (continued)

Lott	207
Louisa	208
Mary	208, 253
Nancy	207

## Wells

Alonzo	182
Bertha	521
Diana	191
Elizabeth	116
Ellen	354
Franklin	521
Sarah	96
Joseph	191
Nellie	182
Ruth	548

## Wemett

Ellen	527
Heman	527
Laura	527
Lola	527
Theodore	527
Wheeler	527

## Wentworth

Anne	130
------	-----

## West

John	332
Mary	332

## Westervelt

Ermina	401
William	401

## Westgate

Desire	217
Edwin	532
Martha	217
Mary	532
Nathaniel	217
Ruth	532
William	532

## Weston

Lily	269
------	-----

## Wetmore

Elena	511
Jane	511
Samuel	511

## Weyer (Wyer)

Fanny	154
Hepzibah	76
Hugh	154
John	76

## Whalen

Harry	403
Susan	403
Thomas	403

## Wheaton

Ann	234
Job	113
Joseph	234
Nettie	448
Rebecca	113

## Wheeler

Daniel	39
Mary	39, 373
Mercy	39
Philip	39
Rhoda	39
Rufus	39

## Whipple

Abigail	3
Adaline	164
Alice	91
Amelia	371
Anna	118
Asa	164
Charlotte	371
Clarissa	230
Deborah	64
Emily	163
Ezekiel	91
George	407
Hannah	63
Irene	391
John	89
Leah	32

**Whipple (continued)**

Louisa	407
Lucy	103
Martha	48
Mary	3, 281
Maude	349
Meribah	91
Mildred	487
Moses	94
Nancy	88
Patience	94
Reuben	91
Rhoda	49, 112
Robert	487
Ruth	10, 281
Samuel	3
Sarah	49, 89, 164
Stephen	164
Susan	124
Sylvester	281
Sylvia	164
Thomas	3
Washington	371
William	487

**Whitaker**

Augusta	492
Edward	369
Ellen	280
Lewis	280
Marcial	369
Mary	369
Sidney	369

**White**

Anna	84, 173
Catherine	348
Chloe	149
Deborah	75
Delos	507
John	123, 173
Julia	123
Lucy	189
Mabel	506
Marilla	328
Martha	507
Mary	213
Mehitable	143

**White (continued)**

Nancy	530
Nathaniel	143
Nellie	491
Polly	173
Prudence	143
Susan	84
William	84

**Whitford**

Benjamin	347
Eliza	347
Elizabeth	347

**Whiting**

Abner	160
Nancy	160

**Whitman**

Alice	379
Desire	201
Diana	379
George	201
Hannah	464
Henry	379

**Whitney**

Ella	508
Esek	174
George	508
Lucy	207
Lydia	201
Sally	508

**Whittlesey**

James	303
Pruella	303

**Wickham**

Sarah	178
Stephen	178

**Wiggins**

Bertha	298
Caroline	298
Carrie	298
Charles	298
James	298
John	298

GENERAL INDEX — PAGE REFERENCE 723

**Wilbur**

Abigail	254
Clarissa	265
Jeremiah	254
Lebeus	265
Mary	189, 427
Patience	254
Sarah	56
Steven	56

**Wilcox**

Abbott	297
Betsey	160
Dorcas	297
Marion	460
Mary	123, 297
Willard	160

**Wild**

Charles	121
Maria	121
Elizabeth	499
Frank	499
Fred	499
Gertrude	499

**Wilder**

Alice	249
-------	-----

**Wiley**

Martha	471
--------	-----

**Wilkinson**

Abigail	29
Agnes	344
Ahab	29
Alice	33
Clarissa	344
Elizabeth	63
Jeanette	467
John	54, 344, 389
Joseph	63
Julia	389
Martha	54
Simeon	63
Susan	64

**Williams**

Eliza	153
-------	-----

**Williams (continued)**

Granville	115
Hannah	63
James	153
Lydia	153
Margaret	115
Pascal	506
Royal	506
Susannah	253
Thaddeus	63
Walter	506
Wiley	253

**Williamson**

Marion	415
--------	-----

**Willoughby**

Charlotte	307
-----------	-----

**Wilmot**

Florence	546
----------	-----

**Wilson**

Alice	365
Amy	200
Benjamin	99
Clifford	365
Edwin	168
Elizabeth	387
Eunice	99
Ezekiel	387
Flora	168
Harriet	258
James	258
Jesse	217
Margaret	457
Moses	457
Sarah	217
Susan	387
Susanna	216
—	386

**Winchell**

Phebe	252
-------	-----

**Winslow**

Mary	155
Susan	244
—	282

**Winsor**

Ada	212
Elisha	212
Freelove	40
Mercy	40
Samuel	40

**Winterheck**

Louise	561
--------	-----

**Winyard**

Hettie	405
--------	-----

**Wise**

Abner	160
Charles	320
Cynthia	160
George	320
Gracie	320
Latica	275
Mildred	320
Sherman	320

**Withey**

Charles	436
Ervin	436
Jeanne	435
Lois	435
Shirley	435

**Withington**

Charles	204
Edna	460
Gustave	460
Lucy	204
Otis	204
Stina	460

**Witter**

Ebenezer	20
Sarah	20

**Wolcott**

Arabella	326
Elvira	33
Epaphras	333
Frances	450
Naomi	333

**Wolcott (continued)**

S. J.	326
Stanton	450

**Wolfen**

Hannah	260
--------	-----

**Wood**

Abigail	223
Amos	166
Catherine	472
Clinton	480
Ethel	472, 502
Florence	480
Gary	480
Georgia	269
Janet	480
John	223
Keith	480
Kenneth	480
Leon	502
Margaret	223
Rachel	291
Sally	166
Sophia	291
Squire	291
William	472

**Woodard**

Carolyn	529
Linda	529
Marcia	529
Mary	529
William	529

**Woodburn**

Eva	448
Melvin	448

**Woodbury**

Sarah	97
-------	----

**Woodward**

Betsey	130
Daniel	476
Emily	401
Eva	437
Flora	538



# GENERAL INDEX — PAGE REFERENCE 725

## Woodward (continued)

Isaac	538
Jennie	476, 538
Lydia	130
Mabel	538
Milton	538
Walter	538

## Woodworth

Lillian	362
---------	-----

## Worden

Cleora	184
Sally	141

## Worthman

Margaret	542
Merwyn	542

## Wright

Amey	63
Annphillis	40
Asabel	63
Caroline	77
Charlotte	337
Jane	450
Marietta	399
Samuel	40
Stephen	399
Stillman	124
Timothy	77

## Wykoff

Gertrude	405
Simon	405

## Wynn

Emma	329
------	-----

## Xmieno

Don Jose	119
Petrona	119

## Yager

Catherine	327
-----------	-----

## Yager (continued)

John	327
Sarah	327

## Yale

Ardith	435
Arthur	435
Edward	435
Sarah	435

## Yeomans

Nettie	363
--------	-----

## Young

Charles	535
Elizabeth	35
Ira	535
Joseph	35
Laura	231
Lucilla	231
Margaret	535
Mary	35
Myrtle	535
Robert	35

## Yowell

Clarence	352
Della	352
Elizabeth	352
Jasper	352
John	352
Laurel	352
Mary	352
Ruth	352

## Zimmerman

Anna	549
Frederick	549
Margaret	549

## Zuelzer

Barbara	551
George	551
Jacqueline	551
Marjory	551
Wolfgang	551



# JENKS GENEALOGY

## Geographical Index

### Page References to Cities and Towns Mentioned in this Genealogy

Abilene, Kans.	396, 491, 526	Athol, Mass.	167
Adams, Ill.	126	Attleboro, Mass.	10, 31-35, 107-
Adams, Mass.	67-71, 132-144, 247-253, 380-391, 485-488	109, 203-219, 310, 338, 415, 499	
Adams, N. Y.	440	Auburn, Me.	509
Addison, N. Y.	535	Auburn, N. Y.	205
Advocate, N. S.	472	Augusta, N. Y.	426
Aetna, Penna.	458	Aurora, Ill.	149, 339, 397
Akron, N. Y.	550	Aurora, N. Y.	523
Alabama, N. Y.	322	Ava, N. Y.	481
Albany, Ill.	419, 502	Avoca, Iowa	149
Albany, N. Y.	358, 421, 425	Avoca, N. Y.	519
Albuquerque, N. M.	551	Avon, N. Y.	176, 296
Alden, Minn.	490	Bainbridge, N. Y.	277
Alder Creek, N. Y.	306	Ballston Spa, N. Y.	378
Alexandria, Minn.	477	Baltimore, Md.	157, 188
Alexandria, N. Y.	483	Bangor, Me.	272
Alpine, Mich.	462, 525	Barnard, Me.	272
Amenia, N. Y.	89, 173	Barnard, Vt.	244
Amherst, Mass.	498, 546	Barnston, Que.	341
Amherst, N. S.	363	Barre, Mass.	245
Amnon, Idaho	517	Barrington, R. I.	365, 547
Andover, Mass.	155, 222	Bartlett, N. H.	221, 359
Anna, Ill.	395	Batavia, N. Y.	344, 467, 526, 558
Annapolis, Md.	377	Bath, Me.	79, 156, 158, 447, 477
Ann Arbor, Mich.	523	Bath, N. Y.	535, 558
Arkport, N. Y.	519	Battle Creek, Mich.	518, 522
Arlington, Mass.	439	Bean's Mills, Va.	526
Ashburnham, Mass.	430	Beaver Dams, N. Y.	536
Ashford, Conn.	41, 42, 179	Bedford, Mass.	157
Ashland, Ind.	254	Bedford, Mich.	262
Ashland, Mass.	240	Bedford Springs, Penna.	454
Ashtabula, Ohio	125, 259, 325, 449	Belchertown, Mass.	72, 148, 149,
Ashton, R. I.	47-49, 81, 159,	269, 270, 408, 409, 497, 546	
166, 167		Belfast, Me.	372
Ashtville, N. C.	264	Belle Centre, Ohio	457
Atchison, Kans.	551	Belle Isle, N. Y.	297
Athabaska, Alta.	363	Belleville, N. Y.	440

Bellevue, Mich.	321	Bristol, N. Y.	528, 529
Bellingham, Mass.	121, 123, 231, 233	Brockport, N. Y.	448
Belmont, N. H.	336	Brockton, Mass.	375, 377, 436
Belvidere, Ill.	259, 462	Brockville, Ont.	527
Bennington, Vt.	384	Brookfield, Mass.	41, 66, 67, 109, 129-133, 238, 239
Benson, Vt.	505	Brookline, Mass.	158
Bergen, N. Y.	448	Brooklyn, Conn.	306
Berkshire, N. Y.	144, 145, 261-266, 493	Brooklyn, N. Y.	156, 190, 232, 271, 311, 369, 411, 458, 542
Berlin, N. Y.	247, 466	Brownville, Me.	79, 214, 272
Bethany, N. Y.	293	Brownville, N. Y.	320
Beverly, Mass.	340	Brunswick, Me.	477
Binghamton, N. Y.	275, 403, 493, 521	Buffalo, N. Y.	228, 275, 405, 421, 473, 528
Birchardville, Penna.	268	Burke, Vt.	108, 210, 341
Birmingham, Mich.	401	Burlington, N. Y.	142, 256, 257, 392, 392, 489
Black Hills, Nebr.	293	Burlington, Vt.	281, 413
Black River, N. Y.	445	Burrillville, R. I.	95, 188, 406
Black Rock, N. S.	220	Burrville, N. Y.	196, 321
Blackstone, Mass.	159, 160	Burt Lake, Mich.	518
Block Island, R. I.	289	Bushville, N. Y.	178, 428
Bloomfield, Mich.	143, 144, 260-262, 397	Butternuts, N. Y.	142
Bloomington, Ill.	502	Byersville, N. Y.	199
Boardman, Mich.	451		
Boonville, N. Y.	304, 367, 432, 433, 483, 511	Cadillac, Mich.	397
Boston, Mass.	29, 30, 45, 46, 74-79, 119, 130, 153-157, 215, 223, 243, 245, 271, 289, 336, 360, 369, 377, 378, 391, 473, 477, 525, 534	Calais, Me.	239, 474
Boston, N. Y.	269	Caldwell, N. Y.	196
Boulder, Mont.	503	Caledonia, N. Y.	486
Bow, N. H.	301, 302, 525	Cambridge, Mass.	45, 77, 158, 484
Bradford, Mass.	241	Camden, Ala.	298
Braintree, Mass.	129	Campbell, N. Y.	358, 535
Branchport, N. Y.	296	Canadice, N. Y.	529
Brattleboro, Vt.	293, 321	Canandaigua, N. Y.	67, 529
Breedsville, Mich.	420, 503	Canon, Colo.	438
Bridgeport, Conn.	354	Canterbury, Conn.	112, 185, 307, 374
Bridgeport, Ill.	425	Canton, Ohio	389
Bridgeton, Ind.	365	Cape Elizabeth, Me.	356, 473
Bridgton, Me.	221, 359, 476	Caribou, Me.	525
Bridport, Vt.	203, 329	Caroline, N. Y.	144, 145, 261-265, 405-410
Brighton, Mass.	334	Castleton, Vt.	67
Brighton, Mich.	321	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	462
Bristol, Conn.	426	Celina, Ohio	396
		Center Moreland, Penna.	299
		Centerville, Penna.	423

## GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

729

Central Falls, R. I.	54, 189, 212, 214, 309, 310, 345, 348, 410, 411, 468, 531, 533	Concord, N. H.	302, 335-337
Centreville, Iowa	195	Conneaut, Ohio	146
Chadron, Nebr.	84	Conway, Mass.	269, 280
Chagrin Falls, Ohio	487	Conway, N. H.	221, 360
Charlemont, Mass.	194	Cooper's Plains, N. Y.	475, 535
Charleston, S. C.	152, 208	Cooperstown, N. Y.	102
Charlestown, Mass.	376, 460	Copenhagen, N. Y.	303, 431, 432, 510
Charlotte, N. C.	449	Corning, N. Y.	558, 567
Charlton, Mass.	97, 240	Cornish, N. H.	180, 204, 205
Chattanooga, Tenn.	265	Council Bluffs, Iowa	273
Chebeague Island, Me.	477	Coventry, R. I.	54, 85, 100, 114, 164
Chelsea, Mass.	534	Covington, N. Y.	126, 234
Chenango Forks, N. Y.	544	Cranston, R. I.	33, 55, 96-98
Cherry Creek, N. Y.	422	Crawford, Ill.	503
Cherryfield, Me.	239	Cromwell, Iowa	488
Cheshire, Mass.	69, 70, 135-145, 229, 249-264, 383-391, 488, 489	Crookston, Minn.	462
Cheshire, Vt.	246	Crown Point, N. Y.	203, 329-332, 452
Chester, Ind.	251-253, 384-387	Cumberland, Me.	477
Chicago, Ill.	264, 313, 316, 423, 424, 444, 472, 489, 514, 519, 524, 525, 555	Cumberland, R. I.	35, 36, 47, 48, 57, 69, 80-86, 94, 103, 106, 122, 145, 163-166, 202-206, 214, 229- 234, 274, 280-284, 346, 371, 413- 415, 469, 471, 498, 499
Chicopee, Mass.	92, 237, 269, 484	Cushing, Me.	116
Chili, N. Y.	294	Custar, Ohio	467
Chippewa Falls, Wisc.	162		
Cincinnati, Ohio	336, 337, 543	Dalton, Wisc.	561
Cincinnatus, N. Y.	344, 544	Danby, Vt.	174, 175, 421
Claremont, N. H.	534	Danielsonville, Conn.	83
Clarendon, Vt.	53, 56, 90, 174	Dansville, N. Y.	324, 325, 446-450
Clayville, R. I.	191	Darien, Wisc.	426
Clearwater, Minn.	361	Darlington, Wisc.	320, 441, 515
Cleveland, Ohio	460, 526, 554	Dartmouth, Mass.	42, 67, 70, 71, 191, 312, 436
Clifton, Idaho	517	Dartmouth, N. S.	478
Clifton, N. Y.	527	Davenport, Iowa	488
Climax, Mich.	249	Dayton, N. Y.	493
Clinton, Iowa	502	Dayton, Ohio	283, 405, 471
Clinton, N. Y.	140, 254, 294, 554	Daytona, Fla.	455
Coaticook, Que.	463, 464	Deansboro, N. Y.	177, 296, 427, 428, 508, 549-554
Cohocton, N. Y.	99, 199, 323-327, 446, 450, 475	Debert, N. S.	479, 539
Colchester, Conn.	161	Dedham, Mass.	116, 374
Colebrook, Conn.	118, 436	Deerfield, Mass.	75
Colnbrook, Eng.	1	DeKalb, Ill.	504, 505
Colorado Springs, Colo.	307, 437	Delavan, Ill.	227
Columbus, N. Y.	379		
Columbus, Ohio	201, 241, 328		



Delhi, N. Y.	184, 280, 304	Elmira, N. Y.	265, 295, 535, 675
Denton, Mich.	507, 508	Elroy, Wisc.	495
Denver, Colo.	238, 462	Emerson, Iowa	396
Derby, Conn.	431	Emporia, Kans.	318
De Ruyter, N. Y.	202, 364	Endicott, N. Y.	493
Des Moines, Iowa	471, 480, 481	Enfield, Conn.	182, 236
Detroit, Mich.	279, 293, 294, 424, 425, 456, 471, 492, 492, 520-525	Erie, Penna.	423, 507
Dexter, N. Y.	439	Evansville, Wisc.	447
Diligent River, N. S.	223, 362, 478	Everett, Mass.	222, 360, 375
Dixon, Ill.	424, 502	Exeter, R. I.	347
Dodgeville, Wisc.	441, 512, 514	Fairfield, Iowa	385, 489
Dorchester, Mass.	460	Fairfield, N. Y.	127, 128
Dorset, Vt.	177, 178, 421	Fairport, N. Y.	448
Douglas, Isle of Man	339	Falconer, N. Y.	422
Douglas, Mass.	165, 267, 316	Fall River, Kans.	437
Dover, N. H.	221, 243, 477	Fall River, Mass.	96, 311, 343
Dresbach, Minn.	405	Falmouth, Me.	1, 46
Drownville, R. I.	501	Falmouth, N. S.	355
Duane, Wisc.	323	Farmersville, N. Y.	462
Duluth, Minn.	456	Fayette, Miss.	354
Dunkirk, N. Y.	522	Fenton, Ill.	290, 420, 502-504
Du Quoin, Ill.	395	Fitzgerald, Ga.	565
Dyer, Wisc.	317	Florida, Mass.	380
		Fond du Lac, Wisc.	392, 514, 563
Earlville, N. Y.	549	Forest, Ill.	315
East Boston, Mass.	360	Forester, Mich.	331, 455
East China, Mich.	332	Forestport, N. Y.	184, 435
East Florence, N. Y.	183	Fort Ellsworth, Kans.	319
East Greenwich, R. I.	61, 164	Foster, R. I.	191, 308, 312
East Hartford, Conn.	87	Fourth Lake, N. Y.	468
East Hoosuck, Mass.	69, 71	Fox Island, Me.	116
East Orange, N. J.	185	Fox River, N. S.	473
East Providence, R. I.	417, 501	Franklin, Mass.	163, 231, 345, 346, 369
East Windsor, Conn.	175	Franklin, N. H.	525
Easton, Mich.	401, 403	Freeport, Ill.	321, 443-446, 502
Eaton Rapids, Mich.	321	Fremont, Mich.	518
Eatontown, N. J.	152	Friendship, N. Y.	450
Eden, Vt.	430	Fruitland, Idaho	494
Edgartown, Mass.	360	Fullerton, Nebr.	548
Edmonton, Alta.	539	Fulton, Ill.	443
Elgin, Ill.	534	Fulton, N. Y.	295, 483, 519
Eliot, Me.	360		
Elkton, Colo.	438	Gainesville, N. Y.	111, 112
Elkton, Md.	522	Galesburg, Ill.	522
Ellington, Conn.	71, 146, 176	Garden City, Mo.	542
Ellington, N. Y.	506, 507	Genesco, N. Y.	529
Ellisburg, N. Y.	426, 427, 507		

## GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

731

Genessee, N. Y.	321	Harrison, Fla.	395
Geneva, Ill.	293	Hartford, Conn.	288, 433, 511
Geneva, N. Y.	106	Hartford, Vt.	509
Glendale, R. I.	94, 188	Hartland, N. Y.	210
Glocester, R. I.	33, 52, 53, 64, 89-93, 126, 174	Hartwick, N. Y.	275, 393, 546
Gloucester, Mass.	51, 52, 212	Harwich, Mass.	79
Goran, Sask.	478	Hastings, Nebr.	419
Goshen, N. Y.	179, 510	Hattiesburg, Miss.	517
Gosport, Ind.	385	Hausport (or Hantsport), N. S.	473, 533
Grafton, Mass.	245, 268, 269	Havana, Cuba	108, 119, 121
Grand Rapids, Mich.	340, 425, 462, 463, 518	Haverhill, Mass.	509
Granger, Wash.	562	Haverstraw, N. Y.	377
Graniteville, R. I.	370	Hemlock, N. Y.	467, 468, 526-529
Grass Lake, Mich.	426	Henderson, N. Y.	426, 440, 508
Gray, Me.	28	Henniker, N. H.	92, 423, 424
Great Bend, Penna.	408	Herkimer, N. Y.	367
Great Falls, Mont.	524	Highland, Mich.	512
Greenfield, Mass.	118, 471, 489	Highland, Wisc.	441
Greenlake, Wisc.	446, 560	Hillsboro (Hillsborough), N. B.	220, 355-357
Greenwich, Mass.	149	Hingham, Mass.	9
Greig, N. Y.	305	Hoboken, N. J.	373
Groton, Mass.	333	Holden, Mo.	491
Groton, N. Y.	313	Holland, Mich.	450
Grove, N. Y.	451	Holland Patent, N. Y.	394
Groveland, Mich.	262	Holyoke, Mass.	487, 541
Guildford, Vt.	207	Homer, N. Y.	80, 159, 273, 313
		Honeoye, N. Y.	528
Halfway River, N. S.	59, 117, 223	Honeoye Falls, N. Y.	529
Halifax, N. S.	363, 479	Hoosac Tunnel, Mass.	380
Halifax, Vt.	197	Hoosick, N. Y.	331
Halmstad, Sweden	441	Hopewell, Va.	377
Hallowell, Me.	240	Hopkinton, Mass.	334
Hamilton, Ohio	135	Hornell, N. Y.	447, 519, 528, 555, 556, 567
Hammersmith, Eng.	1	Horton, N. S.	224
Hammonton, N. J.	566	Houghton, Mich.	332
Hampton, Conn.	215	Houlton, Me.	272
Hampton, N. H.	204	Hounslow, Eng.	1, 3
Hancock, Mass.	68, 135, 246-248, 379	Hounsville, N. Y.	199
Hanover, N. H.	180, 221, 301, 546	Howard, Kans.	317, 437, 438
Harbor Beach, Mich.	329, 331, 452, 521	Howell, Mich.	196
Hardwick, Mass.	77, 87, 88	Hudson, Mich.	228
Harlem, Ill.	396, 490	Hudson, N. Y.	90, 134
Harmony, N. Y.	161	Imperial, W. Va.	526
Harpursville, N. Y.	276	Indianapolis, Ind.	365, 481

Inlay City, Mich.	492	Laura, Ohio	283
Ionia, Mich.	406, 494, 495	Laurel, Ind.	139, 251, 385
Ipswich, Mass.	336	Laurens, N. Y.	47, 81, 160, 161, 275, 328, 394
Ithaca, N. Y.	265, 427, 508, 522, 550-554, 566, 567	Lava Hot Springs, Idaho	445
Jackson, Mich.	427, 443, 508	Lawrence, Kans.	542
Jackson Summit, Penna.	506	Lawrence, Mass.	272
Jacksonville, Vt.	99	Leadville, Colo.	219
Jamestown, N. Y.	421, 422, 507	Lebanon, N. H.	300, 430
Jamestown, Penna.	325	Lebanon, N. Y.	277
Janesville, Wisc.	396, 428, 508	Lee, N. Y.	175, 288, 306
Jasper, N. Y.	528	Leedsville, N. Y.	89, 289
Jay, N. Y.	302	Leicester, Mass.	151
Jeddo, Mich.	452	Leicester, N. S.	220
Jefferson, Ohio	448	Leicester, Vt.	510
Jefferson, Wisc.	228, 366	Lenox, Mass.	103, 201, 202
Jeffersonville, Ind.	283	Leon, N. Y.	275
Jenksville, Mass.	236	Lestershire, N. Y.	493
Jenksville, N. Y.	145, 150, 261, 264	Lexington, Mich.	330
Jenksville, R. I.	230, 232, 368, 370	Leyden, N. Y.	93, 121, 122, 183, 184, 228, 229, 302-304, 365-368, 432, 433, 482
Johnston, R. I.	115, 315	Liberty, Mo.	383
Kalkaska, Mich.	325, 327, 450, 451, 518-520	Lidgerwood, N. D.	450
Kansas City, Mo.	491	Lima, N. Y.	344, 466-468, 526
Kaukauna, Wisc.	563	Lima, Wisc.	441
Keene, N. H.	240, 246	Lime Rock, R. I.	39, 82, 85, 120, 124, 167, 168, 227
Kelso, Wash.	400	Lincoln, R. I.	347, 469
Kennebec, Me.	116	Linesville, Penna.	449
Kennedy, N. Y.	292, 422, 506	Lisbon, Conn.	374
Kent, Ill.	321, 444	Litchfield, Conn.	99, 118, 169
Killingly, Conn.	95, 97, 185, 187, 307, 308	Litchfield, Minn.	339
Killingsworth, Conn.	176	Little Compton, R. I.	187, 311
Kimball, Nebr.	549	Little Falls, N. Y.	306, 368
Kingston, Ont.	479	Little Rock, Ark.	317, 419
Kirby, Vt.	211	Liverpool, Eng.	165
Knoxville, Tenn.	253	Livonia, N. Y.	467, 526-529, 558
Lagrange, N. Y.	234	Livonia Center, N. Y.	527
Lakemills, Wisc.	366, 481	Lockhartville, N. S.	355
Lakeport, Calif.	509	Lodi, N. Y.	553
Lancaster, Wisc.	339	Lodiana, India	420
Lanesboro, Mass.	136, 250, 488	Logan, Utah	515, 517, 518
Lansing, Mich.	463, 521	Logansport, Ind.	299
La Porte, Ind.	494, 543	Lohrville, Iowa	419
Larchmont, N. Y.	454	London, Eng.	1, 542, 558
		London, Ont.	451
		Londonderry, N. S.	472, 473

## GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

733

Londonderry, Vt.	301	Melrose, Mass.	76
Long Lake, N. Y.	435	Memphis, Mo.	524
Longmeadow, Mass.	76	Memphis, Tenn.	452
Loon Lake, N. Y.	450	Mendon, Mass.	125, 160, 234
Lorraine, N. Y.	318, 438-440	Menominee, Mich.	562
Los Angeles, Calif.	410, 449, 491, 509, 525, 543	Meredith, N. Y.	279
Louisville, Ky.	364	Meriden, N. H.	509
Lowell, Me.	272	Merrill, Wisc.	539
Lowell, Mass.	181, 185, 336, 337	Metamore, Ind.	252
Lowville, N. Y.	305	Mexico, N. Y.	427
Ludlow, Mass.	126, 127, 166, 212, 235, 270, 343, 373, 497	Michigan City, Ind.	494
Lyme, N. H.	92, 180-182, 221, 300, 301, 497, 509, 546	Middleboro, Mass.	33, 240-244
Lyndon, Ill.	502	Middleburg, N. Y.	111
Lyndon, Vt.	65, 109, 130, 131, 210	Middlebury, Conn.	225, 363
Lynn, Mass.	1, 9, 10, 13, 28-30, 301, 333	Middletown, Conn.	488
Lyons, N. Y.	132, 359, 476	Middleville, N. Y.	236
McConnelsville, N. Y.	422	Milan, Ohio	490
Machias, Me.	116, 360, 361	Milford, Mass.	88, 345, 371
Madison, N. Y.	178	Millersville, Penna.	506
Madison, S. D.	490	Millis, Mass.	371
Madison, Wisc.	447, 513	Millport, N. Y.	475
Malden, Mass.	29, 218	Mill Village, N. S.	363
Mamaroneck, N. Y.	522	Milton, Ohio	283
Manchester, Vt.	280	Milwaukee, Wisc.	446, 456, 471, 525, 561
Manila, P. I.	495	Mingo Flats, W. Va.	216
Mannsville, N. Y.	318, 319, 438	Minisink, N. Y.	297
Mansfield, Conn.	92, 93	Minneapolis, Minn.	152, 235, 391, 555
Mansfield, Mass.	346	Mobile, Ala.	222, 298
Maple Grove, N. Y.	177	Monson, Mass.	375
Marblehead, Mass.	29, 240	Montague, Mass.	302
Margaretsville, N. Y.	393	Monterey, N. Y.	475
Margate, Eng.	554	Monte Rio, Calif.	422
Marinette, Wisc.	563	Montgomery, Ala.	528
Marlboro, Mass.	239	Montpelier, Idaho	445
Marlboro (Marlborough), Vt.	97, 98, 193-197, 316, 443, 444	Montreal, Que.	464
Marshall, N. Y.	426-428, 508	Mooreland, Ind.	503
Martinsburg, N. Y.	184, 305	Morris, N. Y.	394
Matanzas, Cuba	119	Morrison, Ill.	420
Mayfield, Ohio	249, 382, 383	Mound, Minn.	495
Meadville, Penna.	423, 433, 434	Mt. Hanley, N. S.	478
Medford, Mass.	45, 74	Mount Pleasant, N. Y.	140
Medway, Mass.	163, 213, 280, 371	Muncie, Ind.	456
		Muncie, Penna.	322
		Murray, N. Y.	322
		Muskegon, Mich.	504, 505



Nantucket, Mass.	76, 154, 155, 271	Northfield, Vt.	181
Naples, N. Y.	325	North Grafton, Mass.	233
Nashua, N. H.	183	North Kingston, R. I.	122
Natick, Mass.	301	North Nashua, N. H.	430
Needham, Mass.	201	North Ogden, Utah	323, 445, 515
Neenah, Wisc.	568	North Plain, Mich.	260
Neodesha, Kans.	437	North Providence, R. I.	41, 59-65,
New Albany, Ind.	283	93, 105-118, 129, 187, 192, 208,	
Newark, N. Y.	105, 206	213, 225, 342	
New Bedford, Mass.	191, 269, 311	North Woburn, Mass.	335
New Berlin, N. Y.	392	North Yarmouth, Me.	79, 157, 158
Newbury, Vt.	301	Norton, Mass.	113, 143, 417
Newburyport, Mass.	79	Norwalk, Conn.	542
Newfane, Vt.	300	Norway, N. Y.	256
New Gloucester, Me.	79, 158	Norwich, Conn.	307
New Hartford, N. Y.	296	Norwich, Vt.	315, 430
New Haven, Conn.	134	Norwood, Mass.	512
New Hope, N. Y.	313	Nottingham, Ohio	249
Newington, Conn.	433	Novi, Mich.	206
New Lisbon, N. Y.	275	Nunda, N. Y.	323, 324, 447, 529
New London, Conn.	175	Nyack, N. Y.	242
New Orleans, La.	298, 299, 460		
Newport, N. H.	103-105, 204, 205,	Oakfield, N. Y.	557
329, 330, 335, 337		Oakham, Mass.	129, 246
Newport, R. I.	25, 44, 218, 365, 374	Oakland, Calif.	316, 501
Newport, Vt.	203, 510	Odessa, Ont.	438
New Rochelle, N. Y.	522	Ogden, N. Y.	339
Newton, Mass.	46, 76, 78	Ogdensburg, N. Y.	510, 565, 566
Newtonville, Mass.	156	Olneyville, R. I.	185
New Westminster, B. C.	539	Omaha, Nebr.	509
New York City, N. Y.	119, 173,	Oneida, N. Y.	184
206, 265, 311, 337, 377, 378, 424,		Oneonta, N. Y.	47, 100-103, 201,
454, 494, 511, 530, 542, 558, 565,		275-278, 327, 328, 412, 451, 520,	
566		521, 556, 557	
New York Mills, N. Y.	295, 306,	Onida, S. D.	503
427		Onondaga, N. Y.	297
Niagara, N. Y.	275	Ontario, Ind.	91, 293, 424
Norfolk, Conn.	118, 174	Ontario, N. Y.	106
Norfolk, Nebr.	394	Orford, N. H.	300
North Adams, Mass.	71, 254, 380,	Orlando, Fla.	457
389		Orleans, Vt.	509
Northampton, Mass.	129	Orwell, Penna.	192
North Attleboro, Mass.	310	Orwell, Vt.	505
Northbridge, Mass.	316	Osceola, N. Y.	184, 305, 306
North Brookfield, Mass.	40, 66,	Oskaloosa, Iowa	165
128-133, 237-245, 363, 375-378		Oskaloosa, Kans.	471
Northeast, N. Y.	199	Ossian, N. Y.	199, 325, 449
North Evanston, Ill.	97	Oswego, N. Y.	173, 295



## GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

735

Oteen, N. C.	525	Pittsburgh, Penna.	168, 219, 354,
Otego, N. Y.	160, 162, 275-278, 412		391, 458, 526
Otisco, Mich.	388, 520	Pittsfield, Mass.	88, 91, 254, 488
Otisco, N. Y.	296, 297	Pittsville, Wisc.	446
Otsego, N. Y.	391	Plainfield, Wisc.	560
Ottawa, Kans.	490, 491, 542	Plattsburg, N. Y.	485
Outlook, Wash.	538	Pleasant Ridge, Ill.	315
Ovid, Mich.	329, 463	Plymouth, N. H.	390
Owego, N. Y.	97, 145, 150, 151, 265	Plymouth, N. Y.	379
Owosso, Mich.	382	Plymouth, Vt.	264
Oxford, Mass.	353	Pocatello, Idaho	517
		Point Judith, R. I.	280
Paine's Hollow, N. Y.	367	Poland, N. Y.	90, 175, 278, 292,
Painted Post, N. Y.	536, 567		421, 507
Palmer, Mass.	148, 149, 269, 270,	Polton, Que.	182, 302, 430, 431
	408	Pomfret, Conn.	97, 226, 309, 430
Palmer, N. Y.	435	Pompey, N. Y.	125
Palmyra, N. Y.	359	Pontiac, Mich.	207, 463, 492, 492
Pamelia, N. Y.	194, 317	Port Crane, N. Y.	407, 545
Panama, N. Y.	161	Port Huron, Mich.	332, 457, 458,
Paola, Kans.	396		523
Pardeeville, Wisc.	561	Portland, Ill.	419
Paris, N. Y.	146, 177, 294, 427	Portland, Me.	46, 79, 157, 221, 272,
Paris Hill, N. Y.	177, 296		356, 472, 533, 566
Parrsboro, N. S.	59, 60, 116, 222,	Portland, Ore.	400, 520
	224, 356-362, 473, 474, 479	Portsmouth, N. H.	130, 204, 462
Pawtucket, R. I.	3, 27, 37-40, 63,	Portsmouth, Ohio	425
	66, 85, 86, 94, 108-115, 122-126,	Portsmouth, R. I.	89
	132, 167, 185-189, 196, 208-219,	Pottersville, N. Y.	193, 316
	232-235, 283, 307-310, 315, 341-	Potsdam, N. Y.	483
	355, 372, 436, 464-472, 501, 525,	Poultney, Vt.	175, 370
	530-533	Pownal, Vt.	81, 99, 142, 143, 197,
Paxton, Mass.	237		198, 259
Pelham, Mass.	147, 268	Prairie City, Iowa	352, 471
Pendleton, N. Y.	160	Preble, N. Y.	297
Penticton, B. C.	539	Preston, Idaho	516
Perry, N. Y.	125, 527	Prince Edward Island, Can.	414
Peru, Mass.	263	Princeton, Mass.	413
Peterboro, N. H.	181	Providence, R. I.	3-7, 13, 20-29,
Petersham, Mass.	246		33-38, 51-65, 77, 85-89, 95, 97,
Philadelphia, Penna.	75, 107, 173,		107-134, 154, 165-183, 193, 205-
	470		212, 227, 239-244, 267, 280-288,
Pierrepont Manor, N. Y.	438		307, 309, 343-350, 365-369, 374,
Pierre, S. D.	503		375, 410-417, 460-470, 498, 499,
Pillar Point, N. Y.	431		501, 547
Pine Knob, Wisc.	441	Putnam, Conn.	85
Pipestone City, Minn.	446		
Pisgah, Iowa	437	Quincy, Wisc.	198

Racine, Wisc.	194, 317, 436, 437, 562	Sackville, N. B.	29, 36, 42, 44, 59,
Rathbun, N. Y.	535		67, 107, 356
Rawson Hollow, N. Y.	263, 404	St. Augustine, Fla.	121
Red Bluff, Calif.	509	St. Clair, Mich.	331, 333, 454-459
Redburn, Penna.	446	St. Cloud, Minn.	361
Redwood, Calif.	257	St. Georges, Me.	116
Rehoboth, Mass.	10, 24, 37, 39, 54,	St. Ignace, Mich.	457
	65, 70, 80, 112, 128, 164, 167, 185,	St. John, N. B.	361, 363
	186, 208, 410	St. Johns, Mich.	207
Rensville, N. Y.	89	St. Johnsbury, Vt.	131, 431
Richford, Vt.	182	St. Joseph, Mich.	513, 544
Richmond, Iowa	247	St. Louis, Mo.	152, 299
Richmond, Mass.	199	St. Paul, Minn.	524, 550
Richmond, Ohio	449	St. Stephen, N. B.	472, 533
Richmond, Va.	47, 152, 456	Salamanca, N. Y.	268, 403
Rio Vista, Calif.	490	Salem, Mass.	74, 75, 152, 209, 210,
Ripon, Wisc.	561, 562		340
River Falls, Wisc.	235	Salem, N. H.	295
River Philip, N. S.	224	Salem, N. Y.	176
Roaring Branch, Penna.	446	Salisbury, Conn.	177, 293
Roberts, Idaho	517	Salt Lake City, Utah	197, 518
Rochester, N. Y.	293, 295, 333,	Sanataria Springs, N. Y.	407
	334, 425, 448, 466, 468, 519, 529,	Sand Beach, Mich.	330, 452, 522
	535, 556, 558	San Diego, Calif.	358
Rock Falls, Mich.	329, 452, 521	Sanford, N. Y.	89
Rockford, Ill.	259, 394	San Francisco, Calif.	169, 509
Rockford, Minn.	462	San Jose, Calif.	196, 207, 518
Rodman, N. Y.	195, 197, 320, 438	San Marcos, Texas	557
Rolfe, Iowa	471	Santa Rosa, Calif.	296
Rome, Italy	173	Saratoga, Penna.	271
Rome, Me.	356	Sauquoit, N. Y.	146, 177, 549
Rome, N. Y.	304, 366, 434, 435,	Savoy, Mass.	113-115, 216
	482, 483, 512	Saxeville, Wisc.	562-568
Rondout, N. Y.	458	Saybrook, Conn.	176
Rosario, Argentina	168	Saybrook, Ohio	140, 142, 389, 394-
Roscoe, Ill.	143, 259, 260, 394, 396,		396
	490	Sayre, Okla.	437, 438
Rose, N. Y.	476, 537-539	Sayre, Penna.	404
Roxbury, Mass.	91	Schroon, N. Y.	289-291, 418-420
Royalton, Vt.	430	Schroon Lake, N. Y.	90, 174, 418,
Rugg, Mich.	520		452, 501, 505, 547
Rupert, Vt.	174, 291, 421	Sciota Vale, Penna.	298
Rushville, Ind.	386	Scipio, N. Y.	126, 139, 140, 251
Rutland, N. Y.	432	Scituate, Mass.	233
Rutland, Vt.	339	Scituate, R. I.	31, 55, 89-97, 174,
			191-197, 309, 313-315
Sacketts Harbor, N. Y.	196, 201,	Scott, N. Y.	192
	320, 321	Scotts Bay, N. S.	361

## GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

737

Scottsdale, Ariz.	459	South Hopedale, Mass.	375
Seal Beach, Calif.	384	South Kingston, R. I.	20
Sears, Mich.	425	Spafford, N. Y.	313
Searsport, Me.	345	Sparta, N. Y.	99, 446
Sebastopol, Calif.	428	Speedsville, N. Y.	145, 262, 265,
Seekonk, Mass.	213, 375	270, 402	
Sempronious, N. Y.	191, 192, 313,	Spencer, Mass.	73, 109, 110, 129,
314		147-151, 244, 267	
Seneca, N. Y.	71, 206, 339, 535, 536	Spenser Corners, N. Y.	198
Seneca Falls, N. Y.	273	Springfield, Mass.	128, 130, 182,
Severy, Kans.	437	237, 239, 343, 374, 466, 489	
Shaftsbury, Vt.	184	Spring Prairie, Wisc.	194
Shaker Heights, Ohio	459	Spring Township, Penna.	266
Sharon, Conn.	174	Springville, Penna.	527
Sharon, N. Y.	241	Springwater, N. Y.	527
Shelburne, N. S.	473	Springwater, Wisc.	562
Shellfarger, Eng.	320	Stafford, Conn.	93, 130, 183, 480
Shenandoah, Va.	377	Stamford, Conn.	484
Sherburne, N. Y.	69, 103, 138, 246,	Stamford, Vt.	143, 249, 255
379, 484		Stark, N. H.	238
Shingle Kill, N. Y.	192, 193	Stephentown, N. Y.	246, 247
Shortsville, N. Y.	529	Sterling, Colo.	503, 549
Siasconset, Mass.	154	Stillwater, Mich.	236
Sidney, N. Y.	276	Stillwater, Minn.	418
Sidney, Ohio	456	Stockbridge, Mass.	134
Silver City, N. M.	543	Stockton, Calif.	212, 344
Skaloosa, Iowa	84	Stonington, Conn.	130, 436
Smithfield, R. I.	26-28, 39-95, 103-	Stoutville, Ohio	328
110, 120-127, 135-147, 160, 165,		Stowe, Vt.	420
189, 207-212, 227-233, 267, 282,		Strafford, Vt.	300, 430
283, 342-345, 406, 436		Stratford, Conn.	302
Smithville, N. Y.	256	Sturbridge, Mass.	53
Smyrna, N. Y.	275	Sudbury, Vt.	420, 505
Sodus, N. Y.	206, 220, 358	Summerhill, N. Y.	80
Somers, Conn.	63, 175	Summerville, N. S.	362
Somerset, Mass.	61	Sumner, Iowa	447
Somersworth, N. H.	221	Surrey, Eng.	558
Somerville, Mass.	210, 340, 534	Swansea, Mass.	55, 96, 97
South Amherst, Mass.	409, 497	Syracuse, N. Y.	178, 439, 481
Southboro, Mass.	245		
South Boston, Mass.	155, 240, 376	Tacoma, Wash.	538, 562
Southbridge, Mass.	133-134, 205,	Tallahassee, Fla.	236
240-244		Tampa, Fla.	400
South Bristol, N. Y.	468	Taunton, Mass.	58, 113
Southern Pines, N. C.	392, 521	Terre Haute, Ind.	119, 226
Southfield, Mich.	261, 262, 399-	Thetford, Vt.	92, 181, 182, 301,
401, 492		335, 546	
South Hadley, Mass.	178	Thomaston, Me.	116, 117, 221, 222



Three Rivers, Mass.	148	Walworth, N. Y.	357
Tinmouth, Vt.	175	Ward, Mass.	100, 240
Tiverton, R. I.	55, 96, 190, 311	Ware, Mass.	244
Tolland, Conn.	91, 300	Warehouse Point, Conn.	125, 234
Tonica, Ill.	192, 193, 315	Warren, Me.	116
Topeka, Kans.	324	Warren, Mass.	148, 244
Toronto, Ont.	355	Warren, Penna.	97, 193
Tracey Creek, N. Y.	402	Warren, R. I.	35, 89, 97, 114
Trafalgar, Ind.	519	Warrensburg, N. Y.	196
Trego, Wisc.	559	Warsaw, N. Y.	423, 424
Triangle, N. Y.	391, 392	Warwick, R. I.	3, 55, 64, 94, 99,
Troy, N. Y.	466	100, 164, 219, 288	
Troy, Vt.	182, 302	Waseca, Minn.	224, 225
Trumansburg, N. Y.	265, 553	Washington, D. C.	395, 437, 471,
Truro, Mass.	224	551, 565, 566	
Truro, N. S.	225	Washington, Mass.	389
Tryonville, Penna.	292	Washington, N. H.	315
Tucson, Ariz.	317, 423	Wataga, Ill.	352
Tunkhannock, Penna.	298	Waterbury, Conn.	260, 294, 514
Turin, N. Y.	183, 305, 434, 435	Waterford, Ind.	494, 543
Tyringham, Mass.	90, 177	Waterford, N. Y.	236
		Waterloo, Iowa	151
Unadilla, N. Y.	275	Watertown, N. Y.	194-196, 256,
Union, N. Y.	97, 103	317, 319, 432, 438-440, 510	
Union City, Tenn.	354	Waterville, Me.	336
Union Village, Vt.	335	Watervliet, N. Y.	264
Upton, Mass.	88, 281	Wautoma, Wisc.	561
Urbana, Ohio	156	Wayland, N. Y.	322, 326, 327, 450,
Utica, N. Y.	306, 426, 435	519, 555	
Uxbridge, Mass.	88, 122, 229, 231	Webster, Mass.	217
		Webster, Mich.	443
Valley Falls, R. I.	95, 188, 189, 469	Weedsport, N. Y.	550
Vergennes, Ind.	395	Wellesley, Mass.	542, 554
Vermilion, Ill.	193, 315	Wellington, Ohio	460
Vernon, N. Y.	296, 426, 427	West Barrington, R. I.	417, 501,
Vestal, N. Y.	262, 267, 403-408,	547	
492-497		Westboro, Mass.	245
Victor, N. Y.	176, 293, 423-425	West Boylston, Mass.	133, 240, 241
Victoria, B. C.	539	Westbrook, N. S.	222
Vienna, Me.	356, 473	West Davenport, N. Y.	280
Voluntown, Conn.	33, 90, 306-308	Westerloo, N. Y.	89
		Westfield, Mass.	246
Wabash, Ind.	385, 386	West Greenwich, R. I.	52, 90, 91
Wales, Mass.	148	West Lebanon, N. H.	430
Wallingford, Conn.	302	West Leyden, N. Y.	303, 367
Walpole, Mass.	175, 232	West New Brighton, N. Y.	480
Waltham, Mass.	473, 534, 558	Weston, Idaho	445, 516-518
Walton, N. Y.	162, 279	West Oneonta, N. Y.	100, 103

## GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

739

West Point, N. Y.	791	Williamsport, Penna.	266
Westport, Mass.	88, 436	Williamstown, Mass.	161, 244-248, 278, 380, 485
West Sparta, N. Y.	445	Williamstown, Vt.	215
West Springfield, Mass.	128, 369	Willimantic, Me.	534
Westtown, N. Y.	428	Wilmington, Del.	554
Westwood, Mass.	483	Winchester, Conn.	375
West Wrentham, Mass.	63, 122, 233, 282	Winchester, N. H.	65
Wethersfield, Conn.	117, 363, 370	Windsor, Mass.	129
Weymouth, Mass.	75	Windsor, N. Y.	267, 268
Wharton, N. S.	478	Windsor, Vt.	430, 510
Wheaton, Ill.	247, 504	Winnicome, Wisc.	568
Wheeler, N. Y.	326	Winnsboro, Texas	405
White Cloud, Mich.	450, 518	Winthrop, Me.	377
White Creek, N. Y.	69	Woburn, Mass.	183, 334
White Plains, N. Y.	511	Wolcott, Conn.	228
Whitesboro, N. Y.	52	Woodstock, Conn.	92, 120, 181, 188, 226, 240
Whitestown, N. Y.	125, 425	Woodstock, Vt.	180, 341
Whitewater, Wisc.	481	Woonsocket, R. I.	165, 167, 226- 233, 368-371, 483
Whitney Point, N. Y.	391, 392, 544	Wooster, Iowa	385, 488
Wilbraham, Mass.	235, 270	Wooster, Ohio	434
Wild Rose, Wisc.	476, 537, 538, 559-568	Worcester, Mass.	144, 149, 168, 265, 363, 378, 384, 408, 487, 551
Wilkinson, Miss.	135		
Williamsburg, Va.	567		















